VOLUME 1834

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 14, 1906

DATE	TEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
14	Pannonie		
	Bermudian		
	Parima		
	Araval		
	Yumuri		
	Philadelphian		

1834

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1834

Nov 13/4/906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. First Class.

I, C. Rennison, of the Gibraldia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rennison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan MacKennon, Surgeon of the "Gibraldia", sailing herewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Ed.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKennon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

at

12-14-06.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "Land of occupation, etc.," as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read only, or No—cannot read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, Hebrew, or Finnish might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

31 14 45 2
22 63 2

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
~~Birth~~
~~R.C.O.~~
R. & A.
~~Res.~~
R
D. & O.

INDEXED
By E. W. Linnett

RECAPITULATION

Aliens	U. S.	Pass.
1st Cab.	14 31	45
2nd Cab.	63 22	85
Total		130

17-5-3-130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Cabin Passengers.

I, C. [illegible] Rennison, of the "Ypiranga" from Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rennison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan MacKennon, Surgeon of the "Ypiranga" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Act of 1 & 5 Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKennon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December 1906.

at

12-14-06.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
R. & C.
R. & A.
F.
H.
D. & C.

INDEXED
[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	31	45
2d Cabin	63	22	85
			77-5-3-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of each individual should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong disinclination to make this distinction on the part of aliens, and conditions should be noted. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of an alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "coming to [illegible] temporarily."

Column 6. Able to read? Able to write?—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant has race or tribal allegiance.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose last residence was Germany, or Hawaii, or Japan might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city, State).

Column 16 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join father, husband, wife, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of an alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Affidavit of the Master — SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of each vessel before landing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12th December 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James C Horgan	50	8	m	S	Priest	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canadian	Ontario	London	London Ontario	no	self	yes	yes	New York	Father Tobin London Ont Residing at London Ont	no	no	no	good	no
2	A Lawrence Lowell								U S A		American													
3	Anna P. Lowell								do		do													
4	Louis Mayer								do		German													
5	Linda Mary Mayer								do		do													
6	William 2 Wales																							
7	Iris Wales																							
8	Ivor Wales																							
9	Iris Wales																							
10	William 2 Mc Donnell																							
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Benison, of the "Pannonia" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1834

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B

Required by the

No. in List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2031 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
✓VOLUME # 1 8 3 3								
✓ 108 to 129								Information on
✓Volume # 1 8 3 4								a majority of
✓ 3	x							these pages
✓ 90	x							partially obscured
Volume # 1 8 3 5								by glare.
7 to 116								
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
XXXXXXXX								

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Teller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

This must be attached to the right side of each manifest on Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „PANNONIA" sailing from Naples on 28th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Miss Isabella S Evans								46 S. A.	American																
2	Miss Mabel Oberman								〃	〃																
3	Mrs. Jno. Bessie Smith								〃	〃																
4	Mrs. Louise Hudson Moody								〃	〃																
5	Mrs. Norman G. Wilson								〃	English																
6	Mrs. J. Pilgaway Macy								〃	American																
7	Mrs. Geo. Ewick Jr								〃	〃																
8	Mrs. Wm Gray Purcell								〃	〃																
9	Mrs. John Bellows								〃	〃																
10	Mrs.								〃	〃																
11	Mrs. Hugo Muller								〃	American																
12	Mrs. 〃								〃	〃																
~~13~~	~~Miss Ewick Mrs~~								〃	〃																
~~14~~	~~Miss Florence Cockpho~~	34	7	Single	Orders	yes	Canada	Canadian	Caledon	Ont Canada	yes	self	$ 100	yes	3 years	my parents Woodstock Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no				
15	Mrs. A. M. Gosborough						V. S. C.	English																		
16	Mr. A. B. Shoemaker						〃	American																		
17	Mrs. A. V. H. 〃						〃	Germany																		
18	Mrs. Lina Vittori	40	F	Married	Owner	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 80	yes		my husband Carlo Vittori 414 So. Broad St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no				
19	Miss Vittoria Vittori	21	〃	Single	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	my father Carlo Vittori	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	No		Rome
20	Mrs. Evangelos Cancelo	31	F	Married	Civil	yes	〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 50	yes	1 year	my husband Federico Cancelo 39 W. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃		〃
21	Mr. Gallarde Cilurso	32	M	Single	apothecary	yes	〃	〃	Gallerate	N. Y.	=	self	$ 70	yes	6 years	Fratelli Cancelo 26 Ist Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃		〃
22	Mr. Alessandro F. Planta	26	m	〃	owner	yes	Swisse	Swisse	Switzerland	Milwaukee	no	〃	$ 30	no		my brother Ambrogio Planta 1012 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃		Swisse
23	Mr. Ciarellini Vincenzo	50	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	N. Y.	=	self	$ 40	no		my nephew Lo Cigno Fratelli 34 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃		Naples
24	Miss. Cassandra Jeffery	40	F	Single	Civil	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	London Canada	no	〃	yes	yes	many years	my mother 21 Central St. London Canada	no	no	no	〃	good	no	4	Light	Brown	Brown		Canada
25	Mr. Otto. A Schwarz						V. S. C.	Sweden																		
26	Miss A. Maria Lyness						〃	American																		
27	Mrs. Kate E Purcell						〃	〃																		
28	Miss A. G. Smith	M. S. Citizen																								
29	Mrs. H. Fraichler	〃																								
30																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

" is to be understood by the ... from which they sprang and the language they ... on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1906

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. (State and City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; whether a person who has been in prison within one year, a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ny	yes	self	yes	100	yes 3 years	my parents Montebello Province Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none
Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	20	yes 6	my brother Paul Petrucci 20 Bedford St. Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Paul " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	50	yes 1 year	my husband Andrew Bruno 39 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
N. Y.	no	self	yes	50	yes 6 years	friend Leonardo 25 Spring N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Milwaukee	no	"	yes	30	no	my brother Charles Petrucci 1018 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
N. Y.	no	self	yes	40	no	my nephew Leopold Gabriel 21 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	no	"	yes	yes	yes many years	brother Edward De Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none

—9516

2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	brown	no		Rome
5	4	fair	brown	no		Rome
5	1	fair	brown	no		Rome
5	4½	fair	brown	no		Stellatello
5	10	fair	brown	no		Rome
5	7	dark	grey brown	no		Naples
5	4	light	brown blue	none		Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivan Benison, of the "Pannonia" from Trapelli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.

1—111

1834

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
[illegible]
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Slovenian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Slovene.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLE[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Palermo 2^d Novemb.* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York 19th Dec.* 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
Palmisano [illegible]	*53*		*m*	*m[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*no*	*no*	*Italy*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*no*	*self*	*$1000*	*[illegible] Baltimore*	*my wife [illegible] 302 [illegible]*		*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*

NOTE. This s[illegible] must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas[illegible]sengers, [illegible] No[illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the h[illegible]dings gi[illegible] by th[illegible] [illegible]sters of vessels.

[illegible] 3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13

...ing Officer ... or S...

I, ... of the "Panonia", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or ... who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under ... or agreement ... forces or implied, to perform labor in the United State... according ... belief, the information in said Lists ... Ma... covering ... every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1905.

at ... Commissioner.

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, ... Medical Officer, Surgeon of ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... RECEIVED ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists ... my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ...

at ...

* State whether Surgeon ...

...onia, sailing therewith ... years' experience as a Physician ... authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... Sheets, 1 in number, are, accor... ...ars, relative to the mental and physical con...

L. ... Mackinnon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. The statements to the right of each manifest of ... C. L. N... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Dec ... 1901 Arriving at Port of ... Dec ... 1901

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. (Which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1				Professor																	
2															Waldorf Hill arrival						
3																					
4																					
5	Mrs James Mallett			U S citizen																	
6	Hardos Jenö	22	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Rudolf Fehr 208 East 95th Street-newyork						
7	Young E M			M C Citizen																	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

IV/5

* All Races or Peoples are designated by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ASE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...R THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th December, 1906

11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
...York ALIEN.	yes	himself	~~$50~~	no	~~no one in the~~ Has a ticket to arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	himself	$20	no	cousin: Zev Kovitz Emil 61 Park Row, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	$20	"	The News of the World 500 East 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	~~$50~~ 20	no	~~Rudolf Fabian~~ 208 East 15 Street - ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6					...Russia
						...Austria Hungary
						Polish
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	Light	dark	blue	None	Budapest

...anding

I, ... of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the "PANNONIA", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, Boston and ... and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1934

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croat.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (N. rth).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pawnee Comanche.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2031 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
✓VOLUME # 1833								
✓ 108 to 129								Information on
✓Volume # 1834								a majority of
✓ 3	x							these pages
✓ 90	x							partially obscured
Volume # 1835								by glare.
7 to 116								
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
XXXXXXXX								

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of [redacted]

I, J. M. Kenison, of the Pannonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. M. Kenison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1906.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Phy[sician] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montr[eal]

ARCHASED

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INDE[X]
E. K. L[ine]

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[PLES]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] dings given by the masters of vessels.

– 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo 27 November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 18 Dec 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards, and if less, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes state which	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Barretta Vincenzo	21		M	married	agricultor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Borgetto	New York	no	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Barretta Vito 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Borgetto	1
Scrugo Gioacchino	25		M	married	merchant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Scrugo Vincenzo 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	2
Butticello Marianna	18		F	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Butticello Vincenzo 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	3
Porcelli Giovanna	16		F	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Porcelli Vincenzo 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Bivona	4
Schirripa fu Maria Vittoria	40		F	widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Burgio	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother D. Schirripa	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	———	do	5
Dazzo Maria Concetta	45		F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Burgio	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20	no	my son Dazzo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Bronte	9
Dazzo Natala	20		F	single	none	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Burgio	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$ 10	no	my brother Dazzo Antonino 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Campofelice	10
Dazzo Carmela	7		F	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bronte	Philadelphia Pa	no	my father	$ 25	$20 Went back	William my brother Salvatore Zuccaro 103 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	no	Campofelice	11
Lerbo Giuseppe	29		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	no	my self	$ 25	no	my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	3	dark	black	brown	no	Campofelice	12
Guercio Francesco	23		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	brown	small on cheek	St Joseph Mo U. S. A.	13
Guercio Vincenza	17		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	no	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Guercio Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	✓	✓	none	Mistretta	14
Guercio Antonino	18		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	St Joseph Mo	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Guercio Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no		15
Palmisano Lorenzo	15		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villafranca	New York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my brother Palmisano Giuseppe 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								16
Fasullo Angelo	11		M	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	New York	no	my mother	$ 20	no	my brother Fasullo Vincenzo 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								17
Marinaro Vincenza	16		F	single	none	yes	yes	U. S. America	Italian South																				18
Cimino Giacomo	40		M	married				U. S. America	German																				19
Cimino Vita	14		F	married				U. S. America	Italian South																				20
Cimino Biagio	–	11	M	single				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Vincenzo Scaglione 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Termini Natale	21
Ferranosa Giacomo	18		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy																					22
Ferranosa Simone	16		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini Natale	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonino Vallone 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	small on cheek	Burgio	23
Lo Cicero Francesca	18		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Burgio	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Lo Cicero Salvatore 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	brown	✓	none	Castaneuletta	24
Chirafisi Salvatore	30		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castaneuletta	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Chirafisi Giuseppe 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini	25
Andolina Maria	33		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castaneuletta	New York	yes	my husband	$ 25	no	my husband Andolina Giuseppe 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no		26
Andolina Giuseppina	11		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	my father	$ 25	no	my father Andolina Giuseppe 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								27
Sicito Pasquale	22		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Sicito Giuseppe 328 East 9th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								28

F. B. Maccagno Insp.

I, [illegible] Renwood, * of the
[illegible]unly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
[illegible]owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exa
[illegible]ds, 4 in number, and that from t
[illegible]id aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau
[illegible]erous contagious disease, or is a person who has
[illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pro
[illegible]itute, and that also, according to the best of my
[illegible]id aliens named therein is correct and true in e

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible]ecember 1906

[illegible]on
Immigration Officer at [illegible]y

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]ONIA", from Trieste, do
[illegible]urgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by
[illegible]h and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
[illegible]aid surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
[illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
[illegible] of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi
[illegible]nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
[illegible]d belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each

H N Renwood
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible]ecember 1906

[illegible]on
Immigration Officer at [illegible]y

I, Wm MacMillan M.D. Surgeon of the, "PANNONIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]ELAND
, and that I have made a person
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi
Wm MacMillan Su

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

[illegible]on Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]y

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE[N]S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SEC[O]ND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia — sailing from Trieste the 19 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 4th Dec., 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town.)	Final Destination (State or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Sophie	28		f	single	Private	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	St. Etten	Passaic N. Jersey	no	bro. sis.	$ 30	not stt	1. Her brother Mr. Charles Smolka 15 th. St. 213 - 2nd Street New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	Chestnut	Grey	none	Trebic.
Anna	58		f	widow	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 30	-	2. Her son Mr. Charles Smolka 15 th St. 213 2nd & 3rd Ave New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	black	black	-	Prossnitz.
Anna & son	28		f	Widow	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	3. Her brother-in-law Frank Hoffbeck Passaic N. Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	black	black	-	Kaber.
Wesely	5		m	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	New York	yes	-	-	-	4. Her brother Mr. Frank Hoffbeck 227 Park ave Passaic N. Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brown	blue	-	Haarland

(Over)

If any passenger has a race not enumerated here, such race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Benison, of the "Pannonia", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal & R.C.P.S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Ages).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd., widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Gibraltar 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Sebastian Jimenez	41	—	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Habana Cuba	no	Self	yes	yes	1906	New York	Instructed to Proceed Residing at Habana (Cuba)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	L. Brn	Dark Brn		Scar left wrist
2	Susana Pelay Jimenez	33	—	F.	—			do	do	do		do								no					5	2	Fresh	Blk Brn		Scar right cheek
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nat Benson, of the "Pannonia" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from Naples on 28th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 12th Dec., 1906

11—9516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mrs. M. R. Murray						U.S.C.		American																			
2	Mrs. D. C. Jacobs						"		"																			
3	Mrs. J. M. Cox						"		"																			
4	Mrs. J. A. H. Beckham						"		"																			
5	Mrs. A. J. Futterknecht						"		"																			
6	Mrs. A. J. "						"		"																			
7	Miss Marguerite Wixler						"		"																			
8	Edw. S. M. Coughman						"		"																			
9	Mrs. Elias Smeltzer						"		"																			
10	Mrs. S. H. Flory						"		"																			
11	Mrs. E. Myers						"		"																			
12	Mrs. Cr. Myers						"		"																			
13	~~Mrs. H. Lewisohn~~						"		"	German																		
14	~~Miss Nellie G. Sarson~~	~~18~~	~~yrs~~	~~yrs~~	~~yrs~~	~~yrs~~	~~yrs~~	~~yrs~~	English	Savannah Ga.	Savannah Ga.	~~no~~	self	yes	yes	my sister	1307 L Street.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~						
15	Mrs. Pietro Boresca						"		"	Italian																		
16	Mr. D. A. Matteroccei	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"																			
17	Mr. Archim Bodino						"		"																			
18	Mr. Gruseo Domenico	36		M	Single	Farmer	yes		Italy		Pistacci	New Jersey	no	self	$ 40	no	my friend Fortunato Giuseppe 426 Ocean Av. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	small scar on front	Pistacci
19	Mr. Domenico Sinisi	29		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"		"	New York	no	my father	$ 20	no	my brother Vincenzo Sinisi 234 Cook 106 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	dark	no	— " —
20	~~Mrs. Antonia Montalbo~~	~~24~~	~~yrs~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		Cousin	"	~~no~~	self	$ 30	no	my husband Rosario Migliele 215 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	scar on the left eye-brow	Cousin & Comare
21	~~Miss Concetta Benedetto~~	~~14~~	~~yrs~~	~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		Pasq. Caiazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	self	$ 40	yes 6 years	my cousin Salvatore Battista 28 W. 9 Mario St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	no	Cousin
22	Mr. Raffaele de Stasio	26		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"		"	"	no	self	$ 40	yes 6 years	my Cousin Antonio Grasso 7 E. 9 Mario St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	funny hole in both ears	Pietro & Cassino
23	Mr. Luciano Ruggio	32		M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"		Campagna	"	no	self	$ 20	no	my Cousin Vito Fittipaldi New York 192 Vermont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Light	no	Campagna
24	Mr. Cassano Giovanni	25		M	"	Farmer	no	"	"		S. Mauro Forte	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 60	yes 6 years	my wife Rosaria Giovanni Cassano Philadelphia 728 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	Bald	S. Mauro Forte
25	Mr. Gramina Geremia	25		M	Single	Merchant	yes	"	"		Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 40	no	my brother Carmine Gramina 38 a. 40 Union St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	scar on the left cheek	Cosenza & Cassino
26	Miss Rosinta Cortese	30		F	"	Civil	yes	"	"		Naples	New York	no	self	$ 40	no	my cousin Eziele Lo Gatto 34 Jewell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Green	Light	no	Naples
27	Miss Anna "	21		F	"	Civil	yes	"	"		"	"	no	self		no	" "	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	8	"	"	"	mole on the face	— " —
28	Mr. Enrico Cortese	28		M	Married	Photograph	yes	"	"		"	"	no	self	$ 40	no	my Cousin Eziele Lo Gatto 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2½	"	"	"	scar on front	— " —
29	Mrs. Caterina Cortese	23		F	"	Civil	yes	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	Brown	no	— " —
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Reeves, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Reeves
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dean Mackinnon, in ....., Surgeon of the "PANNONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal P.Q. Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dean Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

2—1000

S. S. Hamburg sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] December, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Steinberg Veronica	[illegible]																											
2	Stiglich John	[illegible]																											
3	Kolenersky Jacabus	40	M.	m.		Shipper			Hungary	Magyar	Cleveland	Cleveland	Yes	Herself	$25	no	husband Kolenersky Jacab Tailors Boarb ffft. 1867 Cleveland O							5	1½	fair	grey		Vácz Trent La
4	" Margit	17	M.	s.					"	"				mother	$25	"	"							5	8	dark	brown		Szahulmk.
5	" Jacab	7	m.			no			"	"							"							5	7	light	blue	small scar on upper lip	Győr Telle
																								5	6	light	light	none	do

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pearson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Pearson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "PANNONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal 1896 Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 5 S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 12, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kecskeser Emilné	41		f	w	dressmaker	yes	yes	Europe	Magyar															5	5	reddish	brown	grey		Kalmanese
2	Pakz Istvánné	30		f	w	wife									$55										5	1	pale		brown		Keked
3	" Imre	11		m	s	child																								
4	Takács Imre	12		m	s	lab. boy	yes	yes																	4	10	light		Brown	Brown	none
5	" Margit	11		f	s	child																								
6	" Károly	9		m	s																									
7	Kovanja Mária	31		f	m	wife	no	no		Croatian	Croatia			husband	$10										5	2	pale		brown	grey	St. Gyorgy
8	Mirosla	2		f	s	child																								
9	Podkorenaf Elisab	22		f	s	private	no	no							$64										5	3	reddish	fair	black		Szerem
10	Schuster Márton	26		m	m	clerk	yes	yes		Magyar	Pest			himself	$35										5	5	pale		grey		Pest
11	" Mártonné	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Pest			husband											5	5½			brown	brown	
12	Palkovics Julcsi	30		f	m	servant	yes	yes			Budapest			himself	$8										5	-	reddish	fair	blue		Szekesfehervar
13	Brauner Simon	39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Budapest			himself	$18										5	3	dark	brown	yellow		Baba patacs
14	" Vilmos	5		m	s	child																								
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19	Ferencz Mária	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes			Budapest			brother	$10															Budapest
20	Steinpassner Ferenz	29		m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes		Russia	Lemberg			himself	$32										5	9½			brown		Oroslanos
21	Mondschein Carl	51		m	m		yes	yes		American Citizen															5	3	dark	gray	black		Magyarlat
22	" Fani	24		f	m	wife																								
23	Blazcer Franciz	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Szeged		brother	$14											3		freckled	fair	brown		Partos
24	Slezinska Terez	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Varasd	Erdesmaha	Buffalo	himself	$10											5	1	pale		brown	blue	B. Gyarmat
25	" Vesse	3½		m	s	child																								
26	" Terez	1½		f	s																									
27	Schick Gyula	30		m	s	servant	yes	yes			Bries	Wien	West Hoboken	himself	$30										5	6	dark	fair	blue		Bries
28	Farkas Margit	22		f	m	wife					Nyons	New York													5	9	pale		brown	brown	Tarcal
29	" Boldizsár	8		m	s	child																								
30	Schreiber Matyas	24		m	m	dressmaker	yes	yes			Galicia	Munkacs		himself	$10										5	9	reddish	pedd	grey	two crosses on the face	Galicia

2-825716 12-26-40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Benson, of the [illegible], from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Montreal & Province [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

78

71. Dec 14 06

205 16
205 2
15

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90 S.S. Aurania sailing from Cork on the 16th of September for New York on the 18th November

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.															Whether a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ris Mendel	24																		good	no	5	6	dark			Strasnjos
2	[illegible]																										Kisnyo
3	[illegible]																										Ulpes
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]				7-159474 (505) 7-2-41																						Eger
6	[illegible]																						6	fair	[illegible]		
7	Dávid [illegible]																										Beremjotele
8	Forster Gáspár																							dark			Kaelyk
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																						5	dark	[illegible]		Nantes
11	Tenkenkart Jakab																										
12	Jakabhart [illegible]																					5	3	light	dark blue	none	Nantes
13	[illegible]																										
14	Tjuncz Jozsef																						5	dark	brown		Nantes
15	Jozsef [illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	Boldizsár [illegible]																						5	dark	brown		Fekedabrez
19	[illegible]																									just holes	Fenciclo
20	[illegible]																										
21	Cristian [illegible]																										
22	Francis Harwood																										
23	Pemilla Child	26	7	F	Wife	white				M. S. Dickinson & Co.					Ireland Kinsale												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] who [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carse, * of the Ionmonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac [illegible] Kennedy, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 SS Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th December 1904

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in U. S. Before	Whether Having Relatives in U. S.	Whether Having $50 Cash	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of Railroad Ticket	Whether Passage Paid by Others	Whether in Possession of Money	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause								
1	Varga Janos	21		m	s				Fiume	Pittsburg									good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Also West
2	Janka Anna	20		f	s																5	2			blue		Nagykörös
3	Kanahai Lena	30		f	s																5	1			brown		Pardacz
4	Prence [illegible]																											Szeremlek
5																												
6																												Kenicsló
7	Hanj Samuel	20		m	s																4	3½	dark	brown	brown			Primostern
8	Jizil Istvan	23		m	s																							Capocsta
9	Buntin Gizella	10		f		6-114039-9/30/11															5	2½						Primostern
10	Viric Lajos	18		m	s																4	10½						Pálfaj
11	Greibi Emma	19		f	s																5	3½						Szarvas
12	Barton Szerencz	31		m	m																5	5½						Kistárós
13	Lanki Edit	21		f	s																5	5						Felsince
14	Horvath Gyorgy	40		m	m																5	2½						Tasnád
15	Gorz Ignacz	20		m	s																5	6½						Nántü
16	Kovacs Janos	20		m	s																5	2½	pale					Csomakör
17	Karaur Mozo	18		f	s																5	1½	dark					Nántü
18	Reszler Luisa	19		f	s																5	2	dark					Folyfalva
19	Kralos Lajos	25		m	s																5	4½						Nagyd karácsonfalva
20	Fogaras [illegible]																				5	4½						Fk. Miklós
21	it Szenik Lajos	17		m	s																5	1½						
22	Mates Maria	21		f	s																5	2½						Dükrave
23	Yuselic [illegible]	50		m	m																5	3½						Mantü
24	Merk Mihal	25		m	s																5	2	dark	brown	brown			Mark
25	Metzner Maria	25		f	s																5	1	dark	fair	blue			Visnya
26	Belicka Martin	31		m	m																5	2½			brown	brown		Kenerle
27	Cvarictic Ilija	21		m	s																5	3½						Prátestak
28	Dics Jozsef	20		m	s																							Tenci
29	Es Istvan	32		m	s																5	5						Gdinka
30	Jo [illegible]	22		m	s																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 SS Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th of November 1907 Arriving at P. New York on the 3rd December 1907

! 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticket is through or not.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid ticket.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an agent, guardian, or relative of such contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Czerna Mihály	23		M	S	agr. lab.		Hungarian	Croatian	Tótvásár							NO	NO	NO	NO	good	M	5	2 3/4	dark	brown	brown		Földvár Earle
2	Kürcsi Ferenc	21		M	S	mfr	no	no	Croatian	Bacsin													4	11 1/2	"	"	"		Kétvi
3	Vetera Lajos	22		M	M	agr. lab.	no	no		Fiume													4	6 1/2	"	"	"		Jassenova Földvár
4	Bhotar Antal	24		M	S				Croatian	Jasenovac													5	6 1/2	"	gray	"		Bethlen
5	Bircsa Andras	26		M	M				Croatian	Tótvásár													4	11 3/4	"	brown	"		Kürcs
6	Birsan Mircsa Mária	29		F	M	wife				Zsupanja	Mariensfeld												5	2 1/4	"	"	"		Bethlen
7	Brinvia Pinka	25		F	S		no	no		Fiume													5	5	"	"	"		Kisbár
8	Sipos Ferenc	22		M	S	agr. lab.	no	no		Tótvásár													5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Bere "	18		M	S					"													5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Steiner Andras	20		M	S				Croatian	Bezovac	Pennsylvania												5	9 1/2	"	"	blue		Oláh Tolymos
11	Szücs György	30		M	M																		5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Dobo Ferenc	41		M	M																								Romloska
13	Magyar Ferencné	40		F	M	dom. ser.	no	no	Hungarian	Tótvásár	Pennsylvania												5	—	"	black	brown		Ibanjsszanto
14	Mikola József	44		M	M	agr. lab.				Bezovac													5	4	"	brown	blue		Lajosfalva
15	Czell Ferenc	38		M	M	mfr.	no	no	Croatian	Lajosfalva	Pennsylvania												5	1/2	"	pale	"	grey		"
16	" József	11		M	S	child																	—	—	—	—	—		"
17	" Janos	4		M	S																		—	—	—	—	—		"
18	Kovár Márton	44		M	M	agr. lab.	no	no															5	6	dark	brown	yellow		"
19	Hegyesi András	28		M	M		no	no															5	8	pale	light	blue		"
20	Czargó András	26		M	S		no	no	Hungarian	Mitke	Pennsylvania												—	6	pale	"	grey		Mitke
21	Mártons Mózes	27		M	M					Erdsemtkircs													5	2	pale	brown	"		Erdszentkirály
22	Mispáros Istvánné	22		F	M	wife				Szentmartonkata	Pennsylvania												4	9	dark	"	blue		Szászcsentlörinc
23	Erzsébet	6		F	S	child																	—	—	—	—	—		"
24	Szücs Kázsia	32		F	M	wife	no	no	Croatian	Lartin	Pennsylvania												—	1/2	dark	brown	yellow		Lajtizsy
25	" Péter	7		M	S	child																	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	" Jerzi	4		M	S	infant																	—	—	—	—	—		"
27	Csütörtös László	27		M	S	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungarian	Szeged	Pennsylvania												5	8	dark	brown	yellow		Speyed
28	Jellick Martinné	26		F	M				Austrian	Ebensand	Pennsylvania												5	8	reddish	"	brown		Cheroravo
29	Sperda Jüsztina	29		F	M	ser.			Hungarian	Hungarian													5	3 1/2	dark	"	"		O. Becse
30	Heitinger Rózalia	24		F	S		no	no		Szeged													4	11 1/2	dark	black	black	cataract on the left eye	Nagyszáros

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

69

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Tennonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "TENNONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria Montreal & Que 1903 Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Mackinnon M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th December 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																no	no	no	am	good	no					
2																										
3																										
4	Odrzyzalac																									Csonoplya
5	Konkandrow																									Ferdinand Alex
6	Horvath																									Gentamas
7																										Kobler
8																										
9	Weinberger																									Gallos
10	Vastas																									Ermenyhaza
11	Fiala																									Innothaza
12	Borbas																									Kaufman
13	Juteran																									Europa
14	Francz																									Socas
15	Toth																									Nimet Kir.
16	Tosma																									Bethlen
17	Eichinger																									Glomlotska
18	Toth																									Glomlotska
19	Zarakovics																									Glomlotska
20	Szabo																									Nikssi
21																										Glomlotska
22																										Glomlotska
23	Feher																									Glomlotska
24																										Dricist
25																										Torelo szent
26	Szakacs																									
27	Lutes																									Szik Nadas
28	Kimpan																									Zetur
29	Csorsza																									A. Vist.
30																										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Simson, of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Rackinson, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal & R C P & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Rackinson M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

67.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 86 S.S. Pannonia, sailing from Fiume on the 1st [illegible] 1904, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent to domicile. (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (City or Town)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether sent whose passage is paid by the United States or by relatives or friends, and how and [illegible]	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Preisach Peter	29	3	M	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	prepaid	$20	yes					good	no	5	2	ruddish	brown	brown	pox holes	Bes Iglek
✓ 2	" Borbala	10	3	F	S	[illegible]																						2
✓ 3	" Maria	6	8	F	S																							3
✓ 4	" Péter	4	8	M	S																							4
✓ 5	" Gyorgy	2	8	M	S																							Bácsenfa
✓ 6	Vegh Josef	23	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]							5	6½	dark	fair	blue		Fotkeresztur
✓ 7	Kovacs Josef	30	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7½	"	brown	brown		Pekotacs
	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	2					Zambor
	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6					M. Faraz
	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	2					Jarosházа
✓ 9	Barbelity Peter	45		M	M	[illegible]				Servian	[illegible]	[illegible]	prepaid	$10								4	10	"	black			Bene
✓ 10	Gyeki Gyorgy	24		M	M					Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25								5	2	"	brown	brown		Baranyaszog
✓ 11	Illés Gyulane	38		M	M	[illegible]				Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	prepaid	$ 8								5	5	"				Vacsd
✓ 12	Pinter Antal	14		M	S	[illegible]				Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12								5	1	"	black			Faraczy
✓ 13	Mitter Martony	35		M	M					Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 7								5	1½	"	brown	blue		St. Vito
✓ 14	Macavecii Ahmet	23		M	S					Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25								5	5	"	brown			Fistorárd
✓ 15	Fülöp Imre	34		M	M					Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10								5	4	"				Gyik St. Kirá
✓ 16	Mavrovic Nicola	19		M	S		8X29133(5052)4-16-04			Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 5								5	3	"				Nagy Bajcsa
✓ 17	Milotics Pal	24		M	M					Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20								5	6½	"	fair	blue		Szilinácz
✓ 18	Kristo Imre	44		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$24								5	2½	"	fair			Lajosbáb
✓ 19	Markus Josef	29		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$11														Maklár
✓ 20	Eichert Mihaly	46		M	M					Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30								4	10	dark	black	grey		St. Tamas
✓ 21	Korcsmaros Erzsebet	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	child				Magyar	[illegible]	Maklar	[illegible]	$15								5	5	"	brown	blue		Dreveczi
✓ 22	Kesoc Rozsi	12		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 9								5	3	"		brown		
✓ 23	Kracs Josef	28		M	M	tschmidt				Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10														
✓ 24	Franz Kovacs	43		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			Ugar
																						5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Fehrancsicz
																						5	2	"	black	black	freckled on the face	Nagy Maj
✓ 26	[illegible]									Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	ruddish	brown	green		Patkoha
✓ 27	Pinke Katalen	23		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	dark	"	brown		
✓ 28	Gyori [illegible]	23		F	S					Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15														
✓ 29	I. Farp Laszlo	16		M	S	[illegible]				Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]		$ 4														
✓ 30	[illegible] Janos	26		M	M																							

47

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Reniers, of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Reniers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the "...NIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian, Russ...
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede...
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

! 16

85 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which belong).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Country from which came).	Final Destination (Country for which bound).	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Csasa János	42		m	M				Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg									good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Meleghe
2	Simbor György	32		m	M				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Pittsburg									good	no	5	5					Csonkalo
3	Fillinger Julianna	25		f	S	housemaid						New York									good	no	5	1	fresh	brown			Zsmarsa
4	Rengel Ferenc	15		m	S																		5		dark				Farany
5																													Csisplók Kmuta
6	Szuverkropf Ferenc																						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turel
7	Bentinger																						5	5	pedalat	fair	blue		Klizzisz
8	Weisz Ako	36		m	M																		5	7	dark	black	brown		Nemesmiltos
9	Vidakovits Istvan	17		m	M		no																5	10			brown		Mernye
10	Herz																						5	7					Kisheregyes
11	Hapnagy																												Varjasker
12	Cieleris																						5	5½		black			Varjas
13	Metzger																						5	5½		hair	yellow		
14																							4	11		brown	brown		Iveske
15	Krepes Mihaly	24		m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes															5	4½	fresh	hair	blue		Trutok
16	Mihalyne	22		m	M	wife																	5	5½					Udvari
17	Perstrif																												
18																							5	3					Monoszlo
19	Barassa	21		m	M					Magyar	Hungary	Oxford																	
20	" Jolan	3		f	D	child																	5	8	dark	black	black		O Becse
21	Karacsony Ferenc	35		m	M																			10½			yellow		Padin
22	" Terez	28		f	M	wife																					brown		Szorre
23	Pesti Mihaly	11		m	M																			10½					Karatfo
24	" Ferenc	15		m	S																		5		dark	brown	brown		Tajosgalgan
25	Feke Terezia	25		f	M	wife	yes	yes																					
26	" Marit	4		f	S																								Andocs
27	" Ferenc	3		m	S																		5	6	dark	brown	yellow		Mihaly
28	Weis Jozsef	32		m	M		yes	yes															5	8	pedalat	fair	blue		Csorbocs
29	Horvath Gyongy	24		m	S																		5	6	dark	black	brown		
30	Lanes Zsigmond	25		m	M																								

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Emerson, of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Emerson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl F. [illegible], Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gt. Brit. Govt.; that I am employed by Montreal Y.M.C.A. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 / 84 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality—country to which severally belong	Race or people	Last Residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Wilhelm Mátyás	46		m	w	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NW	NW	NW	NW	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		
✓ 2	Scheer ...	...		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	...	...	light blue		
✓ 3	Kenneth Antal	24		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown		
4	" István	...		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
✓ 5	Tivadar ...	...		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	...	...	...		
✓ 6	Pete Fiala	58		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	...	...	...		
✓ 7	Stenner ...	...		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	...	gray	blue		
✓ 8	Ujes Bodog József	30		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	...	brown	brown		
9	Lukács ...	17		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	...	...	light yellow		
✓ 10	Fekete István	17		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	...	brown	blue		
11	Nemes Pál	22		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	...	black	...	pox holes	
12	Fekete András	26		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	...	brown	brown		
✓ 13	Fodor ...	42		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	...	...	...		
✓ 14	Vaskovics Pál	27		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	...	...	blue		
✓ 15	Fülöp Ferenc	20		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	...	...	brown	mole on left eye	
✓ 16	Fiume Imre	34		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	...	...	...		
17																												
✓ 18	Hübert József	19		m	s	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	grey		
✓ 19	Gerlecz Imre	30		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	...	brown	brown		
✓ 20	Szita Sándor	43		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	...	...	grey		
✓ 21	Fazó Kálmán	42		m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	...	...	brown		
✓ 22	Varga ...	25		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	...	black	blue		
✓ 23	Freifogel Vendel	25		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	...	brown	grey		
✓ 24	Mészáros Lajos	23		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	...	...	brown		
✓ 25	Pékter Tamás	26		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	...	...	...		
✓ 26	Fekete Sándor	23		m	s	8-218753. 4-7-41											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	...	...	...		
✓ 27	Mayer József	24		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	...	...	blue		
✓ 28	Bengert Ferenc	26		m	s	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	...	fresh	light yellow		
✓ 29	Lévai András	24		m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	...	dark	brown		
✓ 30	Virág Ferenc	18		m	s	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Bennison of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bennison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Montreal & Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 83 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence (Town or City, and Country).	Final Destination. (City, and State, if any.)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether having a contract or engagement to labor, and if so, what.	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hormos	Janos	1															no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	freckled			Olyvis
2	Brodi	Laszlo	1		m																			5	2	dark	black		N. Stongos
3	Frankel	Moses	1																					5	1	fair	brown	grey	Gyulay
4	Gyska	Janos																						5	2	pockmk	brown		G. Straza
5	Troll	Isidor	3		m																			5	5	fair			Antalfalva
6	Swatts	Terence	31		m																			5	2	dark	regular grey		Andocs
7	Zuskas	Mores	6		m																			5	5½	fair	black brown		Magyarafalva
8	Yvense	Janos	1		m																			5	7	"	"		"
9	Peredics	Istvan	41		m																			5	6	"	"		"
10	Mayer	Josef	20		m																			5	8	fair	"		Tarnasi
11	Miller	Henrik	26		m																			5	4½	"	" grey		Kety
12	Rauch	Adam	16		m																			5	5½	"	brown		Pari
13	Weber	Georg	23																					5	2½	"	"		
14	Finke	Janos	25		m																			5	1	"	"		Felsanimed
15	Tak	Janos	21		m																			5	1½	"	"		St. Borbas
16	Breitenstein	Josef	21		m																			5	6	½	"		Pari
17	Hemerle	Josef	40		m																			5	1½	1	"		
18	Buba	Janos	29		m																			5	3	"	"		Totszentpal
19	Belics	Ferenc	40		m																			5	8	"	brown		"
20	Radolics	Mate	40		m																			5	2	"	gray blue		Bunya
21	Meric	Mico	2																					5	6	"	brown brown		"
22	Tuchleitner	Maja	23		m																			5	7	"	"		Vihensdorf
23	Santa	Anton	23																					5	6	"	"		Horvathkut
24	Lauszkiewicz	Joan	20																					5	3	"	grey		Szulimar
25	Kovacs	Jul	10		m																			5	6	"	brown		Horvatkut
26	Gordon	Edward	21		m																			5	3½	"	"		Varjaskes
27	Anckerie	Nicola	22		m																			5	10	"	"		Prokike
28	Berger	Gyorgy	41		m																			5	6½	"	"	scar on left eye	Nagy Hars
29	Medanic	Antonia	34		f																			5	1	"	"		Bakar
30																													

Charles J. Foley
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Bonison of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec; that I am employed by the owners thereof, to wit, the Montreal & Canada Steamship Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 82 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd December 1906 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent R. in former country. City, etc.	Final Destination. Intended R. in the United States. City, etc.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether any person has paid your passage. Whether you have money.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Baissica
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6½					Baisetirica
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	9½					Szerelok
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				8-202498 - 9/23/40																4				blue		Kanisca
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6			brown		Spisic-Bakon
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5						Brisetinca
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				6-67186 1/1/40 (SOS)																4	6½					Feleö gercbe
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6					Kaposwár
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6½			blue		Marcsala
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	2½			brown		N. Tésza
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4		reddish	green		Tórtel
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6½		dark	blue		Bismarja
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	8			brown		Varjas kér
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	2					Marcsali
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7			yellow		Szeged
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4½			green		Endocs
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6			blue		Varga
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	2		fresh	brown		Endocs
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	0		dark	blue		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4½			grey		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	5			brown		Szkortvélye
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	10			blue		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4		reddish	brown		Endocs
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4½		dark			Vethely
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6					Fotszerelpál
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	5½					Varjas kér
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										Fotszerelpál
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this Sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Benison, of the Canonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine and Montreal & R.C.P.S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

DEC 1906

Sworn to before me this 14th day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 / 81 S.S. Tannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Post-office address in detail)	Final Destination (City, State, or Country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where				Whether connected with any offer templated immoral or contract labor class	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fijurski Stevan	41		M	M	ag w										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	black		Croatia
2	Vera	21																								Istria
3	Ivo	21																								Fiume
4	Ilja																									Lasorent Peter
5	Baron	38		M	M																					Argyfalvy
6	Fiscinec																									Varazdin
7	Ivan																									Ruscka
8																										
9	Ivo																									Zekes
10	Albert	25																								Cosero Istria
11	Lesko	14							2-58497 - 9/5/18																	Croatia
12	Peter																									Varasdin
13	Toth																									N. Tarcsa
14	Luther																									
15	Veith																									Mensthelay
16	Tanno																									
17																										
18	Bocskai	15							2-805210-12/3/40																	Alesuth
19																										Para
20																										Somosd
21																										Vel Pisanica
22																										
23																										Pakra
24																										
25	Molnar																									Varasdin
26																										Zickely
27	Srlobodnik																									Cent
28	Arkal																									Vgrin
29	Ziolle																									
30	Leunger																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Reuison, of the Tunisian from Tunis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Reuison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "[illegible]INOLA" sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DE[illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 — 80 — S.S. Pannonia — sailing from Fiume on the 4th of November 1941 — Arriving at Port of New York, on the 15th December 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country last for- merly subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Give permanent re- sidence, if any, and City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having relative or friend paying passage.	By whom Ass passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support- ed by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Herczegvari Viktor	22		m	s	pcs lab	yes yes		Hungary	Romanian	Bábahalma	Mt. Kisco N.Y.		prepaid	$40		brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Bábahalma
2	" Mária	24		f	s							Buffalo N.Y.		prepaid	$4		husband: Kiss Dezso 1 Bustiss ave. 175 Buffalo N.Y.							5	-	do	do	do		do
3	Kis "	22		f	m	wife				Magyar	Nagy-várad			steam mit husband			father							4	8	dark	brown	brown		Debreczen
4	" Irén	4		f		child											uncle: Kepesi Jozsef 2337 Mount Ave Northwestern N.Y.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		"
5	Hauser Ida	24		f	s	pcs pens	yes yes			Croa	Rochester N.Y.		prepaid	$20			father							—	—	—	—	—		Erdőd-várad
6	" Ilona	17		f	s									steam mit										4	11	dark	brown	brown		"
7	" László	9		m	s	child								b points										—	—	—	—	—		"
8	Rasek János	24		m	m	agr lab	yes yes			Germany	Fehrenau	Milwaukee Wis.		prepaid	$5		wife in law: Hejnek Jozsef 1914 Chestnut st. Milwaukee Wis.							4	11	freckled	brown	blue		Lak
9	" Kata	18		m	m		A-1815735 1941 C35			Magyar	Lak	Priceedale Pa.		steam mit husband	$15		husband: Vizi Jozsef Priceedale Pa.							—	—	—	—	—		"
10	Nyiri Józsefné	22		f	m									prepaid	$10		father							4	11	pale	brown	blue	por holes	Kolosvár
11	" László	3		m	s	child								steam mit mother			pay in law: Gogolak Istvan W. Spokea Wash							—	—	—	—	—		"
12	Palanszki Rozalie	45		f	m	wife	none				Kota	Wilkes Barre Pa.		prepaid	$10		father							—	—	—	—	—		"
13	Gogolak Cecilia	18		f	s	daughter								steam mit										—	—	—	—	—		"
14	" Eresi	7		f		child								her grandmother			husband: Szlenszki Jozsef Toledo Road to Ft. Cleveland O.							5	1	dark	fair	blue		"
15	Holocsek Jakabné	40		f	m	wife	none			Germany	Egyaz	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$10		father							5	4	reddish				"
16	" Margit	12		f		daughter								steam mit										—	—	—	—	—		"
17	" Pálné	11		f		child								her mother										—	—	—	—	—		"
18	Pfeifaut Józsefné	45		m	m	agr. lab	yes yes			Germany	Szekesut	Pottstown Pa.		prepaid	$50		husband: Szekesut Istvan ave 549 Pottstown Pa.							5	8	dark	fair	grey		Szekesut
19	" Klára	16		f		daughter				Hungarian				steam mit father			mother							5	1	"	brown	brown		Nagybajom
20	Dénes György	36		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Szentelep	Milwaukee Wis.		prepaid	$10									5	9	"	"	blue		Szejanet
21	Póth János	29		m	m					German	Szekesut	Pottstown Pa.		prepaid	$20									5	8	"	fair	"		Bogacs
22	Schneider Ferenc	23		m	m	dressmaker				Hungarian	Szegvar	Philadelphia Pa.		husband	$10									5	3½	fresh	brown	brown		Ungvar
23	Mabschek József	16		m	s	agr. lab				Magyar	Berecspuszta	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$10									5	4½	dark	"	grey		Lamba
24	Kiesslegel "	29		m	m	Tailor				German	Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wis.		husband	$15									5	8	pale	"	brown		Berecszollos
25	Machlicsek Ilona	16		f	s	agr. pens	married 10-18-8-7-17-41			Ruthenian	Gyegyollo	New York		husband	$4									4	9½	dark	"	"		Amace
26	Erdödi Lidia	19		f	s					Magyar	Ruman	Clarksburg W.Va.		prepaid	$10									5	3½	reddish	fair	blue		
27																	brother: Schwarcz Daniel 422 Mt. Pleasant st. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6½	dark	brown	blue		Csongar
28	Schwarcz Péter	47		m	s	agr. lab	yes yes			Magyar	Csongor	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		prepaid	$12		brother in law: Zallar Istvan Wyoing st. 292 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4½	"	"	brown		Nagyszombat
29	Freund Mór	32		m	m	"	"			Hungarian	Nagy-Szombat	Philadelphia Pa.		"			wife in law: Weiss Lazarat Jewish st. 34, Pittsburgh Pa.							5	0	"	"	fair	grey	Pittsburgh
30	Tyekra Mendel	30		m	m	"	"			Slovak	Pavuk	Trenton N.J.		husband	$25															

... to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Ramsay * of the Ionia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Ramsay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]ONIA* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of Montreal P.Q. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC[illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(60)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

79 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 6 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	If whose means passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Orova Karolyet	16				agr.					Austria	Cleveland									good	no	5	4	fresh	brown yellow		Kisleta
2	Malz Istvan	19		m							Austria	Cleveland											5	5	dark	brown		Regocze
3	Madar Janos	39		m	m	agr.					Austria	Cleveland											5	5		cadaverous blue		Nagykanizsa
4	Nemeth Jozsef	25		m																			5	5		brown gray	left arm tattooed	Janos
5	Bernhardt Janos	35		m	m																		5	7		brown		Csebeny
6	Gejbl Jakab	34		m	m																		5	6½		brown		Izraj
7	Jotok Pal	31		m	m																		5	8½		yellow		Kishalom
8	Otto Gyoray	19		m																			5	5	pale	blue		Regocze
	Gönöcz Janos	26		m	m																		5	6½	dark	brown		Ujvidekmegyei
	Lajos	15		m																			5	2				
	Bekus Jule	9																										
	Jozsef	6		m																								
13	Lult Ozebeve	20		m	m																		5	1	dark	brown brown		Mravan
14	Nasij Julianna	16		f																			5	½	fresh	fair blue		Bakka
15	Toth Gusztav	36		m	m																		5	5½	dark	brown "		Bükkaranyos
16	Farkas Elek	41		m	m																		5	6	"	gray "		Kerthely
17	Agos Janosne	23		f	m																		5	1	reddish	brown yellow		Martonyi
18	Kaspar Henrik	26		m																			5	8½	dark	" brown		Vagykhagymas
19	Hudak Maria	15		f	s																		5	4½	"	" "		Detek
20	Schneider Antal	22		m	m																		5	5	fresh	fair blue		Csebeny
21	Urban Erzsebet	20		f																					dark	brown brown		Detek
22	Dudai Jozsef	16		m	s																		5	6	"	" "		Nagycsecs
23	Flander Janos	31		m	m																		5	5				Bükkoszl.
24	Petronic Mijo	24		m	m																		5	7½	"	black yellow		Buselina
25	Lovrisa Ignja	19		m																			5	8	pedrish	brown blue		Imbrovec
26	Valent Mato	18		m																			5	5½	"	" brown		Szelekovec
27	Ceic Mara	20		f																			5	4½	dark	" "		Spicic Bukovica
28	Vadla Josip	20		m	m																		5	5½	fresh	" "		Buselina
29																							5	5½	dark	brown blue		Jamson
30	Farkas Imre	33		m	m	agr.																						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Ellerson, of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Ellerson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal & Province of Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Netherlands.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

IMMIGRATION SER. Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

59 To the S S Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Give name of country, province, city, or town.)	Final Destination (Give name of city, town, or State.)	Whether ticket is through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Relationship (If any) of person whose name is given in the manifest to the alien immediately following.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having been in the United States before.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an agriculturist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Palenkas Mihály	25		m	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Zsa	Detroit Mich			husband	Father-in-law Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown		Rosa
2	" Mihály	9		m	s	child																					"
3	" Pétk	2		m	s																						Ostatrica
4	Rajeska Mária	36		f	m	wife	no	no		Croatian	Dalmatia	Cleveland Ohio			husband	Father-in-law Cleveland O.						5	1½	dark	brown brown		Prustovec
5	"	16		f	s	daughter																					"
6	" Anna	10		f	s	child																					Beregparrea
7	" Erzsébet	4		f	s																						Balaton Sz.
8	Fedóka György	2		m	m	son	no	no	Austria	Bunyevac	Milanovac	Detroit Mich										5	8				
9	Ungvári Géza	22		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Vukovar	Detroit Mich										5	3½				Ohid
10	" Istvan	12		m	s																	5	—	ruddy	black	black	
11	Marcelli Sándor	22		m	m	wife					Jaszbereny	Detroit Mich			husband												Bordogtyán
12	" Olga	4		f	s																	5	2	dark	brown brown		Bio 23302
13	Demeter József	40		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no			Radostyán	Cleveland O.										5	3½				
14	Berch Jánosné	17		m	m						Prezanec	Franklin Pa.										5	4				Gyor
15	" Béla	2		m	s							E. Palestine O.															
16	Erdélyi Istvánné	34		f	m	wife					Budapest	Van Dyke			husband							4	9½				
17	" Lajos	10		m	s	child																					
18	" Ida	2		f	s																	5	1½	dark	brown blue		Kapuvár
19	Jonuta Miklós	30		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Vrandolic	Mich			brother-in-law	Stanko Sikatich Wyandotte Mich						5	5		black black		N. Tarc
20	Brékéti Dániel	24		m	s										brother-in-law	Istvan Matey Wyandotte Mich						5	6				Meggyaszo
21	Bichaj Mihály	25		m	m		yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyrev	Detroit Mich			brother-in-law	Gyarmaty Mihály Detroit Mich						5	1		fair brown		
22	Molnár Borbála	24		f	s																						Fenyeces
23																											
24																											
25	Ferenci Mihály	22		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Szerencs	Detroit Mich			husband	Ferenci Mihaly Detroit Mich						5	5½	peddler	fair blue		
26	" Erzsébet	5		f	s																						Bicharfalva
27	Vas Jula	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Nag. vara	Buffalo N.Y.										4	8½	dark	brown brown		Spekhoz
28	Nesptorov Istvan	37		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Austria	Servian	Sibinjac	New York										5	2				Kolozs
29	Fenyk Mária	36		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pest											5	5	peddler	fair grey		
30																											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Nationality and Race to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Tunisian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mc Lennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swan MacKinnon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

58.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S.S. Carmania, sailing from Fiume on the 24th September 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9th December

1 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent to place. County and City, or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jakab Mozsi	18		m	s																	5	4				Nagy Kanya
2	Maczko Janos	1		m	s						Borgonya											5	3	dark			Borgonya
3	Buzianszki Ferenc	21		m	m	wife					Austria											5	3½	fresh	fair	blue	Orszallas
4	" Gyorgy	1		m	s	infant																					
5	Sikinger Jozsef	27		m	m	agricul																5	5	fresh	fair	blue	
6	" Wilhelmina	20		f	m	wife																5	2	"	"	"	
7	" Anna	4		f	s																	5	3	dark	fair	blue	Kis Jalva
8	Henczel Janos Cal	21		m	m	agricul	yes	yes		Magyar	Kocs											5	9½	"	brown	brown	right hand deformed Bakta
9	Dantso Janos	40		m	m						Jeka	Freeland										5	8	Asia	"	Black	Horinas
10	Koneny Jozsef	27		m	m	butcher					Orod	Pleasant										5	4	"	gray	"	Bacsordas
11	Polst Gyorgy	38		m	m	agricul				German	Bacsordas	Cleveland										5	5	"	brown	"	Pibis
12	Klick Miklos	24		m	s						Fibis	Mansfield										5	5	"	brown	"	O Szivacz
13	Segner Henrik	36		m	m						O Szivacz	Cleveland										5	5	"	black	black	Szinveg
14	Orszkai Zalman	35		m	m					Magyar	Szinveg	Martinsdale										5	5½	"	brown	brown	Orsok
15	Nagy Lajos	24		m	m						Orsok	Akron										5	2½	"	"	"	Szinveg
16	Horvath Jozsef	26		m	m						Szinveg	Martinsdale										5	2	"	"	"	Pibis
17	Roth Janos	24		m	s					German	Pibis	Mansfield										5	3	"	"	"	St. Miraly
18	Orsko Janos	40		m	m	"				Magyar	Szent Miraly	Glasco										5	2	"	"	"	Orosharo
19	Szaszar Lajos	18		m	s	mach smith					Orosharo	Elgin										5	6	"	"	"	
20																											Haniganas
21	Kiss Ferencz	26		m	m	agricul	yes	yes		Magyar	Beret	Bethlehem		himself								5	6	dark	brown	brown	Beret
22	Csorba Ferencz	38		m	m																	5	4	"	"	"	Ujvidek
23	Lonogyi Jozsefne	31		f	m	wife					Ujvidek	Chicago										5	5	yellow	black	blue	Y Kluton
24	Piteu Eiva	18		f	s																	5	9	dark	fair	brown	Ujvidek
25	Stan Demeterne	29		f	m						Ujlak	"		himself								5	1	dark	brown	"	Battonya
26	Szabo Gyorgy	27		m	m	agricul	yes	yes						himself								5	6	"	"	"	Gathyo
27	Vakareszku Mihaly	44		m	m					Magyar	Gathayo	Cleveland										5	6	"	"	"	Orszallas
28	Ylemeli Janos	17		m	s																	5	5	dark	fair	blue	Halim
29	Roth Julcsa	24		f	m					German												5	11½	"	brown	brown	Rafna
30	Ferenc Janos	26		m	s	agricul	yes	yes		Magyar	Szilva	Cleveland										5	3½	"	"	yellow	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ra[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Montreal, P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DEC, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Indian.
Irish-Canadian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 14 1906

5 my

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

25

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town, Province or State, Country and City of Final Departure.)	Final Destination. (Town, State and Country.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether paid by self or others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an agriculturist.	Whether a passage ticket has been purchased by the immigrant himself or by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	1	Foris Lajos	19	m	s			Austria	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Hamilton Ohio			$11	no	Foris Pal				good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	yellow		Nagykanizsa
	2	Kis Istvan	56	m	m									$10								5	4	dark	brown		pox holes	Fancsva
	3	Bartari Bertalan	23	m	s					Lakocsa				$								5	1½	pale	fair	blue		Berkesd
	4	Szecsen Gyula	19	m	s					Ladbesenyo				$								4	6½	dark	brown	grey		Ladbesenyo
	5	Gombas Istvan	20	m	m					Szand				$15								5	2½	"	"	black		Szand
	6	Kocsis Janos	35	m	m					Erdoberny				$								5	6	"	"	brown		Bodoko is fele
	7	Gal Ferencne	27	m	m					Fiume				$								5	3½	dark	grey			Dioszeg Horvat
	8	Michalik Szuszanna	16	f	s				Slovak	Martonhaza				$								5	1½	"	brown	brown		Martonhaza
	9	Sroler Anna	19	f	s				Croatian	Sartovac	Middletown			$								5	1	reddish	"	"		Ragusa
	10	Szpian Gergely	47	m	m				Magyar	Tura Falkon	Woodbridge			$								5	1½	dark	"	yellow		Tura Falkon
X	11	Feher Karoly	20	m	m					Zamudarocz				$								5	1½	reddish	fair	blue		Pannyidarocz
	12	Szabo Janos	20	m	m				Slovak	Petrocz	Detroit			$								5	8	dark	brown	grey		Petrocz
	13	Barkas Jozsef	38	m	m				Magyar	Lakocsa				$								5	9	"	"	brown		Lakocsa
	14	Szvercsok Janos	39	m	m					Sak	Germany			$								5	4	"	"	"		Saly
	15	Mestyecz Pal	23	m	s				Slovak	Petrocz	Germany			$								5	4½	reddish	"	yellow		Petrocz
	16	Toth Jozsef	17	m	s				Magyar	Nagykanizsa	Hoffman			$								5	6	pale	fair	grey		Nagykanizsa
	17	Halasz Gyorgy	28	m	m					Lakocsa				$20								5	8	dark	brown	brown		Katalinfalva
	18	Wpaschr Janos	32	m	m					Budapest	St. Louis			$								5	8	"	"	"		"
	19	Gizella	8	f																								"
	20	Gyka	6	m																								"
	21	Perso	4	f																								"
X	22	Mokcsicz Katalin	16	f	s					Csernay	Sagh	New York		$								5	1	dark	black	brown		Sagh
X	23	" Manda	10	f																		5	1	"	"	"		"
	24	Karacsony Jeremias	21	m	s				Magyar	Vasvar	Cleveland O.			$								5	1	reddish	brown	"		Vasa
	25	Steincz Imre	23	m	s					Nagy Kanizsa	New Village			$								5	4	dark	"	blue		Nagy Kanizsa
	26	Rotony Imre	21	m	s						Milwaukee			$								5	8	reddish	fair	brown		"
	27	Kore Mihaly	31	m	m						Germantown			$								5	5	fresh	black	"		"
	28	Eberhardt Adam	20	m	s				Germany	Wurttemberg	St. Louis			$20								5	4	reddish	fair	blue		Apaszallas
	29	Jankovics Janos	24	m	s				Magyar	Lakocsa	Milwaukee			$								5	3½	"	brown	brown	pox holes	Lakocsa
	30	Perkovics Imre	19	m	s									$15								5	4½	dark	"	"		"

* Race or People to be determined by the Race or People of which he says he is a member. Such terms as "American," "Negro," "Spanish" and "English" are not races or peoples within the meaning of this list.

Manifest of alien inspected by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kennison, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kennison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the Allanga Thermidor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario & Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

Manifest of alien passengers indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 24th day of November 1906 Arriving at Port of, New York on the 2nd December 1906

25 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality; country of last permanent residence.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	If going to join relative, name and address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Relationship and name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.				Whether coming by reason of, or with, any contract, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szabó István	24		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csavoly	Cleveland O.					Brother Szabó Istvan Cleveland O.				no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Rádostyan Bácsmegye
2	" "	19		f	s	wife																		5			brown	blue		Tisza
3	Hlavnaczcky Janos	24		m	s	lumberman	no	no		Slovak														5	4		brown		scar on the forehead	
4	" "	14		m	s																			5	3		hair			Ismaz
5	Rakóczy	28		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Ismacz	Cleveland												5	2		brown			Veleté
6	Deák László	24		m	m		see yes			Ruthenian	Veleté	Toledo					Brother in law Kovacs Veleté							5	2½		grey			Ismacz
7	Trimpilla János	19		m	s					Magyar	Ismacz	Wilkesbarre					Brother in law Hartmann Istvan							5	5		"	yellow		Veleté
8	Gyivincsec György	25		m	m					Ruthenian	Veleté	Rosco			$12			Rosco												
9	Demjan Mihaly	30		m	m										$20			Rosco						5	4½		hair	blue		Hlavika
10	Németh János	25		m	m					Magyar	Ismacz	Cleveland			$10		Brother Kovacs Veleté							5	5		brown	brown		Dorosztó
11	Papp Imre	30		m	m						Csavoly	Indiana	yes		$8		Brother in law Tolnak Imre							5	6½		"	blue		Galya
12	" József	29		m	m		no	no			Galya	Pittsburg			$10		Brother in law Jermey Istvan							5	8		reddish	"		Bergamo
13	Pircé Ferencz	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		German	Trieste				$25		Brother Bolla Rosco							5	11		dark	"		Kracska
14	Nagy Janos	18		m	s	agr. lab.				Magyar	Ismacz	Cleveland			$5		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	5		"	fair	"	scar on the left arm	Matyfalva
15	Toth Sandor	17		m	s						Ismacz	Cleveland			$5		Brother Jermey Istvan Rosco							5	5½		"	brown	blue		Lafe
16	Urvoczki Janos	28		m	m		no	no							$25		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	3		"				Bakta
17	Hegymegi Janos	32		m	m		yes	yes			Csavoly	Cleveland			$15		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	4½		"	black	brown		Telsósyen
18	Vincze Ferencz	27		m	m										$10									5	5		"	grey			Kis Rakácz
19	Kelemen Mihaly	18		m	s						Csavoly	Indiana												5	4		reddish	brown			Feregyhaza
20	Heveresan Szemán	19		m	s						Csavoly	Cleveland			$20		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	1		dark	brown			Tönkak
21	Szkimovan Radan	22		m	m						Tolnak	Cleveland			$10		Brother-Office Rosco							5	3½		"	"			Tiszkut
22	Felnekan Janos	41		m	m						Tolnak	Cleveland			$10									5	7½		"	black	yellow		Borocz
23	Tihn Jozsi	18		m	s	joiner				German	Bocsa	Cleveland			$35		Brother Jermey Istvan Rosco							5	4		"	fair	blue		Matyfalva
24	Gorzó Ferencz	36		m	m	agr. lab.				Ruthenian	Veresmart	Cleveland										Expelled		5	9		"	brown	grey		Batár
25	Borcsik Gyula	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL		Discharged		Magyar	Tiszkut	Cleveland			$12									5	3½		"	black	"		Tönkak
26	Milosvar Janos	28		m	m					Roumanian	Tolnak	Cleveland			$30		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco					Expelled		5	6		"	fair	blue		
27	Boate György	31		m	m										$91		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	1		"	brown			Batár
28	Sztojka Peter	28		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kistap	Cleveland			$25		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	7		"	"	blue		Tönkak
29	Taranyancz György	24		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Tolnak	Cleveland			$19		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	8		"	brown			Pinnoshorvath
30	Szabó Imre	20		m	s					Magyar	Ismacz	Cleveland			$15		Brother Tolnak Imre Rosco							5	9		"	grey			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Benson, of the Tamaroa from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1906.

DEC 10 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Montreal Province, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 — 74 — S.S. Pannonia — sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 — Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th December 1906

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF WRITE
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality—Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People	Last Residence—Last permanent residence—Town—Country and Province—Local	Final Destination—City, State or Country.	Whether ticket is through or to intermediate point.	Whether in possession of $8 or $50, &c. How much.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled—Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dpotos Istvan	20	m	w	ag lab			Hungarian	Magyar	Zala	Cleveland O.		10		Wife Zalla Szentlaszlo					good	none	5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Máté
2	Jarnator Lajos	21	m	s					Slovak	Zemplen	Cleveland O.											5	11			green		Forintos
3																												Orsáttas
4	Eberhardt József	20	m	s									15									5	3½		brown	black	pox holes	Bacskerekes
5	Jancsits András	23	m	s									1									5	2		brown	blue		Máté
6	Vajkovszki József	26	m	s					Magyar	Zemplen	Cleveland O.		3									5	6		fair	blue		Karadó
7	Kiss Lukács	22	m	s									52									5	7		brown	brown		Divosgyör
8	Szabanosi Vincze	17	m	s	tailor				Slovak	Hont	Hazlinsky		1									5	3½		reddish			Zilah
9	Gyivitzer József	18	m	s									1									5	6		dark			Almasi
10	Steti Dávid	18	m	s	glassmaker				Slovak	Zemplen	Cleveland O.		3									5	3½					Baranyai
11	Vaszkocz János	46	m	m	pass lab																	5	3	dark	brown	brown		
12	Fenték József	31	m	m																		5	2	fresh	fair			Rasfalva
13	Fatkócz	22	m	m																		5	8½	dark	brown			Bo
14	Szpisják Mátyásné	21	f	m																		5	2		fair	blue		Gácsics
15	Sestinca László	19	f	s																		5	4		brown	brown		Anvacz
16	Harcsiák Ferencz	37	m	m	lab																	5	5					
17	Kiskeresi János	46	m	m																		5	7					Szepsfalva
18	Veleszcsák László	18	m	s																		5	5					Bregkárny
19	Gyori József	17	m	s																		5	7					Nemetkürtös
20	Schanicsek Mihály	21	m	s																		5	5					Nagykörüs
21	Schvarcz Zachar	19	m	s																		5	4		black	blue		Martonyi
22	Dobojan Péter	52	m	m																		5	6		fair			Egres
23	Nagy József	24	m	s																		5	6		brown	blue	pox holes	Forgolany
24	Tüpiczka Mihály	19	m	s																		5	4			yellow		Tüzer
25	Kádár Mennyhért	40	m	m																		5	4					N. Farna
26	Bese Károly	26	m	m																		5	2		black	black		
27	Bukori János	41	m	m																		5	2					
28	Kovácz	45	m	s																		5	2			yellow		Farzolany
29	Kovácz Károly	19	m	s																		5	6			brown	blue	
30	Vincze Gyula	19	m	s																								

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the Tunisian from Tunis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[redacted]on.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the Tunisian therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec and Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duncan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 — 28

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 8th December 1906

1	2 73	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Town or District and Country).	Intended Future Home (State or Country).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the character of his future support.	Can read.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2																										
3	Mészáros István	20	m	m	agric	Yes	Austria	Hung	Austria	Hung						yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	Liptószentmiklós Orsod
4	Nagy Sándor	22	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	dark	brown	blue	
5	" Sándor	15	m	s																		4 11				
6	" Imre	11	m	s																						
7	" Jenő	8	m	s																						
8	" Ivan	4	m	s																						
9	Balcsó Tamás	24	m	s	agric	yes	Austria	Hung	Austria	Hung						yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	blue	Lajoskeresztur Orsod
10	Stefan Józsefné	28	f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		brown		
11	" Maria	22	f	s																		5 2				
12	" Piroska	1	f	s																		5 3½	fresh	pair	blue	Kis keresztes
13	Czerle Vincz	17	m	s	agric	yes	Austria	Hung	Austria	Hung						yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	dark	brown	brown	St. Hubert
14	Muschong József	40	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		pair	blue	Sarmezey
15	" Regina	40	f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½				
16	" Péter	10	m	s																		5 4½		brown	brown	Klangacs Orsod
17	Györgyi János	32	m	m	agric. lab	yes	Austria	Hung	Austria	Hung						yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			blue	Patocha
18	Beliza Istvan	45	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1			brown	Lajoskeresztur
19	Morosa Imre	10	m	s																		5 —				Fruhakovolo
20	Vadnay Samuel	38	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"						yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				Szakacsi
21	Mvegesi János	31	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½			blue	Orsod
22	Juhasz Lajos	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"						yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 3			yellow	Orsod
23	Kolozsvari József	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½				Also sarast
24	Toth József	24	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½			brown	
25	Istarovits János	40	m	m	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	England						"	"	"	"	"	"					Zombor
26																										
27	Janyator Istvan	24	f	m	wife	no	Austria	Hung	Austria	Hung						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown	grey	Zombor
28																										
29	Janyatovits Istvan	37	m	m	agric. lab	yes	"	"	"	"						yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	dark	pair	blue	Zoroszlo
30	Nemes Agnes	34	f	m	wife	no	Hungary	"	"	"						no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½		black	yellow	

Place of People — to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (List of races to be found on back of this sheet.)

Manifest of alien indicated by ☞

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parkerson, of the Dominion from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Parkerson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D. Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal P.Q. Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Port of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 72 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 8th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town, City, or County.)	Final Destination. (Town, City, or County.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gripner Morton	49		m	m	eng. int	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Ladanovo										well	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Ladanovo
2	" Jetti	44		f	m	wife																	5						Szerge
3	Nemeth Vilmos	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes															5	11			blue		
4	" Anna	13		f	s	child																							
5	" Maria	11		f	s																								
6	" Pal	4		m	s																								Szirmes
7	Majoros Janos	30		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes															5	9½	dark	black	brown		Nagycsecs
8	Toth Janos	36		m	m	"	"	"			Nagycsecs												5	4	"	"	"		Dedes
9	Barna Istvan	11		m							[illegible]												4	10½	"	gray	"		Kisvarsany
10	Varga Szidonia	32		f	widow		yes	no				Hanastalos											5	½	"	brown	blue		
11	Ilusvar Janos	30		m	m	lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Gyekeres	Hanastalos											5	2	"	"	brown		
12	Ector Mihaly	41		m	m	"	"	"															5	4½	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	Ismacz
13	Benyo Janos	25		m	m	"	"	yes															5	5	"	"	"		
14	Lutz Janos	30		m	m	"	"	"																					Ismacz
15																													Kisbalosn
16	Kelencses Janos	45		m		ag. lab	yes	yes		Hungarian	Ismacz	Clarksburg		only	himself	$21	uncle		Clarksburg				5	7	dark	brown	brown		Kisbalosn
17	Kenyo Janos	38		m	m	"	"	"		Slovak	Gyekeres	Clarksburg				$20	both		Clarksburg				5	5	"	"	"		Kratymar
18	Zelity Daniel	21		m	s	"	"	"		German	Lak	Clarksburg				$15	both		Clarksburg				5	5	"	"	yellow		Also Esztergaly
19	Kristavok Mikos	34		m	m	"	"	"		Slovak	Oscseresepes	Clarksburg				$25	brother		Clarksburg				5	5	"	"	brown		Kratymar
20	Telacsity Andras	31		m	m	"	"	"		Slovak	Kakucs	Clarksburg				$12	brother		Glassco				5	5	"	"	blue		Dorozsl
21	Csaszar Fabian	24		m	m	[illegible]					Dobrin					$ 5							5	4	fresh	fair	yellow		Dedes
22	Lezak Jozsef	25		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes			Dedes	Cuyahoga				$25							5	6	dark	"	"		Ismacz
23	Strupan Marcin	28		m	m	"	"	"			Ujoma	Cleveland				$ 1							5	11	"	"	"		Kisgyor
24	Szolnicki Marton	27		m	m	"	"	"			Kisgyor	Cleveland				$ 8							5	6	"	"	"		Fajooros
25	Caranczo Antal	14		m	s						Csaroda	Cleveland				$ 5							5	7½	"	"	"		
26	Ladi Mihaly	30		m	m	"	"	"			Kisleta	Cleveland				$16							5	4½	fresh	fair	blue		Ismacz
27	Keresztesi Jozsef	24		m	m	"	"	"								$20							5	5½	"	gray	blue		Kisleta
28	Molnar Gyorgy	12		m	m	"	"	"								$ 1							5	4	dark	brown	brown	box - holes	Kisvarsany
29	Vojtko Jozsef	43		m	m	"	"	"								$ 9	father in law		Glassco				5	4½	"	"	"		Glangacs
30	Lacsko Jozsef	25		m	m	"	"	"								$10	brother		Glassco										

* Race or People is to be determined by the nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Reamon, of the Dominion from Tilbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Reamon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan MacKinnon M.D. Surgeon of the Dominion sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DECEMBER, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other peoples.

Manifest of alien indicated by

SERVICE.
O D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last Permanent Residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence (not permanent) Give City, Town or Village.	Final Destination. Give City, State.	Whether in possession of $8 or more. How much?	Whether in possession of a Railroad or Steamship Ticket. Through to destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Weiss Mathias	40	M	M	Farmer	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Fiume	$8	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 4½	dark	brown	blue		Mikholec
Weiss Mari	40	F	M	wife																	4 8½					Mad
Weiss Ilka	6	F	S																		4 6					"
Weiss Margit	4	F	S																							"
Weiss Lajos	2	M	S																							
Weiss Fabian	2	M	S																							
Weiss Matild	4	F	S																							
Weiss Istvánné	4	F	S	3 133074 - 2/14/07																						
Weiss Mariska	1½	F	S																							
Weiss Jakab	10	M	S																							
Gyurcsa	34	M	M	par lab to go		Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8											5 4	reddish	fair	blue		Szacsics
Maria	30	F	M	wife		Hungary	Hungarian	"	"												5 1	fresh	brown	grey		Abanyszakaly
Frank	28	M	M	lab		Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8											5 5	dark	"	brown		Szentmisa
Laicsa	28	F	M			Hungary	Croatian	"	"												5 0½					Zeleo mezsa
Jozsef	2½	M	S																		5 7					
Laicsa	21	F	M				Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8											5 2½		black	black		Negyes
Karoly	30	M	M					Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8													brown	blue		Fiumes
Janos	40	M	M			Austria	Slavonian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8														brown		Fiskatanya
Kovacs Istvánné	33	F	M			Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	$8																"
Laicsa	29	F	M			Austria	Croatian	"	"	$8																"
Jozsef	25	M	M			Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8														grey		
Martonne	29	F	M			Austria	Slavonian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8														brown		Fiskatanya
Jozsef	30	M	M			Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	$8												reddish				Gyvallas
Gaborne	23	F	M			Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8												dark		blue		Lajvarz
Jozsef	19	M	M				Croatian	Erbenhof	Erbenhof	$8														brown		Erlbeed
Istvan	29	M	M				Slavonian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8														blue		Dedes
Istvan	32	M	M				Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8														brown		Hajgos
Laicsa	26	F	M				Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	$8																"
Janos	28	M	M	9-15614-9/8/08						$8																
Ferenc	19	M	S							$10																

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

anifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Emerson, of the Tyrconnel, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Emerson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D. Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the full State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Manifest of alien indicated by

...TION SERVICE
...m 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906, Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.*	Last Residence. (Country and place where from.)	Final Destination. (City, State, or Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Ticketed to what place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	Brother																									
3	Sister				Housewife																					
4	Peter				Child																					
5	Ester																									
6	Nanny																									
7	Fiodela Elek	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]																	dark	brown	blue		Croazia
8	Bacsa Istvan	29	M	M	[illegible]																			brown	brown		Austria
9	Szivarjdit Mate	32	M	M	no [illegible]	[illegible]																		light	grey		Austria
10	Kaszkoczi Nandor	20	M	S	[illegible]																			brown	brown		Austria
11	Furbuck Bodalan	23	M	M	[illegible]																						Austria
13	Bodalan	26	M	M	[illegible]																				blue		Austria
13	Dovratko Lajos	28	M	M	cooper																				brown		Austria
14	Bakats Samuel	29	M	M	[illegible]																						Austria
15	Wohl Armin	1	M	S																							Austria
	Banyai [illegible]	3																									
	Bodalan																									
	[illegible]																									
	[illegible]																									
	Mario																									
	Juhasz Salman	8	M	S																						
	Ella	6	F	S																						
22	Bosko [illegible]	39			[illegible]																		dark	brown	brown		Austria
23	Istvan				child																						
24	Sandor	6	M	S																							
25	Szalaszka Pal	33	M	M	[illegible]			Slovak	Hungary														pockd	brown	brown		Hungary
26	Rosa	33	F	M	[illegible]																		fair				
27	Kis Erzsebet	22	F	S	[illegible]																		dark				Austria
28	Mikota Anna	18	F	S				Bohemian	Austria	Canada													Dark	fair	blue		Austria
29	Mikota Ujfalu	50	M	M	[illegible]			Slovak	Austria	[illegible]													dark	brown	brown		Austria
30	Antal Szigetvari	40	M	M	[illegible]			Magyar	Hungary	Canada																	Hungary

* Races or Peoples are to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on Back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Benison, of the Tunisian, from Tunis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 / 69 S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (City, town, or village. Give country if not the United States.)	Final Destination. (City, town, or village. Give State if to remain in the United States.)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether paid by self or others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kotlár Dániel	22		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10						good		5	6	dark				Szecsenes
2	Kovács Anna	20		f	s	housework					Kolbenes				$ 15														Warasdin
3	Szalay Sándorné	24		f	m	wife	no	no			Fiume	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 40														Szeged
4	" István	5		m	s	child																							Fiume
5	" Sándor	3		m	s	"																							
6	" Ilonka	2		f	s	"																							
7	Kovács Ignácz	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Kolbenes	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 15						good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Szecsenes
8	Horváth József	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Szecsenes	Mansfield O.	yes	self	$ 20						good		5	2½	light	blue	fair		Fiume
9	" Anna	40		f	m	wife																	5	6½					
10	" Margit	22		f	m	daughter																	5	3					
11	" József	16		m	s	at labor																	5	7					
12	" Katalin	6		f		child																							
13	" János	4		m		"																							
14	" Mátyás	3		m		"																							Fiume
15	Fokvári Mária	19		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15						good		5	4	light	light	blue		Szecsenes
16	Papánkovics Endel	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Szecsenes	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20						good		5	7	dark	brown	brown		Warasdin
17	Gazdag Vince	19		m	single	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kolbenes	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15						good		5	4	light	light	blue		Szecsenes
18	Molnár István	23		m	s										$ 25														
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23	Bakki Ferenczné	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Szecsenes	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20						good		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Szecsenes
24	" Vince	6		m		child																							
25	Zádi "	26		f	m	207296—7/743					Delray Mich.		yes	self	$ 15						good		5	2	dark	blue			Csákdomb
26	Fett Jenőné	23		m	m						Szecsenes	Fairfax Va.	yes	self	$ 40						good		5	2½	dark	dark brown	brown		Finke
27	" Sándor	3		m	s																								Fiume
28	Simon Mátyás	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Fiume	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$ 30						good		5	7	fair	light	blue		Orsova
29	Ivancsik György	19		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Brovic	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 25						good		5	5	light	light	blue		Szobatucz
30	Csövek Sándor	32		f	m	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Szobatucz	Delray Mich.	yes	self	$ 30						good		5	3	dark	brown	brown		

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "A" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 68 S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Naples & Genoa Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of December, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of which last permanent resident).	Race or People.	Last Residence (town, province, or state, Country, and city or town).	Final Destination (State, and city or town).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether can read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Svoboda Beáta	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Fiume	Jersey City	husband	$30	yes	husband			yes	good	none	5	2	fresh	black	brown		Szamobór
X 2	" Antonia	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Perlaszent
X 3	" Agoston	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		5
4	Moderton David	24		m	m	tailor																5	4	dark	black	dark		Trassó
5	Gisella	20		f	m	wife																4	11	"	"	"		Kövitó
6	de Fernolende Lara	22		f	SM					German												5	3	"	brown	hazel		Szentgyörgy
7	Mészáros Margit	22		f	s	agr. lab.				Hungarian												5	2	fair	"	"		Szombathely
8	Rácz Todor	44		m	m	"																5	3	dk	"	"		Vrsovce
9	Todor Zuzsanna	14		f	s	"																5	11	medium	fair	blue		Tvrdošín
10	Lukáns Maria	43		f	w	dom.				Russian												4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Nagyszombat
11	Mesnik Terez	8		f	s	child																						
12	" Maria	11		f	s																							
13	Fritz Károly	39		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		German												5	1½	dark	brown	blue		Gyér
14	" Maria	14		f	sd	daughter																						
15	Muska György	17		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no		Austrian				$10	no							5	2	fair	brown	grey		Mártincz
16	Melnik János	25		m	s	"	"	"		Slavic				$24	no							5	1	medium	"	brown	freckled	Gánto
17	Lékany Tolek	16		m	s					Austrian				$12								5	4	"	fair	yellow		Mártincz
18	Romans Antal	24		m	s		yes	yes		German				$12								5	4½	"	brown	grey		Tarnman
19	Schwarcz Anna	21		f	s	dom.								$4								5	5	"	"	brown		Maravicza
20	Ficzere József	24		m	m	lab.				Magyar				$20								5	5	"	"	"		Borsodivan
21	Romonai "	16		m	s	"								$8								5	5½	"	"	blue		Nénye
22	Agocs János	39		m	m	"								$13								5	5	"	"	black	black	Ugló
23	Antal Kalman	33		m	m	"								$20								5	6	medium	brown	grey		Negyes
24	Gyolya János	27		m	m	"								$20								5	6	"	"	blue		Recsk
25	Sandor Kalmann	26		f	m	wife								$5								5	4	dark	fair	grey		Mecs
26	Szabó Gyona	26		m	s	thimmerman								$10								5	5½	"	brown	brown		Szolnok
27	Bajai Krizsa	20		m	m	agr. lab.								$10								5		medium	"	olive		Csalanka
28	Wagner Terezia	26		f	m	wife				German				$								4	8½	"	fair	grey		
29	" Terezia	3		f	s	child																						
30	Lyisi Julianna	31		f	m	wife				Magyar				$12								5		fresh	black	black		Gyimbolcs

Race or People — Shall be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Dominion from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Dominion sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Teutonic.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 — 67 — 34

S.S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th December

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality — country of last permanent residence	"Race or People."	Last Residence — last permanent residence — Country and City or Town.	Final Destination — State or Territory.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Horváth Lajos	24		m	m	farmer			Hungary	Magyar										Sick Officer		5	8	redish	reddish		Pécs
2	" Antonia	11			m																	5	3	dark	black		Csatalja
3	Kelcsi Marianna	21		f	m	IN HOSPITAL							10								Discharged	5	3½	"	dark		
4	Lefkovics	11		m	s	IN HOSPITAL															Discharged						
5	" Julie	14		f	s	11-156157-7-2-36															do						Orosvig
6	Fekuleniez Mihaly	21		m	m																Good	5	4	dark	brown		
7	Ujszta Mihaly	30		m	m																	5					Kecskemet
8	Csizmar Jozsef	40		m	m	shoemaker			Hungary	Magyar	Csoszlet	Csorvas										5	3½	pale	gray	blue	Arad
9	Schwartz Josef	20		m	m	day lab					Austria											5	7	dark	brown		Szarvas
10	" Josefine	21		f	m	wife																4	11	"	"	"	
19	Szaktoris Anna	19		f		dom. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rimaszombat											5	2½	reddish	brown	brown	
20	Bristek Margit	16		f	s																	5	1½	pale	reddish	yellow	
21	Nagy Belane	24		f	m	dom.																5	1½	dark	brown	brown	
22	Kirschenhanzer, Mihaly	19		m	s	agr. lab.				German												5	2	yellow	"	green	
23	Weichel Janos	24		m	m																	5	3	"	fair	"	
24	" Katalin	24		f	m	wife																4	11½	"	"	grey	
25	" —	11		f		infant																					
26	Szabó Janos	18		m	s	ag. lab.	yes		Slovak	Tsgorna	Csorvas		Kimall									5	2½	dark	brown	black	
27	Ricz "	24		m	m				Magyar	Szlovak	Csorvas											5	6	"	"	brown	
28	Ungár Katalin	16		f	s																	4	11	"	fair	blue	
29	" Anna	9		f																							
30	" Kerzs	6		m																							

23-128237

Kaposvar
Szlopombre
B. K. Mihaly
N. Teremia
Bácsalmás
Nagy Teremia
Bagonya
Uzsofa
Csorvelitiak

- "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the Panonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D. Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Montreal & P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4/7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

47

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 3rd December 1906

1	66	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticket is through or not.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether paid by self or other person and if so what person or corporation.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.				Whether from any cause taken in charge at any time or place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ivos Lajos	23		m	m	pharmacist		Hungary	Hungary	Akli	Fiume											5	7½	dark	brown	blue		Hagyiatke
2	Pinter Peter	28		m	m	carpenter			Hungary	Tarkeve												5	6		black	brown		Kappiny Szabo
3	Schmidt Anna	17		m	s				Germany	Gross Steffelsdorf												5	6	reddish	brown	blue		Brodica
4	Schreiber Karol	22		m	m	milkman			Austria	Wien												5	0	dark	brown			Peks
5	Czako Andras	17		m	s	none			Hungary	Szarvko												5		reddish	blue			Fonda
6	Andrejs Feics	44		m	m	carpenter	no	no														5		dark	gray			Parkincy
7	Stettler Marcel	3		m	s	child																						"
8	Tompe Theodor	50		m	m	stone mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Pest												5	10	pale	dark	yellow		Bore
9	Szegedinszki Ilka	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Pest	5-74570	170	(505 2-15-40)											dark	blue			Mokol
10	Mrs. Czina	29		f	m	wife																						"
11	Mr. Czina	4		m	s	infant																						"
12	Ferik Zsuzsanna	19		f	s	cap maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Kassa												5	2	fresh	fair	blue		Szacsúr
13	Konecsni Erzsebet	19		f	s		no	no																reddish	brown	brown		"
14	Bak Janosne	40		f	m	wife																		dark	gray			"
	Bak Janos	5		m	s	child																						"
15	Bak Janos	1		m	s	child																						"
16	Parsch Maria	16		f	s	cap maker	yes	yes	Austria	Kis Becskerek	Fiume	170										5	4	dark	brown	brown		Szabacska
17	Mestan Sandor	25		m	m	tailor			Austria	Kis Becskerek	Fiume	170										5	11	dark	black	yellow		Kis Becskerek
18	Szabo Sandor	17		m	s				Hungary	Szarvko	Fiume	170										5	1½		black	yellow		Fehrce
19	Hannus Ferenc	29		m	m				Austria	Arad	Fiume	170										5	8	reddish	brown	green		"
20	Dibovszky Pal	13		m	s	minister			Austria	Nadasd	Fiume	170										5	2	dark	brown			Mercerfalva
21	Szedard Karoly	24		m	m	carpenter			Austria	Pest	Fiume	170										5	8	reddish				Petrócz
22	Gajspari Istvan	24		m	s				Austria	Pest	Fiume	170										5	8	dark	brown			Kata
23	Falcsek Jakab	22		m	s				Austria	Pest	Fiume	170										5	8		Dark	black		T. [illegible]
24	Gavalas Julia	22		f	s		no	no	Austria	Pest	Fiume	170										5	2		brown	green		Rac[illegible]
25	Fodor Istvanne	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Komlo Klimpe	Fiume	170										4	10		brown			O. [illegible]
26	Fodor Josef	8		m	s	child																5	1		yellow			Mathaus
	Fodor Margit	4		f	s	infant																						"
27	Fodor Karoly	42		m	m	wife	no	no	Austria	S. Becskerek	Fiume	170										4	11	dark	brown	brown		Zamoktarcsye
28	Lukics Mihaly	49		m	m	cap maker	yes	yes	Austria	Verbasz	Fiume	170										5	9		gray			N. Becskerek
29	Becker Marcel	29		f	m				Austria	Neusatz	Fiume	170										5	2	pale	brown	gray		Czervenka
30																												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] manifest of alien indicated by

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the Tennessee, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal P.Q. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 — 65 — S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give country and place of same.)	Final Destination. (Give State and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jurasic Sara	19		F	S				Austria	Hebrew	Fiume										good	none	5	6	medium	dk brown	dk brown		Fiume
2	Goldstein Martin	24		M	M	MERCHANT			Austria	Hebrew	Fiume										good	none	5	10	"	brown	"		Austria
3	" Olga	24		F	M				Austria	Hebrew	Fiume										good	none	5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Strobel Ersebet	11		F	S	MERCHANT			Austria	Hebrew	Fiume										good	none	5	6	medium	dk brown	dk brown		Nö Peczy
5																												
6	Lovacs Andreas	25		M	M				Hungary	Magyar											good	none	5	6	reddish	fair	green		Petrócz
7	Kelemak Janos	26		M	M				"	"											good	none	5	6	"	brown	blue		Uj Pécs
8	Szabó Pal	27		M	M				"	"											good	none	5	3	dark	"	"		Bács Kt. Bo
9	Ebner Terézia	28		F	M	11-30905-5K/14-500			"	"											good	none	5	4	"	"	green		Apatin
10	Geiser Margit	42		F	M				"	"											good	none	5	1	"	"	"		"
11	" Éva	14		F	S	3-162704-7/1939 daughter			"	"											good	none	5		reddish	fair	grey		"
12	Bačcer Ádámné	24		F	M	wife			"	"																			
13	" Anna	2		F	S	child			"	"																			
14	" Adam	3	m	M	S	infant			"	"											good	none	5	2	reddish	fair	grey		Kés
15	Illik Mandonik	21		M	M	wife			"	"											good	none	5		"	brown	grey		Vinga
16	Meder Lajos László	22		M	M	agr. lab.			"	"											good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown		Orczyfalva
17	Spebler János	25		M	M	barber			"	"											good	none	5	7½	"	fair	grey		Apatin
18	" Janosné	22		F	M				"	"											good	none	5	1	pale	"	blue		"
19	Kovarád Ferencz Pálné	21		F	M				"	"																			
20	" Katalin	2		F	S	child			"	"																			
21	" Péter	3	m	M	S	infant			"	"											good	none	5	2½	dark	fair	grey		
22	Pecsuh Mária	21		F	M	wife			"	"																			
23	" "	2		F	S	child			"	"																			Czard
24	" József	3		M	S				"	"											good	none	5	0	reddish	black	blue		Nagy Ká
25	Török Károly	22		M	M	domest. worker			"	"											good	none	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Szitta
26	Lenart József	21		M	M	agr. lab.			"	"											good	none	5	5	reddish	"	black		
27	Ulrich Ferencz	17		M	S	cooper			"	"																			Vaghosnya
28																													Beadka
29	Dobijais György	28		M	M	agr. lab.			Austria	Croatian											good	none	5	4	dark	brown	brown		
30	Kutre Lajos	19		M	S	—			"	"											good	none	5	4	"	"	green		

...they are... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

74.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black).
[illegible]
[illegible]
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Nationalities (Specify).

Manifest of alien indicated by

List 45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45
64

S. S. Sannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	The race or people	Last Residence (give name of city, town, or village)	Final Destination (give name of city, town, or village)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what offense			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Domljanovic Ante	18		m	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Gross	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	brown		
Pravecz Carl	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	gray	blue		
" Peter	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		
																					5	6	fresh	brown	"		
																					5	6 1/2	Dark	"	Grey		
Marecka Laszlo	20		m	M																	5	5	"	"	brown		
Vakal Istvan	20		m	S																	5	2	"	"	blue		
Istulenik Peter	20		m	M																	5	5	"	"	grey		
Drotos Istvan	21		m	M																	5	3	"	"	grey blue		
Janeso Mihal	2		m	M																		11	"	face	brown	brown		
Paulistye Laszlo	27		m	M																	5	6	medium	"	"		
Ellmer Hans	41		m	M																	5	6	dark	"	"		
" Anna	19		f	S																	5	5	"	"	"		
Bahovics Mihaly	25		m	S																	H	11	"	"	grey		
Csulinka "	24		m	M																	5	1	"	"	brown		
Horvacs Imre	15		m	S																	5	2	"	"	green		
Lakar Istvan	16		m	S																	5	4	"	"	brown		
Farkas Peter	19		m	S																	5	1	"	"	"		
Beer Marika	15		f	S																							
" Janica	16		f	S																	5	7	dark	brown	brown		
" Maria	10		f	S																							
Stiplasek Heinrich	38		m	M																	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		
																					H	8	"	"	"		
																					5	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown		
																					H	9 1/2	"	"	yellow		
																					5	2	"	"	brown		
																					5	1/2	"	"	"		
																					6	1/2	medium	"	yellow		
Paris Janos	34		m	M																							
" Katie	24		f	M																							
" Janos	11		m	S																							
" Janos	5		m	S																							
Csernyanecsok Julianna			f	M																							
" Julianna	23		f	S																							
Lovisik Janos	10		m	S																							
Klavic Gal	12		m	S																							
Juraske Stephan	15		m	S																							

Hugo Ledere
53 Avenue B. New York

hoe holes

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

List 44.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This ... passengers, Cat. N... the headings given ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passen... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

63 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Name and complete address of relative or friend.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Give country and city or town.	Final Destination. Give State and city or town.	Whether ticket is through or to intermediate point.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
✓ 2	Walter Emanuel	45		m															200			5	4½	dark	yellow		Kolitalva Fejérkölön Veszprém Csatád
✓ 3	Mokits			m																		5	7	reddish			Fancsika Utca
✓ 4	Uiok Flarra	24		m					Pannonia Fiume													5	7	dark	brown		Forrás Károly
✓ 5	Bücker Jakob	22		m																		5	4½	"	"		V. Sarad
6																						5	4	"	dark		Sarad
✓ 7	Perkinsics Dusan	21		m																		5	4½	"	brown	blue	
✓ 8	Jerecseta Teodor	24		m																							
✓ 9	Stanimirec Djordje	31		m																							
10																											Nagy Karu
11																						5	2	dark	brown	yellow	Sarad
12																						5	6	"	black	grey	
✓ 13	Kühes Ferencz	23		m																							V. Sarad
✓ 14	Szerecsanics Mihály	33		m																		5	4	dark	fair	blue	
15																						5	4	"	brown	grey	right arm tattooed
✓ 16	Lovka Peter	40		m																		5	4	"	brown		Fotmentpát
✓ 17	Stanimirec Teodor	26		m																							
✓ 18	Bobics Janos	28		m																		4	11	dark	brown		Fajdara
19																											
✓ 20	Chasos Ivanac	22		m																							
21																											
22																											V. Sarad
23																						5	4	dark	brown	yellow	Makarja
24																						6	2	"	brown		Fel. Grajevac
25	Barta József	33		m																		4	6				
26	Dicdincecz Lassló	13		m																		5	3				Nagy Tökös
27	Szlenkanecz Ignácz	42		m		wife																5	2		black		Beg Szt Györ
28	Maresa	20		f		daughter																6	1		black		
29	Mesnaper Ferenczne	32		f																							
30	Bartl Katalin	21		f		dom.																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pannonia from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1/1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipinos.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian, Ruthenian, and Slovak.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

List 13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

62

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ DEC 14 1906 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of money over $30.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gesel																					5	2		brown	yellow		Nadalmas
2	Palmon																					5	5		brown		Can of tobacco in pocket	Farda
3	Jenes																					5	9		gray	yellow		Csavos
4	" Ilka																					5			dark	black brown	Tattoo both arms	Lucsa
5	Nicz Istvan																					5	9		dark	brown gray	Tattoo both arms	Kortvelyes
6	Gulyas Jozsef				1-24531	9/24/98																						Tgnecz
7	" Istvan																											
8	Davidovics Janos																											Ewrthereszt
9																												Csisvasad
10	Lazity Gyorgy																					5	5		fresh	brown blue		Ewrthereszt
11	Laczko Ferencz																					5	4		dark	brown		Vonyez
12	Kubar Karl																					5	5		dark	brown		Berenyfalva
13	Marjanov Vita																					5	6		"	"		Felso Vizinicze
14	Boljak Ivan																					5	3		"	"		"
15	Jeczlicsk Gyorgy																					5	5		fresh	grey		Lazdany
16	Szakaly Imre																					5	3		pale	brown		Felso vizinicze
17	Mucha Istvan																					5	3		dark	black		Ewrthereszt
18	Remete Laszlo																					5			dark	brown		Tcsecs
19	Zurinec Lecner																					5	5		"	"		Ewrthereszt
20	Blaszity Lestan	18																				5	2		fresh	brown		Gyalla
21	Verschitz Istvan	22																				5	4		dark	"		T. Becse
22	Blaszity Lazar	19																										
23	" Lazar																											Dinyan
24	Nagy Rozalia																								dark	brown black		
25																												Ewrthereszt
26	Santity Gyoko																					5	1		dark	brown gray		Verszeg
27																						5	6		"	Hazel green		Nagy Lak
28	Petzerov Vitko	25				Farmer																5	1½		"	blue		
29																												
30																												

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. Rep[illegible], of the Dominion from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W Reppion
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 1906, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the Dominion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 61 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st December 1906

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.																Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Race or people, as to nationality or the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commissioning Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, M.D. Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Creole.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[redacted]

manifest of alien indicated by

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume, Austria 24th October 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd December 1906.

50

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and place.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	In whose passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination. (City and State.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kapf Mária	27	f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Fiume Austria	Farkas	Fiume	yes	herself	$ 40	no	husband Stefan Kapf Farkas Fiume				good	no	5 -	fresh	brown	yellow		F. Ferebes
Gizella	8	f	s.	child									her mother														"
Anna	2	f	s.	infant									her mother														Makó
Fendelné Etel	39	f	m.	wife	yes	yes			Fiume	Farkas	Fiume	yes	herself	$ 28	no	husband Fendel Fiume Austria						5 1	medium	fair	yellow		"
Anna	4	f	s.	child									her mother			Father											Szolovar
Kapf József	17	m	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Szolovar	Szolovar	Szolovar	yes 1903 Boston	prepaid	$ 12	no	Uncle Antonius Kapf Farkas Fiume				good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown		"
Gusztáv	19	f	s.										her mother									5 4	"	"	"		Szolnok
Mátyás	29	f	m.	wife			Austria	Austria	Szent Jozsef	Jozsef Gitz	Fiume	yes	herself	$ 30	no	husband Valentin Gitz Jozsef Gitz Austria						5 1 1/2	"	"	"		"
Mátyás	29	f	m.	wife									her mother														F. Ferebes
Zálmán	2	m	s.	infant																		5 2	dark	brown	blue		"
Jiliana	47	f	m.	wife	yes	yes			Fiume Austria	Farkas	Fiume	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband Vincz Farkas Fiume Austria											Farkát
Andras	4	m	s.	child									her mother			Father											"
Jánosné	30	f	m.	wife	yes	yes			Farkat	Johnstown Pa			herself	$ 24	no	husband Vincz Farkas Johnstown Pa						5 1	dark	brown	grey		"
János	10	m	s.	child									her mother			Father											"
József	8	m	s.										her mother														Vajos
Ferenczné	32	m	m.	peasth	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Fiume Austria	Farkas	Fiume	yes	herself	$ 14	no	Vaszo Lederer 53 Avenue B New York				good	no	5 7	dark	brown	yellow		Varjasker
Anna							Hungarian		Varjasker	Pittsburg Pa			her mother	$ 15		Vaszo Lederer 53 Avenue B New York						5 7	"	"	brown		"
Pál	26	m	m.	agr. lab.												Father						5 8 1/2	"	black	"		"
Lászlo	37	m	m.			no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Szapanad	Szapanad				$ 3		Szapanad Austria						5 3 1/2	"	brown	grey		"
György	17	m	s.						J. Farkat					$ 10		brother Szapanad Austria						5 9 1/2	reddish	fair	blue		Uj csanádos
János	24	m	s.		yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Ujcsanada	Bennick				$ 10		Szapanad Austria						5 -	black	brown			M. Kanyát
Mária	25	f	m.	wife	no	no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Nagykanizsa	Coal Ridge Pa			herself	$ 20		husband Pastor Ujcsanada Coal Ridge Pa						5 1/2	"	"	brown		Kanyát
Julia	22	f	m.											$ 10		Coal Ridge Pa						5 1	"	black	black		Nagy Ujl.
János	12	m	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	German	German	Nikinda	Nikinda	Fiume	yes	herself	$ 16		Vaszo Lederer 53 Avenue B New York						5 7	reddish	fair	yellow		Mindas
Józsefné	28	f	m.			no	Magyar	Magyar	Farkas	Bridgeport Conn				$ 16		200 Fiume pt. Bridgeport Conn											
Erzsébet	16	f	s.				8-21287-2-21-41	German	Mollyfalva	Feadinan Pa			herself	$ 25		brother in law Walter Merkovel Feadinan Pa 226 Feadinan						5 6	pale	fair	brown		Mollyfalva
Miklós	25	m	s.	barber			Roum. gen.	Roumanian	Mehala	St. Louis Mo		yes	herself	$ 8		agent Pekarey Damel 1613 St. Louis Mo						5 5	dark	brown			Mehala
András	23	m	s.	painter			German	German					prepaid	$ 18		Schneemann Germania 4661 St. Louis Mo						5 4	"	black	brown		
Mátyás	27	m	m.	agr. lab.					J. Fogyó	Feadinan Pa			herself	$ 21	294-296	brother in law Walter Merkovel Feadinan Pa 226 Feadinan						6 6	dark	brown	brown		St. Péspeg
Lászlo	37	m	m.			no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Daniafalva	Monessen Pa				$ 23	294-296	brother in law Tanyasi Vaszil 163 Monessen Pa						5 7	"	"	"		Daniafalva

Name of Country or Nationality to which they belong and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

nifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Kennon, Master of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Kennon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DECEMBER, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the "PANNONIA" Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Gilbert Andrew M.R.C.P.S.Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th Dec Fiume 1906

59 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which people belong).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Petrovics Istvan	19		M													no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	yellow		Kissarsarét
2	Sebestyen Janos	19		M																			5	2					Alsó Lövő
3	Veterics Istvan	24		M					Hungarian														5	2	dark				Varjaskér
4	Bosari Kalman	21		M																			5	10	fair				Marjaskér
5	Muncsan Ferencz	32		M																			5	6	dark	black	black		N. Bereznó
6	Toni Peter	24		M																			5	3	fresh	fair	black		A. Lapad
7	Szarka Imre	21		M																			5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Marjaskéfalva
8	Liberszki Emil	24		M																			5	8	ruddy		yellow		Hagyaskirkna
9	Horvath Ignacz	23		M																			5	4½	dark	fair	brown		Lőrinczfalva
10	Kovacs Mihaly	20		M																			5	4	fair	black	yellow		Marjaskéfalva
11	Pósze Julianna	42		F																			5	1½	"	brown	blue		Matiafalva
12	Kovacs György	10		M																			5	2	fresh	fair	grey		Lapad
13	Reberitsch Jozsef	35		M																			5	5	pale	"	"		Apatin
14	Potgorics Gyorgy	43		M																			5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lapad
15	Berickame Jozsef	21		M																			5	1	fresh	"	"		A. Lapad
16	Gutri Mihaly	20		M																			5	6	"	fair	blue		Begaszentgyörgy
17	Szecsi Bernat	18		M																			5	1	"	brown	brown		Szokasd
X 18	Grocska Maria	18		F																			4	11½	"	"	"		Bereczsarét
19	Dan Lajos	34		M																			5	3	"	black	green		Pusztakeresztur
20	Szuka Janos	20		M																			5	4	fresh	brown	blue		Vilagos
21	Nalcsa Mihaly	22		M																			5	5	dark	"	yellow		Vilagos
22	Banan Ferencz	27		M																			5	8	"	"	brown		Fokszentpeter
23	Trucean Janos	31		M																			5	11	pale	fair	blue		Vilagos
24	Bodea Petru	22		M																			5	4	reddish	brown	"		
25	Szuka Janos	19		M																			5	8	fair	"	yellow		
26	Debelcsak Mikos	19		M																			5	6	florid	"	light		
27	Spano Vendel	32		M																			5	7	dark	"	brown		
28	Buzduha Peter	26		M																			5	2	fair	"	yellow		
29	Orzsak Anna	10		F																			4	10½	"	"	brown		
30	Ghuineez Janos	31		M																			5	6	ruddy	"	"		

Hugo Lederer 53 Avenue B. New York

do

Hugo Lederer 53 Avenue B. New York

Hugo Lederer 53 Avenue B. New York

Hugo Lederer 53 Avenue B. New York

Charles S. Jones

Agent

Varjaskér Vilagos Polena Felső Vina

* "Race or People." To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Lennon, * of the Pomeroia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Lennon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190 6.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 / 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st December 1906

43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Post-office address.) (Country.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vörös Istvan	32		m	m	organ maker		Austrian	Hungarian	Fiume	Chicago			$11			no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Zigetvar
2	Juliek Matyas	42		m	m	"		"	"	"	"			$11								5	3					Puertavar
3	Jonas Istvan	42		m	m	"		"	"	"	"			$10								5	7					Budapest
4	Seregi Gyorgyne	26		f	m	wife		"	"	"	"			$11								5	2					Csepe
5	Zelenak Margita	32		f	m	"		"	"	"	"			$10								5	3					Budapest
6	" Erenz	10		f	s	child		"	"	"	"											4	2½					
7	" Margit	4		f	s	"		"	"	"	"																	
8	Kalinics Mihaly	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Kanizsa				$11								5	3		dark	brown	blue	Kanlos
9																												
10	Smolic Ljubica	23		f	m	wife	no no	Austrian	Croatian	Cabuna				$12														Cabuna
11	Polimanac Ljubica	21		f	s	com. lab.	no no	"	"	"				$15								5	2		dark	brown	brown	"
12	Varga Kata	24		f	m	wife		"	"	"				$10								5	4		dark	brown	brown	Cabuna
13																						4	9½					"
14	Borts Anna	48		f	widow	domestic	no no	German	Bukowina	Czernowitz				$12	no							4	10½		dark	brown	brown	Kesmarx
15	Fischner Ferencz	5		m	s	child																						
16	" " Rosa	3		f	s	"																						
17	Laczkun Mihaly	24		m	s	agr. lab.	no no	Austrian	Hungarian	Szilvas				$11														
18	Major Borbala	40		f	m	wife		"	"	Nyarad				$10								5	4½		dark	brown	brown	Also Sarad
19	Weitzl Andras	50		m	m	agr. lab.	yes yes	German	Saxon	Mediasch				$11								4	10½				fox holes	Mucsin
20	" Andrasne	53		f	m	wife		"	"	"												5	4			brown		Varjas
21	Ponta Katalin	42		f	m	agr. lab.		Austrian	Roumanian	Lasnic				$10								4	10¾			black	black	Borgona
22	" Andor	17		m	s	" lab.		"	"	"												5	5			brown		For. Trencsen
23	Jonas Jendel	20		m	m	" "		"	"	Fotszentpal												6				brown		Demesin
24	Radu Traila	16		m	s	backe		"	"	Jorn	Baltimore			$12	no							5	6½			grey		Fotszentpal
25	Vita Andras	19		m	s	agr. lab.		"	"	Ujcsanalos				$10								5	5			green		Bantak
26	Fogarasi Janos	23		m	s	" "		"	"	Ujcsanalos				$20								5	2½			blue		Ujcsanalos
27	Trajkony Miklos	24		m	m	" "		"	"	Also Sarad	Ghaguenville			$10								5	2		fresh	brown		Also Sarad
28	Petika Simon	36		m	m	" "		"	"	Bantak	Rotterdam			$12								5	7		dark	"		Bantak
29	Paskesz Mikesne	26		f	m	wife		"	"	Vilagos	New York	yes		$30								5	2½			yellow		Vilagos
30	Vidak Sergely	37		m	m	agr. lab.		"	"	Orszag	Cleveland			$15								5	9½			blue		Jalcsa
																						5	3			black	black	Fotszentpal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Simonsen, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Simonsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "PANNONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

44

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality or country to which he belongs.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence (town, county and country).	Final Destination. State. (U. S. only.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read.	Can write.	Whether can speak the English language or other language.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																										K. Palád
1	Jósso Eszter	31	f	s	egy. nő			Ungarn	Magyar	Fiu Palánk	Johnstown Pa.	yes	himself	$12	no	mother Mathias Jósso Fiume Ungarn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	brown	yellow		K. Palád
2																												
3	Király József	36	m	m		lab.				Vitka	Paterson N.J.	and	himself	$9		sister in law Pankovics Anna Paterson N.J.							5	3½	black	brown	brown		Vitka
4	Bali Mihály	34	m	m						Nemzsabánya Hungary	Westville Pa.	and		$6		brother Mihály Bali Westville Pa.							5	4	"	blue			Magyar Bátskegye
5	Varjú Ferenczné	34	m	m						Fiume	Iplet Parks Pa.	and		$26		wife Veluar Ferenczné Juliet Parks Pa.							5	2½	"	grey		por holes	Fiume
6	Dékáni Sándor	38	m	m										$22									5	3½	"	brown			
7	Batori	32	m	m										$21									5	4½	"	grey			
8	Végh Gábor	43	m	m										$16									5	8	"	brown			
9	Karakó Ézéa	17	m	s	glazier					Fiumara	Pittsburg Pa.	and		$14		brother Karakó Fiume Pittsburg Pa.							5	1½	"	"	"		Király Ilehegye
10	Nagy Emma	19	f	s.	agr. per.					Fiu Palád	Johnstown Pa.	yes	himself	$12	yes 1906	cousin Nagy Emma Johnstown Pa.							4	11	"	"	grey		Palád
11	Ujkó András	29	m	m	lab.				Slovak	Nun Hungary	Hazleton Pa.	and	himself	$68	yes 1906	brother Ujkó Zakros Hazleton Pa.							5	4½	"	brown	brown	por holes	Kalbásza
12	" Anna	24	f	m	wife																		4	11½					
13	" András	2	m	s.	child																								
14	Hrebricka Demeter	24	m	m	agr. lab		no	no		Ruthenian	Lipkóca	Cadon Pa.		himself	$9		brother Hrebricka Tarkó Cadon Pa.							5	10	black	brown	brown		Cechác
15	Zoldi Nagy	25	m	m						Magyar	M. Sallé	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$19	yes 1906							5	6	"	grey			M. Sallé
16	Bíró György	19	m	s.											$20		agent to Hoke Jozsa Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	7	"	brown			
17	Gonczi Mihály	20	m	m						Slovak	Borhalom	M. Kres Pa.	and		$6		friend to Gonczi Daniel M. Kres Pa.						5	4½	"	black	"	Har of the head	Borhalom
18	Brescsajko Vince	42	m	m							Cepkár	Cadon Pa.	and		$20	yes 1904	niece Bugsajka Demeter Cepkár Pa.						5	7	"	"	"		Cepkár
19	Boczka Jácsmé	30	f	m	wife		yes	yes			Velete	Hazleton Pa.		himself	$14	no	husband Boczka Jácsmé Hazleton Pa.						5	1½	"	"	"		Velete
20	Keller Miklós	17	m	s	agr. lab					German	Sáp	Shamokin Pa.		himself	$20		cousin Frank Keller Shamokin Pa.						5	7	"	grey	"		Trágh
21	Hollo András	28	m	m						Magyar	Fics	Toledo O.	and		$28		cousin Kovács Mihály Toledo O.						5	4	"	brown	"	on the right hand two finger deparement	Vics
22	Mészáros János	23	m	s.						German	Kissoda	Chicago Ill.	and		$12		brother Bodnár Zsigmond Chicago Ill.						5	4½	"	black	"		Kissoda
23	Hübelt Lajosné	26	f	m.	wife					Magyar	Bölcse	Priedale Pa.	and	himself	$22		husband Hübelt Lajos Priedale Pa.						5	7	"	brown	grey		Bölcse
24	Olajos Eszter	19	f	s	agr. per.					Fiu Palád	Johnstown Pa.	yes			$8		cousin Molnár Benjamin Johnstown Pa.						5	2	fresh	"	yellow		Palád
25	Barta Mária	27	f	m.											$13								5	—	"	"	"		
26	Bocskor Erzsébet	16	f	s.											$10								4	10	fresh	"	"		
27	Pillér József	23	m	m	joiner					Pécs	New York		himself		$140		agent Debreczeny János 1906 54 str. New York						5	7	"	fair	blue		Sct. Lőrincz
28	" Józsefné	22	f	m	wife																		5	2	"	brown	brown		Bikalom
29	" Jenő	3	m	s.																			5	7	"	grey			Bánfa
30	Hunyadi Florian	35	m	m	states work musical instrument								himself	$16		agent Páffy Jenő 107 E 4 str. New York							5	8½	dark	"	brown		Szigetvár

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Benson, * of the Slamonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Benson
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 06, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56 S S [illegible] sailing from [illegible] November, 190. Arriving at Port of [illegible] December, 190

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality—country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where.	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Slancraska Istvan	45		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Slavaskka Somos Radacs
2	Sanyla Janos	18		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		
3	Bonacs Gozse	32		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	11	fresh	fair	blue	scar on the neck	
4																												
5	Mamuni Mihaly	[illegible]																										
6	Oltean Simon	[illegible]																				5	11½	fresh	brown	yellow		Talpalyinagy
7	Klemann Istvan	15		m	s																	5	5	dark	"	brown		Vasad
8	Szucz [illegible]	25		m	m	5 74120-12/22/30																5	5	fresh	"	gray		Talpalyiutca
9	Varga Andras	16		m	s																	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	hole in temple	Felsosom
10																						5	5	fresh	"	Black		Borossla
11	Szoczko Mihaly	[illegible]																				5						
12	Straka Andras	31		m	m																	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Bereghszaszt
13	Mavarin Jakab	14		m	s																	5	6½	"	"	"		Pecheyfalu
14	Csaszaszky Jozsef	18		m	s																	5	2	"	"	"		Vasad
15	Fuchsmann Sapszk Mihaly	18		m	s	67194 c/o 9/Oct																5	5	Fair	fair	grey		Asszut
16	Zsichaj Janos	14		m	s	7-95943-5/6-08																5	6	fresh	"	blue		Felso Jakabfalva
17	Sztaricsko Istvan	16		m	s																	5	5	red cheek	brown	brown		Talpalyinagy
18	Ernicka Jozsef	17		m	s																	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Talpalyinagyon
19	Jecse Jozsef	17		m	s																	5	6½	"	black	grey		Felcsetepatak
20	Gomba Mihaly	15		m	s																	5	1	red cheek	fair	brown		Salank
21	Elek Jozsef	23		m	s																	5	8	"	brown	"	mole	"
22	Juman Jozsef	16		m	s																	5	1	dark	"	grey		
23	Sifter Antal	28		m	m																	5	2	"	"	blue		Miklosvagas
24	Szabo Andras	32		m	m																	5	3½	"	black	brown		Balatonberenyi
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	5½	"	brown	"		Jecs
26	[illegible]																					5	6					Jeszsa
27	Krotkovszky Janos	51		m	m																	5	1					Szikla
28	" Marin	40		m	m																	5	3½	"	gray	"		Tallya
29	Szekely Albert	44		m	m																	5	1	"	brown	"		Szlo
30	Kotari Janos	26		m	m																	5	5	"	"	"		Nagy Hamuta
																						5	3½	"	"	"		Vazsa

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Pearson, * of the Ramonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Pearson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ~~December~~ DEC 06, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Salerno Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. Mac. Montreal P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 — 55 — S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.*	Last Residence (last permanent or former country and City or Town).	Final Destination (City or Town).	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Takafalvi Josip	15		m	s			no	Hungary	Croatian	Stari	Cleveland O.	Uncle			Uncle Prasovil Stari Calumet Mich.	110	110	110	110	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Stari
2	Dudres Tamas	15		m	s			yes		Slovak	Somos	Pittsburg Pa.	father			father Prokop Dudres Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	"	black	"		Somos
3	Radacs Josefa Andrej	40		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT	Slovakia		wife		1903-906	wife Terezia Radacs Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	fresh	fair	grey	bald	Csigld
4	Stepo Ales	27		m	m					Lithuanian	Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa.	wife			wife Eva Stepo Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	3	dark	"	blue		Urmeso
5	Stepesi Sandor	17		m	s					Slovak	Somos	Braddock Pa.	cousin			cousin Istvan Stepesi Braddock Pa.							5	3	"	"	brown		Somos
6	" Anna	15		f	s								bro. with her			brother Mayer Braddock Pa.							4	9½	"	"	"		"
7	Szuras Andreas	28		m	m	lab.				Hungarian	Szinicsmart	Pittsburg Pa.	friend	$15		Friend Mihaly Andras Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	fair	green		Kapnicsmart falva
8	Ercsenit Mihaly	34		m	m			yes		Lithuanian	Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa.		$11		brother in law Lenyon Kovno Poland to Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	on the left hand one finger deformed	Urmeczd
9	Magler Ferenez	24		m	m	smith		yes		Magyar	Cserfalva	Cleveland O.				brother Magler Cleveland O.							5	9	"	brown	blue		Oroszfalu
10	Marcsuc Maria	20		f	s					Slovak	Sobo	Nanticoke Pa.		$24		uncle Marcsuc Andras Nanticoke Pa.							5	3	fresh	"	brown		Lada
11	Bandelina Janos	40		m	m	lab.					Jelsetz	Tattava		$19		cousin Andras Tattava							5	4½	dark	"	"		Vitetz
12	Roskovics Andras	16		m	s			no			Oppeln	Braddock Pa.	brother	$8		sister Hookens Mary Braddock Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Tapolczisep
13	Nemes Miklos	33		m	m			yes		Lithuanian	Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa.		$19		friend Stefan Bradonis Kovno Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4	"	black	"		Urmecso
14	Rakos Anna	14		f	s					Slovak	Kaisirmarkt	Kovno	brother	$20		brother Rakos Janos Wilkesbarre Pa.							4	11	"	brown	"		Csetfalu
15	Puchnyak Gyorgy	18		m	s	lab.				Magyar	Jaudiefa	Star Junction Pa.	brother	$21		brother Puchnyak Janos Star Junction Pa.							5	6½	"	"	"		Tantelka
16	Urszta Josef	24		m	s			no		Lithuanian	Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa.		$16		cousin Vincas Urszta Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5	"	fair	grey		Urmecso
17	Lazar Janos	16		m	s			yes		Slovak	Slovenit	Tartava Pa.		$22		uncle Lobol Lazar Tartava Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Also meck
18	Bobrenska Alexa	25		m	m			yes		Lithuanian	Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa.		$10		brother in law Yarmenski Mihal Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5	"	brown	"		Urmecso
19																												
20	Hespesn Gyorgy	45		m	m					Lithuanian				$16		brother in law Janos Gyorgy Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	9	dark	black	brown		Urmecso
21	Karrabin Antal	15		m	s	none				Slovak	Kovno	Habarovka Pa.	brother	$12		brother Karabin Gyorgy Habarovka Pa.							4	11	fresh	brown	blue	mole on the chin	Kapnicsmart falva
22	Vespy Joseph Janos	22		m	m	lab.	yes	yes			Sroka	Forthekong	brother	$15		brother Vespy Gyorgy Forthekong Pa.							5	6	"	fair	brown		Sroka
23	Czoka Gyorgy	32		m	m			yes		Lithuanian	Vobard	Cleveland O.		$12		brother in law Filipp Peter Cleveland O.							5	8	dark	brown	"	scar on the left hand	Ujbard
24	Spekosan Andrej	42		m	m					Roumanian	N. Tarat	Star Junction Pa.		$10		brother in law Sperbany Todar Star Junction Pa.							5	3	pockdish	"	"		N. Torak
25	Josepik Pavel	29		m	m					Lithuanian	Kovno	Wilkesbarre Pa.		$9		friend Lakis Pavel Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	6½	dark	black	grey		Urmecso
26	Csipu Pavel	49		m	m					Roumanian	N. Torak	Forthekong Pa.		$10		brother in law Tudor Janos Forthekong Pa.							5	4	pockdish	brown	grey		N. Torak
27	Spekosan Josef	23		m	m									$16		brother in law Ilie Janos Forthekong Pa.							5	3	dark	"	brown		
28	Buja Proca	26		m	m									$16		cousin Lazar Forthekong Pa.							5	4½	"	"	"		
29	Tomas Andras	17		m	s					Slovak	Szepesi	Valaszo		$12		uncle Tomas Janos Valaszo Pa.							5	1	"	"	"		Borosbo
30	Szetyak "	15		m	s			no		Magyar	Felsopsur	Pittsburg Pa.		$12		father Szetyak Mihal Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	"	grey		Felsopsur

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the Bermuda from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Bermuda sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. William T. Montague [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35 + 51

Requir[ed by] the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 21st November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December 1906.

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country last person claimed allegiance).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence). Name of City, Town, or Village.	Name of Country.	Final Destination. Name of City, Town, or Village.	Name of State.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether can read or write, whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cernkovic Velka	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes													no	5	1	dark	brown gray		Crostajnica
2	" Milka	1		f	s	child																5	3	dark	black yellow		Vracevaj
3	Stojanovic Pasc	18		m	s	agricult	no	no														5	5½				Mostersterfalva
4	[illegible]	24		m	s																	5	4		brown		Mors.
5	Hajdu Mozes	28		m	s			yes	Austria													5	6				Holiad
6	Marton Gyorgy	18		m	s																	5	0½		black yellow		O-Verecello
7	Beda Mihaly	35		m	m	domestic																5	2½		brown brown		Kis varda
8	" Wife Mihalyne	27		f	m	wife																5	3		Gray blue		Szeskeret
9	" Mother Janosne	60		f	widow	mother																					
10	" Mary	11		f	s	child																					
11	" Margit	3		f	s	"																					
12	" Anna	10		f	s	infant																					
13	Hajdu Janos	14		m	s	cowherder	yes	yes														5	7	reddish	brown blue		Kis varda
14	M. Gyure Torbala	20		f	s	dom. servt				Temesvar	New York	yes	Cleveland	O								4	11½	"	fair "		Temesszitke
15	Hlaczka Czeslaw	17		f	s	" "																5	4	fresh	brown yellow		Gerend
16	Tomics Juliana	23		f	s	" "	no	no														5	2	dark	" brown		Gyulahaza
17	Dutkovics Terezcsne	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes														4	10	fresh	black "	poss tobacc	K. Szallas
18	Chudacs Karolin Maria	27		f	m	"																4	11	"	brown gray		Kapisnemetfalu
19	" Janos	4		m	s	child																					
20	" Marian	5		f	s	"																					
21	Szekeres Terez	24		m	s	agricult	yes	yes		Magyar	Balatonfured		Bradley	Illinois	himself	$5						5	2	dark	brown brown		Balatonfured
22	Jocsko Andras	24		m	s	" "					Nyczonalya		Peoria	"	"	$10						5	6½	reddish	black yellow		Nyczonalya
23	Goltesz Karoly	18		m	s	" "					"		Chicago	"	"	$5						5	7½	dark	brown "		Vors
24	Kovacs Jal	23		m	m	" "					Vac		Joliet	"	"	$15						4	11½	"	" brown		Felsoszidra
25	Luton Gyorgy	31		m	m	" "										$10						5	3	reddish	" "		Miraszlo
26	Weinhoffer Jozsef	34		m	m	" "					Kallad					$10						5	0	dark	" gray		Hidas
27	Berez Janosne	32		f	m	wife	no	no			Budapest	Milwaukee	Wisc	Wisc	prepaid	$10						5	½	fresh	" blue		
28	" Henrik	12		m		7-99665	5-12-06				Fiko	Bradley	Illinois	himself		$15											Fikos
29	Barsony Gyorgy	17		m	s	agricult	yes	yes			Keszmely					$5						5	2	dark	black black		Beszenyod
30	Dekmar Balazs	17		m	s	" "																4	11	fresh	" Yellow		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]*, of the Panonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 53 48

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd December 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (country last per manent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent re dence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to ultimate destination.	If whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to his final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gaulovics Vaszali	20		M	s	mule			Hungary	Slovak	Simonos	Braddock Pa		brother	$20	no	Brother Gaulovics Vaszali Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Simonos
2	" Ludvig	9		M	s	child																							"
3	" Maria	2		F	s																								"
4	Kovacs Bernard	62		M	m	day laborer	no	no			Simonos	Mt Pleasant Pa			$40		Husband Bekasmegyer Hungary						5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Bánovka Bánymegye
5	Boksanszki Vincz			M	m						Simonos	Braddock Pa					Father Oskarina Hungary												
6	" Mihaly			M	s	child																							
7	" Maria			F	s																								
8	" Gyorgy	2		M	s																								
9	Orsanz Fabian	24		M	m	day laborer	no	no		Germany	Fabok	Braddock Pa			$15		wife Anna Zanz Fiume Hungary						5	6	dark	brown	yellow	scar on the face	Petrad
10	Nemeth Janos	28		M	m					Hungary	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa			$25		brother in law Mihaly Szabo 22 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	9½	"	"	blue		Felsö mester
11	Kovacs Ferencz	17		M	s						Fiume	Pittsburg Pa			$40		Father Janos Kovacs Pittsburg Pa						6	5	"	"	"		Aranybánya
12	Lajacz Dorottea	16		F	s					Slovak	Transylvania	Braddock Pa		prepaid	$40		cousin Gyorgy Hanzo Braddock Pa						4	8½	"	"	grey		Nagyszeben
13	Gruesch Andras	23		M	s	farmer				Germany	Carpathen	Braddock Pa		himself	$10		brother Lorinc Gruesch Braddock Pa						5	4½	fair	"	brown		Spinna
14	Gerbocz Karoly	26		M	m	mason	no	no		Slovak	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$46		wife Veronika Gerbocz Pittsburg Pa						5	6½	"	"	"		"
15	" Marna	6		F	s	child																		3		"	"	blue/gray		"
16	" Katalin	2		F	s																									"
17	Deak Janos	31		M	m	day laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Szombathely	Braddock Pa		himself	$12		wife Erzsebet Deak Szombathely Hungary						5	9	dark	brown	brown		Szombathely
18	Nagy "	36		M	m	"	"	"		"	"	"			$7									5	3½	"	"	"		"
19	Deak Ferencz	26		M	m	"	"	"		"	Szecsko	Pittsburg Pa			$12									5	1½	"	"	blue		Szecsko Bela
20	Dicski Anna	16		F	s	servant	no	no		Slovak	Kricka Bela	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$8		father Vincze Dicski Pittsburg Pa							5	1½	"	"	gray/brown		
21																														
22	Voloszin Anna	12		F	s						Simonos	Hanford Cal			$16		Father Janos Voloszin Hanford Cal						4	10	dark	brown	brown		Spinna
23	Foth Gyorgy	24		M	s	day laborer				Hungary	Fiume	New York N Y		himself	$16		brother Istvan Foth 1 Stanton St New York N Y						5	5½	reddish	"	"		Farnasi
24	Dessuca Jakob	43		M	s						Poland	Braddock Pa			$2									5	8½	dark	"	"		Hollad
25	Keres Roi Jozsef	18		M	s						Szekelyfeldvar				$16									5	10	"	"	"		Zalatorokgyes
26	Odrobina Jozsef	16		M	s	shoemaker					Szekelyfeldvar	Braddock Pa			$5		Father Janos Odrobina Braddock Pa							4	11½	"	"	"		Kisbegyes
27	Hajnal Lajos	28		M	m	day laborer					Fiume				$36									5	9½	reddish	blue	"		"
28	" Lajosne	24		F	m	mason																		5	2	pale	"	"		"
29	Harvath Janos	34		M	m	day laborer					Fiume	Pittsburg Pa			$8		wife Erzsi Harvath Pittsburg Pa							4	8	dark	brown	brown		Vörs
30	Benke "	16		M	s						Szekelyberenc	Braddock Pa			$22									4	0	"	"	blank		Zalatorokgyes

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan MacLennan M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacLennan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian & Moravian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

52

S.S. Rhynland sailing from Rotterdam via Dover 24th of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14-06 December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence—Last permanent residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming under contract labor law, and if so, explain fully.	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Soltész Istvánné Mari	24		f	m																ne	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Szedikert
2	" Kerstel-et	15		f	s	daughter																5	2	"	"	"		"
3	" Janos	14		m	s																							
4	" Jozsef	4		m	s																							
5	" Istvan	6		m	s																							
6	" Elena	4		f	s																							
7	Janowszki Joszefne	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar												4	11	reddish	brown	brown		Nagy alany
8	" Erzsébet	6		f	s	infant																						
9	Polacsek Gyula	10		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes														5	4½	reddish	fair	grey	scar on the head	Egerjes Foleva
10	Szabo Andras	43		m	m																	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		
11	" Juli	15		f	s	daughter	7-13273	3-40														5	1½					Makkos
12	Stanchak Rozsi	20		f	s	serv.																5	4½					
13																												Arokto
14	Szallgató Gyorgy	25		m	m	farm.	yes	yes		Magyar	Arokto	Cleveland		Rokon	$40							5	1	dark	brown	Black		
15	" Janos	7		m	s	child																						
16	Magyarfalvi "	9		m	s																							
17	Gyula	3		m	s		6-88457	3-840																				Feketetoto
18	Vagvarszki Anna	17		f	s	agr. serv.				Slovak	Feketetoto	Cleveland		Parent	$2							4	10½	dark	brown	brown		Magyarkanizsa
19	Miklos Marosi	48		f	m		yes	yes			Magyarkanizsa	Cleveland		Self	$8							5	1					Bacsalmasszeg
20	Ifi Istvan	30		m	m					Magyar	Bacsalmasszeg	Cleveland		Himself	$60							5	4					
21	" Istvanne	28		f	m																	4	9					
22	Vegh Janos	29		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Ilonamester	Alpha			$22							5	6					Jelsomester
23	Jacsko Mihaly	22		m	m	"				Slovak	Gerenda	Alpha			$3							5	9					Gerenda
24	Velyiky Istvan	50		m	m	serv.					Kabol Nagy Lucsa				$40							5	3½					Tapolyhanya
25	" Maria	12		f	s	daughter																						
26	" Josef	9		m	s	son																						
27	Károlyi Zsofia	22		f	m							Cleveland			$8							5	4	fresh	fair	grey		Kurucsjtatar
28	Mike David	24		m	s	farmer				Magyar	Ilsomester	Alpha			$32							5	6	dark	"	"		Ilsomester
29	Sako Anna	24		f	m	wife				Slovak	Gerenda	Cleveland			$14							5	4					Kisheli
30	" Mihaly	2		m	s	child																						

* Race or People.—State to what race or people (not nation) each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation, according to the country from which they depart and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DEC 1906, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Sidney Herewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 — 51 — S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th December 1906.

List 32. — 50

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Last permanent or domicile (District and City, or Town).	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation of each person 14 years of age and over.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Agud Gyorgy	26	00	S		Farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia		Dereksan				no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	blue		Vrbovecz
2	Florian Ferenc	23	00	M		Miner				Slovak	Wagendorf		Wagendorf																	Alsókubin
3	Lotsik Gyorgy	18	00	S							Hrastje		Hrastje																	Nyirbéltek
4	Zaid Mihaly	17	00	S							Chrasztocz		Chrasztocz																	Fotoshosszumezö
5	Schneider Gyula	22	00	M		Miner				Germany	Eperjes		Eperjes																	Hajnalka
6	Flore Gyorgy	21	00	M		Farmer				Croatian	Eperjes		Eperjes																	
7	Lelerle	20	00	M							Mocsenok		Mocsenok																	Pósa
8	Fenesik	39	00	M							Csepreg		Csepreg																	Berkesz
9	Grabasz Istvan	16	00	S							Csepreg		Csepreg																	Hajnalka
10	Flora Kaspal	28	00	M						Croatian	Eperjes		Eperjes																	
11	Ernuda Istvan	25	00	M							Petegd		Petegd																	Petegd
12	Dragan Lazar	28	00	M																										
13	Ophe György	41	00	M							Ormosy Falu		Nagy Sebes																	
14	Mihak Alexa	20	00	M			yes	yes			Petegd		Eperjes																	Petegd
15	Popra Janos	24	00	M																										
16	Sokicz Miklos	24	00	M						Magyar																				
17	Brajdoka Mozes	20	00	M						Slovak	Galaczka		Trenchin																	Bálás
18	Kreczlan Janos	41	00	M			yes	yes																						Galaczka
19	Csorici György	15	00	S																										N. Galamta
20	Pazics Mihaly	16	00	S						Croatian	Eperjes		Eperjes																	Vasz galaczka
21	Papp Laszlo	33	00	M		6-6394	no	no		Slovak	Galaczka		Dioszeg																	Barko
22	Klaczik György	22	00	S						Magyar	Kimbalabor		Nagy Sebes																	Vasvar
23	Spanec Peter	22	00	S						Slovak	Vaczalocz		Starkenyer																	Sarkeresztur
24	Istancko Janos	30	00	M						Slovak	Barko		Csomor																	Somos
25	Molnar Emilia	18	00	S						Magyar	Tarsany		Nyirvarkony																	Eger
26	Spanto Ferenc	18	00	S																										Tolcsva
27	Czarancko Istvan	39	00	M						Slovak	Somos		M. Csepro																	
28	Pavick Maria	24	00	S			yes	yes		Magyar	N. Tajnikfalu		New York																	
29	Blum Salamon	25	00	M		Tailor					Nesva		Prigrad																	
30	Simoda Jozsef	26	00	M		Farm lab																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...nifest of alien ... indicated by

...g Officer, or First ...

...Surgeon.

...from Rome

...of the Sammonia

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pro... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... correct and true in every respect.

...gOfficer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November ... DEC 1906

...fficer at ...

*State whether Master, First ...icer.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., Gustave Tessier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
...ish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...(black).
...
...
...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S.S. Tammonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th December 1906

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (City, State.)	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or friends.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Kétszem János	24		m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Lackenlak	Cleveland O	Yes	himself	$ 6			no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	right arm tattooed	Balassagyarmat
✓ 2	Fleischer Józsi	24		m	s	tinner	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szinna	Cleveland O	Yes	himself	$ 5								5	4	fresh	grey		Salgótarján
✓ 3	Bartos Bertalan	16		m	s	agr. lab				Slovak	Lucsivna	Youngstown O	Yes	father	$ 16								5	3½	"	brown yellow		Arad
✓ 4	Szabo Lajcsi	24		m	s					Roumanian	Rihpa	Cleveland O	Yes	himself	$ 5								5	7	dark	fair blue	scar on the neck	Ferto Szalmas
✓ 5	Sova János	24		m	s		no	no		Magyar	Ferto Szalmas	Youngstown O	yes		$ 18								5	5	"	brown yellow		Rihpa
✓ 6	Deak Sandor	17		m	s		yes	yes							$ 21								5	1	fresh	fair		Ferto Szalmas
✓ 7	Kadar Lajos	26		m	m					Roumanian	Rihpa	Cleveland O	Yes		$ 5								5	9	dark	" yellow		Rihpa
✓ 8	Sova Zacharias	18		m	s						Szucsvinkal	Youngstown O	yes		$ 12								5	5		brown		Erzsebetfalva
✓ 9	Filop Mihaly	29		m	m					Magyar	Tot Lipcse	Cleveland O	Yes		$ 15								5	3	"	yellow	scar left eye	Bonyhad
✓ 10	Lehedo Janos	26		m	m						Lucsivna	Youngstown O	yes		$ 20								5	3	"	black		Tamaszaharad
✓ 11	Matyus Gyorgy	16		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Rihpa	Youngstown O	Yes		$ 18								5	9½	"	brown hazel		Arad
✓ 12	Szucs Janos	31		m	m					Magyar	Berkesz	Youngstown O	Yes		$ 27								5	3½	"	black black		Rihpa
✓ 13	Fajzos Gyorgy	38		m	m		yes	yes			Lucsivna	Youngstown O	yes		$ 15								5	8	fresh	brown yellow		Berkesz
✓ 14	Sosa Sandor	25		m	s		no	no			Rihpa	Youngstown O	yes		$ 8								5	7½	dark	" grey		Ferto Szalmas
✓ 15	Pap Ferenez	23		m	s		yes	yes			Lucsivna	Youngstown O	yes		$ 16								5	9	"	black yellow		Tamaszaharad
✓ 16	Biro Gabor	17		m	s						Ferto Szalmas	Youngstown O	yes		$ 16								5	4	"	" black		Bonyhad
✓ 17	Kuczasi Sandor	35		m	m						Lucsivna	Youngstown O	yes		$ 17								5	3½	"	" blue		Berkesz
✓ 18	Dobos Gogyer	27		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Homorodkarand	Youngstown O	yes		$ 33								5	2½	"	brown brown	scar on the neck	Rihpa
✓ 19	Nagy Aron	42		m	m					Magyar	Berkesz	Youngstown O											5	6½	"	" yellow		Cetegd
✓ 20	" Karoly	16		m	s																		5	—	peddler	" olive		Kanyas
✓ 21	Flore Vazsali	27		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Roumanian	Rihpa	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$ 16								4	11	"	"		Avasujvaros
✓ 22	Marinkas Janos	26		m	m		no	no			Tetegd	Youngstown O	yes		$ 17								5	2½	dark	" grey		Tetegd
✓ 23	Balog Bertalan	16		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kanyas	Youngstown O			$ 14								5	2	"	black yellow		Berkesz
✓ 24	Nagy Ferenez	37		m	m						Avasujvaros	Youngstown O	Yes		$ 11								5	5	"	brown brown		Kanyas
	Balogan Simon	24		m	m					Roumanian	Pelegd	Youngstown O	yes		$ 15								5	5	"	"		Larkoz
	Lajos	33		m	m					Magyar	Berkesz	Youngstown O	yes		$ 17	1902 to Father							5	3	"	"		Berkesz
	Balazs	36		m	m						Kanyas	Youngstown O			$ 11								5	4	"	" yellow		Abegy
	Janos	16		m	s						Larkoz	Youngstown O	yes		$ 7								5	1	peddler	fair blue		
	Istan	17		m							Berkesz	Youngstown O	yes		$ 12								5	5½	dark	"		
	Karoly	17		m											$ 16													

Oh they coming and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted]ficer.

I, Henderson, of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Henderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 1906, 190 6.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal M.R.C.P. & S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 — 49 — S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st December 1906. — 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Village, Province and State or Country.	Final Destination. City, State.	Through Ticket. Yes or No.	Has any relative or friend paid passage? Yes or No.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Spitzer Jakob	20		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Tarnow	Cleveland O.			$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	fair	grey	scar on the face and on the right arm	Tarnóczalmas
2	Balla Gyorgy	50		M	M																		5	7	dark	brown	brown		Mürkács
3	Enda Lajos	12		M	S					Hungarian													5	6½	reddish	black	yellow	scar on the face	Oravapatmez
4	Blasko Andras	19		M	S					Hungarian	Wkotzo												5	4	dark	fair	blue		Szalancsbánya
5	" Janos	17		M	S																		5	7	"	brown	"		"
6	Enyi "	15		M	S																		4	11½	"	fair	grey		Mikolkács
7	Tirjan Laszlo	14		M	S		B-130572	50	3/7	18													5	5	"	brown	"		apa
8	Csirjan Marci	22		M	M																		5	4	"	"	"	scar on the face	Kocsuba
9	Csirjar	19		M	S																		5	6½	"	"	"		"
10	Tuff Florian	28		M	M																		5	7	"	"	"		"
11	Bock Ignatz	23		M	M	Accomplice	Yes			Hungarian													5	4½	"	"	brown		Herskeny
12	" Ferenc	21		M	M	Carpenter																	5	8	"	"	"		"
13	Vrenga Marko	22		M	M	Lab.				Hungarian													5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Pápa St. Mártan
14																													Tóca
15	Kesler Mikal	19		M	S					Croatian	Jurac	Allegheny											5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Zdralovi
16	Koren Spiro	40		M	M						Zdralovo	Pittsburg											5	4	"	"	"		Stara
17	Karalic Jakab	24		M	M						Vrac	Monessen											5	5	"	"	"		Pápa St. Márton
18	Fothovac Pavao	32		M	M					Hungarian	Pápa St. Marton	Pittsburg											5	8	reddish	"	yellowish		Spurte
19	Szlovi Istvan	43		M	M						Istvanfi																		
20																													Tibaváralja
21	Spitzer Sal	24		M	S					Czech	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Szigeny
22	Toth Erzsebet	15		F						Magyar													5	2½	fresh	"	blue		A Dioszeg
23	Matak Sandor	24		M	M	Lab.					Szekaszo	Hoboken											5	5½	dark	black	yellow		Felegyhaza
24	Kalmar Karoly	30		M	M																		5	6	"	"	"		Furjavagas
25	Pankulics Mate	22		M	M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												5	6½	"	brown	brown		A Felegyhaza
26	Kalmar Imre	25		M	M						Tukafalva	Cleveland											5	5	reddish	black	yellow		Zselicszentjakab
27	Berchmyer Marton	17		M	S						Zselicszentjakab	Pittsburg											5	2½	dark	brown	blue		Csokonya
28	Tovas Peter	24		M	S																		6	6	"	"	brown		Fasasszentmarton
29	Szabo Ferenc	43		M	M						Szentmarton	Sharpsburg											5	3	"	"	blue		
30																													

* Race or People determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...nifest of alien ...indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McLennan, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McLennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906 December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dean MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the "PANNONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill Univ. Montreal & R.C.P.S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dean MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Magyar.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29.

48 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town).	Final Destination (City, or Town).	Whether has ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bruzas Gyözö	34		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kom Mitrovica	Detroit			$ 11				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	scar - head	Brzy
2	" Gyözönné	24		f	m	wife																		H	10	"	"	"		Horvatkut
3	Kasztely Antal	33		m	m	ag. lab	no	no							$ 10									5	1	"	"	"		Palocz
4	Soltész Mihalyne	24		f	widow		yes	yes																5						Hernadcsany
5	Molnár Ignácz	34		m	m	mill'r	no	no																5	6½	fresh	gray	yellow		Bereg
6	Dajka Sándor	47		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Székely	Csikszereda				$ 20									5	½	"	dark	blue		
7	" Mirella	17		f	s	servic	yes	yes																5	½	"	"	"		Szekely
8	" Brezella	16		f	s	daughter																		5	5½	dark	black	yellow		Berkesz
9	Szöke Istvan	42		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes							$ 35									H	9½	"	brown	blue		
10	" Katonna	33		f	m	wife																		5	1½	"	"	blue		
11	" Ferencz	15		m	s	boy																		5	1	"	"	blue		Szecsen
12	László Mihályné	25		f	widow	ag. serv				Slovak	Szecsen	Detroit			$ 14									5	½	"	"	brown		Berkesz
13	Bili Palma	24		f	m	wife				Slovak	Berkesz	Detroit			$ 16									H	11	"	"	blue		Tiszaradvany
14	Szendrei Maria	17		f	s	ag. lab				Magyar	Berkesz	Detroit			$ 11									H	11½	"	"	brown		Ladomer
15	Zelmanovics Mena	16		f	s		no	no			Hungary	New York	no		$ 10									5	1	"	"	"		Tasnad
16	Markovics Zeni	20		f	d																			5	4½	"	"	blue		Ujcsanalos
17	Rajecki Josiph	17		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes		Croatian	Croatia	Detroit			$ 23									5	½	"	"	"		Felsö Felso
18	Gaski Andras	33		m	m	"				Magyar	Ujcsanalos	Detroit			$ 17									5	½	"	"	brown		Sombat Felso
19	Endor Sarosina	18		f	s	serv				Slovak	Selet Felso	Detroit			$ 18									5	½	"	"	"		Ujcsanalos
20	Pobocsik Julia	18		f	s					Slovak	Ujcsanalos	Detroit			$ 8									5	½	"	"	yellow		Felsö Kucsin
21	Zoldos Lajos	19		f	s		no	no				Detroit			$ 39									5	2	"	"	"		Nagi
22	Gaski Janos	13		m	m	"	yes	yes																5	4½	"	"	blue		Ujcsanalos
23	" Maria	18		f	s	daughter				Ruthenian	Ujcsanalos	Newmarket												5	½	fresh	fair	yellow		Turjaravagas
24	Soronyi Sándor	20		m	m	wife	no	no		Roumanian	Szatorok	Detroit	yes		$ 14									H	11½	dark	brown	brown		Nyiregyh Felso
25	Hasvirc Demeter	25		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Szelet	Trenton	yes		$ 60									5	½	"	"	"		Sombat Felso
26	Kircz Szerencs	20		m	m	work				Magyar	Bereto	New York	no		$ 11									5	6½	"	"	"		Tevel
27	Seculic Anna	21		f	m	domestic			Austria	Croatia	Bekecsaba	Virginia			$ 16									5	3	"	black	black		Bekescsaba
28	Podobni Pal	25		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bekecsaba	Virginia												5	6	"	brown	brown		Brodszasz
29	" Zalmi	10		f	m																			H	½	"	black	gray		
30	" Kati		11	f	s																									

1	Bruzas Gyözö	wife	Bruzas Istvan
2	" Gyözönné		Bereg Kis
3	Kasztely Antal	brother in law	Bruzas Istvan
4	Soltész Mihalyne		Bereg Kis
5	Molnár Ignácz		
6	Dajka Sándor	wife	Dajka Sandorne
7	" Mirella		Szekely Kis
8	" Brezella		Berkesz
9	Szöke Istvan		
10	" Katonna		
11	" Ferencz		Szecsen
12	László Mihályné		Berkesz
13	Bili Palma		Tiszaradvany
14	Szendrei Maria		Ladomer
15	Zelmanovics Mena		Tasnad
16	Markovics Zeni		Ujcsanalos
17	Rajecki Josiph		Felsö Felso
18	Gaski Andras		Sombat Felso
19	Endor Sarosina		Ujcsanalos
20	Pobocsik Julia		Felsö Kucsin
21	Zoldos Lajos		Nagi
22	Gaski Janos		Ujcsanalos
23	" Maria		Turjaravagas
24	Soronyi Sándor		Nyiregyh Felso
25	Hasvirc Demeter		Sombat Felso
26	Kircz Szerencs		Tevel
27	Seculic Anna		Bereg
28	Podobni Pal		Bekescsaba
29	" Zalmi		Brodszasz
30	" Kati		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Lennox, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Lennox
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
~~Master~~ Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1. African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 — 54

47 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th December 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unbroken or unbroken ticket and prepayment of Chinese head tax, or supposed to be exempt. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	~~Varga Ilona~~	~~26~~			~~married~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Hungarian~~		~~Szeged~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife of Varga Istvan~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Szeged~~
2																														Szilagysomlyo
3	Bobás [illegible]	19																												Hars
4	Rigan Laszlo	22																												Parosko
5	Falkovics Etel	13																												Kobor
6	Kovacs Mihalyne	22																												"
7	Kardos Janos	21																												"
8	Janossik	23																												Kaposvar
9	~~Borcsecsko Maria~~	~~4~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
10	Tar Karola	4																												
11	Lörincz László	24																												Szilagysomlyo
12																														
13	Molnár Sandor	23																												Fiegyvernek
14	" Mária	22																												Tetes
15	Baranyai Josef	22																												Sárospatak
16	Csolák Margit	22			23-11-1906	(505)	2/9/41																							Pása
17	Bedei Anna	14			2-99180 (505)		4/29/42																							Parasko
18	Mittelbrunn Pasa	17																												Szatmár Németi
19	Sikorák Sandor	20																												
20	Maria	16																												
21	Sandor	14																												Magyarpér
22	Kocsanyi Anna	20																												Szamosdaraho
23	Kovacs Zsuzsi	21																												Szatmár
24	Toth Sandorne	21																												Nagykikinda
25	Breier Ignácz	21																												Palocz
26	Szabó Zsuzsánne	23																												
27	Sandor	6																												Nagykikinda
28	Raskov Vaszilia	21																												Szilagysomlyo
29	Mátyás Josef	32																												
30	Molnár Janne	25																												

Races or Peoples are determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Simpson, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D. Surgeon of the Sailing steamer S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 14 1906

55

27

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st December 1906.

1	2 46	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether any amount paid by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szabo Mihaly	16	m	s	agr. lab	no no	Austria	Hung					$1			no	no	no	no good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown		Mikohara
2	Jenei Imre	20	m	m									4								5 2			grey		Szecsegres
3	Kocsis Mihaly	16	m	s																	5 3½			brown		Mezas
4	Lewski Imre	38	m	m									$2								5 8					Szecsur
5	Lotik Gyorgy	27	m	m									$3								5 6					Japa
6	Kardos Lata	27	f	s									$5								5 2	redish				Josefharan
7	Gajdos Ferenc	19	m	m	wife								$8								4 11		dark			Pois
8	Edjtkan Mihaly	35	m	m																						
9	Daniel	11	m	s	child																					
10	Mathesko	9	m	s																						
11	Peter	7	m	s																						
12	Veres Barbala	16	f	s	agr. lab	yes yes															4 9	dark	brown	brown		Hidvegardo
13	Babidorus Gyorgy	27	m	m	lab	no no															5					Turjaszasas
14	Tarnasi Istvan	33	m	m	wife	yes yes															5					Hovasz
15	Kovacs Janos	3	m	s	child																5 3	dark	brown	yellow		
16	Harokaly Mihalne	24	f	m	wife	no															5 2½			grey		Inanyszasaya
17	Toth Janos	44	m	m	agr. lab																5 5					Fegyi
18	Petrik Mihaly	38	m	m																	5 3		black	brown		Ujfalu
19	Henkel Maria	18	f	s																	5 4	redish		black		
20	Balint Karoly	20	m	s																	5 5	dark	brown	yellow		Csaroda
21	Zub Feador	39	m	m																	5 7			brown		Lehoz
22	Kegedus Istvanne	34	f	m	wife	no no															5					Szaborszka
23	Ihrat Maria	10	f	s	agr. lab	yes yes															5					Tabolybarnya
24	Karoly Peter	23	m	m	lab																5 7					Turjaszasas
25	Tarnasi Erzsebet	18	f	s																	5					Adk
26	Brenes Julia	12	f	s																	5 1½	redish	grey	grey		Nagyturjaszasa
27	Bernath Irma	18	f	s																	5		dark	brown		Ora
28	Kosko Erzsebet	20	f	s	agr. lab																5 5					Haraszt
29	Karoly Vazil	38	m	m	lab	no no															5 4	redish	pair			Turjaszasa
30	Sroka Peter	25	m	m																	5 6½	dark	brown	brown		Hais
																					5 8					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

ifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Benson, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

45 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th December 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality or country of last permanent residence.	"Race or People"	Last Residence. Last permanent residence (town, county and State, or Town, County and Province).	Final Destination. (State, or Town, County and State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether any person or corporation paying passage has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, or of any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	[redacted] SEBESTYEN Miklos	33		M	M	Iron Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zarantelek	Pittsburg Pa	$10	No	Wife in law: Szabo Rose 1305 Liberty Av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Yellow		Maroshetek
✓ 2	Simon Miklos	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bodvaszucsok	Pittsburg Pa	$20		Brother: Simon Jeck 1305 Liberty Av Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	Brown	"		Bodvaszucsok
3	[redacted] Szabó László	32		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	$15		Wife in law: Szabo Rose 1305 Liberty Av Pittsburg Pa						5	4	Dark	"	"		[illegible]
✓ 4	Majoros István	39		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	$10	Yes 1904 Johnstown Pa	Wife in law: Rosz Andras 3 Baxter Alley Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	"	"		Tér
✓ 5	Kenderes Mihály	17		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kecskemet	Roselle Park N.J.	$25	Yes	Brother: Kenderes Istvan 42 Westfield ave Roselle Park N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	"	"		Magasjér
✓ 6	[redacted] Szabó Pál	42		M	M	Iron Worker	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Szolat	Mingo Junction O.	$7		Brother: Szabo Istvan 1303 Mingo Junction O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Kontás
7	Erdos Ferencz	26		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarasevuk	Pittsburg Pa	$21		Brother: Erdos Janos 1205 Liberty Av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	"		Rábacsanak
8	Nemeth István	35		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarasevuk	Pittsburg Pa	$25		Brother in law: Lako Istvan 1227 Liberty Av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	"		"
✓ 9	Orvadics József	34		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dorchester Mass	Dorchester Mass	$19		Uncle: Csoban Kassziz 1 Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"		Patakas
10	[redacted] Szabó Lajos	14		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Patakas	Connellsville Pa			[illegible]												
✓ 11	Gácser József	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szeged	Newark N.J.	$40		Uncle: Antal Gacser 1 Henderson St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		Szeged
✓ 12	Mária	34		F	M	wife									Near Bank Kis [illegible]						5	½	"	"	"		Bakony
✓ 13	Mariska	4		F	S	child															—	—	—	—	—		Fenyö fö
14	Bonyeczekiklaus	37		M	M	Agr. Lab.	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Szeleszeny	Johnstown Pa	$11		Brother in law: Ocsko Andrejs 1 Brookline Av Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kortes
15	Albert Sandor	30		M	M		Yes	Yes			Kortes	Johnstown Pa	$15	Yes 1904 Johnstown Pa	Brother: Albert Sandor 207 Solasterra Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	"	"	"		Tiszasztvanvar
16	Dros József	34		M	M		Yes	Yes			Tiszasztvanvar	Carteret N.J.	$15		Sister: Kiss Juliska 227 W. 23 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	Yellow		Szeszcze
17	Kiss András	18		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes			Szeszcze	New York	$19	Yes	Brother: Csirpy Istvan 1 Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown		Tiszasztvanócsa
18	Csirpy József	16		M	S	Agr. Lab.					Tiszasztvanócsa	Carteret N.J.	$18		Brother in law: Vicsecselan Istvan 1 Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Reddish	Fair	Blue		Orany es mezö
19	Korosjan György	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes			Orany es mezö	Blanchard Okla.	$10		Brother in law: Blanchard Klinchak Blanchard Okla.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	"		Szemeszpuszta
20	Gerics Elek	35		M	M				Slovak	Hungarian	Szemeszpuszta	Carteret N.J.	$23		Brother: Gerics Istvan 1 Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown		Lippó
21	Kuba János	24		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lippó	Mt Pleasant Pa	$12		Cousin: Kuba Janos Largent Pa 422 Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Szamos-Dob
22	Jonucz László	35		M	M						Szamos Dob	Bridgeport Conn.	$22		Brother: Joniucz Sandor 46½ Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Yellow		Lippó
23	Kuba Demeter	24		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes			Lippó	Mt Pleasant Pa	$10		Cousin: Kuba Janos Largent Pa 422 Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	Brown		Galicia Zimla
24	Jakab Mihály	23		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Roumania		Ettelburg	Ettelburg Pa	$14		Cousin: Jakab Janos Forward 206 St Ettelburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	"	"		Fenjaragas
25	Weissman Adolf	40		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prussia	New York	New York	$20	Yes 1904	Brother: Weissman Gustav 2 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	"		Bathory
26	Kaponyas Gergely	36		M	M	Agr. Lab.	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Jakabfalva	Port Reading N.J.	$25	Yes	Cousin: Gergely Istvan 1 Port Reading N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dk. Gray	"		S. O. Ujhely
27	Stefan János	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	S.O. Ujhely	Freeport Pa	$40	Yes 1904	Brother in law: Matis Janos 5 Bank St Freeport Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		"
28	[redacted] Jadesics	19		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes													5	1½	4	"	Gray		
29	Nagy Gyula	14		M	S	Agr. Lab.					Babasanuk	Oakland Pa	$26	Yes	Brother: Nagy Istvan 1 Oakland Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Reddish	Brown	Brown		Rabacsanuk
30	Zsupina András	15		M	S						Gyerospuszta	Coaldale Pa	$28		Second cousin: Csontosa Mihaly 1 Coaldale Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	"	"		Gyerospuszta

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Benson, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Benson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon, M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Coaster.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 1 · 1908 DEC 14 1908

25 11 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (country or last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence, country and town or locality).	Final Destination (city or town).	Whether ticket is prepaid by relative or friend.	Whether ticket is prepaid by self or other person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szepessy József	22		m	S	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszaigar	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	himself	$8	no	uncle Lukacs József McKees Rocks Pa						5	9	dark	brown		left arm tattooed	Tiszaigar Nagyszeben Abauj-Tolna Belgrad
2	Moldovan Miklos	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Nagyszeben	Bradock Pa	only	"	$10	"	Laszlo Maria Bradock Pa						5	3	"	"			
3	Galvacs Anna	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Abaujszolnok	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$14	"	Matyi Mari Passaic N.J.						5	1	"	"			
4	Gyorgyenits Kristo	34		m	S	glazier			Serbia	Servian	Belgrad	New York	yes	"	$16	"	Hakovics Jakob New York						5	7	"	"		pock holes	
5	Lenpich Bosko	36		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" "						5	3	"	"			
6	[illegible]																												
7	Oleksza Pal	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Jolsva	Van Meter Pa	only	prepaid	$12	no	Szabo Andras Van Meter Pa						5	2	dark	brown	brown		Jolsva
8	Hannecsik Janos	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Csepo Andras Van Meter Pa						5	4½	"	"	"		"
9	[illegible]																												
10	Toth Jakab	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rakamaz	Whitney Pt	yes	"	$10	"	Kiss Mihaly Toledo O						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Rakamaz
11	Majoros József	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Magyarad	Toledo O	"	"	$12	"	Csepo Janos Toledo O						5	5½	"	"	"		Magyarad
12	Koleszár Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hosszuloz	Phoenixville Pa	"	"	$18	1900 2	Gaudlitzi 12 Brothers Phoenixville Pa						5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Hosszuloz
13	Kardos "	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Alsószend	Oliver Pa	"	"	$55	1901 3 Johnstown Pa	cousin Oliver Pa						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Alsószend
14	" "	15		m	S	Boy								had with his father									5	3	"	"	"		"
15	" Maria	14		f	S	daughter								her			brother Zalac József Uniontown Pa						5	1	rather fair	blue			Ujvinica
16	Zalac Nicola	20		m	S	agr. lab	no	no	"	Croatian	Ujvinica	Uniontown Pa	yes	prepaid	$15	no	uncle Salabasz Pal Oliver Pa						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Devecser
17	Pásztor Pal	25		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Alsószend	Oliver Pa	only	himself	$20	"	103						5	4½	"	black	black		Kerstmark
18	Turoczi Borbala	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	Zsiborszky Andras Norvalk Ohio						5	10	Pale	brown	grey		Felsőszend
19	Lubert Pal	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Oravszka	S. Norvalk Pa	"	himself	$25	1901-4	Virags Gyorgy Oliver Pa						5	6	dark	brown			Alsod
20	Laszlo Jozsef	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. River N.J.	"	"	$15	1903 Youngstown O	cousin B.S. brother B.209						5	2	fair	"	"		Magyarad
21	Hlossru Mihaly	17		m	S	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Magyarad	Swedeland Pa	"	"	$20	"	uncle Gyulok Janos Swedeland Pa						5	3	dark	"	"		"
22	Kerekes "	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$13	1896 1904	Kolcsar Ferenc brother 2221						5	2	"	"	"		Also-szend
23	Kardos Andras	48		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Alsószend	Oliver Pa	only	"	$25	1901 1904	Kardos Jozsef Oliver Pa No 3						5	2½	"	"	"		Magyarad
24	Doth Mihaly	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Magyarad	Swedeland Pa	"	"	$21	1902 1904	brother Swedeland Pa						5	6½	fresh	fair	blue		
25	Hlopo Jozsef	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Szakcsor	Amsterdam	"	"	$21	1903-6	Antal Andras 15.125						5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Natafalva
26	Ivan Janos	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Natafalva	Jeddo Pa	"	"	$14	1903-6	wife Jeddo Pa						5	4	fresh	fair	grey		Buziyahaza
27	Korlvelyesi Mihaly	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Buziyahaza	Youkers N.Y.	"	"	$17	"	wife Youkers N.Y.						5	4½	"	"	"		Porkura
28	Gilanyi Istvan	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Nagytarkany	Milwaukee Wis	yes	only	$10	1904-6	uncle Box 200 Milwaukee Wis						5	7	dark	"	brown		Natafalva
29	Polyak Pal	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Natafalva	Jeddo Pa	"	"	20.25	"	wife Jeddo Pa						5	1	"	"	"		Utcaras
30	Czoma Peter	17		m	S	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	Utcaras	Drummore Pa	"	"	$21	no	father Czoma Péter Bringer Pa Drummore Pa												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible]; 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 — 43 — S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th December 1906

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality or country to which he claims allegiance.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a passport.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nemes György	20		M	S	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tornalya	Hungary	yes	$15	no				no	good	no	5	8½	reddish	gray	blue		Otrocs
2	Fabó Antal	18		M	S	earth								$20								6	2	dark	brown			Kis Bajom
3	Istrickar György	18		M	S	ag. lab							yes	$8								5	4		brown			Petrócz
4	Vilics Mártonné	35		F	M	wife								$1								4	11					Körmend
5	" Károly	10		M	S	child																						"
6	" Ezsi	8		F	S																							"
7	" Jánosné	2		F	S																							"
8	" Rosa	5		F	S	infant	3-22-06	3-22-06														5	1	Natural	brown	blue		Egyházasbolto
9	Pintér Vilmos	41		M	M	ag. lab	yes	yes					yes	$12								5	4					Egyházasbolto
10	Kis Ferencz	29		M	S									$20								5	5					Ferenczke
11	Spilvász Mária	18		F	S	serv.							yes	$12								4	9		brown			Abaujszina
12	Jancsik Erzsébet	18		F	S								yes	$12								5	7½	reddish	fair	blue		Kovagóor
13	Molnár Istvánné	24		M	M									$20								5	2½		brown	brown		Csepak
14	" Zsuzsánna	26		F	M	wife							husband															"
15	Schneider Ignácz	16		M	S	merchant							yes	$10								4	11½	dark				Ferenczke
16	Spittesz Farkasné	17		F	M	ag. lab								$1								4	9					Bolotaj Kövi-lak
17	Majoros Mária	17		F	S									$10								5	1½			blue		Csepreghe
18	Spánnadi András	15		M	S	lab.							yes	$8								5	1	reddish		grey		Abaujszolnok
19	Vaspik Mária	20		F	S	farm	yes	yes					yes	$22											fair	yellow		Büttös
20	Kasztyó Simon	15		M	S	lab.							yes	$10								5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Gadna
21	Kobcsa Mária	15		F	S	farm							yes	$10								4	8½			blue		Büttös
22	Kisiczki Jánosné	16		F	M	lab.							yes	$12								4	11½	pale	fair	yellow		Gadna
23	Obbagy	20		M	S								yes	$22								5	6½	dark	brown	grey		"
24	Pete András	26		M	M								yes	$12								5	5			blue		Büttös
25	" Rozalia	18		F	S	daughter							husband									5	2			black		"
26	Dobos Erzsébet	15		F	S	ag. lab	yes	yes					yes	$12								4	9		brown			Rábahidvég
27	Vegh József	26		M	M	lab.							yes	$20								5	4½	fresh		grey		Fiszakúrcz
28	Nagy Balázs	28		M	M	shoemaker							yes	$10								5	2½	dark		brown		Viszakna
29	Szécsen Mihály	30		M	M	ag. lab.							yes	$16								5	8					Gubmintes
30	Szabó [illegible]	32		M	M								yes	$20								5	8½					

Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McLennan, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McLennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sean MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Manifest of alien passengers indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 42 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st day of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th December 1906

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (country to which people belong).	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence).	Final Destination (City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in possession of $50, how much was obtained, and from whom. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Szakál Pál	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tamasi	Niles O.	yes	himself	$15	yes	mother Gyorgy Sh 419	Theodroghi Janos						5	4	dark	brown	grey	pox - holes	Simontornya
✓ 2	Deicki Istvan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin 1 Third Steamboat	Lilos Ferencz Duke Ferencz						5	7½	"	"	"		Tamasi
✓ 3	Dis József	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Duka	Alpina	"	"	$25	"	cousin 49 West	Ili Jozef Alpina						5	1½	"	"	brown		Kis kiek
✓ 4	Szabó Viktor	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"						5	3	pedlish	"	blue		UKK
✓ 5	" Szerezia	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kenyhecz	Lilos	"	"	$10	"	brother	Szalonyi Istvan						5	3	dark	"	"		Duka
✓ 6	Balogh Borbala	28		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Abauj Szina	Niles O.	yes	"	$22	"	57452 Glenwood Ave	for Szilveszter						5	2	"	"	brown		Kenyhecz
✓ 7	Futkos Erzsébet	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brownsville Pa	"	himself	$27	"	cousin	Jakey Mihaly						4	10½	"	"	blue		Abaujszina
✓ 8	Bakacs Ivan	27		m	m	lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Ugocsa	Brownsville Pa	"	herself	$	"	brother-in-law	Hohuchka Vasil Republick Pa						5	9	"	black	brown		Ugocsa
✓ 9	Holubka Vasil	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	with his other							5	—	"	brown	"		
✓ 10	" Mihaly	3		m	s	child																							
11	[illegible]																												
✓ 12	Ondisz Andrassne	25		f	m	wife					Beicz	Delray Mich		himself	$12		brother	Ondisz Andras						4	11	"	"	"		Beicz
✓ 13	Beicsi Janos	18		m	s	agr. lab									$14		5432 - 2 Ave	Pittsburg Pa.						5	9	"	"	brown		
✓ 14	Toth Menyhert	17		m	s	"									$11		uncle:	Vas Janos						5	5	fresh	"	"		
✓ 15	Molnar Janos	18		m	s	"									$8		Maker Sh. 47	Delray Mich						5	7	"	"	"		
16	Kocsicki Janos	25		m	m	"											uncle:	Vas Janos						5	6½	dark	"	"		
✓ 17	Vas József	31		m	m	"					Szemeznek	Delray Mich	"	"	$13		Sophia Sh. 5	Cleveland O						5	3½	fresh	"	grey		Kisszemeresky
✓ 18	Pompor György	18		m	s	"					Beicz	"	"	"	$14		brother	Vas Janos						5	7	"	"	"		
✓ 19	Szalai Karoly	31		m	m	"					Szemeznek	"	"	"	$13		Maker Sh. 47	Delray Mich						5	5½	"	"	blue		Janok
✓ 20	Toth Borbala	18		f	s	"					Janok	Toledo O	"	herself	$9		accom	"						5	2	dark	"	"		Balatonfoldvar
✓ 21	Juhász Janos	30		m	m	lab					Nagybajom	New York	"	himself	$30		accom	"						5	2	"	"	brown		Alpacza
✗ 22	Bánfi Györgyne	42		f	m	dom. ser.					Beicz	Delray Mich	"	"	$10		parcels	Zolocki Jozsef Caledonia Sh. 2219 Toledo O.						4	11	pale	"	yellow		Koshmindszent
✓ 23	Pap József	19		m	s	agr. lab					Tamas	Niles O.	"	herself	$11		accom	Bako Erzsébet 149 West 120 th New York						5	5	fresh	"	grey		Tamasi
✓ 24	Bako Erzsebetne	21		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Paszab	Mihalovits Hung	"	himself	$40		accom	"						5	3½	dark	"	brown		Ybrany
✓ 25	Makuk Jozsef	17		m	s	agr. lab						New York	yes	herself	$32		Husband	Vas Janos						5	6	"	"	grey		Paszab
✓ 26	Serendas Istvanne	22		f	m	dom. ser.	yes	yes			Janok	Bridgeport Conn	only		$18		Husband: Klinkaje Ave 363	Bridgeport Conn						5	2	fresh	fair	"		Janok
✓ 27	Vajko Istvan	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	has with him brother			father:	"						5	4	dark	brown	brown		
✓ 28	" Margit	15		f	s	[illegible]																		5	1	"	"	"		
✓ 29	" Ilona	13		f	s	[illegible]								his	"															
✓ 30	" Gyula		11	m	s	infant																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Benson, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Benson
Commanding Officer.

DEC 1906

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible]6, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

22 41 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd December 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country) last permanent residence.	"Race or People."	Last Residence (last permanent residence. Country and city or town.)	Final Destination (city or town).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ticket is through or to intermediate point.	Is passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jaczki Mózes	19				agricultural laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cleveland O.			prepaid	$ 6		Brother: Jaczki Mózes Cleveland O.	110						5	-	dark	brown	black	birth mark nose	Kassa
2	Bölcsei Gizella	16																Sister: Jaczki Jozsefa							5	3½					Gerse
3	Szlezsák Demeter	22				3-11171 252										$ 10		Husband: Jaczki Demeter							5	1½					Czalizó
4	" Anna					3-N9826 9-21-38												Father:													
5	Bartko Mihalyne	25				wife												Husband: Bartko Mihaly							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Gapolyhánya
6	" Mária	7				child												Father:													
7	" Anna	3																													
8	Andrejcsik Simon	23				wife			Hungary									Husband: Andrejcsik Simon							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gapolyhánya
9	" János	4				child												Father:													
10	Tyurko Simonne	25				wife												Husband: Tyurko Janos							5	½	dark	brown	brown		
11	" János	6				child												Father:													
12	" Anna	4																													
13	Bachanecz Sándor	18																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	-	dark	brown	brown		
14	Miklos Marica	18																Father: Tyurko Janos							4	9					
15	Szalai Janiacz	39																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	1			grey		Szöreged
16	Kecskés "	18																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	9					Tamási
17	Bagyi András	23				5-84457-58-21/37												Father: Tyurko Janos							5	9	fresh	fair			Szöreged
18	" Andrásné	20				7-108165-505-[illegible]-12/22/08												Father: Tyurko Janos							5	½	black	brown			
19	Fidvégi Jozsi	42																Father: Tyurko Janos							6	1	reddish	fair	brown		Tamási
20	Kovácsroiki Mihály	44																Father: Tyurko Janos							6	0½	black	brown			
21	Márcsoki Borbála	24																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	7		gray	eyes		
22	Silber Albert	13																Father: Tyurko Janos							4	10		brown	blue		Kisvarda
23	Gyapó Pál	18																Father: Tyurko Janos							6	3	reddish	black	brown		Szobránce
24	Cservencsko Jozsef	16				8-155052-2/9/20 Comex												Father: Tyurko Janos							6	2½	fresh	fair	yellow		Tamási
25	Molnár András	25																Father: Tyurko Janos							6	1½	black	brown	brown		Gápoly
26	Fenyó Pál	23																Father: Tyurko Janos							6	7					
27	Tyurko Janiacz	28																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	3	reddish	fair	blue	pox holes	Tamási
28	Wierst Ferencz	34																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	4			grey		
29	Bakonyi Bertalan	40																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Herczegfalva
30	Berlót György	23																Father: Tyurko Janos							5	2					Szakal
																		Father: Tyurko Janos							5	6					Tamási

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the M

I, W. H. Reeves, * of the S.S. Empress from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Reeves
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC 1906 November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Calgarian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

21 40 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent or former Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (city, State or Town)	Whether has or has not relatives or friends going to final destination (yes or no)	Ill or deformed (physically or mentally)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (yes or no)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Szigeti György	22		M	M	[illegible]											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	right hand tattooed	Pasorok
2	" Eszter	22		F	M	wife																	5						"
3	" Janos	3		M	S	child																							"
4	" Mihal	1		M	S	infant																							Tsimhabja
5	Ferencz Gábor	23		M	S	[illegible]																	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Szeke
6	Török Ferencz	20		M	M																		5	8	fresh	"	blue		Lederics
7	Erkovics Pako	19		M	S				Croatian	Croatian													5	4½	dark	"	"		
8	" Male	26		M	S																		5	6	"	"	blue		Nagykanizsa
9	Ferencz Miklós	55		M	M	peinter			Hungarian														5	6		"	brown		Csekujorar
10	" Maria	50		F	M	wife																							"
11	"	13		F	S	servicks																							
12	" Ewa	8		F	S	child																	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Fiskejer
13	Kiss József	26		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Turkish	Fiume												5	7	"	"	yellow		"
14	Nyeweth Antal	24		M	S																		5	6½	"	"	"		
15	Istvics	26		M	M																		5	7	fresh	"	brown		Egerváljy
16	Sándor	35		M	M																		5		"	"	"		Tsuló vásárhely
17	Szakovics Imre	19		M	S																		4	4½	dark	fair	yellow		Ofehértó
18	Szabó Mariassi	37		F	M	wife	no	no																					"
19	" Mihók	9		M	S	child																							"
20	" Julianna	6		F	S	2-955363 2-2-4																							"
21	" Mária	4		F	S																								
22	" Anna	2		F	S	2-955379 2-2-4																	5	6	reddish	brown	blue		Kisjomlyo
23	Szándi József	19		M	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kisjomlyo	Pittsburg											5	9	dark	"	grey		Hanyar
24	Lakatos László	12		M	S																		5	0½	"	"	brown		Tjesa
25	Kovács Etelka	12		F	S	pupil																	5	3½	reddish	fair	blue		Tjehi
26	Vajh István	22		M	M	lab.																	5	5	dark	brown	"		"
27	Nagy József	26		M	M																		5	6	reddish	brown			
28	Sándor Zácsad	40		M	M																								
29																							5	4	dark	gray	blue		Tej Csadd
30	Kiss Imre	27		M	M					Hungarian	Mokrin																		

[1] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the [redacted]

I, [redacted], * of the Samoma from Sume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robinson
Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 39 S. S. Finland sailing from Fiume on the 2th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, on the 13th December 1906

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to — Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence (last permanent or home country and town)	11 Final Destination (State)	12 Whether ticket reads through to destination	13 Whether in whole or in part	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nagy Berlak	18		f	s	orgn. serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Berkesz	N. Brunswick N.J.	yes	[illegible]	$5	no	father Ignacz Nagy Lajos Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 7		dark	brown	brown		Berkesz
2	" Mona	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father "							H 11		"	"	"		"
3	Kovács István	15		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Gyegyeny	"	yes to N.Y.	[illegible]	$15	no	Broth in law "							H 10		"	fair	yellow		Gyegyeny
4	Jenei József	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$18		" "							5 3		"	brown	blue		Nagy Géder
5	if Heinlor Sabors	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bácsarany	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12		brother in law Demeter Gyorgy							5 5½		fresh	"	"		Bacsaranyos
6	Both Sandor	18		m	s	"	7-10-38	6-12-38	"	"	Dutka	Alpha N.J.	"	"	$20		B. 2 cousin Gyorgy Gyorgy Cleveland O.							5 4		"	"	"		Dutka
7	Horvath Sandor	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		B. 116 cousin Ilie József Alpha N.J.							5 3		dark	"	brown		"
8	Vargyu József	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		brother in law "							5 —		fresh	"	"		"
9	Dali Sandor	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		cousin "							5 5		dark	"	blue		Felsömester
10	Vagresi Lajos	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Szathmar Vmed	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	paid	$7		brother in law Ilie Stefan Mc Keesport Pa							5 —		"	"	brown		Kis nanény
11	Zhasz Sandor	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nanosfalva	Russellton		himself	$11		Uncle Lajos Lajos Russellton Pa							5 2½		"	fair	blue	pox holes	Janosfalva
12	Kumi Istvan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tötmihályfa	Alpha N.J.	"	"	$20		cousin Gabriel Berecz Alpha N.J.							5 2		"	brown	brown		Tötmihályfa
13	Vincze József	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nanosfalva	Russellton			$12		cousin Nagy Istvan Russellton Pa							5 3		reddish	fair	blue	pox holes	Janosfalva
14	Terpal Terez	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$12		cousin " "							4 9		fair	brown	"		"
15																														
16	Szarczali Kis Istel	24		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes			Szarvaskerte	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$20		Broth in law Fabo Tabor Cleveland O.							5 —		dark	brown	blue		N. Mihaly
17	Neufeld Samuel	24		m	s	brickmaker	"	"			Nagyszöllös	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$21		cousin Fodor Gyorgy Pittsburg Pa							5 8		ult	"	grey		Nagyszöllös
18	Weiss Mortonne	23		f	m	domestic	"	"			Lonnoda	New York			$10		brother in law Jeno Arnot New York							5 2		"	"	brown		Lonnoda
19	Horiak Terencne	44		f	m	wife	7-10-38	6-12-38			Nagyszöllös	Mansfield O.	yes	himself	$20		husband Horak Terencz Mansfield O.							4 11		"	"	dark		Vasztor Janos
20	" Erzsébet	14		f	s	child	"	"			"	"					father "							5 2½		"	"	"		Laskod
21	Kovalovszky Miklos	40		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes			"	"		himself	$60		cousin Horak Terencz Mansfield O.							5 6		"	"	brown yellow	pox holes	Nyiregyhaza
22	" Miklosne	41		f	m	wife	"	"			"	"					" "							4 8		"	"	brown		Sonkerek
23	Tolnai Istvan	27		m	m	orgn. lab	yes	yes			Kisvarsány	Alpha N.J.		himself	$16		cousin Gombor Gyon Alpha N.J.							5 3		"	"	"		Zalaegerszeg
24	Deák Terencz	44		m	m	"	"	"			Nyerövölgy	Marlboro Mich			$30		Brother in law Janos Tuncz Marlboro Mich							5 ½		"	"	"		Nyöger
25	Nemeth József	19		m	s	"	"	"			Kisvarsány	Alpha N.J.			$10		cousin Molnar Miklos Alpha N.J.							5 5		fresh	"	grey		Kis Somlyo
26	Czirak Gabor	17		m	s	"	2-23-38	"			Tötmihályfa	Glen Jean W.Va.	yes		$18		cousin Balogh Terencz Glen Jean W.Va.							5 3		dark	"	brown		Tötmihályfa
27	Kis Janos	31		m	m	"	9-23-38	"			Kissomlyo	Alpha N.J.	yes		$15		cousin Kelemen Miklos Alpha N.J.							5 3½		"	"	grey		Kis Somlyo
28	Török Sandor	17		m	s	"	"	"			Tötmihályfa	Glen Jean W.Va.	yes		$10		cousin Balogh Terencz Glen Jean W.Va.							5 3		"	"	blue		Tötmihályfa
29	Fülöp Károly	19		m	s	"	none	"			Olaszka	"			$25		" "							5 2		"	"	brown		Olaszka
30	Kulcsar Istvan	19		m	s	"	yes	yes			Tötmihályfa	"			$22		cousin " "							5 3		"	"	"		Tötmihályfa

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted]

I, [redacted] * of the "[redacted]NIA" [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

19 . 38 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York this 1st December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality or country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent or domicile.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of ticket and how paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in reason to believe so coming.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gönck Ferencz	29		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eastern Pa	Eastern Pa	cash	$24	no	wife Eastern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	blue		Tarsavid
2	Dobos János	23		m	m									$40		cousin Dobos Andrejs Eastern Pa							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Bársaragyad
3	Sperter Károly	46		m	m						Farsons	Lorain O	himself	$30		brother Simon Sandor Lorain O							5	9½					Tapsony
4	Miláh Sándor	16		m	s						Varasjava	Eastern Pa		$15		uncle Simon Sandor Eastern Pa							5	2					Nicvarsany
5	Kreuisz György	34		m	m						Tarsova	Lorain O		$10		brother Simon Sandor Lorain O													Tarsovcz
6	Kreucsik Miklós	24		m	m						Zoto	Buffalo N.Y.		$9		brother Kreucsik György Buffalo N.Y.							5	4½	pale	yellow			Kotaj
7	Matócsi György	24		m	s						Dobos	Ferry N.J.		$32		brother in law Dobos Ferry N.J.							5	5	dark	blue			"
8	Spoták Mária	19		f	s				Slovak	Barko	Lazarovce	himself		$26		uncle Mesko Hazardville Conn.									fresh	dark	black		Barko
9	" Anna	17		f	s	6-96999-3/21/40					Lestir			$30		brother Spotok Mihaly Lestir Pa							5	1	dark	grey			"
10	Tarcat András	17		m	s	lab			Magyar	Magyarsag	Homestead	himself		$28		father Tarcat Gyorgy Homestead Pa							5	1					Angyarsag
11	" Mihály	17		m	s	6-430/6 7-17-36																	5	6					"
12	Hollos János	21		m	m	wife now			Slovak			himself		$18		husband Hollos János Homestead Pa							4	11½		brown			"
13	" Janos	8		m	s	infant										father													"
14	Simos Mihály	41		m	m	agr lab	no	no	Magyar	Tanyai	Chrome N.J.	himself		$9		brother in law Csonya Lajos Chrome N.J.							5	7	dark	brown	blue		Nyirbogdany
15	Majni Erzsébet	22		f	s	6-5713 perm	11-5-21/37	yes	Lutherian	Bocsár	Mt Kresge Pa	yes	himself	$12		brother Majni Ferencz Mt Kresge Pa							4	6	reddish	brown			Bocsárd
16	Kobács Erzsébet	40		f	m				Magyar	Zotas	New York	yes	himself	$42		husband Kobács Janos Newark N.J.							4	0	dark	gray	yellow	scar on the face	Galycia
17	Máté Sandor	22		m	m	lab				Magyar	Thomasville		himself	$16		aunt Hollos 224 Thomasville							5	6	best	brown	gray		Tanyar
18	Sandorne	24		f	m	wife							from prison	husband															"
19	Irma	1		f	s	infant								father															Kotaj ba
20	Hresko Zuzsanna	18		f	s	agr pers	yes	yes			Zotai	New York	yes	herself	$22								4	11½	fresh	brown	yellow		Kuckahaza
21	Csiesz Mihály	16		m	s	lab			Slovak	Kiralyhomic	Farkendor			$15									4	3½	dark	brown			"
22	Sidor Janos	16		m	s	3-187079	V-4-40				Stiles Pa			$2									4	4					"
23	Bodnár Dániel	35		f	m	wife	none		Magyar	Gyüre	Gyüre			$9		husband Bodnar Daniel Gyüre							4	11		black			Hik
24	" Lajos	8		m	s	child										father													"
25	" István	6		m	s																								"
26	Jeconiia Rozalia	22		f	s	agr lab	yes	yes	Roumanian	Ukraina	Sharon Pa		himself	$17									5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Ukrainc
27	Petró Pál	26		m	m		no	no	Magyar	Hrasu	Bridgeport			$7									5	2½	fair		grey		Hrasy
28	Mysiopia	21		f	m	wife	1-227396-7/21/41																5	2	"				"
29	László Ilona	20		f	s	agr pers							himself	$12									4	10		fair	yellow		
30	Bercs Mihály	36		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Lutherian				himself	$1									5	8	dark	brown	green		Regeteruszpka

[1] Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] or First or Second
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 2[illegible] of December, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, on the 13th December, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality (or race) of last permanent foreign residence	Race or people	Last Residence (city, town, or village)	Final Destination (State, city, town, or village)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ticket to final destination prepaid by relative or friend, by whom prepaid, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether prepaid or not, and by whom	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to labor in the United States	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Kecskés	János	24		m	agr. lab	can rd	Hungary	Magyar	Hetfalu	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law		$22		Brother in law Mrs. [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Erdthely
✓ 2	"	Simon	21		s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20		Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
✓ 3	Gerencsér	József	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	reddish	"	brown		"
✓ 4	Deneer	Anna	36	f	m	dom. serv.	7-13279	"	"	"	"	"		$40		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	blue		"
✓ 5	Durnyéi	József	23	m	s	agr. lab	no	"	"	"	"	"		$40		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	"	"		"
✓ 6	Csiszár	János	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40		brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	fair	"		"
✓ 7	Kis	István	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
✓ 8	Zavras	István	29	m	m	"	6-75722	(505)	5-11-'39	"	"	"		$40		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	brown		Bulatovtsi
✓ 9	"	István	19	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40		nephew Jenkovic Lazo Hunterstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Tikves
✓ 10	Majurec	Martin	35	m	m	agr. lab	"	"	Croatian	Samarec	Hunterstown	"		brkeaid	$12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"		Samarec
11																													
12	Ostic	Ivan	19	m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Utolica	Woodburio Falls N.Y.				uncle Jokanovic Stojan Woodburio Falls N.Y.							5	11	dark	brown	brown		Utolica
13																													
✓ 14	Kosanovic	Indja	25	f	m	wife	no	no		Croatia	Samarac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$10	no							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Jasenak
✓ 15	Smiljanic	Mile	16	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		"	Utolica	Woodburio Falls N.Y.		himself	$10								5	3½	"	"	"		Utolica
✓ 16	Miletic	Mile	23	m	s	"	no	no		"	Subockigora	New York		"	$ -								5	5	"	"	"		Subocki
✓ 17	Gross	Janos	26	m	m	"	yes	yes		"	Nemetujfalu	Chicago Ill		"	$ 24								5	4½	reddish	"	"		Nemetujfalu
✓ 18	Rak	Ostoja	25	m	m	"	no	no		"	Utolica	Woodburio Falls N.Y.		"	$ 10								5	7	dark	"	"		Utolica
✓ 19	Malagic	Milko	17	f	s	"	no	no		"	"	"		herself	$ 10								H	11	"	"	"		"
✓ 20	Jelinek	Rudolf	34	m	m	"	yes	yes		German	Dalia	Minden W. Va.		himself	$ 10								5	3½	"	"	"		Daly
✓ 21	Jokanovic	Rado	17	m	s	"	5-17[illegible]	"		Croatian	Utolica	Woodburio Falls N.Y.		"	$ 12								H	11	"	"	"		Utolica
✓ 22	Crije	Matija	19	m	s	"	no	no		"	"	"		"	$ 16								5	4½	"	"	"		"
✓ 23	Sabolovic	Mata	22	f	m	dom. serv.	"	"		"	Kasljarac	East Liverpool Ohio		herself	$ 18								5	2	"	"	"		Kasljarac
✓ 24	Perec	Mate	19	m	s	agr. lab	"	"		"	Sandrovac	"		himself	$ 10								5	5	"	"	"		Sandrovac
25																													
26	Pavic	Josip	30	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Morgyer	Daly	Minden W. Va.		himself	$ 10	no							5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Daly
27	"	Sacibrat	24	f	m	work								does work her husband									H	11½	"	"	"		"
28	"	Indija	11	m	s	child								has no money															
29	"	Wasilama	11	f	s	"																							
✓ 30	Matasovic	Marko	33	m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Croatian	Sas	Woodburio Falls N.Y.		himself	$ 10	no							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sas

[illegible] Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

...nifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Remmer, of the Hannonia, from Fiume, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M J Remmer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Hannonia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (non-Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the Cedric Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 14 1906

17 36 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which people belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Name of town, village, or city.	Final Destination. Name of town, village, or city.	Whether ticket is prepaid.	By whom prepaid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kotsis Miklós	26		m	s	gas lab	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Fain	Cleveland O		himself	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Vajta
2	Kiss József	24		m			yes	yes			Nagyvarsany	Cleveland O			$10									5	7	fresh	black	blue		Nagy Varsany
3	Tutor Zsuzsanna	30		f	m	wife					Szikla	Cleveland O			$10									4	10½	dark	brown			Szekelz
4	" András	10		m	s	child																								
5	" Mária	4		f																										
6	Fall László	29		m	m	gen. lab	yes	yes			Fatherszina	Trenton N.J.		himself	$100	1902 Trenton N.J.	broth in law: Burina Mihály Trenton N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Zaktakeres
7	Erczi György	24		m	s		no	no			Vasa	Linkora O.			$6	no	except Hay Co Ft Wayne Ind							5	½	fresh	"	"		Pacopeter
8	Kiss Sandor	21		m	s		yes	yes			Szinese	Cleveland O			$26		broth in law: Petries Sandor Cleveland O							5	3	"	"	yellow		Parcsy
9	Vasas Balázs	25		m	s						Fth	Youngstown O			$20		broth in law: Balázs Endre Youngstown O							5	2	"	"	blue	left hand tattooed	Patschaer
10	Adam Pisos	18		m	s						Gyire	Chicago Ill			$6		Uncle: Adam Istvan Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	"	grey		N. Varsany
11	Bacsi Istvan	21		m	m					Slovak	Bacsani	Newport R.I.			$8	1899-1905 Newport R.I.	Uncle: Benes Istvan Newport R.I.							5	4					Bacsa
12	Sipos Gyustav	26		m	s					Vasvar	Szekelz	Bridgeport Conn			$20		cousin: Toth Andras Bridgeport Conn.							5	3½	reddish	"	blue		Szekelz
13	Baroczi Sandor	24		m	s						Zarzana	Passaic N.J.			$2		bro in law: Baroczi Passaic N.J.							5	2	fresh	"	"	left hand tattooed	
14	Csernar Mártan	53		m	m						Nagradujfalu	Connellsville Pa		prepaid	$12		cousin: Toth Connellsville Pa							5	5½	dark	gray	yellow		Nogradujfalu
15	Raidi Lajos	34		m	m						Szekely	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$21		Brother Nov 29 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3	fresh	black	yellow		Szekely
16	" Zsuzsanna	28		f	m	wife								saw mother										4	11			brown		
17	" Lajos	6		m	s	child								saw mother														blue		
18	" Gyertan	4		m	s									saw father																
19	Demeter Gyula	16		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes			Gyine	Ellenora Pa		himself	$18		uncle: Nagy László Ellenora Pa							5	2	fresh	brown	grey		Baka
20	Toth Borbála	15		f	s	serv.	no	no			Gyirte	New York	yes	herself	$3		cousin: Fekete Lizzi New York							4	11	dark	"	brown		Gyirte
21	Nagy Zsuzsanna	30		f	m	wife		yes			Gyine	Ellenora Pa			$5		husband: Nagy László Ellenora Pa							4	11	fresh	"	blue		Gyirte
22	" László	10		m	s	child								saw father			father:													Gyine
23	" Bertalan	3		m	s									his mother																
24	Dobos Istvan	16		m	s	agr. lab	no	yes			Bacsaarany	Carteret N.J.	yes	himself	$12		brother: Dobos Andras Carteret N.J.							5	4	fresh	dark	blue		Bacsaarany
25	Bertoti Ignacz	35		m	m						Zarnas	Cockshell			$12		" pa: Mezei Cockshell							5	1½		brown	yellow		Gyenese
26	Pozsonyi György	41		m	m		no	no			Istvarasany	Wharton			$10		uncle: Nyiradi György Wharton N.J.							5	6	dark	brown			Kisvarsany
27	Kovács Pál	17		m	s		yes	yes			Gejeny	N. Tonawanda	yes		$20		broth in law: Nagy Lajos N. Tonawanda N.Y.							4	11	fresh	black	"		Gejeny
28	Breining György	48		m	s					German	Lengyel	Milwaukee	yes		$26		friend: Egerrath Rufal Milwaukee Wisc.							5	4	dark	brown	"		Lengyel
29	Lovász Imre	24		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Fekete	Pittsburg Pa			$3		uncle: Lovasz pb 20 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	blue		Fekete
30	Telemen József	23		m	s										$24		cousin:							5	8	"	"	brown		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, on the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 — 35 — S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th December 1906

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether paid for by himself or by friends, and if so, what amount.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage paid to some point beyond the port of landing.	Whether in custody.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Fabos Ferencz	34		m	m	wagr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Losony	Lorain O		$15			Ferencz Fabos Wife Ida 10 Mo Lorain O				good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Gray		Losony
✓ 2	Németh Lajos	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15			Ferencz Fabos Wife Ida 10 Mo Lorain O				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	moles on cheek	Feisenitz
✓ 3	Béres Ferencz	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Felsösitta	"		$12			Ferencz Fabos brother in law Lorain O				"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Pacsaranya
✓ 4	Kostyan Mihály	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsaranya	Parkerel N.J.		$12			brother Parkerel N.J.				"	"	5	7	"	"	Fair Blue		Nagyhalasz
✓ 5	Makkai József	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Nemphalasz	Jersey City N.J.		$10			cousin Jersey City N.J.				"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Barsonyos
✓ 6	Rafael Mihály	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bajonyos	Coalwood W.Va.		$32			brother in law Coalwood W.Va.				"	"	5	1½	Fair	brown	Brown		Baccard
✓ 7	Horváth János	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bacsara	Mc Keesport Pa.		$18			cousin Mc Keesport Pa.				"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	moles & freckles	Nagy Bessenyö
✓ 8	Bukovinszky Menyhert	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magy	Nemesnye	Mc Keesport Pa.		$18			cousin Mc Keesport Pa.				"	"	5	3½	fresh	brown	"		Csongor
✓ 9	Isakanny Lajos	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Csongor	Freeshouville Pa.		$6			brother in law Freeshouville Pa.				"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	right hand tattooed	Szekely
✓ 10	Bacsó Sandor	25		m	s	"	11-24005	5/31/38	"	"	Szekely	Bridgeport Conn.		$15			uncle Bridgeport Conn.				"	"	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	Moles	Bacsara
✓ 11	Thisak Istvan	16		m	s	"	7-94213	8-26-39	Sos.	"	Bacsara	Mc Keesport Pa.		$12			uncle Mc Keesport Pa.				"	"	5	2½	reddish	"	Hazel		Baszka
✓ 12	Skolej Mihály	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Baszka	Lansford Pa.		$1		1903	brother Lansford Pa.				"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		Bese
✓ 13	Kimpean Jelcs	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bese	Jeico O		$12			brother in law Pittsburg Pa.				"	"	5	7	"	black	"		Ofeherto
✓ 14	Szavas Janosne	21		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Magyar	Ofeherto	Clarence Pa.		$22			husband Szavas Janos				"	"	4	11½	fresh	fair	grey		
✓ 15	" Maria	2		f	s	child											father " "												Ujfeherto
✓ 16	Benczc Mihály	40		m	m	wagr. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Marcsa	Peckshill N.Y.		$60			brother in law Peckshill N.Y.				"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown	yellow		Gemzse
✓ 17	" Mihalyne	35		f	m	wife											husband: Jobej Mihály Brownsville Pa.						4	11½	"				Ungya
✓ 18	Jobej Mihalyné	21		f	m	"	no	no		Roumanian	Ungya	Brownsville Pa.	yes	prepaid	$9		Kildare Ire. to Jonas Eneicz Bethlehem Pa.						4	11	dark	"	brown		Marcsa
✓ 19	Bralogh Sandor	17		m	s	wagr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Marcsa	S. Bethlehem Pa.		$9			Sister " "						5	3	fresh	black	"		Mihalyon
✓ 20	Onkkó István	17		m	s	"	8-225313	10-16-41		Magy	Klinovec			$12			" "						5	5	"	brown	yellow	Scar on the head	Levelek
✓ 21	P. Toth György	17		m	s	"	2-43053	11-14-38		"				$20			" "						5	2	reddish	"	brown	scar on the head	Kissarsany
✓ 22	Szöke Mihály	24		m	s	"	no	no		"													5	5	Fair	"	"	right hand tattooed	Ofeherto
✓ 23	Juhasz Borbala	16		f	s	"	yes	yes		Slovak	Wharton Pa.		no	$12			cousin Wharton Pa.												
✓ 24	Labbancz Erzsébet	18		f	s	"	no	no		"	Ofeherto	New-York	yes	herself	$1								4	9½	fresh	fair	grey		
✓ 25	Pechanec Bozena	19		f	s	"	"	"		Bohemia	Jelenice	Perth Amboy N.J.		himself	$35								5	2	dark	black	yellow		
✓ 26	Scherer József	35		m	m	"	yes	yes		Roumanian					$32														Pirinyfa
✓ 27	Rotter Andras	30		m	m	"	"	"		"					$310								5	6	reddish	"	blue		Gyarfas
✓ 28	Kovacs [illegible]	22		m	m	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			$45								5	7	dark	"	brown	left arm tattooed	Jalosfa
✓ 29	Krizjanszki Mihály	17		m	s	"	"	"		Slovak	Nagykemence	Hackensack N.J.			$20		brother in law Krizjanszki Mathias Hackensack N.J.						5	11½	Fresh	"	Brown		Hosszuret
✓ 30	" János	16		m	s	"	yes	yes		"	Csörötkövesmajo	Calasauqua Pa.			$25		halfbrother: Burda Mari Calasauqua Pa.						5	5	"	"	"		Vagykemence
																												Csörötkövesmajo

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Sardinia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(16)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

nifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Benson, of the Dominion from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Benson
Commanding Officer.

IFCUOS

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Dominion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-Israel.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th December 1906

67

1	2 34	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country where last resident).	Race or people.	Last Residence (Give town, county and State or country).	Final Destination (Give town, county and State).	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, or by what other means.	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	ifj Hamar József	24		m	s	gep. lak	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O	yes	Self	$40	yes	Brother Hamar Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5½	dark	brown		
2	Toth "	27		m	m					"	Varas	Johnstown Pa					Brother Tothmiller Johnstown Pa						5	7		brown		per holes
3	Solomon Miklos	25		m	s				Austria	Pannonian	Darlac	Cleveland O			$25		Brother Solomon Johnstown Pa						5	5				
4	Nagy István	33		m	m	smith				Magyar	Varas	Johnstown Pa			$30		Brother Nagy Johnstown Pa						5	½		yellow		Kovács
5	Albi Ferenka	21		f	m	gep. pesz				Pannonian	Fiume	Wolverine Pa			$40		Brother Albi Wolverine Pa						5	1		brown		Sapary Leget
6	Lavrinyecz Mihaly	26		m	s	lab				Magyar	Lasarcsalt	Everson Pa			$25		Brother Lavrinyecz Everson Pa						5	1½				Tsuvand
7	Mészés "	25		m	m		no	no							$8								5	9	fresh	fair blue		Petuchára
8	Tulipán Ferencz	42		m	m		yes	yes			Petrilla	New Brunswick			$8								5	5	dark	brown		
9	Takács Mária	19		f	s	gep.																						Fajanhára
10	Kark Mihály	44		m	m	lak					Fajanhara	Coatesville Pa			$26								5	2				Nagy Varsány
11	Herczeg "	16		m	s						Nagy Varsány	Youngstown O			$40								5	2	freckled	yellow		
12	Molnár András	16		m	s										$11								5	1½		black	black	
13	Kvasztán Mártonné	16		m	s										$21								5	4				Gyurokaposmind
14	Sotonyi József	17		m	s										$27								5	3	fresh	fair grey		Mernye
15	Dési Dénes	38		m	m					Slovak	Gyurokaposmind	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		$21								5	6	dark	grey blue		
16	Mársinszki Pál	16		m	s					Magyar	Mernye	Cellon O			$27								5	8	"	brown brown		Kvasztán
17	Képes Istvánné	45		m	m										$19								5	6	"	"		Sotonyi
18	Kovácsik Gyula	20		m	s		no	no		Austria	Johnstown				$8								5	1½	"	blue		Dési
19	Matyi Marta	15		f	s	gep.				Slovak	Kecsk St Martin	Illinois		prepaid	$8								4	9	freckled	black		Dési István
20	Pál Róza	34		f	s		yes	yes						himself	$21								5	1	dark	brown		
21	Dirnagy Samu	17		m	s	lab					Sebenitz				$10								5	4½	"	"		
22	Hunyadi Mihaly	17		m	s										$30								5	2	"	blue		Vasad
23	Strimbér Jakab	17	2	m	s						Sebenitz	Cleveland O			$15								5	5	"	brown		
24	Pál Mártonné	34		m	s										$41								5	4½	"	"		Dési István
25	Oprea Terezia	15		f	s	gep.					Varas	Youngstown O			$11								5	-	freckled	blue		Karáss
26	Kovács Erzsébet	15		f	s										$12								5		"	yellow		
27	Horváth Mária	19		f	s										$10								5		fresh	blue blue		
28	Ivan Róza	23		f	s							Freetown			$10								5	1½	dark	brown yellow		A D. szihely
29	Herweez Theresa	20		f	m	wife					Eszterges	Freetown	yes		$10								5	3	freckled	blue		Tisztegyes
30	" Etel	1		f		infant																						

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...nifest of alien
...indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1908, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 33 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] December 190_ Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th December 190_

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last to remain at [illegible] Name Country and Place.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid by [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether coming under contract labor law, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Veress Sandorne	21	1/2	m		dom. servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bere	Homestead	yes	herself	$8	no	vagan	Turoczyan Peter				no	5		fair	brown	grey	
2	Kontur Janos	32		m		ag. lab.																	5	5		"	brown	
3	Dago Karoly	41		m	m																		5	5			black	grey	
4	Takacsar Istvan	22		m		farm																	5	2			brown	brown	
5	[illegible]	6																											
6	[illegible]	3														mother													
	Babolya Andras	13		m	s																								
8	Maczinga Mihaly	24		m	m	6-110083-2/2141									$92	no							5	3	dark	brown	brown	Alsógyertyan Ujfeherto
9	Szakal Istvan	33		m	m																		5	3	"	"	blue		
10	Danko Mihaly	43		m	m																		5	1½	ruddy	"	"		
11	Kollai Jozsef	39		m	m																		5	7	ruddy	"	brown		
12	Pulicsek Lajos	39		m			yes	yes															5	6½	"	"	"		
13	Fulop "	44		m	m	ag. lab.																	5	4½	fair	"	blue		
14	Voesis Jozsef	26		m	m	2-141913-6/6/40																	5	4½	"	"	brown		
15	Varga Jozsa	18		f	s																		5	4½	fair	"	"		
16	Schmeder Jemke	19		m																			5	8		"	gray	blue	
17	Pap Istvan	19		m	widow	lab.							himself										5	6½	fair	"	brown		
18	" Jozsef	38		m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Ujfeherto					Austria							5	5	dark	"	yellow	right hand tattooed	
19	Dalnoki Laszlo	45		m	m		no	no															5	4½	"	black	brown		
20	Kriss Gusztav	22		m	s		yes	yes															5	3	fair	brown	"		
21	Domba Karoly	30		m	m	lab.			Austria	Croatian													5	5					
22	[illegible]																						5	5			gray	yellow	
23	Zamboki Ferenc	5																					5	3½			brown	blue	
24	Nesztarov Istvan	25		m	s																		5	7½	fresh	fair	blue		
25	Mandoki Janos	20		m	m																		5	5	fair	brown	"		
26	Kalmar Istvan	18		m	s																		5	11	dark	"	brown		
27	Kiraly Janos	24		m	s																		5	9	fair	"	blue		
28	Szar Istvan	16		m	s																		5	2½	fresh	"	yellow		
29	Szakacs Imre	25		m	s																		5	7	dark	"	grey		
30	Konka Laszlo	28		m	m																		5	6	reddish	fair	blue		

Charles [illegible]
Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Panonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1906

DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... do the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

13 32 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on this 5th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town or City. State or Province. Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town. State.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid for by self or others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Hassoda Bellabas	18	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyulas	Cleveland O			$15		brother Manuel Lajos						5	6			
2	Vidovic Simon	40	m	m	agr Lab									$10								5	5	stout	brown	brown
3	Solomon Janos	22	m	m					Slovak					$10								5	10			
4	Vasko	24	m	m		no	no		Croatian					$20								5	3			
5	Mihaela Isidor	25	m	m					Croatian					$30								5	7			
6	Lechman Otilia	22	f	s		yes	yes		Hungarian					$10								5	6			
7	Havarsko Mihaly	24	m	m	mfr	no	no							$15								5	5			
8	" Mozka	6	f	s	child																	5	3			
9	" Maria	4	f	s																						
10	" Janos	2	m	s	infant																					
11	Radek Istvanne	32	m	m	mfr	no	no																			
12	" Terleska	9	f	s	child																	5	3	fresh	fair	blue
13	Gollo Rozalia	19	f	s																						
14	Reizsics Vlada	45	m	m	lab	no	no		Servian													5	2	dark	brown	brown
15	Lakotic Margit	42	f	s					Croatian													5	3			
16	Meughert Janos	16	m	s	lab				Hungarian													5	2	reddish	black	
17																						5	1	fresh	fair	grey
18	Babos Janos	45	m	m	agr lab	no	no																			
19	Stefenski	31	m	m																		5	4	dark	brown	brown
20	Peter Imre	22	m	m	agr lab																	6	0	fresh	fair	blue
21	Nagy Gabor	24	m	s		no	no															5	8½	dark	brown	brown
22	Gyuro Imre	42	m	m					Croatian													5	2½			
23																						5	7			
24	Simko Gyorgy	24	m	s	agr lab	no	no		Slovak																	
25	Morick Ferencz	28	m	m	smith				Magyar													5	4	dark	brown	brown
26																						5	3			
27	Kocsa Mano	40	m	s	agr lab				Slovak																	
28	Szlavik Gyorgy	24	m	m	lab																	4	9½	pale	fair	blue
29	" Mihaly	20	m	s																		5	6	dark	brown	brown
30	Lukacs Janos	19	m	s	agr lab																	5	1			
																						5	2			

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they came and the language they speak. List of questions will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Reeves, * of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Reeves
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sean MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec Montreal, P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 31 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Pola 24th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th December 1906

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality or Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not	Whether Passage is Paid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether in possession of less than $50	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Whether Assisted	Whether Coming to Join Relative or Friend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Nagy Gal	18		m	s	ag			Austria	Hungarian	Unterdorf	Unterdorf		himself								good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	left thumb deformed	Peterva
✓ 2	Petracsik Gal	22		m	m																								Botfalu
✓ 3	Madik Jozef	22		m	m																					dark	brown	brown	
✓ 4	Sixtus Antal	16		m																				5	6	"		blue	Petervasa
✓ 5	Stipic	6		m	s	school																		4	9			brown	Botfalu
✓ 6	Lovas Ferencz	50		m	m																								Nikolincze
✓ 7	Fatik Ferenczne	27		f	m																			5	3	dark	brown	brown	Nagydobra
✓ 8	Solomon Anna	21		f	s																			6					Barlacz
9																								5	3	fresh	black		
✓ 10	Vrassova Djuricl	17		m	s	lab																							
11	Kovacs Lajos	20																						5	6	dark	brown	brown	Barnasd
✓ 12	Ottrau Gyorgy	29		m	m	lab																							Pacsa
13																											black	blue	Barnasd
14	Sandor Gyorgy	22		m	m																			5	4		brown	brown	
✓ 15	Fiszi Janos	25		m	m				Hungary																				Fekete
✓ 16	Borbas	26		m	m																					dark	brown		Pocse
✓ 17	Faraos Jozl	26		m	m																								Csokonya
✓ 18	Barbu Simon	24		m	m																			5	2½	reddish	fair	blue	Rapas
✓ 19	Bickelekau Gyorgy	42		m	m																			5	3	pale			Szaszsebes
✓ 20	Csandra Janos	19		m	s																			5	2	dark	brown	brown	Fiskut
✓ 21	Kanya Laszlo	25		m	s																						black		Zamberek
✓ 22	Pfenak Ferencz	17		m	s	tailor																					brown		Zamberek
✓ 23	Babos Gyorgy	22		m	m																			5	6½	reddish	fair	blue	Balatonkeresztur
✓ 24	Gal Laszlo	30		m	m	lab																				pale	brown	brown	Parosszka
✓ 25	Ferenc Janos	32		m	m																					dark	black	blue	Erked
✓ 26	Miklos Eleke	32		m	m	miner																					brown		Balatonkeresztur
✓ 27	Hanuszpek Janos	23		m	m																						brown		Szeny el
✓ 28	Zvara	16		m	s	lab																		5	6		black		Marosujvar
✓ 29	Schmidt Jakab	21		m	m																						brown		Terpes
✓ 30	Koch Andras	25		m	m																			5	2				Janosd
31																													

Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

anifest of alien
Indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt Cameron, * of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Pannonia sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... on the 3rd December 1906

71

1	30	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of ticket through.	Whether paid by self or other person or transportation company or agency.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ferencz																			Good	No	4	11	Dark	brown	brown		Szőke fa
2	Lajos																					5	2½					Dicső Szent
3	Károly																					5	1					
4	Sandor		21							Pesta												5	5			blue		Nersa
5	Benke	Erzsébet	15																									Kistarkan
6	Mozes	Mozes																				4	8½	reddish		brown		Pelej
7	Eszter	Eszter								Detroit												4	11½	dark		blue		Polgár
8																						4	10					
9	Csonka	Eszter																										Kistar
10																												
11																												
12	Szabo	Erzsi	25																									Matyoz
13	Szakacs	Istvánné																				1	10½	pale		yellow		Nagytarkan
14	Angel	Erzsiek	18																			5	3	dark		brown		
15	Moako	Janos																				5	4					Polgar
16		Borbala																								brown		
17		Mihaly	6																			5	2					
18	Szerestyen	Rozsa																										
19	Moako	Antalne																				5	3½	dark		brown	blue	Birkás
20	Szerezan	Erdan																				4	11					Polgán
21	Simon																					5	2½			brown		Darbacz
22	Szilagyi	Istvan																				5	3					Birkás
23		Istvan																				5	6					Kateszalka
24	Mészaros	Mihaly																				4	10	pale		yellow		
25		Mihalyne																				5	8	dark		blue		Szunnod
26		Daniel																				5	1			brown		
27																												
28		Maria																										
29	Szabo	Janos																										
30	Lazar	Mihaly																				5	6½	dark		brown	brown	Felsőnyrá

[illegible] of aliens is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Tennessee, from Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906
DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side o
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info
the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 29 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December 1906.

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether paid own passage or by whom was it paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Christos Georgios	28		m	s																good	none	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gyáradó
2	Economou	22		m	s																		5	3					A. Fenu
3	Stoka Ujlaki	23		m	s																		5	1½					
4	Kelki Andreas	21		m	s																		5	4					Sókcsaba
5	Tsikos James	23		m	s																		5	5					Orossfa
6	Franke	25		m	s																		5	7					Fülek Kos
7	Stoica Spiridon	35		m	m																		5	5					A. Fenu
8	Precup Constantin	37		m	m																		5	11½					Lissa
9	Kiesa Gyula	35		m	m																		5	4		brown			Vitkóh
10	Kiesa András	35		m	m																		5	5				por holes	"
11	Rotár Gyula	22		m	s																		5	6					"
12	Drács László	24		m	s																		5	6					Tomaro
13	Deak Miklos	29		m	m																		5	5					Sáspenzg
14	Moldovan Demeter	27		m	s																		5	5					"
15	Feteanu Vazul	36		m	s																		5	6					Somog
16	Kovacs József	25		m	m																		5	6					Görgete
17	Gane Miklos	29		m	m																		5	6		blue			Sáspenzg
18	Varga	25		f	m	wife																	5	11		brown			Előpata
19	Pobran Janos	19		m	s																		5	5					Mohó
20	Simon Eszter	28		f	m																		5	9					Berg Kövé
21	Peter Miklos	1		m	s																		5	6		yellow		por holes	Kovács
22	Hornyak Mozes	25		m	s																		5	6		blue			Felsőfüg
23	Hristof Nicolae	21		m	s																		5	6		fair			"
24	Nemes Janos	18		m	s																		5	2		brown	brown		Sáspenzg
25	Cohatcsu Elias	20		m	s																		4	11½		fresh	fair	right thumb cut off	Dicsőszt
26	Mogos Janos	50		m	m																		5	7½		dark	brown	brown	Nagyáda
27	Lupa			f	m																		5	2					Dicsőszt
28	Nes Ferenc	26		m	s																		5	3					Somog
29	Nagy Ferencz	21		m	s																		5	3		black	black		Csudoc
30	Dávid Ferencz	20		m	s																		5	7		dark	brown	brown	Somog

15-16777-4/21/41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of rat[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [1] of the Ionnonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M.P. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duncan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side o
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in
the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 1 4 1906

9 S.S. Tannonia sailing from Fiume the 24th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd December 1906

773

23	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether having paid own passage.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Sebestian Mihaly	32		m	m												no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue		Kopjany
Erics Maria	1																										Zerss
Mavri Jeni	25		m	m																		5	2			brown		Dark
Pekis Gyorgy	24		m	c																		5	6					Zerss
Paracen Mori	40		m	m																		5	7					Dark
Fren Anara	25		m	m																		5	3½	dark	brown	brown		
Dumitru Secretin	17		m	s																		5	4½					
Grigany Saint	8		m																			5	6½					Mate Sala
Trefay Sandor	31		m	m		no	no															5	3½					Emil
Matis Jozsef	48		m			yes	yes															5	6½					Dark
(Cat) Gyorgy	17		m	s																		5	4½					Also Vem
Fren Istvan	29		m	m																		5	4½					
Mate Jozsef	23		m	m																		5	4					Dark
Fren Janos	31		m	m																								
Remus Cserea	19		s																			5	6					
Fuva Jano	40		m	m																		5	3					Grabosk
Clajos Janos	26		m	m																		5	2½					Ilic Rosa
Szabados Lajos	25		m	s																		5	2½				on the right hand one finger deformed	Pedersi
Szirmos Ille			m	m	agriculturist																	5	2½					Montabocca
Sublya Mikcic	30		m	m																		5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Klanisa
Klinkesan Demeter	24		m	s																		5	2½					Dobrinza
Zaiog Stefan	22		m	s																		5	5½					Dicsirent M
Farrag Barbara	26		f	m																		5						Vemes Pastalva
" (Cat) Anna	9		f	s	child																	5						Drasivan
" " Vilma	6		f	s																								
" " Haber	3		m	s																								
" " Zeka	2/12		f	s																								
Fren Janos	38		m	m																								Drasivan
					11-26920-9/23/40																	4	11	dark	brown	blue		
																						5	9½			brown		
																						5	2					Mi Pekalva

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Ennis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 1906, 190 6.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Cunard Steamship Co Ltd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 27 S S Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 24th of September Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, Town or Village, and Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Blau [illegible]	✓				11-327343 - 11/21/41-505-							72								good						Hungary
✓ 2	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 3	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 4	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 5	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 6	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 7	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 8	[illegible]	✓											113														Austria
✓ 9	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 10	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 11	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 12	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 13	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 14	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 15	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 16	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 17	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 18	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 19	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 20	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 21	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 22	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 23	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 24	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 25	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 26	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 27	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 28	[illegible]	✓																									Austria
✓ 29	[illegible]																										Austria
✓ 30	[illegible]																										Austria

Nationality of People is to be determined by the race from which they [illegible] a special list will be carried on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

DEC 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22nd of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country to which he claims allegiance.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home elsewhere than in country whence he came.)	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination as known at time of sailing.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Katzmann Aron	16		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	$18			no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black	black		Galicia
2	Helmecz Erzsébet	16		f	S	cap. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Kapos Kapo	Lorain		$10		Son in law						4	11½	fresh	fair	grey		Nagy Kapos
3	Feiss Ajos	48		m	M	shoemaker					Pan Austria	Lorain				father						5	4	dark	gray			Kaplanhathan
4	Fischer Erin	21		f	M	dom. ser.								$12		brother						5	1		brown	blue		Liblung
5	Isaac Wolf Bach	39		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Detroit		$8		Uncle						5	11½	dark		brown		Sadova Vorm
6	Herold Josef	18		m	S	shoemaker			Hungary	Magyar	Tooaras			$8								5	7					Fogaras
7	Fluhon Mihaly	17		m	S	agr. lab.				Slovak				$5								5	5½					Kapos
8	Lesko Peter	25		m	M	tailor				Ruthenian				$7								5	5					Munkacs
9	Kelmecz Imre	30		m	M	agr. lab.								$12								5	8					Baltavar
11	Hirsmon Mikon	26		m	M	agr. lab.								$5								5	7					Nagyszombat
12	Klomoth Istvan	30		m	M					Jassyman	Ellenyath			$9								5	6	dark	black	yellow		Maesola
13	Gurecz Antal	19		m	S	brickl.	yes	yes		Ruthenian				$10								5				brown	brown	Boros jeno
14	Lanyiak Ignacz	17		f	S	ser. lab.								$1								4	10	fresh	fair	blue		Kisgeresznay
15	Abramovic Josip	15		m										$10								5		dark	brown	brown		Gyrbaeta
16	Sebestyen Karoly	19		m	S					Magyar				$16								5	5½	reddish	fair	blue		Talta
17	Eichhorn Jakob	16		m	M					Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	$2								5	5	dark	brown	grey		Tapioszan
18	Reich Janos	31		m	M	agr.							Indiana	$8								5	4½			blue		Lengyel
19	Lolyom Istvan	17		m	S	work				Jassyman	La Porte	La Porte	yes	$5								5						Vasvar
20	Domokos Istvan	16		m	M	agr. lab.					Pest	Pest Szeck		$10								5	2½	fresh	fair			Pester
21	Borcsman Jozsef	32		m	M									$15								5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Datta
22	Nagy Andras	29		m	M									$10								5	5½					
23	" Ilona	22		f	M	work										her husband						5	1½					
24	Borcsman György	29		m	M	ag. lab.								$5								5	5	fresh	fair	blue	left arm tattooed	
25	Bodog Jozsef	24		m	M					Jassyman				$10								5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Pozsre
26	Jovanovic Mirko	28		m	S				Croatian	Servian	Obrinatovac			$10								5	4					Kobor
27	Bebeki Janos	29		m	M					Jassyman	Pathmitz			$10								5	8					Ulso Kosaly
28	Boldor Jozsef	34		m	M		yes	yes			Miskolcz			$15								5	5					Felso Kosaly
29	" Jozsef	43		m	M									$10								5	8½					Kobor
30	Perumt Janos	17		m	S						Tiszlar	Not stated		$10								5	½					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Rennison, of the Pannonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Rennison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906 November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of e passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 25 S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22d of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 December 1906

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Country of which citizen or subject).	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically and mentally defective.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✗ 1	Faschex Odon	3											$ 11			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		Nagy Bereznya Lakocsa Krompach
✓ 2	Kostik Jonas												$ 30									5	6	reddish			
✓ 3	Fuerstein Vendel												15									5	11	dark	blue		
✓ 4	Gabor Peter	40											1									5	7	pale	brown		
✓ 5																										Bezredy
✓ 6	Brüngarten Franz	25											26									5	11	dark	blue		Jarem
✓ 7	Istvan	15																					10			wear the right low back tear	Bativaszva
✓ 8	Spitzer																					5	4	dark	brown		Jarem
✓ 9	Krauss Lipot	26											30									5	7		blue		Trsitsko
✓ 10	Bodnar Bertalan	21											25									5	3		black	right hand tattooed	Bodrog
✓ 11	Jonas Antal	27											3	10								5	6		brown		Ag Feketeerdred
✓ 12	Schwarcz Gyorgy	36											30									5	8		gray		
✓ 13	Kusics Stefan	28											30														Jarem
	Pal	40																									
✓ 14	Klein Moshe	28	✓										11									5	7	dark	black brown		Arad
✓ 15	Szecsi	25	✓										15									5	2	dark	brown blue		Nagy Kapad
16																											
17	Meszi Janos	26											15									5	5	fresh	brown		Kisor
18	Magyar Istvan	28											10									5	10		brown yellow		Decsen
19	Szabo Balazs	21											100									5	7		brown		Bativaszva
20	Dobo Sandor	29											5									5	10		black yellow		
21	Papp Janos	23											10														
22																											Kozerbor
23	Kallos Janos	21											10									5	7	dark	black brown		
24	Chadets Cassie	23											50									5	7		brown		Jarem
25	Fatz Pauna	21											50									5	10	reddish			
26	Niederman Jacob	21	✓										10														
	Ersebet	18																									Fevel
27													30									5	3	fresh	brown brown		Kovarcz
28	Schmidt Peter	16											5									5	6	dark			Mezo Sat
29	Labudek Franz	23											100									5	7				
30	Fridau Anstad	17											170														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest of alien indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Benson, * of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Benson
Commanding Officer.

DEC 1906

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Panonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

24 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 December 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (country last citizen).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent home abroad, city, or town).	Final Destination (State, city, or town).	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	If alien was in passage.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bolog Pavel	35		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Erdöd	Bridgeport Ct	yes		$ 5	no	Brother Bolog Jozef Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	yellow		Erdöd
2	Rovatsin Veszelie	16		m	s										$ 18		Father Rovatsin Janos							5	1	"	"	green		"
3	Perosa Marinesko	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes				Wellsburg W Va	yes		$ 28		husband Perosa Nicolas Wellsburg W Va							5	-	"	"	grey		Rákos
4	Szecsenyei Istvan	27		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Rákos	Steelton Pa		yes		$ 18		Brother in law Benedek Janos Steelton Pa							5	2	"	brown	brown		Divas
5	Stevalina Sukanyik	24		m	m		no	no	Austrian	Divas	Bridgeport Ct						Brother in law Perosa Nicolas Wellsburg W Va							5	2	reddish	"	"		
																													Szöged
																													Farany
																	cousin Tandermarth Kansas							5	8	reddish	fair	brown		Fekfalafalu
															$ 25														
	Schwoosett Istvan	24		m	s										$ 20														
									Magyar																				
8	Török Imre	24		m	s										$ 14														
9	Fiolka Jozsef	16		m	s										$ 72														
10	Szbarics Janos	25		m	m										$ 12														
11	Szabó György	24		m	s										$ 14														
12	Schneider Janos	27		m	m										$ 16														
13	Magyar Mihaly	16		m	s										$ 14														
14	Polski Janos	28		m	m																								
15	Jehn Cecelia	7		f	s	child									$ 27														
16	Babos Pal	26		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes							$ 16														
17	Szekeres Ferenc	28		m	m										$ 20														
18	Sztoska Antal	28		m	m	miner			Austrian						$ 10														
19	Blasics Fejnyes	26		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	German						$ 21														
20	Csokota Janos	19		m	s	agr. lab			Austrian						$ 25														
21	Becsey Arpad	21		m	s	dyer			Magyar						$ 20														
22	Fazekas Sandor	46		m	m	agr. lab									$ 8														
	Sposzuian Pinkas	31		m	s	shoemaker	X																						
	Fajkusz	34		m	m	carp	X																						
	Dezsö	4					X																						
	Ilona	3					X																						
	Erzsebet	2					X																						
27	Horvath Janos	43		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes							$ 20														
28															$ 18														
29	Farcher Gyula	17		m	s										$ 10														
30	Misko Fabir	27		f	s																								

2-72434 - 12/4/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet

...anifest of alien
...indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

DEC 1906

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

23 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 31st December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.																	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szabo	[illegible]	20																							
2	Simko	[illegible]	17																							
3	Karimé	[illegible]	16																							
4	Cvenci	[illegible]	17																							
5	Granger	[illegible]	18																							
6	Varjoi	[illegible]	14																							
7	Faksa	[illegible]	16																							
8	Yashon	[illegible]	11																							
9	" [illegible]	[illegible]	5																							
10	Jakab	[illegible]	18																							
11	Ilyobu	[illegible]	16																							
12	Petrik	[illegible]	38																							
13	Cvisak	[illegible]	22																							
14	Toth	[illegible]	19																							
15	Janku	[illegible]	50																							
16	Freitli	[illegible]	26																							
17	Grabovics	[illegible]	18																							
18	Ledrapics	[illegible]	37																							
19	Lucsi	[illegible]	22																							
20	Domjan	[illegible]	29																							
21	Pavlekovic	[illegible]	28																							
22	Resch	[illegible]	25																							
23	Kobeller	[illegible]	20																							
24	Arnovel	[illegible]	22																							
25	Roman	[illegible]	22																							
26	Szabo	[illegible]	22																							
27	Bocz	[illegible]	21																							
28	Huer	[illegible]	22																							
29	Sebos	[illegible]	30																							
30	Lovran	[illegible]	48																							

Charles L. Jones

* Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

nifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Benson, of the Panonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Panonia", sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 14 1906 DEC 14 1906

79

3 22 S. S. Fürstin Cecilie sailing from Fiume on the 22 day of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (City, Town, or Village.)	Whether ticket is prepaid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Live in prepaid accommodations.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance of others, or having a ticket or money sent for this purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Karso Ferencz	24		M		agr. labr.			Hungary	Hungarian				$12				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Gát
2	Kopasz Karoly	25		M										$10										5	5½					Kisbégany
3	Messar Ferencz	50		M	M.									$40										5	3		black	black		Kluvock
4	Hriesko Andreás	45		M	M				Slovak					$25										5	7		brown	brown		Bölcs ö.
5	Pozics Mihaly	16		M										$15										5	3					Fiszolcz
6	Kriska Istvan	24		M	S									$14										5	½		dk grey			
7	" Janos	18	Sept	M		8X17271+9/5/38								$32										5	7½					Egervölgy
8	Velladics Janos	24		M					Hungary					$30										5	7		brown	brown		
9	Baumgartner Janos	30		M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$40										5	9					Kluvock
10	Tarnavszki Miklos	47		M	M				Galicia					$40										5	2½					
11	" Pal	14		M	S									$10										5						Fiszolcz
12	Krauckis Janos	18		M										$21										5	5					
13	Czaban Pal	25		M	M			Discharged																5	9		reddish	fair	grey	Egervölgy
14	Baumgartner Josef	32		M	M				Hungary					$12										5	8½		dark	brown	brown	Sirány
15	György Károly	31		M	M									$15										5	1					Tisbégany
16	Ferencz Ferencz	29		M	M									$19										5	4½			yellow		Gát
17	Molnar Sandor	25		M	M									$30										5	4		black	blue		
18	Pinter Josef	26		M	S									$17										5	4			brown		Vesc
19	Sima Bak Sandor	42		M	M									$19										5	9			brown		Gát
20	Bolovics Istvan	29		M	S									$26										5	1½			grey	blue	Szakácsi
21	Szandor Josef	26		M	S									$20										5	6		pale			Balsa
22	Balog Mihaly	33		M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$16										5	8		dark	brown		
23	Horvath Janos	26		M	S	9 22738-11-26-97-20								$19										5	3½		reddish	brown		Andrassfa
24	Szoga Szandor	21		M	M									$25										5	3		dark	grey		N. Farád
25	Vasvyari Janos	34		M	M									$21										5	8			black	brown	
26	Berenyarsz Mark	41		M	M				Hungary					$28										5	7½					Gotrij falu
27	Valko Josef	17		M	S									$21										5	4½			brown		Ollar
28	Vas Ferencz	32		M	M									$19										5	4½			blue		Dénesfa
29	Bihari Gyiba	20		M	S									$18										5	2			brown		Nagymedesg
30	Dessi Janos	25		M	M																			5	7					Nagytorád

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...nifest of alien
...indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "[illegible]NIA" from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DECOB, 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKenzie Surgeon of the Canopic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ow car that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2,

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 — 21 — S. S. Jannonia — sailing from Fiume on the 22nd of November 1906 — Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st December 1906

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Race or people.*	Last residence.	Final destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid for by himself or others.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Lefler Károly	25		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyarország	Cleveland O.	only	himself	$ 10	yes	N. Y. Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue		Nagyboroszova
✓ 2	Mirtè László	37		m	m									$								5	4					Felső Galosa
✓ 3	Toth Gábor	28		m	m				Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$								5	7			brown		Tokaj
✓ 4	Gesko Márton	30		m	m									$ 12								5	2			blue		Kaszo
✓ 5	Klonics Mihaly	35		m	m				Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O.		yes	$ 11								5	2			brown		Kapsas
✓ 6	Kwoak József	20		m	m	tailor			Hungarian													5	8					T. Csatas
✓ 7	Józsefne	20		f	m	wife																5	5	dark	blue			Klenocz
✓ 8	Jakabsics Pál	26		m	m	agr.	no	yes	yes	Slovak	Klenocz	Cleveland O.			$							5	3					Polos hegy
✓ 9	Somogyi József	27		m	m				Hungarian	Heri	Cleveland O.			$								5	7			brown		Klenocz
✓ 10	Hruska Pal	30		m	m				Slovak					$								5	4					
✓ 11	Welcro Pal	28		m	m									$								5	5	dark	blue	grey		Bacs Ujfalu
✓ 12	Puchirsky Janos	19		m	s					Csorvaros	Cleveland O.			$								5	8			brown	mole on the forhead	Klenocz
✓ 13	Kovacsik Janos	29		m	m					Hungary	Cleveland O.			$								5	5					Gubacs
✓ 14	Szakacs Karoly	24		m	s									$								5	4					B. Ujfalu
✓ 15	Fodor Janos	20		m	m				Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$								5	3			grey		Erdögyrgyas
✓ 16	Posko Janos	28		m	m				Hungarian	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$ 10								5	6	dark	brown	blue		Boldogasszonya
✓ 17	Németh Mihály	25		m	m									$								5		dark	brown			Nagyboroszova
✓ 18	Varju József	16		m	s			yes	yes	Hungarian				$								5	3					Antalfalva
✓ 19	Szikelszki Istvan	30		m	m				Slovak	Antalfalva	Cleveland O.			$								5	5	reddish	yellow			Fasolya
✓ 20	Milyácsik János	26		m	m			yes	yes	Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$							5	11	dark	brown			Gat
✓ 21	Körmer Tamas	27		m	m					Hungary	Gat	Cleveland O.			$							5	5½					B. Ujfalu
✓ 22	Mrajcsik Mihaly	17		m	s				Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O.											5	3	reddish	pale blue			Karcsava
✓ 23	Hradek Terezia	18		f	s									$ 18								5	1	dark				Hangluntas
✓ 24	Paulik Mihaly	23		m	s									$								5	2½		brown			Fasolya
✓ 25	Verbovszky Mihaly	22		m	m				Hungarian	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$								5	5½					Nyörgec
✓ 26	Lyuskovics István	22		m	m									$								5	6		black			B. Ujfalu
✓ 27	Bolyanszky György	34		m	m				Slovak	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$ 35								5	7½		brown	blue	left hand tattooed	Kazivölgy
✓ 28	Bodze Imre	20		m	m				Magyar	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$ 8								5	3	reddish	pale			Bacs Ujfalu
✓ 29	Hrayecz István	38		m	m				Slovak	Kassa	Boston Mass.		yes	$ 9								5	2		brown			Fasza
✓ 30	Volsik Gyula	17		m	s				Hungarian	Kassa	Cleveland O.			$ 25								5	5	dark		brown		

1-272543 7/9/39

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...nifest of alien
...indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie, Master* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKenzie
Commanding Officer.

DEC 06

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Act Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Fiumania sailing from Fiume on the 22d of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd December 1906. 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Town.	Last Residence. State or Country.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Transportation paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, or by the Government. If by other person or corporation, state name.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Marieskin Jozsef	24		m	m	mer.			Hungary	Slovak	Presov	Hungary	Brother	$23	no	Wife Stefanie Marieskin Presov Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	pox holes	Garamszecs
✓ 2	Mitro András	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$36										5	2½	"	"	"		Virágvágyás
3																												5
✓ 4	Lichtenstein Rokus	35		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Israelite	Presov	Austria											5	6	dark	black	black		Djaros St. Marton
																							5			heavy	brown		Garamszecs
✓ 5	Vadaj Istvan	24		m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"		$24										5	4	"	"	"		Vecs
✓ 6	Bárta András	19		m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"		$14										5	7	"	"	"		Ungvár
✓ 7	Cserepes János	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$22										5	2	reddish	fair	grey		Homolos kert
✓ 8	Galicsko	26		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	"		$23										5	6	dark	brown	blue		Ocsolas
✓ 9	Burja György	36		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"		$19										5	6	"	"	brown	pox holes	Nyitteges
✓ 10	Florek János	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20										5	4	"	"	black		Tercy falva
✓ 11	Ostyán Sándor	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$16										5	8½	"	"	brown		Deda
✓ 12	Pelias József	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15										5	4	"	"	black		Bacanya
✓ 13	Zsiró Dániel	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15										5	9½	"	"	brown		"
✓ 14	Jukász György	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$14										5	3	"	"	grey		Matka
✓ 15	Kiss Józsefné	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		$14																"
✓ 16	" Magdolna	10		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"					father												
✓ 17	" Anna	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		Dioroczko
✓ 18	Kirch János	42		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	"	"	Fáker	"		$37										5	5	dark	fair	blue		Borsyer
✓ 19	" Katalin	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$12										5	1½	reddish	"	grey		Bátsi
✓ 20	Barakás János	17		m	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Presov	"		$21										5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Nyirlugos
✓ 21	Berecz	24		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		$8										5	3½	reddish	"	yellow		Ungvár
✓ 22	Herczeg Istvan	16		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tellebér	"		$13										5	7	dark	fair	blue		Kuckó
✓ 23	Kalandár József	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lacza	"		$12										5	6½	"	brown	brown		Bátfa
✓ 24	Toth János	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcza	"		$21										5	3½					Bodrog Keresztur
✓ 25	Lenovyel	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$14										5	5½					Mandok
✓ 26	Beresz Lajos	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarócz	Lemberg		$16										5	5½	reddish	fair	blue		Nagy Ro'cz
✓ 27	Danielisz Károly	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zavaroka	Galicia		$22										5	5					Barczya
✓ 28	Zsiró Kálmán	16		m	S	agr. lab.	"	"	"	"	Presov	Hungary		$22										5	4½	dark	brown	yellow		Kleroocz
✓ 29	Gyüreis Mihály	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalyi	"		$19													brown			Hlebo
✓ 30	Hlubay László	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O.												5	7	reddish	"	grey		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

nifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Duncan, of the [illegible], from [illegible] Jacob, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ...3, Surgeon of the "PANNONIA" [illegible] Hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Gill Wylie & Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

manifest of alien indicated by

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List № 2.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

№ 2.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

19 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste via Naples, November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 1st and 2nd December, 1906

2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province or City or Town.)	Final Destination (State or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Full in places in parentheses or quotation marks to be omitted in comparing with Ellis Island records.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Mathilde Muhic	15	9	f	single	Coal Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Vinodraz	Pittsburg	yes	by the father	$ 40	yes	to the father Mr. Markus Muhic Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			clear	brown	blk.	none	Metzgrad	1
Ester Chir	18	-	f	-	Cook	no	no	-	Hebrew	Kosmitzany	New York	yes	by self	$ 40		to the husband Mr. M. Chir No 121	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	black	black	-	Parnowitzy	2
Fedoran Petro	21	-	m	marr.	agricultural	-	-	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galizia	Scholesterville	no	-	$ 40		Allermond st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	dark	-	Bojarka	3
- Anna	22	-	f	-	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 40		to the brother Mr. Jan Mikalczyka Pittsburg Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	"	dark	-	-	4
Lepenko Jovashow	34	-	m	-	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15		Box Scholesterville Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	Red	Grey	-	-	5
																to the brother in law Mr. Mikalczyka Pittsburg Pa.														6
Stephan Mikalczyna	55	-	m	-	agriculturist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 50		Scholesterville Box No 61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Paranka -	52	-	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ -		to the wife Mr. Jan Mikalczyka Pittsburg Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	Hazel	-	-	7
Marcus -	10	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ -		Scholesterville Box No 61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
- - berg	45	-	m	single	tailor	-	-	-	Hebrew	Hungary	New York	yes	by father	$ 20		to the father Mr. Hirschorn Schaffgot 1 Allerton st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	dark	dark	-	Hungary	9
- -	45	-	f	single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ -		to the father in Wassilany Schaffgot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dark	Grey	-	-	10
Rosa -	44	-	m	-	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ -		1 Allerton st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hazel	-	-	11
Mina Fabin	44	-	m	-	carpenter	-	-	-	-	Lemberg	-	-	by relation	$ 10		to the cousin Mr. Rachel Hans No 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	dark	brown	-	Bedarga	12
Johanna Jos. Furlan	22	-	f	marr.	House wife	-	-	-	Slovenian	Bedraga	South Canada	yes	by self	$ 20		Allerton st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	dark	brown	-	-	13
Franz Furlan	24	-	m	-	Laborer	-	-	-	Slovenian	-	-	-	-	$ -		to the cousin Mr. Geo Lenko	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	light	light	Blue	none	Rafronik	15
Elias T. Covic	35	-	m	single	agriculturist	-	-	Montenegrian	Serbian	Vaska	New York	-	-	$ 20		Sequanlance Mr. Joseph Kobelt South Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	dark	dark	-	Jatrege	14
Jovan Glavic	26	-	m	-	-	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Arlenshan	Moreve	-	-	$ -		to the brother Mr. Mate Vukanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	none	-	16
Petar Hlipa	23	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Serbian	Jabrose	Duluth Minnesota	-	-	$ 15		413 West Michigan Street Duluth Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	light	light	Grey	none	Lgena Gora	17
Mahni Poncic	24	-	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	Pec	New York	-	-	$ 16		Sequanlance Mr. Frank Kobelt 108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Joseph Kodric	31	-	m	-	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Kobrosina	Kobelt Minnesota	-	-	$ 20		Kennard Street 108 New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	clear	brown	Grey	-	-	19
- Lemberg	27	-	f	-	House wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Lemberg	Sequanlance	-	by the husband	$ 20		Allerton st. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	"	"	-	Lemberg	20
- -	5	-	m	single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	by the father	$ -		Sequanlance Mr. Joseph Kobelt South Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ -		to the husband Mr. Gallo Schwartzkopf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jakob Petkovic	17	-	m	-	cowboy	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vicina	New York	yes	by father	$ 67		Kennard st. No. 1 Box 248 Sequanlance	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	brown	"	"	-	Milcovo	22
Radovic Radovan	23	-	m	-	agriculturist	-	-	Montenegrian	Serbian	Jelo Polje	Duluth Minnesota	yes	by self	$ 16		to the husband Mr. Gallo Schwartzkopf	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	Red	Grey	-	Schiici	23
Pajadinnic Jovan	30	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15		No 61 Box Scholesterville Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Teodor Gotkovid	28	-	m	single	-	-	-	Austrian	Dalmatian	Mocrina	Rosbee Col.	no	-	$ 80		to the brother Mr. Jan Mikalczyka Pittsburg Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	-	-	25
Tomaso Poporich	25	-	m	-	-	yes	-	-	-	Carestad	S. Francisco	no	-	$ 67		413 West Michigan Street Duluth Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	"	"	-	-	26
Nicolas Poporich	30	-	m	marr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 67		to her brother Mr. Nicolas Novo Yorkovid Box 1584 Butte Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	Grey	-	-	27
Marie Pavid	37	-	f	single	Mar.	no	no	-	-	Kraicowitza	Pittsburg Pa.	no	-	$ 39		Sequanlance Mr. Adam Radovid № 250 Kennard Str. S. Francisco Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	Red	-	-	28
Luca Fabich	59	-	f	marr.	-	-	-	-	-	Kobelj	New York	yes	Rep. by father	$ 20		Sequanlance Mr. Mihan Pavanol № 250 Kennard Str. S. Francisco Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	-	29
Sara Fabin	16	-	f	single	House Work	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	Lemberg	-	-	by father	$ 10		to her sister Mrs. Helena Pavanol Lafayette Col.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jan Kratek	19	-	m	-	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	-	Warszawa	Worcester Mass.	-	by father	$ -		to her sister Mrs. Helena Pavanol 1 Po Box 1447 Galveston Tex.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	-	-	30
																to my son Mr. Gallo Schwartzkopf 11 Water St. Worcester Mass.							3	3	"	"	"	-	-	
																to my son Mr. Joseph Kobelt and wife and daughter Mrs. Office Box 695 Flatbush 57 st. New York														
																to her uncle Mr. Abraham Bannah 1 Norfolk Str. Lower East Side New York							4	10½	clear	"	"	-	Schmirik	31
																to the uncle Mr. Chas Bloch 11 Water St. Worcester Mass.							5	1/4		Red	Hazel	-	Scholem	32

"Race or People" — to be determined by the land from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

manifest of alien
indicated by

Affidavit of the Master [redacted]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]A", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]NNONIA" [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], contain a full, correct, and true statement of all the aliens taken on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last port of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DEC[illegible], 1[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Ne-Hebrides.
Moravian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North Germans, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume the 19 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 12th Dec., 1906

83

2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of a Policy of Insurance.	Whether going to join a Contract Labor.	Whether an Assisted Alien.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Pero Stevanovic	24	-	m	single	day laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Chicago Ill.			$ 40		Sequaintance Mr Steve Agnichevic Main Street 496 Hatton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Redbrd	Grayish	none	Gerenda	1
Radalf Matc	19	-	m	-	-	no	no	-	Croatian	Chicago Ill.	yes	-	$ 30	-	To his cousin Mr. Mijo Kustura South St. Marie Sault Canada Box N° 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	brown	Black	Hazlnut	none	Skins	2
Ivan Jukic	28	-	m	marr	agricultural	-	-	-	Calmatian	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 18	-	To his brother Mr. Jure Jukic South St. Marie Sault Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Luka Ivan Stipe	19	-	m	single	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	Sequaintance Mr. Mijo Jukic Sault St. Marie Sault Canada Box N° 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	Redbrd	Gray	-	-	5
Jure Lozina	19	-	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	$ 40	-	Sequaintance Mr Peter Parker Sault St. Marie Sault Canada Box N° 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	6
Ignibisic Evitan	47	-	m	marr	mariner	-	-	-	-	Brooklin N.Y.	-	-	$ 60	-	Sequaintance Mr Stefan Mance N° 402 W. 42 St. c. S. & S. I. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	7
Ignibisic Giov. Stefano	13	-	m	single	scholar	yes	yes	-	-	-	stay by the father	-	$ -	-	Sequaintance Mr Stefan Mance N° 402 W. 42 St. c. S. & S. I. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Black	-	-	Provichia	8
Jure Barbir Sk Franc	30	7	m	-	agricultural	no	no	-	-	Steelton Pa.	yes	by self	$ 20	-	Sequaintance Mr Stanko Barbir N° 2 N° 200 South Bethlehem Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	Redbrd	-	-	-	9
Charles Pokanj	52	-	m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	-	Austrian	Cochrania Alb.	yes	by self	$ 10	-	To his son Mr. Randall Pokanj Box 165 South Street, Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	ruddy	Brown	Hazel	one scar on the right side of the face	Plina	10
Martin Jankovic	30	-	m	-	agricultural	-	-	-	Herzegovinan	S. Frasco Los Angeles Cal.	yes	by self	$ 20	-	To his cousin Mr. Luka Stefanik N° 636 Buenaventa Str. Los Angeles Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	Redbrd	Redbrd	none	Plemitz	11
Antonio Mustapic	16	-	-	single	-	no	yes	-	-	New York	-	-	$ 14	-	To my cousin Mr. Luka Mustapic N° 502 41 ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	Kolarolaz	12
Vicko Mustapic	24	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-	To his cousin Mr. Luka Frano Bosdovic 502 " ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	brown	-	-	one scar on the left side of the face	-	13
Rosko Kralj	36	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	Spadaco	-	-	-	$ 20	-	Sequaintance Mr. Nikola Lukasovich N° 102 West ave 11 New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	Gray	none	Horzog Kotar	14
Luka Babic	26	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	Kostinje	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 16	-	To his cousin Mr. Schedko Vuko Babic N° 73516 on ave Chicago Ills.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	Redbrd	-	Stolac Kotar	15
Ivan Mirancjania	27	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	New York	-	-	$ 48	-	To his cousin Mr. Ivan Miranjania N° 30 West endecke New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	Redbrd	one cut on the left side of the face	Bitch Herzog	16
Jure Mrce Andro	19	-	m	-	-	no	no	-	Dalmatian	Cokelnee Chicago Ill.	-	-	$ 33	-	To his cousin Mr. Mrce Nikola Andrew Str. N° 139 Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	Redbrd	none	Lyubina	17
Markovic Giuro	26	-	m	-	-	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Pola	-	-	$ 16	-	To his cousin Mr. Vicko Radonich N° 820 Ecalph Str. 4 Duluth Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Corbiena	18
Bogat Mile	30	-	m	-	-	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Pola	-	-	$ 16	-	Sequaintance Mr. Vicko Radonich N° 820 Ecalph Str. 4 Duluth Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	Beran	19
Ika Mirnik	22	-	f	marr	-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slave	Debrovnia	Lowstone Maine	yes	$ 15	yes husband	To the husband Mr. Anthony Mirnik Lowstone Maine Park St. N° 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	Pisc	20
[illegible]	1	3	m	single	nothing	no	no	-	-	-	-	yes	$ -	by the father	To the father Mr. Anthony Mirnik Lowstone Maine Park St. N° 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	clear	Brown	Gray	-	Letovnica	21
Clara	17	-	f	-	agricultural	yes	yes	-	-	Lowstone	-	yes	$ 10	by self	To his cousin Mr. Francisch Polkic Lisk St. N° 374 Lowstone Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lewiste	22
Wasilofska	17	-	f	-	laundry girl	-	-	-	-	-	-	yes	$ 20	-	To her Cousin Mrs Katarina Polkic Park St. N° 241 Lowstone Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	Redbrd	-	-	23
Stefania	23	-	f	marr	home woman	yes	-	Italian	Austrian	Pola	Philadelphia Pa.	no	$ 42	by self	To the husband Mr. Alessandro Chiarel Edgemont St. 2651 Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	24
Alessandro	3	-	m	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	no	$ 42	by the mother	To his father Mr. Alessandro Chiarel Edgemont St. 2651 Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	one mark on the right cheek	Pola	25
Catherina	22	-	f	marr	home woman	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	by self	$ 42	-	To the husband Mr. Vincenco Furch Edgemont St. 2651 Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Furch	3	-	m	single	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	by the mother	-	-	To the father Mr. Vincenco Furch Edgemont St. 2651 Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	Dark Redbrd	Redbrd	-	-	27
Furch	0	4	m	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	To the father Mr. Vincenco Furch Edgemont St. 2651 Philadelphia Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brown	-	-	-	28
Josefa	18	-	f	-	day labr.	-	-	Austrian	Croatian	Bosnia	Sobelaster Conn	no	by self	$ 24	Sequaintance Mr. Wenzbag Bf Bristol Box 2 St. New York 260 Bee Meadow St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	brown	Black	Black	-	Bosnki	29
[illegible]	24	-	m	marr	-	yes	yes	-	-	Germany	New York	yes	-	$ 20	Sequaintance Mr. Jan Schlesinger Hotel The Sheldon 14 Cor. 8th St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	Dark Brown	Redbrd	-	Germany	30
[illegible]	18	-	m	single	-	no	no	-	Slavon	Dresnitzbrg	-	-	-	$ 40	To his cousin Mr. Conrad Klein N° 161 Attorney St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	brown	Black	-	-	Dresnitzbrg	31

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or people. Specify to which of the races mentioned by the book from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kn Beniosa of the Canonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Benisa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Backmann, Surgeon of the "Canonia," sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Backmann M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Gibraltar 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13th December 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gabriel Lopez	26		M.	Sin.	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Linea de la Concepcion	New York	yes	self	£2	no	His Uncle A Barrea 79 Frank st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Linea de la Concepcion
2	Ana Holliday	33		F.	Wife	—	no	no	England	do	[illegible]	do	yes	self	—	no	Her husband A Holliday 123 Fulton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	F.	L. Brn	Troubles under left eye & small wart on inner side of left wrist	Gibraltar
3	Dolores Holliday	10		F.					do		do	do		Father			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Gld L. Brn	Troubles on face		do
4	Antonia Holliday	4		F.					do		do	do		do			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	L. C. O. Brn	do	do	do
5	Jose Garcia Jimenez	35		M.	Sin.	Laborer	no	no	Spain	do	Sulgera	do	yes	self	yes	no	Brig Juan de Luca & Co 74-77 Thompson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	D. Brn	Brn	none	Sulgera
6	Jose Lopez Martinez	22		M.	Sin.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Lubrin	do	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	D. Brn	Brn	none	Lubrin
7	Juan Ramos Molina	44		M.	Sin.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	none	do
8	Bartolome Perez Bonilla	33		M.	Sin.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sulgera	do	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	D. Brn	Brn	none	Sulgera
9	~~Antonio Juan Esposito~~	~~33~~		~~M.~~	~~Sin.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cantavia~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Cantavia
10	Juan Farras Lorca	33		M.	Sin.	do	no	no	do	do	Sulgera	do	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar under left ear	Sulgera
11	Ernestina Sacramento	27		F.	Sin.	—	yes	yes	England	do	[illegible]	do	yes	self	—	no	Her husband A Sacramento 123 Fulton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Blk	L. Brn	—	Gibraltar
12	Victoria Falquero	26		F.	Sin.	—	no	no	do	English	do	do	yes	self	—	yes	Her husband Fr. Falquero 123 Fulton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	L. Brn	D. C. Brn		Small scratch on left side of forehead	do
13	Augusto Falquero	21		M.	S.	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	£5	no	Maria Barbacka 243 W 49th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	L. Brn	Blk	Brn	Scar right thumb	do
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Benson, of the Lamonaid, from Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Turner
Immigration Officer.

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , ; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not Seen by Doctor Sailed

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gem molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in such cases by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to—

Alien arrivals.—Aliens passing through and not out of the United States should be recorded under land or sea arrivals, as contingent. Those coming ostensibly to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is to be divided and the entries therein should be "Yes" (meaning read and write), "No" (meaning neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (meaning can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims subjection or citizenship.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the respective rules of immigration.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the old Papal States, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last residence of alien.—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information in this regard be secured. Mere country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on such lists as United States for country of last previous permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

16 S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume & Trieste, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 Dec, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	5 F.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Yrs. or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pelko Gertrude	44	✓		M	Boarder	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume	Trieste			$15	No			Cousin 1st Washington & Belmont St Newyork							5	11	light	Brown	Blue	none	Hungary
2	Cservenska Julia	20	✓		M	do	do		Hungarian	Hungarian	do	Nyitra	do		do	$15	No			✓							5	4	fresh	dark brown		none	Nyitra
3	Knapic Gior	20	✓		M	Waiter	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Albona	Austria				15	No			✓							5	6	light	light brown		none	Albona
4	Dubman Gius	21	✓		M											10	No			✓							5	7	fresh	dark brown		none	
5	Antak Johan	26	✓		M		Yes		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Russe				15	No										5	8	✓	✓	✓	none	Russe
6	Stepisich Ant.	21	✓		M		✓		Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume				15	No										5	4	✓	light	Blue	none	Albona
7	Yarnich Josef																																France
8	Dobrillo Martin	18	✓		M		Yes		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Russe				5	No										5	3	fresh	dark brown		none	Drage
9	Sabbadich Paulo	20	✓		M		✓		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume				4	No										5	4	✓	✓	✓	none	Totogan
10	Faragnina Gior	20	✓		M		✓		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Albona				10	No										5	11	✓	✓	grey	none	Albona
11	Faragnina Ant.	24	✓		M		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				9	No										5	7	light	brown	grey	none	do
12	Zigler Gius	19	✓		M		✓		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Russe				5	No										5	8	fresh	dark brown		none	Russe
13	Kunstel Ante	20	✓		M		✓		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Albona				8	No										5	6	light	✓	✓	none	Albona
14	Konstavic Stefan	18	✓		M		✓		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Brod				5	No										5	5	✓	light	Blue	none	Brod
15	Bogatic Andrea	24	✓		M	Disch. Hosp.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Jagenovatz			5	No										5	8	fair	dark	Brown	none	Jazenovatz
16	Vukavic Jakob	26	✓		M	Waiter	Yes		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Hungary	Fiume	do	No	$10	No	Yes									5	9	light	dark	Blue	Shot wound on nose	Kutina
17	Zuelich Ante	30	✓		M		✓		✓	✓	Croatia	Sinac				$100	No	Yes	New York								5	1	✓	✓	✓	none	Bolong.
18	Adutich Stiandor	26	✓		M	S. Baker	✓		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		✓	✓	48	Yes			✓							5	3	light	light brown		none	Katina

DEC 17 1906

JAN 2 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, * of the Tennessee, from Lynn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906, pr. Geo. R. Roberts
Purser
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , ; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
Not seen by Doctor since arrival
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (specific) of each arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only on temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of "Occupation."

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to reading and writing. Not—Not can neither read nor write. Yes—Yes can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in the country from which the alien comes.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are immigrants to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should show the country of last permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible] (Whether going to join relative or friend.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, [illegible] and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume 24 . . . 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st January . 190

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Matej Hermann	29		M	S	Stoker			Hungarian	Hungr.	Hungary	Fiume	Transfer Pannonia		Self	$62	1 year									5	8	Dark	Dark Brown		Tattoo right arm	Varkaschida
2	Garmuth Rudolph	18			S	Waiter			Croatian	Croatian						$4										5	8		Blue		none	Lusa
3	Krelganovic Giov	16			S											$3										4	8		Blue		none	Lusa
4	Mowai Istvan	28			S				Hungarian	Hungr.						$5									JAN 2 1907	5	8					Hungary
5	Stenel Carl	28			S											$5										4	7	light	dark	Blue	none	Trent Tamas
6	Antak Nicola	29		M	S				Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume				$5										5	4				none	Budapest
7	Kozel Gius	18			S				Istrian	Istrian						$19										5	8		light Brown		none	Lusa
8	Kodrokovic Mate	18			S				Croatian	Croatian						$10										5	8		Blue		none	Fiume
9	Patrick Caterina	21		F	S	Domestic										$10										5	7		brown	dark	none	Albona
10	Brotich Dous	20		M	S	Waiter			Servian	Servian	Servia	Belgravia				$10										5	1			grey dark	none	Lesty
11	Faraguna Dous	20			S				Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume				$10										5	3	light	brown		none	Belgrade
12	Benus Umberto	19			S				Hungarian	Italian						$10										5	7				none	Albona
13	Maris Frank	20			S				Croatian	Croatian						$10										5	4½		dark		none	Lussino
14	Javorsk Ernesto	50			M				Slovenian							—										5	7		light	Blue	none	Fiume
15	Guvrato Marcello	18			S				Hungarian	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume				$7										5	6		DK			Trieste
16	Novosel Josip	29			S				Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Lubrino				$6										5	1		dark	dark Brown	none	Lussino
17	Nadler Simon	40			M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume				$5										5	9			light Brown	none	Ludbreg
18	Bortier Pietro	19		M	S	Cook			Austrian	Austrian	Austria		Discharged			$8										5	7			light Blue	none	Gonte
19	Georgy Dous	22			S	Waiter										$6										5	4	light	light	Blue	none	Albona
20	Novak Carlo	25			S				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume				$5										5	9			dark Brown	none	Albona
21	Frankovic Ivan	24			S				Croatian	Croatian						$5										5	9		dark	light	none	Fiume
22	Millic Martin	21			S	Baker			Austrian	Austrian						$20										5	4			Brown	none	Zagreb
23	Fendrich Sal	11			S																					5	4½			light Grey	none	Fiume
24	Gastel Van de E	32		M	S	Baker			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste				$10									JAN 2 1907							Gorizia
25	Letenk Dous	19			S							Albona				$10										5	4	light	Dark Brown		none	Brazz
26	Vasenicz Pagalo	33			M	Waiter																				5	8				none	Albona
27	Bielic Sonic	19			S				Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Spalato				$6									JAN 2 1907							
28	Guerrato Adolph	19			S				Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume				$6										5	7	dark	dark	dark Brown	none	Becca Novar
29	Fusik Izidor	25			S				Hungarian	Hungarian						$17										5	2				none	Lussino
30	Mentor Carl	29			S											$5										5	3		Fresh	light	none	Zehovy
																										5	4	light	light	Blue	none	Brodosovo

JAN 2 1907 14, 15 JAN 2 1907 JAN 2 1907 DEC 17 1906

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, Jm Benison, * of the "Saxonia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Fennis, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
n who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

J. M. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Saxonia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal & L.R.C.P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8(8) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 14 S.S. "Pannonia" sailing from Fiume 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having relative or friend to whom final destination.	By whom Ticket paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sandler Abram	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Uhnany	Brooklyn	Brother	Himself	$6.00	No	Mrs Salonowski 249 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Uhnany.
2	Gabriel Gutman																												
3	Gepon Gins	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Novyhrad	New York	do	—		No	Anton Kojic 244 12th Street, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Novyhrad
4	Segmatich Jakob																												
5	Zebulka Wilh																												
6	Lubarich D																												
7	Ebmarichert																												
8	Drobojich A																												
9	Lenys Pio																												
10	Bonyak Josef	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Oglane	New York	do	—	$6.00	No	Lorenzo Jarzinec 108 West Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	dark	light	blue	none	Jogelfal.
11	Lacagnina Sab																												
12	Sgalser Giuseppe																												
13	Szakacs Otto																J. Galovin 249 West 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	weigley Lancashire England
14	James Dennick Egan	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	British	Liverpool	New York	Brother	Himself	$500.00	No	Mr James Egan 1351 East 15th Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	light	brown	Blue	none	Liverpool England.
15	Sandor Szillier	17		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Brad Bodrog	do	do	do	$10.00	No	Peter Kacz 119 East 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6	2	dark	brown	light blue	none	do	Bilitz
16	Adam Arnold	23		M	S	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bilitz	do	do	do	$8.00	No	Peter Kacz 198 East 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	✓	dark	brown	do	do	Bilitz
17	Conrad Laski	29		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Bilitz	do	do	do	$4.50	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	✓	light	blue	do	do	Bilitz
18	Glasz Antal	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Buzgancz	do	do	do	$4.00	No														Buzgancz.
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Race or People is to be so entered as to indicate the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McRenison of the "Pannonia" from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McR Renison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, a true copy to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
North Italian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 S.S. Lamonia sailing from Fiume 24th Novemr 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Decemr 1906 83

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Bayer Lajos	45		M	M	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Katerinoslav	Brooklyn NY	Ticket to final destination		$86.00	No	Rel Telonyai 247 Metropolitan av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	light	light blue		Katerinoslav
2 Bayer Jozef	21		M	S	"	"		do	do	do	do	do		$86.00	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	dark do		do
3 Jakabovics ~~Lajos~~																												
4 Horvath Dezso	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Szenta	Winnipeg Man	do		$18.00	No	Bohn Josef 1324 Arlon St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	dark light Brown	none	Szenta
5 Gyurkovits Ivan	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Versecz	New York	do		$40.00	No	Max Rheinfeldt 47 John Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	" "	none	Versecz
6 Tanczos Lajos																												
7 Haszlecska Josef	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	do		$86.00	No	Katalzinc Kozik 214 East 93rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	light dark Brown	none	Budapest
8 Glazer Adolf																												
9 Horvath Lajos	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Ate	Newark NJ	do		$86.00	No	Alois Ault Meadow Street Tannery, Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark Blue	none	Ate
10 Szallagi Gyula	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Szollosa	New York	do		$86.00	No	Manager Solberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" "	none	Szollosa
11 Szaltar Mihaly	34		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Budapest	"	do		$86.00	No	Abel Walter 342 East 82nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light Brown	none	Budapest
12 ~~Alexander Lajos~~																												
13 ~~Kaplan Lipot~~																												
14 Esler Janos	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Nagyszeben	New York	do		$86.00	No	Hotel Rakoczy 174 4th St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light gray Brown	none	Nagyszeben
15 ~~Kaplan Lipot~~																												
16 Bare Istvan	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Arad	Coatesville Pa	do		$86.00	No	Nikolay Mezei Post Office Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark Brown	none	Arad
17 Sindroch Rezso	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Selmaczbany	Brooklyn	do		$86.00	No	Sindroch Rudolf 195 - 5th Streets New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	" Blue	none	Selmaczbany
18 Hermann Jozsef	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Jata	New York	do		$86.00	No	Roth Mihaly 342 East 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	" "	none	Jata
19 Olah Istvan	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Csernahaza	Brooklyn	do		$86.00	No	Kish Istvan 195 - 5th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	- Blue	none	Csernahaza
20 Bazso Istvan	29		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Tyuzteza	"	do		$86.00	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" Light Brown	none	Tyuzteza
21 Horvath Janos	33		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Kotarizza	Chile	do		$86.00	No	Otto Reinhardt 2430 Clarence St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	" "	none	Kotarizza
22 Deutsch Lajos	18		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Budapest	New York	do		$86.00	No	H Wellan 40, East 96th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	" "	none	Budapest
23 ~~Holzer Lajos~~																												
24 ~~Schwarz Mathias~~																												
25 Szekessy Tandel	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Ko Komarom	Granite City Ill	do		$86.00	No	Szarvas Gyorgy Box 1001, Granite City, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light gray	none	Ko Komarom
26 ~~Lowenherz Herzl~~																												
27 Horvath Andras	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Kassa	New York	do		$86.00	No	1019, 2nd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark Blue	none	Kassa
28 Rimebak Benno	24		M	S	Baker	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Slatenia	"	do		$86.00	No	Petar Belogrus 509 East 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	" "	none	Slatenia
29 Semolich Andrea	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Trieste		do		$86.00	No	to Brother Franz Lincoln Ill. address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light "	Cut under lower lip none	Trieste
30 ~~Feuerstein Jacob~~																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2031 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-photo	Remarks
√VOLUME # 1 8 3 3								
√ 108 to 129								Information on
√Volume # 1 8 3 4								a majority of
√ 3	x							these pages
√ 90	x							partially obscured
Volume # 1 8 3 5								by glare.
7 to 116								
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
XXXXXXXX								

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi[redacted]econ[redacted]

I, W. M. Benson, of the Lawrence from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

per Lieberlutz
Purser

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15/1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Not seen by Surgeon
Immigration Officer. Since arrival

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

I.C.
S.E.F.
L.O.
T.O.
A.
J.
L.O.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Crew PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume July 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 If married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. He— Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Harry Rabonovich	25		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~ Pa		member of S.S. Pannonia	$5				336 Seventh Street Philadelphia to Mother							5	2½	Light	Brown	Brn		Roumania
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Examined by

Alien Dischd by C S Brown Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" acting the rewith or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 2, 2000A, and 2000B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving at United States ports, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The figures refer to the numbers in the respective columns, in their special numerical order followed in said manifests. The headings and numbering columns, in any descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age of infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, etc., to be construed.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation, etc.).—The entry in column 7 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at his last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of sheet mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether immigrating from Africa, the islands, or the West Indies, other than Spanish-American, Hawaiian or African mixed in appearance indicating that a admixture of negro blood should be classified under the race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If given alien any passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married.	Calling or occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country of. Other Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and how.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓	Walter	Mihaley	crew	11		1	To ind. add.	Hung Home 3 State - Mpls	Frein	1-3	30	—	—	1
92	✓	Sacramento	Ernestina	1	11		1	" hus	Hung, c/o Pedro Sac - 10 = Fulton, SF Stag		15	10	1	—	1
93	✓	Lolliday	Anna & 2 ch	1	2/4		3	" hus	Hung - Ned' 172 Fulton St	BKlyn	Stag	11	5	—	3
94	✓	Falquero	Victoria	1	12		1	" hus	Hung, M. Falquera 133 Fulton St		Stag	15	10	1	—	1
95	✓	Nemeth	Janos	56	10		1	" tel $	HAW - ino i/c Daniel Frazer Box 65 Oceanic Steamship Co		Stag	18	10	1	1	1
96	✓	Kovacs	Anna	50	2		1	"Friend	Hung Home 3 State - Mpls		Frein	14	5	—	—	1
97	✓	Czeibel	Rosa	70	11		1	"" "	" " "	"	"	16	11	1	1	1
98	✓	Urban	Rrrsebet	60	21		1	TO Aunt	Hung Home, 3 State		Frein	15		1	1	1
99	✓	Janaza	Hajos	Crew	1		1	Hung Home	Hung Home 3 State	"	Stag	10	2	—	1	—
100		[illegible]	[illegible]	64	1		1	[illegible]	HAW Hung Box 6 [illegible]		Frein	11	1	—	1	—
101																
102																
103																
104																
10																
106																
107																
108																
109																
110																
111																
112																
113																
114																
115																
116																
117																
118																
119																
120																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2031 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required	Remarks
✓VOLUME # 1 8 3 3									
✓ 108 to 129									Information on
✓Volume # 1 8 3 4									a majority of
✓ 3	x								these pages
✓ 90	x								partially obscured
Volume # 1 8 3 5									by glare.
7 to 116									
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX									
XXXXXXX									

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 19[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓	Pindrock	Rezoo	crew	17		1	To fr.	Dining Room 3 State	Nyc	Green	1/4	3 00	—	1
62	✓	Zsidel	Sofia & 2 ch	59	16/18	3		" hus	Aide " Lorain 5 36 " 13 "	"	"	"	4 45	—	3
63	✓	Paskesz	Rosa	39	29	1		" hus	" Park 13 " 130 "	"	Pray	"	3 00	—	1
64	✓	Blume	Hermina	32	29	1		" hus	Rm. 112 141 Fulton		Brk	15	9 45	1	1
65	✓	Wohl	Armin	51	18	1		" sis	" Lorraine 416 " 7 "	Nyc	Pray	14	3 00	—	1
66	✓	Mikita	Anna	51	26	1		" fr.	Dining Room 3 State		Green	15	2 35	1	1
67	✓	Becker	Margit	47	30	1		" uncle	Clerk, Mrs Freeman Becker 647 E 13		Pray	"	10 44	1	1
68	✓	Henckel	Maria	37	19	1		" fr.	Jud., Mrs Louis Feiring 1100 E 55		"	"	10 50	1	1
69	✓	Howath	Andras	crew	27	1		" cou	Dining Room 3 State		Nyc	Green	14 3 00	—	1
70	✓	Baron	Teresa	33	5	1		" fr.	Jud., Chas Montanye, 111 E Hamilton		Brk	15	10 55	1	1
71	✓	Nagy	Rosalia	42	24	1		" hus	Insp. Sandor, 124 Eagle		Brklyn	Pray	" 10 16	1	1
72	✓	Banfi	Gyorgyne	23	22	1		" fr.	Dining Room 3 State		Green	"	" 2 16	1	1
73	✓	Spitz	Laura	35	10	1		" b-i-l	Clerk Dr Ulrich Home				17 10 30	3	3
74	✓	Nis	Maria &ch	31	314	2		" tel ?	By W Lezoo (Husb)		Military Rd Ruffalo	Ny	Green	17 1 55	6	8
75	✓	Miss	Lukacs	55	7	1		" tel ?	RKW-Insp. C 6 Bridge Foyer Room 5 Criminal Div				Brk	18 15	4	4
76	✓	Felso	Zuzanna	57	11	1		" tel ?	RR St, Hess, Cadras Bx 7 St Lawrence Pl				Pray	15 5 40	1	1
77	✓	Mahtinez	Ilona	31	25	1		" mother	Mark, Mrs Mary 235 E 3				"	" 12 56	1	1
78	✓	Svoboda	Josefina & 2 ch	49	1/3	3		" hus	Asst Rudolf 71 E 77 St,		Nyc	Pray	14 4 5	—	3
79	✓	Lenski	Conrad	crew	17	1		" fr,	Dining Room 3 State			Green	" 3 00	—	1
80	✓	Koheimer	Katalin & sis	57	22,23	2		" father	Rosh Yuga 17 Sp Street Newark		Nyc	Pray	" 3 05	—	2
81	✓	Ban	Istvan	crew	16	1		" tel ?	Dining Room 3 State		Nyc	Green	" 3 00	—	1
82	✓	Bolyan	Julia	7	19	1		" ind.add.	Steam Home, 3 State				" 15 2 8	1	1
83	✓	Fillinger ? Feinger	Julianna	30	3	1		" bro	190 Madison 135 E 15 St		Nyc	Pray	" 3 00		1
84	✓	Pali	Rosalia & ch	41	8/9	1		" hus	6th Ave Station 17 1st fl E 17 St				" 3 05	—	1
85	✓	Bernath	Gizella	27	27	1		" bro	Dining Room 3 and 33 E 15th St		Nyc		" 3 05		1
86	✓	Bosnyak	Josef	crew	10	1		" fr.	Dining Room 3 State			Green	" 3 00	—	1
87	✓	Sernolish	Andreas	crew	29	1		" bro	Dining Room				" 3 00	—	1
88	✓	Zakatos	Samuel	51	14	1		" tel ?	By Dr Bird Disobeli James Cunningham Jr Astor Pl				6	3	3
89	✓	Lowinger	Johanna	33	32	1		" sis	215 West 101st St Apt		Nyc	Pray	14 3 00	—	1
90	✓	Szalay	Josefine & 3 ch	50	3/6	4		" tel ?	AR to Hess, Sandor, 345 Jackson Pl Long Island City			Pray	15 3 40	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA arrived. 19—. M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓	Gurseo	Entala	7	13		1	To b-i-l							
32	✓	Lakotic	Marget	13	15		1	" fr.							
33	✓	Sublija	Nicola	9	20		1	" tel $							
34	✓	Schmidt	Terez	6	28		1	" bro							
35	✓	Richhorn	Dittrich	7	17		1	" fr.							
36	✓	Mezenyi	Mari	4	4		1	" sis							
37	✓	Benko	Erzebet	11	5		1	" sis							
38	✓	Misko	Helen	5	30		1	" fr.							
39	✓	Homoki	Istvan	7	12		1	" tel $							
40	✓	Katz	Regina	6	25		1	" sister							
41	✓	Braun	Bertha	32	23		1	" mother							
42	✓	Hajduk	Erzebet	2	23		1	" cou							
43	✓	Azansa	Terez & cou. (Paksa)	4	5/7		2	" cou							
44	✓	Fascher	Odon	6	1		1	" tel $							
45	✓	Varju	Josef	2	18		1	" tel $							
46	✓	Buday	Andras	6	20		1	" tel $							
47	✓	Toth	Janos	1	24		1	" tel $							
48	✓	Bojat	Mile	1	18		1	" tel $							
49	✓	Metzner	Mari	70	25		1	" cou							
50	✓	Ozell	Juliscya & 2 ch	69	15/17		3	" rtel $							
51	✓	Puchuysk	Maria	68	17			" fr.							
52	✓	Czoczko	Maria	40	18		1	" fr.							
53	✓	Howath	Dezo	crew	4		1	" tel $							
54		Danka	Ambros	70	2		1	" " "							
55	✓	Weintraub	Lina	68	9		1	" sis							
56	✓	Donilas	Julia	47	24		1	" uncle							
57	✓	Nadas	Maria	70	22		1	" hun. home							
58	✓	Janowski	Josefine & ch	33	7/8		2	" hus							
59	✓	Czellagi	Gyula	crew	10		1	" tel $							
60	✓	Borsas	Julia	42	7		1	" fr.							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA arrived, December 14 1906. M., ... from Hamburg

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	✓	Molnar	Imre	62	25		1	To tel $	Ry to Bro Gabor Szabo 273 Grand Buffalo NY	Pitz	Dec 16	11[21]	7	7	7
2	✓	Vojkoczki	Josef	55	6		1	" " "	Cousin Andreas Nagy, 1283 Park Ave	Pitz	15	4[20]	1	2	1
3	✓	Mulic	Mathilde	2	1		1 Mulic	" father	Mother, Carolina, 55 Elmwood Ave	Buf.	Buf.	11[30]	1	1	1
4	✓	Thur	Ester	2	2		1	" bro	Bro, Leik, 121 Clitonne			11[08]	1	1	1
5	✓	Kalinics	Mihaly	39	8		1	" tel $	Hung Home 3 State	NYC	Green	14	1[45]	5	6 5
6	✓	Gyure	Barbola	35	14		1	" sister	Cousin Stanislaus 405½ Manhattan Ave	Pitz		15	10[56]	1	1	1
7	✓	Bologan	Timon	31	25		1	" tel $	Hung Home 3 State	NYC	Green	14	1[45]	5	6 5
8	✓	Pokorny	Charles	1	9		1	" tel $	Uncle Leo Rudolf 105 Locust St	Chicago	Ill	Chicag	14	2[30]	— 1 —
9	✓	Valkovics	Etel	28	5		1	" fr.	Bro, Sam Roman 614 E 9		Pitz		15	10[48]	1 1 1
10	✓	Dutkovics	Farenczne	35	17		1	" hus	Uncle Frank 16 Court St		Elmira	Hung	14	3[03]	1 1
11	✓	Mittelmann	Rosa	28	18		1	" cou	Cousin Marcus Lowlander, 658 5th Ave		BKL		15	11[31]	1 2 1
12	✓	Kovacs	Etelka	21	25		1	" fr.	Husband Mrs Julius Kaufman, 946 Union Ave		BKL		"	11[25]	1 1 1
13	✓	Kastely	Anna	29	3		1	" fr.	Hung. Home 3 State		NYC	Green	16	11[35]	2 2 2
14	✓	Zelmanovics	Ilona	29	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Ignatz Belmenitz 79 Leroi		"	Pitz	16	10[17]	2 2 2
15	✓	Markovics	Leni	29	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Nackman, 147 Locust		BKL		15	10[50]	1 1 1
16	✓	Galtesz	Barbala	24	16		1	" sister	Bro Ligzie, 330 E 7th		BKL		"	11[45]	1 2 1
17	✓	Peculic	Anna	29	27		1	" hus	Aunt Anton 661 North St		NYC	Buff	14	1[30]	— 1 7
18	✓	Klajner Kepes	Julia Martone	20	18		1	" cou	Bro Andreas, 36 Malory Ave, Jersey City, N.J.			Green	15	9[53]	1 1 1
19	✓	Toth	Barbola	17	20		1	" aunt	Cousin Leggie Kogna, 105 St. 115		BKL		"	14[10]	1 2 1
20	✓	Zsid	Andras	32	4		1	" tel $	Hung Home 3 State		NYC	Green	19	1[45]	5 6 5
21	✓	Cservenko	Josef	22	24		1	" tel $	Cousin Jacob Janaq 215 Whitman	Toledo, Ohio		Pitz	15	2[45]	1 2 1
22	✓	Balint	Gizelle	22	2		1	" fr	Hung. Home 3 State			Green	16	11[39]	7 7 7
23	✓	Gerendo	Dragina	23	26		1	" hus	P.M.D Husb. Willms 251 E 1.		Los Angeles Cal.	Pitz	17	1[32]	3 4 3
24	✓	Koscso	Maria & cou.(Dubas)	24	21/26		2	" frs.	Hung. Home, 3 State			Green	15	2[18]	2 4 2
25	✓	Kissa	Ilona	13	27		1	" sister	Ry. C. to sister Julia		New Hartford Ct	Pitz	16	12	7 3 2
26	✓	Tahasz	Barbala	16	23		1	" fr.	Hung. Home, 3 State			Green	15	2[17]	1 2 1
27	✓	Labbanez	Erzebet	16	24		1	" fr.	Hung "			"	16	11[35]	7 7 7
28	✓	Majorás	Maria	24	17		1	" sister	Lisa, Banika, 201 St. 111			BKLyn	15	9[50]	1 1 1
29	✓	Kreskó	Susanna	19	20		1	" fr.	Cousin Andreas Kovacs 314 E 6			BKL.	15	11[17]	1 1 1
30	✓	Nagy	Gabor	13	21		1	" tel $	Ry. to Uncle Andreas Nagy Box 377		Coatesville Pa	Pitz	17	10[50]	3 3 3

Pannonia Dec. 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

35

SS. ..... arrived ..... , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Def. Excl.	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
											12/15	129	Ld	30							1	1	1
33m	31	✓ Nil, [illegible]		1							12/15	139	W	11	30							1	1
42	32	✓ [illegible]		1							12/15	129	W	11	30							1	1
60f	33	✓ [illegible]		1			12/15	125	Ld		12/19	12	DD									9	9
152	34	✓ [illegible]		3			12/15	124	Ld		12/17	117	Ld		30							1	1
48f	35	✓ Berla, [illegible]		3							12/15	52	M	11								8	8
36f	36	✓ Berger, [illegible]		1			12/15	125	W		12/15	124	Ld	2	30							1	1
48m	37	✓ Grossberger, [illegible]		8							12/15	139	Ld	11	30							2	2
27m	38	✓ Brokow, [illegible]		1							12/15	25	W	11	30							1	1
12m	39	✓ Lubalsky, [illegible]		2							12/15	142	Ld	11	30							1	1
34f	40	✓ Berg, [illegible]		1			12/15	137	Ld		12/15	124	Ld									2	2
37m	41	✓ Grunberg, [illegible]		4							12/15	143	Ld	11	30							2	2
20m	42	✓ Kel, Josef		1							12/15	142	Ld	11	30							1	1
34m	43	✓ Hirvitz, [illegible]		2			12/16	128	Ld		12/23	111	Ld	3	00							6	6
46f	44	✓ Goldstein, [illegible]		1			12/15	126	Ld		12/18	158	Ld	10	30							4	4
24f	45	✓ Sullim, Maria		1			12/15	126	Ld		12/18	158	Ld	10	30							4	4
8f	46	✓ Alessin, [illegible]		2							12/23	111	Ld	3	00							2	2
4f	47	Goldstein Olga	46	3																		2	2
50m	48	Zavick, Ernesto	3	1																		1	1
3f	49	Grossman, Ilona	5	2																		1	1

Totals

Italian (South). Polish.

Japanese. Asiatic Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the S.S. Matanzas from Jamaica Harbor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

CB S.S. [illegible] arrived December 14/ 1906. 190 M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Dec.	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Lodging
					Ejusdem to keep [illegible]																					
9m	1	✓ Nagy, James and [illegible]	[illegible] 16/17	2	I. P. C.	Elliott	17/14	82	G.				21/7	88	G	10							5	7	5	7
25f	2	✓ Hullogalo, Johanna and child	[illegible] 14/15	2	"	"	17/14	82	G.				21/7	88	G	10							1	1	1	1
52f	3	✓ Fisitch, Lucy	6 26	1	"	[illegible]							17/14	77	G	2							—	1	—	1
48f	4	✓ Kovacs, [illegible] Terez	18 16	1	" Dr memo.	Elliott							17/14	79	G	3							—	2	—	2
13f	5	✓ Gogolak, Czeczel, and sister	62 13/14	2	" " "	Recn.							17/14	79	G	3							—	1	—	1
47f	6	✓ Palanczki, [illegible] Gotcher	62 13	1	"	"	17/14	166	G				17/15	64	Ld								4	4	4	4
13m	7	✓ Babolya, Andreas	14 7	1	"	Jones	17/14	86	G				17/15	161	Stm	1							1	2	1	2
26m	8	✓ Gomori, Jozsa	62 9	1	"	Benkhart	17/14	88	G				17/15	161	Stm	1							1	2	1	2
15m	9	✓ Gomori, Lajos	30 10	1	"	"	17/14	90	G.				17/18	108	Stm	12							4	3	4	3
6ff	10	✓ Kovcas, Anna	74 4	1	Dr memo.	Thielke							17/14	87	G	3							—	1	—	1
7f	11	✓ Jann, Czeczilia	5 15	1	"	DiMiceli							17/14	89	G	3							—	2	—	2
28m	12	✓ Puesli, James	5 14	2	"	"	17/15	82	G.				17/15	161	Stm	1							2	4	2	4
9f	13	✓ Bekus, Juli and bro	60 11/12	2	"	Benkhart							17/15	29	M	10							2	2	2	2
38f	14	✓ Klein, Marie [illegible] and dau	6 15/16	2	"	Thielke							17/15	29	M	10							2	2	2	2
11f	15	✓ Heiderman, Paula and sister	6 26/27	2	"	"							17/14	69	G	3							—	1	—	1
46f	16	✓ Magyar, Julianna	6 17	1	"	"							17/15	158	Stm	1							1	2	1	2
25m	17	✓ Luszti, James	37 9	1	" 17/1 - 11th @ K	Dankdan							17/14	102	G	3							—	1	—	1
45m	18	✓ Kapes, Istvan	15 17	1	"	[illegible]							17/14	136	[illegible]	3							—	2	—	2
29m	19	✓ Britz, Karoly and [illegible]	45 13/21	2	" sent dan 17/6 - 11th @K	[illegible]	[illegible]						17/15	86	G	3							1	2	1	2
19m	20	✓ Lozens, Isai	1 8	1	"	[illegible]							17/8	96	M	12							4	5	4	5
47m	21	✓ Parenez, Frank	15 20	1	"	[illegible]	17/15	87	Stm														4	4	4	4
17m	22	✓ Orscsa, Gyorgy	44 20	1	"	[illegible]							17/15	50	M	11							1	—	1	—
52f	23	✓ Varga, [illegible]	30 16	1	"	[illegible]	17/15	136	Ld				17/18	92	G								8	6	8	6
24f	24	✓ Lauser, Ida and sister	61 [illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	17/15	127	Ld				17/30	172	G	10							16	15	16	15
24f	25	✓ Nelasser, Marianna	30 13	1	"	[illegible]	17/15	136	Ld				17/15	193	G								4	3	4	3
9m	26	✓ Hahner, Laszlo	62 7	1	"	[illegible]							17/15	48	M	11							1	—	1	—
50f	27	✓ Tompe, [illegible] Karoli	47 8	1	"	Elliott							17/14	12	G	2pm							10	10	10	10
32m	28	✓ Banyai, Janos wf and 2ch	51 16/19	4	"	DiMiceli	17/15	132	Ld				17/19	12	G	2pm							3	4	3	4
6m	29	✓ Juhasz, Kalman and bro	51 20/21	2	"	"							17/15	38	M	10							10	10	10	10
	30	✓ Velyiki, Ja[illegible] Wolyiki and 2ch	37 24/26	3	"																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Mullin, Master,* of the S.S. Philippe, from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an assisted alien, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Mullin
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Medina, Surgeon of the S. Matanzas, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Medina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

[illegible] sailing therewith, do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
of the University of
[illegible] made a personal examination of
[illegible] in number, are, according
[illegible] relative to the mental and physical
[illegible]

2—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit or debarking, should be made in accordance with the following directions. [illegible] the manifest is given in these special instructions a [illegible] in all cases up to and including column [illegible], below the caption [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible], Age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants.

Column [illegible], Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible], Married or single. The entry should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column [illegible], Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] carpenter, cabinet maker, piano polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] engineer, cabinet polisher, molder, turner, or other trades [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] each.

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer is [illegible] who [illegible] for others.

Steamship companies [illegible] name [illegible] manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] immediately on the receipt [illegible] clerks during the progress of examination of aliens [illegible].

Column [illegible], Able to read or write. Columns [illegible] are provided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes—If [illegible] can read neither read nor write. No—If can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible] as given in [illegible] on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be [illegible] between race and nationality and [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] clerks in this regard. For instance, France [illegible] necessarily mean French, by race people, and similarly, [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race means France, by nationality [illegible] Germany, or Russia. Hebrew does not necessarily mean [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, not any other country as to nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black) refers to all [illegible] Africa, [illegible] other than those of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Asia. Africans of whatever [illegible] are [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the body of the Black Forest [illegible] Baltic [illegible] compartments of Bavaria, Brandenburg, Hanover, Hesse, Nassau, and those [illegible] Saxony, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po, [illegible] compartments of Sardinia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column [illegible], Last residence. The entry in column [illegible] should show the country and place [illegible] of last permanent residence, [illegible] the particulars [illegible] as to [illegible] of the [illegible] country.

Column [illegible], Final destination. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place [illegible] a town of final destination.

Column [illegible], Whether through ticket or not. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible] or No (ticket [illegible].

Column [illegible], Who whom sent passage [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible], Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less than [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible], Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] period of residence, and place as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible], Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's Name S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dugan James [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Race or People—It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

...au ... sailing thereunto, do
...years' experience as a Physician
...ority of The University of
I have made a personal examination of
...y, ... in number, are, according
...rs, relative to the mental and physical
W C Herring
06

B—1138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Dodd, Master of the S.S. Alai from Santa Maria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has not come in pursuance of a previously made promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Dodd Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1X day of Dec 1906

at Mg [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyacinth Kenneth Campbell, Surgeon of the Royal College of Surgeons of England do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hyacinth Kenneth Campbell.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1—1115

...au sailing therewith, do
... years' experience as a Physician
...ority of The University of
... I have made a personal examination of
...ty, ——— in number, are, according
...rs, relative to the mental and physical
W C Herring
06

1—1115

I.C.
S.R.A.
I.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of representations made by agents thereof to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Villard E. Young	22		S	Engineer	Y	Y	U. S. A.														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] sailing thereunto, do
years' experience as a Physician
of The University of
ave made a personal examination of
in number, are, according
elative to the mental and physical
[illegible] Herring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the master thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Wilmot Cooper Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Niagara & Trin. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

WC Herring

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 14/06 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—103

...ian, sailing therewith, do
...years' experience as a Physician
...hority of The University of
...I have made a personal examination of
...~~in number~~, are, according
...ars, relative to the mental and physical

WC Herring

...906

3—103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 7001, 7001A, and 1760 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) and forms at relative to aliens arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the corresponding classification is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number assigned to it under column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the meaning of the classification.

Column 3 (No. 1). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing age of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (No. 2). Whether a male or female should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (No. 3). Whether married or single should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (No. 4). Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other employment) of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, steel [illegible] engineer, wood turner, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] turner, or other such occupation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm [illegible] for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm [illegible] who operates it.

Strong emphasis should be placed upon the importance of the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] inspectors and [illegible] clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (No. 5). Whether [illegible] can read and the causes therefor. Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 8 (No. 6). Nationality. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (No. 7). Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Nationality should be carefully entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Remember, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by nationality," but may mean a race, and may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race. "French" as nationality can often exist in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race. "French" as nationality can often exist in Irish, German, or any other country's people, especially come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance on examination of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be known as Italian (south).

Last residence. The entry in column [illegible] should show the country and city of the last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Whether through ticket or local destination. The entry in column 12 should show whether [illegible] ticket or Non-ticket.

Whether sent passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid as well by [illegible] and father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Going to join relative or friend and (if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C
C
X
C
B.&T.
R. & C.
S. & J.
C
C

1—103

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sumrall Chas	2		M															
2	Saunders Jno C																		
3	Strean Hans																		
4	Spandle Mr &																		
5	Sangster Peter																		
6	Sprunt Jas																		
7	Sprunt Jas																		
8	Seaman David C																		
9	Sapunor Annie																		
10	Slaughter Florence																		
11	Thomstead N																		
12	Taylor Harry																		
13	Taylor Edgar A																		
14	Taylor Margaret																		
15	Vail Jas C	61	M																
16	White Fraser W	62	M																
17	White Elmer	62	F																
18	Weir Mary	20	F	S															
19	Vandael Cassie	20	M																
20	Vandael Elizabeth	4	M																
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] sailing thereunto, do
years' experience as a Physician
thority of the University of
I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] in number, are, according
ars, relative to the mental and physical
W. H. Herring
906

3—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s] [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, &c. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Herring Surgeon of the SS Bermudian * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

1—1115

[illegible]ian * sailing therewith, do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible]hority of the University of
[illegible] I have made a personal examination of
[illegible]ch, ~~in number~~, are, according
[illegible]lars, relative to the mental and physical

W C Herring

[illegible]906

[illegible]e.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bantam.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							U S													
2	Hazeltine Sarah	56		F	M	[illegible]			U S													
3	Hazeltine Cardinia	[illegible]							U S													
4	Hauge Martin	[illegible]							U S													
5	[illegible]								U S													
6	[illegible]								U S													
7	[illegible]								U S													
8	[illegible]								U S													
9	[illegible]								U S													
10	[illegible]								U S													
11	[illegible]								U S													
12	[illegible]								U S													
13	[illegible]								U S													
14	[illegible]								U S													
15	[illegible]								U S													
16	[illegible]								U S													
17	[illegible]								U S													
18	[illegible]								U S													
19	[illegible]								U S													
20	[illegible]								U S													
21	[illegible]								U S													
22	[illegible]								U S													
23	[illegible]								U S													
24	[illegible]								U S													
25	[illegible]								U S													
26	[illegible]								U S													
27	[illegible]								U S													
28	[illegible]								U S													
29	[illegible]								U S													
30	[illegible]								U S													

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] sailing thereunto, do
years' experience as a Physician
thority of The University of
I have made a personal examination of
in number, are, according
rs, relative to the mental and physical
W. C. Herring
1906

No.

2—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. McKenzie, Master of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McK. Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hebrew).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 12th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Dec. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouses or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kerry Gollan	38		m	m	Chief Pastrie	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	no	Collingwood Hotel New York City	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda
2	ada Wilkinson	30		f	s	none	yes	yes	~~Great Britain~~ Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal Canada	no	self	over	yes to Canada	Mrs Fora Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	Canada
3	Alberta Cooper	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Canada London England	no	self	over	yes 1903	Mrs & Military Club 94 Piccadilly London W	no	no	no	good	no	Somerset Bermuda
4	Henry Gloman	45		m	m	British army Lieut Colonel officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda		yes	self	over	yes 1906 no 1906	124 Bedford Road Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	Yorkshire, England
5	Charles Baldwin	22		m	s		yes	yes	~~Canada~~ England	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	no yes 1 or 2 times Buffalo two years ago	208 Freeman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Wales
6	Charles Smith	15		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	Winnipeg Canada
7	Herbert Smith	16		m	s	telephone operator	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	Somerset Bermuda
8	Agin Miss D	21		f	s		yes	yes	do S														do.
9	Carl Frank	22		m	m	Lace	yes	yes	do S														
10	Carl Alice	30		f	m	Lace	yes	yes	do														
11	Barrett Maria	40		f	s		yes	yes	do S														
12	Barrett Wm S	50		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
13	Brann Wm C	27		m	m	Mer	yes	yes	do														
14	Carrigan Lester	28		m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	do S														
15	Clarke Esther	43		f	m	Home	yes	yes	do S														
16	Clarke Lottie	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do S														
17	Clarke Keith	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
18	Creighton Albert	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
19	Creighton Margar	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do														
20	Dale Chas H	52		m	m	Dentist	yes	yes	do S														
21	Dann August	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
22	Dann Anna	45		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do														
23	Dwight Edward	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
24	Dysart Phillip	58		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do														
25	Escobar Hy III	45		m	m	Manag																	
26	Fraser Geo H	43		m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	do S														
27	Fraser Chas H	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do														
28	Duncan Geo L	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
29	Gatcliffe Chas E	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do S														
30	Gatcliffe Caroline	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James W McKenzie Master of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

H C Ussher
Consul of the United States at Hamilton

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3837

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

H C Ussher
Consul of the United States at Hamilton

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3837

(1)

Jewish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic... headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (U. S. 5-5-1903 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7178 S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 12th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port New York 14 Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Francis Dayling	32		m		laundress	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$45.00	no	Husband Jr 33 323 W 85th Street New York City	No	no	no	no	good	5	4	black	black	black	none	St Thomas Bay of Mauruch Bermuda
2	Griselda Dayling	5		f		none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother				No	no	no	no	good			black	black	black	none	Hamburg
3	Max Rugge	26		m		steward	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1905 New York	Hotel Rudel 81 Greenwich Street New York	No	no	no	no	good	5	6½	pair	brown	blue	tattoo on left arm wreath & anchor	Germany

3a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James WmcKenzie made* of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~——— in number,~~ and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J W McKenzie
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1906

W C Teusal
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~——— in number,~~ contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1906

W C Teusal
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(1)

I.C.
SEX.
M.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 15-15-1903—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

193

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 W 18 S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermudas 12th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14th Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Diana Eames	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	self	$30	no	mother Jane Eames 249 W 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	slight scar on under left eye	Deepe Bay Ct Kitts Bermuda
2	Joseph Eames Brother	2		M	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	sister		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda
3	Alvira Nichols	36		F	M	none	yes	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	self	$30	no	husband Theophilus Nichols 238 W 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Deepe Bay St Kitts B.W.I.
4	Mabel Nichols Child	2		F	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda
5	Ellen Nichols Child	0	8	F	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda
6	Alfred Christopher	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	self	$30	no	brother William Carter 15a W 99th Street New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	black	black	black	None	St Kitts B.W.I.
7	Moura Philogene	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	Haiti	Black	Haiti					$5		husband Tony Moura 2 Rue Hannibal Port au Prince Haiti												
8	Moura Marcel Child	6		F	S	none	yes	yes	Haiti	Black	Haiti					$5														
9	Moura Ashton Child	5		F	S	none	yes	yes	Haiti	Black	Haiti					$5														
10	Moura Manuel	1		M	S	none	no	no	Haiti	Black	Haiti					$0														
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Jones & Co 11/06

1 0/1 1/6 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N Carey, Master, of the Brit. S. "Parima" from St Thomas, 2 W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed on the vessel's thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J N Carey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima," sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column one. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under one year.

Column two. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column three. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column four. The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, statuary, cook, coachmaker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of foreign money, as follows:

Farmer means a person working on a farm for his own benefit, who operates it.

Farm laborer means a person working on a farm for the benefit of another who operates it.

Steps are being taken to secure this distinction in the manifests and consular certificates, but pending the consummation of these reforms and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens must make

Aliens entering by land or sea from and not of the United States, should be recorded under proper [illegible] as in the case of those coming into the country from foreign countries. Aliens in transit through the United States [illegible] pass through, in transit, should be classed as "transients" [illegible]

Column five. Nationality. Citizens [illegible] and the citizens thereof should be [illegible] Yes, No. [illegible] write No. No. [illegible] Yes, No. [illegible]

Column six. *Nationality.* [illegible] should record [illegible] to mean the country of which a person is a [illegible]

Column seven. *Race or people.* [illegible] according to [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] discrimination [illegible] entries and figures [illegible] in this record. [illegible] United [illegible] persons [illegible] Finnish, to [illegible] on a [illegible] does not necessarily [illegible] Swedish, German or Hebrew to the [illegible] people, [illegible] and [illegible] other [illegible] In [illegible] Irish [illegible] specially directed.

[illegible] Cuban, refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people [illegible] Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to all [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column eight. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column nine. *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column ten. *Whether having a ticket through, and if not, why not.* The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column eleven. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column twelve. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column thirteen. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns fourteen to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. O.
~~SEC.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~N. T.~~
~~I. & O.~~
~~I. & A.~~
~~I. V. D.~~
~~I. C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	22
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	22

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. [illegible] must be answered on the right side of each line. If alien passengers [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] the Masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas, D.W.I. Feb. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Ancelin, Hubert	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	African	Guadeloupe	Lamentin	France	Yes	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	Good	No		
2	Ancelin, Juliet	28	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$20	No			do	do	do	do	do		
3	Blackmon, William	60	M		Tourist			U.S.A.																	
4	Boyd, Catherine	14	F	S	do	do	do	U.S.A.																	
5	Boniface, John	24	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	do	do	Self	$20	No			do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Kent England
6	Canton, Hyndale	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Denmark	African	St Croix	Christiansted	do	do	Mother	$20	No	Sister, Miss E. Canton	10 W. 102nd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Aubrey England
7	Cruishard, Mabel	16	F	S	Teacher	do	do	U.S.A.	do	St Kitts	Basseterre	do	do	Mother	$20	No	Aunt, Miss M. Audain	6 W. 99th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	St Kitts, B.W.I.
8	Hand, Peter	60	M		Tourist			U.S.A.																	
9	Haven, Sammy	45	F		do			U.S.A.																	
10	Herbson, Margaret	30	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	U.S.A.	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	New York	do	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. W. Margetson	209 W. 63rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5		Black	Black	Black	St Kitts, B.W.I.
11	Lovaille, Juliette	16	F	S	Cook	do	do	France	do	Martinique	Fort de France	do	do	Self	$30	No	Friend, Mrs. J. Laurel	544 W. 150th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	6	5	do	do	do	Martinique, F.W.I.
12	Montagurre, Alcide	17	M	S	Seaman	do	do	French	Guadeloupe	Capes Terre	Francois	do	do	Self	$300	Yes	1901	New York	do	do	do	do	do						
13	Mygos, Theodore	39	M	M	do	do	do	U.S.A.	West Indian	England	Kent	England	Yes	do	$50	No			do	do	do	do	do						
14	Michael, Charles	22	M	S	Mason	do	do	do	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	New York	do	Sister	$10	No	Sister, Miss E. Isaacwood	217 W. 61st St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Black	Black	Black	St Kitts, B.W.I.
15	Michelson, Henry	63	M		Tourist			U.S.A.																	
16	Phillips, Claude	23	M	S	Seaman	do	do	U.S.A.	English	England	Tamworth	England	do	Self	$50				do	do	do	do	do						
17	Ramsey, Emanuel	40	M	M	Tourist	do	do	do	West Indian	St Lucia	Castries	New York	do	do	$100	No			Brother, Mr. J. Ramsey	220 E. 93rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	6		Dark	Black	Grey	Antigua, B.W.I.
18	Rochster, Paul	21	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	do	do	do	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	do	do	Sister	$50	No	Sister, Miss M. Rochester	750 W. 61st St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Black	do	Black	St Kitts, B.W.I.
19	Rawlins, Hazleton	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$20	No	Brother, Mr. J. Rawlins	147 W. 135th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do						St Kitts, B.W.I.
20	Roberts, Rebecca	40	F		Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	Self	$100	Yes	1886 1905	New York	Friend, Mrs. S. Bro Raw	502 W. 135th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do						Tortola Virgin Islands
21	Thomas, Samar	22	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$70	No	do 1901	do 1906	Mr. J. Thomas	332 E. 125th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do						St Kitts, B.W.I.
22	Woods, Hilda	17	F	S	do	do	do	Denmark	do	St Croix	Frederiksted	do	do	do	$70	No			Aunt, Mrs. E. Richards	2617 7th Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H Carey Master, of the Brit. S/S Parima, from St Thomas D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Carey
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—113

120

I.C.
SEX.
M.
F.
O.
A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival; as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa... alien pas... d by the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

195

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Parima sailing from St Thomas Dec 6th 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11th 190 1

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Cobham, Julian	21		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ent. Orange N.J.		Sister						Sister Mrs. W. Small, 84 Walnut St., East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black		Barbados, B.W.I.
2		Croft, Edith	16		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do						Sister, Miss M. Croft, 230 Manor St., Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do		St. Kitts, B.W.I.
3		Corvinous, Charles	21		M.	S.	Painter	do	do	Denmark	do	St. Croix	Christiansted	New York	do	Self	30	No				Sister, Mrs. Jo Kennedy, 6 West 130th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark	do	Brown		St. Croix, D.W.I.
4		Distel, Catherine	30		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	Br. Subject	do	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	do	do	do	30	No				Husband, Mr. Max Distel, 18 W. Grand St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Light	do	Grey		Demerara, B.G.
5		Distel, Carl	1	8	M.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	No					Father, Mr. Max Distel, 18 W. Grand St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do							
6		Distel, Max	8		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No					Father, Mr. Max Distel, 18 W. Grand St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do							
7		Douglas, Charles	34		M.	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	St. Kitts	Basseterre	do	do	Self	30	No				Sister, Mrs. D. Thomas, 222 E. 17th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Black	Black	Black		St. Kitts, B.W.I.
8		Greaux, Anna	20		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	do	do	Trance	do	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	do	do	do	20	No				Friend, Mrs. C. de Mendil, 25 Broad St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	do	do	do		St. Barths, F.W.I.
9		Gosrpin, Mary	20		F.	S.	do	do	do	Holland	do	St. Martin		do	do	do	25	No				Friend, Mrs. Geo. H. Bowne, 262 W. 70th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do		St. Martins, Dutch W.I.
10		Lake, Frederick	38		M.	S.	Planter	do	do	Br. Subject	West Indian	Antigua	St. Johns	do	do	do	100	No				Brother, Mr. E. Lake, 35 W. 133rd St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Light	Dark	Grey		Antigua, B.W.I.
11		Mingo, Adele	24		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	do	do	France	Africa	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	do	do	do	20	No				Friend, Mrs. C. de Mendil, 25 Broad St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Black	Black	Black		St. Martins, Dutch W.I.
12		Merchand, William	18		M.	S.	Agricultural Labourer	do	do	Br. Subject	do	St. Kitts	Basseterre	do	do	Brother	30	No				Brother, Mr. J. Merchand, 1958 5th Ave., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	Scar = mole on right cheek	St. Kitts, B.W.I.
13		Nanton, Mary Ann	14		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	Antigua	St. Johns	do	do	Mother	30	No				Friend, Mrs. Phillips, 570 W. 113th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do		Antigua, B.W.I.
14		Nesbitt, Harry	25		M.	S.	Innerath	do	do	Denmark	do	St. Croix	Christiansted	do	do	Self	30	No				Cousin, Mrs. Jos. Lauzata, 229 W. 65th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	Brown	Scar on forehead	St. Croix, D.W.I.
15		Phillips, Mary	24		F.	M.	Housewife (503)	do	do	Br. Subject	do	Antigua	St. Johns	do	do	Husband	30	No				Husband, Mr. A. Phillips, 570 W. 113th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Black	do	Black		Antigua, B.W.I.
16		Royston, Charles	35		M.	S.	Miner	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Am. Russia		Chicago Ill.	No	Self	30	No	1896	1898	Chicago	Brother, Clifford Royston, 139 Second St., Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Northern Europe, Sweden
17		Riley, Blanche	16		F.	S.	Housework	do	do	Br. Subject	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York	No	do	30	No				Friend, Mrs. R. Lewis, Newport N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Black	Black	Black		Barbados, B.W.I.
18		Thomas, Beatrice	13		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	St. Kitts	Basseterre	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No				Brother, Mr. A. Phillips, 222 E. 17th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do		St. Kitts, B.W.I.
19		Warner, Mary	24		F.	S.	Housework	do	do	do	do	Antigua	St. Johns	do	do	Self	30	No				Brother, Mr. Ivy Warner, 570 W. 113th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11½	do	do	do		Antigua, B.W.I.
20		Weston, Nellie	19		F.	S.	Domestic Servant (Quadrille 105 167)	do	do	do	do	St. Kitts	Basseterre	do	do	do	30	No				Cousin, Miss M. Powell, 216 W. 64th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		St. Kitts, B.W.I.
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Detained	Served
✓	[illegible] Douglas, Charles	6	7	1	L 1 6																			
✓	[illegible] Luke, Frederick	6	10	1	Det-from ten 1/8 ct 12 Yrs Ent.		12/1492	G	1	12/1462									3/2	12/4/06	Parima	Liban	7	8 7
✓	[illegible] Samuel, Emanuel	1	17							12/8	1	Lor.							"	"	"	"	3	3

Totals

3 10 3 10

I. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by the said Lists or Manifests as to each and every alien therein named is correct and true, and that no information which has been received touching any of said aliens has been withheld.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the U.S. Steamer from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, containing [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Palmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Palmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of December 1906

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

[illegible] Dec. 14/06

AMERICAN CONSUL

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—8115

I. C.
~~CIR.~~
M. C.
~~M. P.~~
~~C. O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~Ex. D.~~
~~Ex. C.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as far as it relates to [illegible] must be [illegible] and [illegible] in the case of [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger's Cert. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prairie sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. Feb 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 11th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or the month or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jose Ferreira	23		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad Estate	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			Madeira
2	Manuel Castro	28		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad Estate	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			Madeira
3	Jose M. Freitas	22		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad Estate	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			Madeira
4	Antonio Paredes	17		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad Estate	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			Madeira
5	Neils Davisson	61		M.	M.	Captain	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Trinidad	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs. Davisson Trinidad	No	No	No	Yes	No			Sweden
6	William Gibbes	65		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Trinidad	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			England
7	Morrisby Roeder	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Trinidad	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs. Roeder Trinidad	No	No	No	Yes	No			Germany
8	Lucie Roeder	29		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	French	French	Trinidad	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Morrisby Roeder Trinidad	No	No	No	Yes	No			France
9	Lais Asserudkin	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	East Indies	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs. Asserudkin Trinidad	No	No	No	Yes	No			India
10	William Blanchard	29		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Trinidad	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			Canada
11	Mary Lawton	57		F.	W.		Yes	Yes	British	British	St. Lucia	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			Trinidad
12	Jogendra Mitra	48		M.	S.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	British	East Indies	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Manuel Camacho 41 Huntington St. Boston	No	No	No	Yes	No			India
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

I, Jok
solemnly, sincere
employed by the
foregoing Lists
investigation, I
charge, or is
reason or othe
agreement,
of immigrant
correct and

Sw

at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Eric Ferris, of the S. S. Finance, from Port Lotouis P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required to be furnished on the manifest (Forms 2[illegible] and 2[illegible]) so far as it relates to the arrivals, including those in transit and to be landed, should be made to correspond with the following descriptions. The number of each family or group of relatives and friends specially associated together and traveling as a party should be indicated by a symbol in column 1, and the symbol used to indicate each family or group should be explained in column 2 of the manifest. Under the head of "Last permanent residence" in column 10 the country, province, city, or town in which each alien has his home should be given. The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket or Yes) or No (No ticket). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-'07, Philadelphia. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

AGE.

The age of each person must be entered, and if under 1 year, in months.

SEX.

Sex—Male or Female.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be "S" for single persons, "M" for married persons, "W" for widowed persons, and "D" for divorced persons.

OCCUPATION.

The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person arrived, as for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, printer, bookkeeper, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by each.

Laborers are those employed by others, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are all employed on farms for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agents and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9—Nationality. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes—can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—can read but not write. No—can neither read nor write.

Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as pertain to persons of the Caucasian race. Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race, but may be a Belgian, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any dark-white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the ancient Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12—Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 13—By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 f S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Port Antonio, Dec 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 14 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Loss on prison or almshouse or institution, hospital and treatment of the inmates, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over Fifty and under Sixteen Years of Age.	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Catherine Growatt	36	5	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	American	White	Unknown	New York	—	Self	—	No			Husband 13 Gradden St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Susanna Brier	2	5	F	S.	No	No	No	American	White	Unknown	New York	—	Self	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gardner, * of the S.S. Philadelphia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gardner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1906

at New York
R.S. Bridgman
Immigration Officer.

* So whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Philadelphia~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Pennsylvania~~ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ Dec, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500a, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 9 on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1c

I.O.
M.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from London, Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	J. Duffy	37		Male	Single	Gentleman	Yes	No	U S A	U S A	London	New York	Yes						46 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Chester Laird	50		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Boston							234 Commercial St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	P. Kirby	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York							447 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
4	J. Wilson	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							218 West 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	P. Woods	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							221 West 66th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	W. Doyle	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							46 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	W. Reddick	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							332 6th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. Weiler	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							449 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jas Fitzgerald	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							204 7th St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
10	J. E. Kennedy	54		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Baltimore							18 Erie St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"
11	P. Burns	42		"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"							422 South Charles St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
12	J. Anderson	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							5 House Court Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wm Mosely	27		"	"	Labourer	"		"	Jamaican	"	"							S Charles St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
14	A. Barton	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							116 Chesnut St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Morgan	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							S Charles St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robt L. Gatewood	19		"	"	"	"		"	U. S. A.	"	"							182 West Hamburg St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
17	R. Jackson	38		"	"	Salesman	"		"	"	"	New York							254 West 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Wright	20		"	"	Labourer	"		Jamaica	Jamaican	"	Baltimore							19 Gilford Alley Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
19	E. A. Chipman	45		"	"	Gentleman	"		"	U S A	"	"							1309 W Mulberry St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
20	A. Scott	49		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	New York							880 East 163rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thos Hermance	32		"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"							723 Tenth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Smith	33		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Boston							42 Lawson St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thos Redmond	23		"	Single	Horseman	"		England	English	"	New York				Yes	1905	New York	Meetboro Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

J. Gardner
Master

* "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1834

Dec. 13-14-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1835

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 14-15, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
14	Baltic	Liverpool	59
15	Lucania	"	51
	Monterey	Havana	7
	Marankense	Barbados	2

1835

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1835

Dec. 14-15-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, * of the Baltic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1905

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

1835

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835

I, H. Beckham, Surgeon of the Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. D. C. of Kentucky, U. S. A. and H. B. M. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Beckham M.C.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1905

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

1835
Dec 14
1905

10
M. O.
R. & A.
F. O.
L. O.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

	Males	Females	Total
Alien	8		
1st Class	134	107	231
2nd Class	134	91	225
3rd Class	274	214	488

Affidavit ... aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. ... Affidavit of Surgeon ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Law to be prepared by the Commissioner of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 6th December 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
10																							
1	Matthew Farrelly	32	M	M		Farmer													No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Farrelly	27																						
3	Thomas Logan Plunkett	32	M	Gent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Omaha Neb	To Self	250	Yes	1906	Boston	Friend Arthur Haigh			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	S. H. Boyd Radford	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2000	"	"	"	Cousin do do			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Kaye Bradbury	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Bradford	Fort Worth	Yes	"	2000	"								
6	H. B. Black	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Govan	Fort Worth	Yes	"	2000	"			Friend James Rowlison Esq No 3 Agnes Str Fort Worth	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Fletcher	44	"	M	Coal Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	Bristol	"	"	"	250	"			Friend A. J. Reid Fort Worth	"	"	"	"	"
8	Robt Parker	40	"	"	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	"	"	"	2000	Yes 1906	Fort Worth		625 Campbell Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Robt Breckinridge	46	M	W	Manufr	Yes	do	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	No	do	Mass	Yes	1906	Chicago			Some Hotel Colorado Springs	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Flannery Arthur H.	13	m	S	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Colorado Springs	No	Mother	Mass	No										
11	do Rowan Maud	28	F	S	Lady	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	no	do	No					do					
12	Richardson Rebecca	May 46	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	Postrush	New Orleans	No	Self	do	No	-	-		Cynthia J. Richardson 1458 Bryttania St New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	Stiffness of knee Caused by Rheumatism
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

12/7/10

The Govt ...

"West I...

... and by the stock from ... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This ... passengers, Cat. Nos. ... dings given by the ... the right side of e... , and the inform...

1

... NAL DESCRIPTION.

Height ... Color of ... Complexion ... Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-(2)

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University, Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hollingsworth William P.			M					United States		City														
2	Hollingsworth Margaret			F					do		do														
3	Reinhard Morton H.			M					do		do														
4	Reinhard Mrs Carrie			F					do		do														
5	Buckler Carrie (Mrs)	2		F					do		do														
6	Buckler Miss Marguerite	2		F					do		do														
7	Macnoe Laura	37	7	M					do		do														
8	Cummings Amos H.	60	7	M					do		do														
9	Hodgson Ella	47	7	S.					do		do														
10	Wadsworth Craig W.	24	11	M.	M				do		do														
11	Powers Helen	20	3	7	S				do		do														
12	Powers Mrs Jos Alba	41	7	M					do		do														
13	Bowman Miss Hazel	20	3	7	S				do		do														
14	Shackley Kilpatrick G.	33	M	S		Valet			do		do														
15	Cochran Alex Smith	33	M	S					do		do														
16	Tomalin Edward	25	M	S		Valet			do		do														
17	Clarke James K.	32	M.	S.					do		do														
18	Kirkpatrick Elbert M	36	M	M					do		do														
19	do Mary E.	36	7	M					do		do														
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Mr Rinehart.
Mr Cochran.

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...during there... in
...years' experience as a Physician
...nder the authority of M & C M Hensley
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
10 Gretna
1835-6
, 190 6

...ner.
...as the case may be.

...OR PEOPLES.

...der.

...(Russniak).
...n (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...erican.

11—119

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-(2)

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Struthers John Walter W	24		M					United States Citizen																
2	Struthers Sabina	49		F					do																
3	Cleary Edwin	47		M					do																
4	Furber Louis Brainard			M					do																
5	Roberts Mary S			F					do																
6	Chaves Natalie			F					do																
7	Jones Lesie Somerville			F					do																
8	[illegible]			M					do																
9	[illegible]			F					do																
10	Stewart Genevieve V.	27		F					do																
11	Reese Lillie Armstrong			F					do																
12	Pratt Isaac N.	63		M					do																
13	Pratt Mrs J. H.			F					do																
14	Hill Mrs Willette			F					do																
15	Hill Frank Wilbur			M					do																
16	Byron Marguerite	30		F					do																
17	Wellon James	55		M					do																
18	Wellon Matilda	55		F					do																
19	Wellon Ada	20		F					do																
20	Barbour George Harry	32		M					do																
21	Barbour Teresa Alexander	31		F					do																
22	Thompson William John	45		M					do																
23	Thompson Hattie Lape	45		F					do																
24	Thompson Hattie	10		F					do																
25	Vanderpoel Augustus N.	46		M					do																
26	Armstrong Collin	53		M					do																
27	Armstrong Elizabeth A	39		F					do																
28	Lippincott Samuel R	30		M					do																
29	Van Ingen Mc Lane			M					do																
30	[illegible]			M					do																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...sailing therein ... years' experience as a Surg... ...n of the M S C M Service, that I have made a personal examination of Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... may be.

W. E. Gratiaux
1835-6

...OPLES.

...lesmiak).
...(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...ican.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith master of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Dock

Hen Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-(4)

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C M Univ Toronto M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Dock

Hen Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Keene Mrs Foxhall	34		F					United States Citizen																
2	Hunt Bertha	46		F	Maid				do																
3	~~Dunham Edward~~	~~05~~		~~M~~					do																
4	~~Dunham Mrs~~			~~F~~					do																
5	de Jongle Incontrose	Miss	44	F					do																
6	Lavers Charles W	42		M					do																
7	Lavers Mrs Amy B.	36	8	F					do																
8	McGowan James E.	62		M					do																
9	McGowan Mrs J.E.			F					do																
10	Waterbury Clarington	Mrs	23	F					do																
11	Poulldin Sue Willie			F					do																
12	Essig A Fred	29		M					do																
13	Essig Mrs Fred.	26		F					do																
14	Essig A Fred Jr	4		M					do																
15	Travers John A	44		M					do																
16	Manning Nathan	28		M					do																
17	Barber Addison Alfred	50		M					do																
18	Barber Emma	47		F					do																
19	Van Ingen E H			M					do																
20	Wilks William			M					do																
21	Wilks W P			M					do																
22	Stewart Margaret P	26		F					do																
23	Good Harry Voigt	23		M					do																
24	Stanley S S			M					do																
25	Meininger Carl George	44		M					do																
26	Meininger Fanny Faye	27		F					do																
27	Markoe Francis 4th	27		M					do																
28	Limbert Charles Potter	50		M					do																
29	King Alfred	45		M					do																
30	Keating James Edward	43		M					do																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] residing there[illegible] years' experience as a Phy[illegible] of M D C M [illegible] I have made a personal examination of [illegible] 23 in number, are, according [illegible] years, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

10 E Greaney
1835-

Danes, and Swedes).

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-(5)

I, William Lyra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M. London, University Toronto M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

sailing therewith 11 [illegible]
years' experience as a Phy[illegible]
[illegible] of M.R.C.M. London
that I have made a personal examination of
Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical
W. L. Graham
1835-(5)
, 190 6
may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by birth. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible] In his other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Danes, and Swedes).

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

6 S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Power Charles O	39		M				United States		do														
2	Reardon James W	37		M				do		do														
3	Kennedy William B	49		M				do		do														
4	~~Sterling Lontonia Isabel~~			~~F~~																				
5	Yeckes Vernon A			M				do		do														
6	Sase Deforest Pearl			M				do		do														
7	Sase Jimmie D			F				do		do														
8	Sase Mary Franklyn			F				do		do														
9	Field Thomas Littlejohn			M				do		do														
10	Mc Clain Helen	32		F	maid			do		do														
11	Morgan John Pierpont jr	39		M				do		do														
12	Morgan Jane Norton	38		F				do		do														
13	Morgan Jane N	13		F				do		do														
14	Morgan Frances T	9		F				do		do														
15	Morgan Henry S	6		M				do		do														
16	Costello Margaret	M 21		F				do		do														
17	Mc Cabe Rosalie	40		F	nurse			do		do														
18	Georger Florence Emery			F				do		do														
19	Robins Thomas Ellis	22		M				do		do														
20	Keller John J	46		M				do		do														
21	Oliver David B	55		M				do		do														
22	Oliver Mrs Rebecca	72		F				do		do														
23	Oliver Virginia	30		F				do		do														
24	Oliver Mildred	40		F				do		do														
25	Oliver Jessie	32		F				do		do														
26	Boyd John J	38		M				do		do														
27	Mauny Henry F	46		M				do		do														
28	Gilbert William E	Miss 43		F				do		do														
29	Keaton Maud	50		F				do		do														
30	Black Edgar	26		M				do		do														

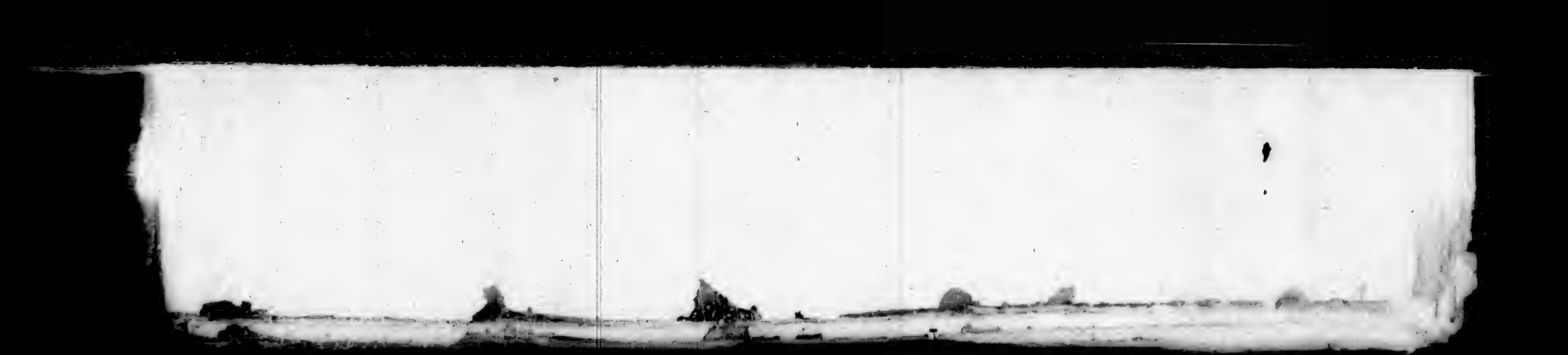
99

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...years' experience as a Phy...
...of N Y C & H. Roads,
...made a personal examination of
23 in number, are, according
...relative to the mental and physical
10 E Gretsch
1835-6

...anes, and Swedes).

11—1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2031 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Cannot Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
✓VOLUME # 1 8 3 3								
✓ 108 to 129								Information on
✓Volume # 1 8 3 4								a majority of
✓ 3	x							these pages
✓ 90	x							partially obscured
Volume # 1 8 3 5								by glare.
7 to 116								
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
XXXXXXXX								

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master * of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1835

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic 1835 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham
1835-6

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ro—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent as passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY LISTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5/1

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which) citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	de Marchienne Emile de C	35	m	S	Belgian Legation	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	London	Washington	No	Self	More	No	—		Belgian Legation Washington
2	Williams David Thomas	31	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do	Patterson	No	do	do	Yes	1904	Patterson	285 Broadway Patterson N.J.
3	Ellis Mabel Helen	24	7	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	do	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Lexington Hotel W. 47 St. Newyork
4	Ellis Helen Jane	50	7	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	1905	N.Y.	do
5	Woermser Louis	24	m	S	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	Chicago	No	do	do	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Hotel Newyork
6	Fisher William	44	m	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do	Newyork	Yes	do	do	Yes			Hotel Astor Newyork
7	Whitteham Valentine A	46	m	S	Clerk in Ind. Dyes	Yes	Yes	do	do	Oxford	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	1904	N.Y.	3 East 76 St. Newyork
8	Pollard Collingwood	39	m	S	Manufr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bradford	Philadelphia	No	do	do	Yes			Hotel Philadelphia
9	Chandler Albert James	25	m	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	Newyork	Yes	do	do	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Brystile Newyork
10	Bradford Arthur Henry	45	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Seville Hotel Newyork
11	Stewart Melville	38	m	M	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	Resident	N.Y.	Home Newyork
12	~~Stewart Florence V.~~	~~27~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	—													
13	~~Garner Violet~~	~~24~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	—	Yes	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~Newyork~~	Yes	Self	More	No	—	—	Yo Husband Mr Walter Garner Newyork
14	Thomson Thomas	48	m	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Seaham Harb.	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Hotel Newyork
15	Leale Kunlyn Albert	43	m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT Mine Manager	Pennsylvania	No	do	do	No	—	—	Travelling
16	Percival Agnes	40	7	Wd	—	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	London	Philadelphia	No	do	do	Yes	1901	Philadelphia	Yo Mrs Edith L. Walsbury Samoset 21 St. Philadelphia
17	Mancicot Suzanne (Countess Chevalier d'Arcipelos)	25	7	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ France	~~English~~ French	Paris	New York	Yes	Mrs Walsbury	do	No.			Hotel Vendome Boston
18	Earl of Dunmore	65	m	M	Peer	Yes	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	~~English~~ English	London	Boston	No	Self	do	Yes	1905	Boston	10 Chipstone Ave Savannah Ga
19	Leigh Rowland G. T.	47	m	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Savannah Ga	No	Self	Most	Yes	1898 1902 1904	Savannah	do
20	~~Leigh~~ Winifred ~~Leigh~~	22	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mrs Leigh	do	Yes	1904	do	do
21	Leigh Margt. Ethel.	5	7	S	Child	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	do	Yes	1904	do	do
22	do Rowland H. G.	4	m	S	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	1904	do	do
23	do Mabel	35	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	American	do	do	No	Husband	do	Yes	born there		do
24	James George	40	m	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bromley	New York	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1906	New York	23 East 99 th St New York
25	do Harry	34	m	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	-		do
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL 976.990

22/22

17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or in search of employment at some definite place named.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5' 11				—
5' 11				—
5' 7				—
5' 2½				—
5' 7				—
5' 1				—
5' 11				
5' 3				
6' 1				—
5' 10				
5' 42				—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward I Smith, master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw I Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Ben Ahrent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Ben Ahrent
Immigration Officer.

1835-(7)

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, SECOND, AND THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care & treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Read instructions.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether (a) or (b) of Sec. 2 of Act, or whether coming under exceptions (1), (2), or (3) thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fenlon Eliza	65		F	M	—	yes		G. Britain	English	Wymore	Wymore	no	Self	more	yes			Sister Wymore Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Leask Henry Norman	34		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes		do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lascard	Touring	yes	Yorkshire Grandella	do	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Parker James Alfred	40		M	S	Farmer	yes		do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. San Gabriel	San Gabriel	no	Self	do	yes			Family Rancho San Gabriel Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	[illegible]																		Note							
5	Appleton Peter Agnew	44		M	S	Master Mariner	yes		G. Britain	English	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Grant Daniel	59		M	S	Clergyman	yes		do	Irish	Newry	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Coulter Thomas	49	3	M	M	—	yes		do	English	Belfast	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Coulter Mary	54	6	F	M	—	yes		do	Irish	do	do	yes	Husband	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Burst Frederick B	45		M	M	Colonel 3A	yes		do	Scotch	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	Self	do	no	—	—	59 Wall Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Burst Marion	32		F	M	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	Husband	do	yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Burst Kenneth	12		M	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	Father	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Burst Colin	9		M	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Burst Diana	3	7	F	S	—	no		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Frost Jessie	33		F	S	Nurse	yes		do	English	do	do	no	Mr Burst	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Edge Alfred	31		M	M	Chemist	yes		do	do	Manchester	Boston	no	Self	do	no	—	—	Hotel Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Heatley Ernest Lafort	32		M	S	Merchant	yes		do	do	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1900	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	de Yzasi Victoriano	45		M	M	Traveller	yes		do	do	do	Philadelphia	no	do	do	yes	1880		Colonnade Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	de Yzasi Pilar	42		F	M	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1880		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Norton Frederick	24		M	S	Valet	yes		do	do	Watford	Newyork	yes	Mr Morgan	do	yes		NY	c/o J.P. Morgan Jr. Esq. 219 Hudson Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Berthault Jeanne	40		F	S	Governess	yes		France	French	[illegible]	do	yes	do	do	yes		NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Brigg Thomas Hargreaves	54		M	M	Engineer	yes		G. Britain	English	London	do	yes	Sir J. Ripley	do	yes	1906	NY	Studebaker Building Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Pearhurst Thomas B	37		M	M	Merchant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lexington	Lexington Ky	no	Self	do	yes	1906	Lexington	Wife Son Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Service George Henry	28	6	M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes		do	do	Staten Island	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Abel George	38		M	M	Theatrical Manager	yes		do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Holland Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Abel Ethel Arden	48		F	M	Actress	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1882	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Howard Lowe William	43		M	M	Confederate Veteran	yes		do	do	Confederate	Washington	no	do	do	yes	1897	NY	Brutal Fontaney Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Hosgood John Howell	46		M	M	Engineer	yes		do	do	London	Fall River	no	do	do	yes	1900	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Moreau George			M	M	do	yes		France	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1898	NY or C	Waldorf Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Wagner Berthe E	41		F	S	maid	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newyork	do	yes	Mr Morgan	do	no	yes	NY	c/o Mr J.E. Morgan Jr. Gouhon Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Sinclair William	35	1	M	S	Foreign Office	yes		G. Britain	Scotch	London	[illegible]	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-(8)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto MRCS England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. SPECIAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 — S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.
1	Allen John	53	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Montreal	No	Self	More	No	—	—	Windsor Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Boyd Herbert J	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	No	do	do	Yes	In transit		Home to Winnipeg Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Larkin Ellen M	68	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	St Catherines	St Catherines	No	Self	More	Yes	In Transit		Home 32 Academy St St Catherines Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do Ellen	38	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No
5	do Annie	34	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No
6	do Ina	27	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No
7	Wood Margt Larkin	36	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	do		— do	No	No	No	No	do	No
8	Moore F Harold	24	M	S	Manufr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Leicester	Montreal	No	do	do	Yes	1906 N York		Windsor Hotel Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	do	No
9	Mewless John	54	M	M	Secretary	Yes	do	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	do	do	Yes	Resident		Home 8 105 E 15th St N York	No	No	No	No	do	No
10	~~Robinson Mary A Child 11 yrs~~																							
11	Brown Edwin S	32	8	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Self	More	Yes	In transit		Home to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jeffery Florence Louise	25	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Windsor Mexico Cty		Yes	NW Passen	More	No			15 Puente de Alvarado Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

20

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master* of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906.

at Mgt

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 (9)

I, William Eyre Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, ~~are, according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906.

at Mgt

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Intransit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory provision, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonard Victor	24		m	S	Merchant	yes		France	French	Paris	Winnipeg	no	Self	More	yes	1903	Alberta	Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sato Yutuntu	31		m	m	Banker	yes		Japan	Japanese	London	Yokohama	yes	do	do	yes	1905	Nly.	Yokohama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Armstrong F Percy	29		M	m	—	yes		G't Britan	English	do	Montreal	no	do	do	yes	1906	Nly.	261 Peel Street Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hamplon Thomas	36		m		Repres[illegible]	yes		do	do	Sheffield	do	yes	Employer &c.	do	yes	1905	Nly.	320 St James St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Adams Blurissa	52		f	m	—	yes		do	do	Toronto Can	Toronto	no	Husband	do	yes			25 Maynard Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Adams Kate Gertrude	25		f	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	Father	do	yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Adams Nellie	20		f	S.	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Burns Hossie	22		f	S	—	yes		do	do	Antrim	do	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Gr Father 478 Frome St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Farrey Hollaughby H	25		m	S	Doctor of Medicine	yes		do	do	London	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	Nly.	101 East Roxburgh St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cates Margaret	30		f	S	Trained Nurse	yes		do	do	do	do	no	G E Gooderman	do	no	—	—	Gr G E Gooderman 49 Wellington Street, E. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Newton George Wyndham	26		m	S	—	yes		do	do	Cheltenham	do	no	Self	do	yes	1905	Nly.	145 St George st Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sutton Thomas Edward P	48		m	m	Insurance Adjuster	yes		do	do	London	do	no	do	do	yes	1905	Nly.	Manufacturers Life Insurance Co Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Gooderman George Edgar	27		m	m	Hostilles	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	Nly.	49 Wellington St East Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Gooderman Emily F	25		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	Nly.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gooderman Norman Ross	20		M	S	Manufr	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	Nly.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Burgess Alexander W.	43		m	m	Hotel Prop.	yes		do	do	Newington	do	no	do	do	yes	1904	Nly	37 Maple Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Burgess Lena	38		f	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1904	Nly.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maclean Elsie Una	24		f	S	—	yes		do	Scotch	Burgh Heath	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	31 Cecil Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Robinson Mary Adelaide C.	24		f	S.	—	yes		Canada	English	Toronto Can	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	Nly.	Beverley House Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mac Innes Beverley S	42		M	S	—	yes		do	do	Hatfield	do	no	do	do	yes			87 Beaford Road Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Casey Sarah Isabel	46		f	Wd	—	yes		do	do	Toronto	do	yes	do	do	yes			213 Beverley St. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Louisa Jane Countess of Antrim	51		f	m	—	yes		do	do	Antrim	Ottawa	no	do	do	yes	1903	Nly.	Government House c/o Earl Grey Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Loder Louise	37		f	m	—	yes		do	do	Aldenby	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Staday Frances Sara	44		f	S	Maid	yes		do	do	Slough	do	no	Employer	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mackenzie John Gordon	27		m	S	Artist	yes		do	do	Paris	Montreal	no	Self	do	yes			Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Berry William	21	8	m	S	Valet	yes		do	do	Montreal	do	no	Mr Meighen	do	no	—	—	c/o Mr F S Meighen Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Meighen Frank Stephen	36	11	m	S	Merchant	yes		do	Scotch	do	do	no	Self	do	yes			Home Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Blackburn Alan	41		m	m	Farmer	yes		do	do	Broadford	Victoria B.C.	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Victoria British Columbia Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Blackburn Esther J. Marie	33		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wilson Ernest Henry	30		m	m	Botanist	yes		do	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kew	Shanghai	yes	Self	do	yes	1899	Nly.	Astor House Hotel Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master * of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-(10)

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Intransit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Carr Constance Mary.	28		F	S	Companion	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mexico City	No	Self	More	No	—	—	Calle del Carmen No 8. Galapa Vera Cruz Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Guthrie Alon Charles B	23		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	Guatemala City	No	do	do	Yes			Hotel Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Guthrie Charles Selon S.	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Woodward William Percy	27		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible] Alberta	Alberta	No	do	do	No	—	—	Alberta Hotel Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mitchell Selden Milne	37		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Glasgow	P. Rico	No	do	do	No	—	—	San Juan Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Craig Archibald B	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	Ontario	No	do	do	Yes	1906	NY	Sturgeon Falls Ontario Can	No	No	No	No.	Good	No
7	Pearson Weetman D	50		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Mexico City	Yes	do	do	Yes			Puente de Alvarado Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Pearson Annie	45		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Pape Harold Randleson	25		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	Battle	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Journour Edward	23		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Onions Maud Mary	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sir W Cameron	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Milborn William	30		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Gilmartin John	33		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	de Landa Lolita Lascurain	25		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	Yes	Self	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mackew Samuel	45		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Pearson Weetman Harold	24		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Pearson Beryl Spencer	24		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Gracie Alexander	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Glasgow	Montreal	No	do	do	No	—	—	Hotel Windsor Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hillhouse Percy Archibald	37		M	S	Naval Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	Busby	do	No	do	do	Yes	1898	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mena Pedro Gomez	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Yes	do	do	Yes			Licia 55 5th Ave Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Gomez Manuel	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Gomez Enriqueta	40		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Vila Mercedes	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	do	Yes	Mr P. Mena	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Thomas Louis Thomas	43		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1906	NY	28 Langley Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Osler Edmund Featherston	28		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	Craigleigh	Craigleigh	No	do	do	Yes			Craigleigh Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Templeton John Montgomery	66½		M	M	Colonel	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Melbourne	Melbourne	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Kilmagore George St East Melbourne Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Templeton Carrie	39		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]	36		M	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	do	English	Leeds	Quebec	No	do	do	Yes	1906	NYC	Wolfenville Nova Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Barkeley George Randall	41		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	Mexico	No	do	do	Yes	1905	NYC	Hotel Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Barkeley Ethel Rose	38		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	1905	NYC	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

29 Inmark

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith (Master), * of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 11

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, of Ealing thereabouts do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. Faculty University Toronto. H.B.C.S. England and L.S.A.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906 1835 (11)

at New York

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INTERNED
IAA

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 6th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. 21 Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Annie Rogers	21		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newry	Rego		Self					Son Michael Rogers					Good		5		Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland
2	Alice Rogers	26							do		do	do							do							5	2		Auburn			
3	Mary Rogers	32							do		do	do							do							5	2					
4	Daniel [illegible]	28		M		Seaman			do		[illegible]	[illegible]							Aunt Mary Garrigan 458 [illegible] New York							5	9		Fair Grey			Ireland
5	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
6	Annie Murphy	21	7	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mayo	Brentbay Belleclin	Yes	Self	#30	No			Uncle William J. Murphy 203 North Broadway Yonkers New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Hair Grey	Eyes	Marks	Mayo
7	Patrick Mullen	23	1	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	"	Kells	Pittsburg	"	Sister	#25				Sister Cath. Murphy 201 Northumberland St Pittsburg Pa							5	8	Fair	"	Blue		Kells Co Meath
8	Michael [illegible]	29		M		Coalman			do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Self	#70				Brother [illegible] 37 West 54th St New York (U. S. A.)							6		"	Brown	"		Co Armagh
9	Francis [illegible]	30	1	M		Lady			England	English	London	"		"	#60											5	11	"	Brown	Grey		London
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

11

* Race or People: Write in this column the race from which each person named and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835. (12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), * of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W E Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Exc years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M Trinity Universities Toronto H R C S England and L R C P London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 6th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? Whether deformed or crippled? If so, from what cause?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James J. Gross	45		M		U.S. Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen										Home 769 Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	Good	
2	James J. Gross	11					"	"	American born										do do		"	"	"	"	
3	Hans Gross	38		M			"	"	U.S. Citizen										Home 770 Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	
4	William Kelly																								
5	Patrick Nolan	40		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	2100	Yes	28 years	Brooklyn	Home 638 Clermont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
6	Lizzie Nolan	40		F	"	Skirter	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	200	"	29 years	"	do do		"	"	"	"	
7	Stephen Brady	55		M	Widower	Laborer	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	200	"	35 years	Brooklyn	Home 22 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	
8	Bridget O'Reilly	36		F	Married	Lady	Yes	Yes	Irish		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	# over	"	25	Brooklyn	Home 22 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	
9	Ester Bailey	50		F	"	"	"	"	"		Potsdam Pa	Potsdam Pa				U.S. Citizen			South St 2nd Door Fellowship Pa		"	"	"	"	
10	Mary Agnes Hannigan	8		F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	American born			Home 135 E. 15th St New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
11	Catherine Russell	40		M	Lady	"	"	"	"		Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn				"	"		Home 15 South Leonard St Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	
12	John Russell	11		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"		do do		"	"	"	"	
13	William Russell	10		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"		do do		"	"	"	"	
14	Thomas Walsh	49		M	Gent	"	"	"	"		Ballymahon Longford Ireland	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	2000	Yes	30 years	U.S.	Home Passing on to Syracuse		"	"	"	"	
15	William R. Murphy	66		M	Married	"	"	"	"		Thornbay Worcestershire England	Thornbay Worcestershire England	"	"	# over	"	43 years	U.S. Citizen Painesville	Home 803 South Broadway Green Bay Wisconsin		"	"	"	"	
16	Mary "	38		F	Married	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	# over	Yes		Born Wisconsin	do do		"	"	"	"	
17	William John Gray	36		M	Married	Horseclipper	"	"	"		Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio	"			U.S. Citizen			Home 139 Cedar St Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	
18	Catherine Gray	31		F	Married	Sheeper	"	"	"		"	"	"			American born			do do		"	"	"	"	
19	Joseph O Borgin	23		M	Clothier					Irish						U.S. Citizen			Home 40 Nelson St Auburn N.Y.						
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John J. Gross

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the S/S "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec. 14, 1906

at NY

Steen a Sennitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cupa Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic 1835-12 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Steen a Sennitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or escaping from justice, or to evade prosecution for crime or offence, or having been convicted thereof (Yes or No; and if yes, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constad William	28		M	S.	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2½	Brooklyn	Home to Uncle A. Neuman 685 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark brown		None	London Eng
2	~~Helping Thank Em~~																														
3	Patterson David	29		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Barrow in Furness	Brisco	Yes	Self	$50 More	No	5	-	friend E Goodwin 78 E. San Salvador	San Jose, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	dark blue		None	Barrow in Furness
4	Jenkin Wm Markham	32		M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	English	Swansea	Nevada	No.	do	$50 More	Yes	14 yrs	Cal.	friend Peter Lloyd	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Light	Light brown		None	Mid Glamorganshire
5	Bates Roy Elliott	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Mystic Conn	Yes	do	$50 More	Yes	1 yr	Mass	Home Father Mystic Conn	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown dark		None	Conn
6	Johnston Wilhelmina	25		F	S	Lady Companion	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	do	$100 More	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 1081 Park Ave New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	do blue		None	Scotland
7	Killoch Justine	47		F	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal	Montreal	Yes	do	$58 More	No			Bijou Theatre Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit to Montreal						France
8	Hancox Edwin	57		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bromsgrove	Milwaukee	Yes	do	$200 More	Yes	1905	Chicago	New Central Hotel Lexington & Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No.	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Bromsgrove
9	Ridsdale Lucy	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eckington	Milwaukee	No.	Self	$50 More	Yes	14 years ago	Milwaukee	Stated Mrs Thos Royal 734 Booth St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	York
10	McGill Annabella	23		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Perth	Salt Lake City	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Jessie Sparling (Miss) 340 6th E. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	do	None	do
11	do Mary	27		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother 28 above Right Starry Dowrish	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	brown	do	None	West Lothian Scotland
12	Parry Isabel Kyfs	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Devon	New City Rockland Co	No.	do	$50 More	No	-	-	Husband Andrew Johnson 4 Starbuck Glasgow Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	do	brown	do	None.	Devonshire
13	Johnson Karolina	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~	Starbuck	Yes	do	$400 More	No	-	-	Brothers John Street 1 Orrell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	brown	None	Lincolnshire
14	Hurst Louis	37		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool	Chicago	Yes	do	$400 More	Yes	1901	Chicago	Missouri Athletic Club Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

E. Murray Insp
Dec 14. 1906

132

1 Manifest

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Lucas Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835. (14)

William Ogle Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Trinity University, Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.O.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Lucas Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190. 14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and cause of time.
1	Coyne Thomas	36		M					U. S. Citizen										Home Chicago Ills					
2	Anderson Josefina	40		F	m				Scandinavian										Husband Amandus A Anderson c/o John W Swanson 58 4 Greene Ave Brooklyn					
3	Jensen Carl Ephraim	21		M					do										Home to Salt Lake City Utah					
4	do Alfred M	32		M	m				do										do as above.					
5	Hooper Robert R	21		M	s				do															
6	do Ernest A	27		M	s				American										Home Hooper Washington					
7	Dawes Wm Wallace	38		M	m				do															
8	do Mrs Sadie	36		F	m														Home to Big Springs Texas					
9	do Alice Infant	5	7	F																				
10	Wantling Wm Edward	26		M	m														Home to Peoria Ills					
11	Schoppe Wilfred	28		M	s														Home to Salt Lake City Utah					
12	Segaller Philip	34		M	m														Home 1842 - 84 St Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	Robinson Wm a			M	m														Home 268 Palisade Ave West Hoboken N.J.					
14	Clancy Wm a			M	m														Home 485 West St. N.Y.					
15	Barnes Wm Edwin	41		M	m														Home to New York					
16	do Wm Edwin	32		M	m														Home to 64 Prospect Grove Jersey City N.J.					
17	Dooley Mary	60		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rockford Ill	Rockford Ill	No	Self	500 00	Yes	24	N.J.	Home to Chicago					
18	Charpentier Henry	38		M	m														Home to Steubenville Ohio					
19	Foster J William	39		M	m														Home to New York					
20	Simmonsdahl Abraham	50		M	m														Home to Wisconsin					
21	Adams Frank L	48		M	m														Home to Lewiston Maine					
22	Holding Frank Ernest	23		M	S.																			

22/21/1a

John J Farrell

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-15.

I William Egbert Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

In transit

Line 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Halifax Dec 14, 1906

15

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or convicted criminal (or polygamist, or anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or not in possession of money sufficient to pay expenses and support for self and family, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude, or an assisted immigrant, or a stowaway, or a political offender, or a political anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic society, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or who has been deported as an alien who has been in the United States and who has come in violation of law, or who has been deported as an alien who has been in the United States and who has come in violation of law, or who has been deported as an alien who has been in the United States and who has come in violation of law

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
~~master officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at NY

Lew A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-16

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto MRCS England LR CP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christoffersen Alfrida	28	7	S		none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stabay	Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	no			Friend Miss Olivia Hinck 9 Adams Place Washington Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Ruddy	Blonde	Gray		Hallonerid Malmo Sweden
2	Christodoulou Alex	42	m	S		Doctor in medicine	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Turkey	Liverpool	New York	do	Self	more	no		Brothers Emigrants Laus 6 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Corinth Turkey
3	Parks Stanley	17	m	S		none	yes	yes	English	English	Liverpool	Chicago	no	Father	$150.	no			no None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bolton
4	Odoni Vincenz	64	7	m		Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	Los Angeles	yes	Self	$50.	no			5 Sadowenstrasse Munich Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10.	Dark	Black	Gray	None.	Fellbrunnerstr
5	Hoffmann Ernst F	27	9	m	m	Valet	yes	yes	Russia	do	Davos Platz	San Mateo Cal	do	do	$50	no			8 Heron PO Box 191 San Mateo California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Blond	Brown	mark on arm	Rastatt Baden
6	[illegible] Angelo F	30	6	7	m	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Blue	none	Donad Sakamo Sweden
7	Blom Johanna	29	3	7	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	Donat	do	do	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	do
8	Hyytiainen Emma	31	7		S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Helsinki	New York	yes	do	$10	yes	1901	4 yrs	1890 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	Saarijarvi
9	Blomquist Erik H	28	11	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Omaha	Nebr	do	do	$60	no			Brother & Gust B Blomquist adrg to Aug Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Brown	do	Abo
10	Strausberg Ernestine	23	7		S	Maid	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Helsingfors	New York	yes	do	$10	yes			friend Gustav Parm 571 [illegible] and Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	do	Reval Kurzelwig
11	Obrison Mathilde	36	7	86		Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	do	do	do	$100.	yes	1901	5 yrs	Aunt Hamilton New York probably sons Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	dark	Black	dark	do	Germany
12	Hammond George	22	4	m	S	Footman	yes	yes	England	English	Marlow Bucks	New York	no	Self	$50.	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Hastings Sussex
13	James Frederick Geo	26	11	m	m	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$100.	no			probably sons Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Green	do	Norwood Surrey
14	Gordon Lilian M B	24	7		S	none	yes	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	50	yes	18 mos	Chicago	Friend Miss McPower 53 bde St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	do	Redhill Surrey
15	~~Lillford Frances~~	~~22~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Chelsea~~	~~new York~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~no~~			~~Lands Harry Lillford (Brother) 23 East 99th St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	London
16	~~Fowles George~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Bricklayer~~	yes	yes	do	do	Bromley Kent	do	do	Self	do	yes	12 months	Chicago		~~28 East 99th St New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	
17	~~do Mary~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$75.					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	do	do	
18	Solomonov Leon	44	6	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Philadelphia	do	do	yes	4 yrs			None no Forwarding address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black Grey	Brown	do	Russia
19	Bean Archie L	33		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	[illegible] Canada	Peterborough Ontario	no	Self	more	yes	1906	Newark	Bro in law Wm Patterson 103 12th Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	
20	Salisbury Frank	21	10	m	m	Railway man	yes	yes	do	English	Sheffield	Meriden Conn	no	do	$200.	yes	1902	Meridan	North Broad St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	Grey	do	Sheffield
21	Cox Thomas Phillip	41		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	London	San Francisco	no	do	$100.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	medium	Blue		Melbourne Aus
22	Denwoodie John	42		m	m	Surveyor	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	do	do	no	do	$200.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	medium	Blue		Belfast Ireland
23	Schmulian Albert	28		m	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	British South Africa	Johannesburg	Atlanta Ga	no	do	$50.	no			Parents 168 Trinity Ave Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	Blue		Warfield Staffordshire
24	Berkowitz Marks	35		m	m	Dresser	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Manchester	New York	yes	do	$25	no			Mrs Schlesinger Sisters 46 Nassau St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Dark	Brown		Russia Poland
25	Horakow Louis	26	3	m	S	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Great Britain	Polish	London	Chicago	do	Parents	$50	yes			Parents 344 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Light Blue	Tattoo mark on left arm	
26	Proom Walter Wm	22		m	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	English	Exeter	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes			as child but too young to remember Hotel Belleclaire 77th St & B'way (Tourist)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	gear on left hand index finger off	London
27	Walker Ralph	37		m	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Huddersfield	do	do	yes	66	no			Mr Jeremy Austin 357 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	Blue	no	Warfield nr Huddersfield
28	Ratcliffe Frederick G	29	8	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	do	do	25	yes	6 yrs	New York	5 Beekman St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	dark Brown	Brown	no	Birmingham
29	Milne Eva	18	7		S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Montrose	do	do	Self	yes	no			Mr. Wm W Barnes Uncle 103 120th Ave Patterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do		Montrose
30	Morrison Jacob	33		m	m	None Trade	yes	yes	do	English	Mossley	St Louis	yes	Trader	$70.	no			Father Morrison Jaynes 911 Pennsylvania Ave East St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown		Leeds

27

Dec 14/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, * master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Edw A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835.17

William Graham Graham, Surgeon of the SS Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD C M Trinity University Toronto MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Edw A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ACCOMMODATIONS MUST NOT BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Time or period.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bailey Eva D. Sol	18	9	F	S	maid	yes	yes	England	British	Kettering	Newton	yes	Bro	£10 —	no			accompanying Mrs Gillens	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Foxall Ann	68	7	F	wd	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	Passaic	New Jersey	no	Self	£50 —	yes	1899	Passaic	Son Mr W. Foxall Lorelle Hill Hall Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Messenger Emily	30	7	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	£50 —	yes	—	—	Brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Sola Mary	11	7	F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	mother	—	do	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	16 Clark Elizabeth	34	4	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self	£150	no			Husband W. Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Edith	7	4	F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	no			Father 714 Hilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Marion	4	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	no			do Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Ruth	32	7	F	S	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	£50 —	no			Brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Joseph Thos	25	2	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£50 —	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kannegan Mack Mary	30	1	F	S	Ladies Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Irish	Rathmines Dublin	Newark NJ	yes	Sister	£50 —	no			Sister Mrs Henry Walshall 10 W 65 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martin Emmaline	33	10	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	Fulham	San Fran	do	Self	£50 —	no			Husband Hudson Street Albert Ed Martin San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Coxon Joseph	50	m	M	m	Dentist	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	New Jersey	do	do	£50 —	yes	18	Newark NJ	Friends Dr Harper 162 Reward Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Price Ellen	57	7	F	m	Cook	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Salt Lake	yes	Son Arthur Price	30$	no			Son Arthur Price 27 P St Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Svahlgren Sophia F	27	7	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	do	Self	do	no			Servant of Mrs Grant who sails on same Boat	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Storey Francis Ann	29	7	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Newberry	Newyork	do	Husband	£10 —	yes	3	Newyork	Husband Rockland Co New City Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Robert	2	7	M	S	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	no			Mrs Dean 3 Pelham Drive Mont Clare X (Mail 2 mem Panama)	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	do Francis	7	7	M	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no			Sons + Daughter John Corbett 533 Lenox Ave Newyork St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jones Mabel G.	17	7	F	S	Telephonist	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Cardiff	Worcester	do	yes	£50 —	no			Brother-in-law John Greener PO Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Webster Mary Ann	60	7	F	wd	widow	yes	yes	do	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	yes	Sons	£50 —	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johnston Adam	20	8	M	S	miner	yes	yes	do	English	Whitehaven Cumb	Bisbee Ariz	do	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	do Wm John	36	4	M	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sakaki Nagaharu	33	1	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sendai	Newyork	yes	do	£100	no	1904		Friend Mr A Sutchiro 551 Octavia St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Austen John	27	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	London	do	do	do	£50 —	yes	06 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marjoriam Isabella	26	2	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Francisco	no	do	£100	yes	1st Bodie mono Co Cal		Husband James Gray 6 Prospect Place East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	White Sidney	25	1	M	S	Draughtsman	Seattle yes	yes	do	do	do	Wyncombe Bucks.	Newyork	yes	£50	yes	Short time	Mapua	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kiewlicz Reynold	33	7	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Paris	Milwaukee	do	Self	£10 —	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gray Elizabeth	31	7	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Birkenhead	Newyork	yes	do	£50 —	no			Husband James Gray 6 Prospect Place East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	do Florence	5	7	F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	do Elizabeth	5	7	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	do Winfred	3	7	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

23 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	2 scars on left arm	Little Shug Northampton
4	11	Fair	Grey	Hazel	—	Bowlee Middleton
5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	—	Chorley Lan
5	6	do	do	do	—	Manchester
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Millom
—	—	do	Light	Grey	do	Bradford
—	—	do	do	do	do	do
5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do
5	8	do	Dark Brown	Grey	do	Bardley
5	5	Pale	Light Brown	Hazel	do	Dublin
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue Blush	do	Chelsea Lon
5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	Liverpool
5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	benwerabine Wales
5	3	do	Light	Blue	do	malma Sweden
5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	—	do	Yorkshire
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	Fair	Fair	Dark	—	Cardiff
5	4	Fair	Sandy	Grey	—	Sligo
5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	—	Heckle Cumb
5	6	Dark	do	do	—	Ireland
5	1	Dark	Black	Black	no thumb Special	Japan
6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	London
5	4	Fair	Fair	do	do	Bennington Suffolk
5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Wyncombe
5	8	Ruddy	Light	Blue	do	Wilna
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Birkenhead
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyc

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-18

I William Kopa Graham Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 18th Cent Trinity University Toronto MRC S England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyc

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

11—8518

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is person or condition of insanity or mental defect;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of any class of persons not admissible under the laws, stating which;	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sewell Eliza	62		F	W	widow	no	no	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Proceeding with Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	mole on cheek	Belfast
2	Totton Annie	30		F	W	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	about $250	no			— do — Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do
3	do Georgs	7		yes	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			Richard Parkinson 111 Walcott St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—
4	do Mary	6		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—
5	Greenhalgh Ada	30	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	English	Reddish	New Brighton	no	Uncle	about 15£	no			Uncle James H Hornby Star Mills New Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Reddish Lancs
6	Morgan Lucy	27		F	M	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Manchester	Glawnberg	no	Self	about 50 $	yes	1905	1 yr	Husband Glawnberg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Manchester
7	Clark Mary	28		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Bradford	Bowego	no	do	$35	yes	resident Bowego		no 5 East St 4th N (Johns) Bowego NY Bath	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blonde	Black	Black	do	Bradford
8	Kewin George 2	17		yes	S	Steward	yes	yes	British	British	Ramsey	Buffalo	yes	do	$15	no			Thos Barlow 332 Potomac ave Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	Ramsey I of M
9	Harare Moses	43		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Hebrew	manchester	New York	yes	do	$200	no			friend W Shoshoun 106 very St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Brown	do	Aleppo Syria
10	Sheard William	51		yes	S	woollen maker	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Philadelphia	yes	do	$50	no			John Sharp Colonel St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Leeds
11	Hall Mary Eliz	21		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	Sunderland	Dallas	yes	Campbell	$25	no			friend Mrs H P Campbell 351 San Jacinto St Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	dark Brown	Brown	do	Sunderland Eng
12	Lumdie Anderson	28	6	yes	S	Estate agent	yes	yes	do	do	Bristol	Los Angeles Texas	yes	Self	$100	yes	3 yrs	various places		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Yorkshire Eng
13	Wunsch Paul Gustav	27	2	yes	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	manchester	New York	yes	do	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	do	Berlin
14	Bowman Fred	34		yes	M	jockey	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Leeds	New York	do	do	$50	yes	1882 & 1905		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on right arm	Bradford
15	do Mary Eliz	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Leeds
16	Watson Joseph Jas	46	3	yes	M	Glass Maker Independent	yes	yes	do	do	Bournemouth	do	do	do	$60.00	yes	Aug 16th 1905 Sept 5th 1906		Plymouth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½ Bows	Good	dark Brown Grey	Grey	Small Hole corner of left	eye Preston Lancs
17	McKay John R	27		yes	S	Linen Lamp merchant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Neutral Colbrown	do	do	do	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Newcastle on Tyne
18	Smith Harry	37		yes	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	Hull	San Francisco	yes	do	$15	yes	1897	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hull
19	Leggott Harry	33		yes	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	dark nearly Grey	Dark	do	Hull
20	Whiteley Lizzie	29	0	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Llandudno	Liverpool	do	England	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	do	Mostyn
21	Dunlop John	34		yes	M	Licensed Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pumpsie	Chicago	do	Self	10£	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Newcastle
22	Smith Agnes	26	6	F	S	laundry maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Gateshead Jones	New York	yes	yes	5£	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Pale	dark Brown	Brown	do	Sunderland
23	Haworth Alice	35		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	do	do	Self	£5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	do	Oldham Lancs
24	Pickstall Hannah	16		F	S	Shop assistant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Preston	Cleveland Ohio	yes	yes	$30	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland	Norwood Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Parkham in Furness
25	Welling James	29		yes	M	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	do	do	Hetherington	New York	do	Self	£75	no			Will not know address until on arrival 977 Flat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Pale	Brown	Blue	do	Manchester
26	do Margaret	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh Colour	Brown	Grey	do	Segwell Northants
27	do Estelle Mae	3	4	yes	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	do James B	0	4	yes	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Ralph	27		yes	M	Baker Artist	yes	yes	do	do	Kuling Lotts Cafe	Syracuse	yes	Self	£5	no			friend Thomas Wilkinson 1220 Grape St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Blue mark on nose	Longton Staffs
30	Alfred	27	3	yes	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Aberdeen	Des Moines Iowa	do	do	£30	yes	1 yr	New York	Cousin Archibald Taylor 951 24th St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Aberdeen

*In the column headed "Race or People" state definitely the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Cuban, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other European, Asiatic, African, or American race or people, designating the principal race or people of which he is a member. Mere nationality, such as Russian, Turkish, English, or American, is not sufficient. The word "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Persons of mixed races should be described as belonging to the race of which they are predominantly a part, as Irish Celt, Scotch Celt, Welsh Celt, Negro-African, Mixed Negro, Mixed Chinese, Mixed Hebrew, etc. Persons of mixed European races should be described as belonging to the race of the country from which they last came, as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, etc., unless they belong to some race which has become identified with a country, as Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be, and persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Hebrew, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Russia should be described as Finnish, Russian, Ruthenian, Polish, Hebrew, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, Mixed Negro, Mixed Indian, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as Cuban, Spanish, Spanish-American, Negro, Mixed Negro, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Central or South America should be described as Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, Mixed Negro, Mixed Indian, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Asia should be described as Armenian, Chinese, East Indian, Japanese, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negro-African, Mixed Negro, Moorish, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australian, Pacific Islander, etc., as the case may be. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith master of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

Lewis A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 19

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixe (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity Univer Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

Lewis A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	~~[illegible]~~																												
2	Eefsing Elva	25		f	S	—	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Nord	Chicago	Self	yes	$15.00	1903 3 yrs	Chicago		Cousin L Lefevre 69 19 Gothgatan Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue		Gymnasiya
3	Ekelund Amanda	33		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Jungby	newyork	yes	do	$50.00	yes	6 years	Sweden	To Bro Charles Ekelund 1st Ave & 123rd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do		Jungby
4	Harris George	34		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Plymouth	do	do	do	$230.00	yes	1906	newyork	To Y. W. C. A. 600 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Belfast
5	Healey Arthur	17		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	Chorlton cum Hardy	do	do	do	$50.00	yes	1905	newyork	Uncle Joseph Healey 125/6 Wood St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey	Scar on face	Belfast Belvedere Cheshire
6	Dowling Jane	45		f	Wid	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50.00	yes	1905	newyork	To above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do
7	Cookson Harriet A	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	do	do	$20.00	yes	7 years	Brooklyn	Husband Richard 60 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	West Bromwich Staffs
8	do Child Harold	5		m	S	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	$50.00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Dracup Fred	44		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Philadelphia	Self			yes	yes	1906	Sister Mrs Baldwin 617 West Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Bradford
10	Glennie Cecelia	23		f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	U.S. Born American		Weymore	Mason City	yes	do					uncle Frank Glennie 46 Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Swollen left Eyelid	Bradford Yorkshire N.Y.S.
11	Acheson Alexander	36		m	m	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Banbridge	newyork	yes	do	$160.00	yes	1906	newyork	To Friend John A. McMurray 131 Chestnut Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Gilford Down
12	Morelli Amedeo	25	8	m	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Washington	no	Employer	$5.00	no			With Mr Esme Howard 1 Grosvenor Square London W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	2 moles on right cheek	Horcea Prov of Perugia
13	Pearsall Robert	46		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	London	newyork	yes	Self	$60.00	no			To Friend Joseph McLean 1 Eastern Ave Bronx New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Bendigo Australia
14	do Wife Louisa	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$37.00	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	Brown	Brown	do	Chilton Australia
15	Haley Edward	22		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Leyton	do	do	do	$12.00	yes	9 months	no	221 West 123rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	Brown		
16	Lewis Mary	29	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Hebburn on Tyne NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mundola	do	do	$30.00	yes	9 years	no	Husband W L Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Hebburn Bolden Co Durham
17	Mather Frank Percival	28		m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	Derby	newyork	do	do	$60.00	yes	6 mos	no	Home 65 Prospect Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue		Derby
18	do Brother Ernest	28		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50.00	no			Brother To Friend Joseph McLean Eastern Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	do	Brown	do	do
19	Parsall Norman	24		m	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	London	St Louis	no	do	$150.00	no			To Natie Dan Francesco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	do	do	Albury Nr Sydney
20	Bolton Edwin	41		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Francisco	do	do	$100.00	no			Walter Evenden 209 S 53rd St newyork (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	Blue	do	Melbourne Canterbury Kent
21	Evenden Herbert	27	10	m	S	valet	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. newyork	newyork	yes	do	$50.00	yes	8 years	newyork								5	5½	Dark	Dark	Light Brown	do	
22	Morris Mary Jane	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	do	about $5	yes	1906	newyork	Husband George Morris Rooms 121 West 61st Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Black	do	London Eng
23	do Child Violet M	9		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$2.00																
24	Palmer Hannah	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Brighton	Betteravia Cal	no	Self	$100.00	yes	1 year	Newyork	Husband Wm A Palmer c/o Union Sugar Co Betteravia Santa Barbara Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	London
25	do Child Minnie	9	6	f	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
26	Sundblad Karl W	24		m	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Eng	New York City	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	11 years	New York State	In business of from of Wallace & Co 66 Temple Court New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		
27	Cann Maggie	20		f	S	—	yes	yes	British	Scotch	London	Boston	yes	do	$50.00	no			Friend Mr Robert Sills 5 East 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
28	Jones Susannah A	72		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	New Canaan	no	do	$150.00	yes	40 years	no	Mother Daughter Chauncey Street Sheet L # 9 10 11	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Grey	Blue	Wart	Southgate England
29	Goodman Laura	29	2	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Sue wall Nr Aberalley Con	New York City	yes	Husband	$50.00	no			Daughter New Canaan Conn Husband R A Goodman 523 West End Ave New York City	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Bleanavon Nr Upper Pontnewydd Wales
30	Jones Joseph W	6	3	m	S	child	—	—	do	do	London	do	do	Parents		no			Parents bob Amsterdam ave Bet 86 & 87 Sts New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	do	do	Blue	do	London

Dec 14—1906
J. J. Toner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-20

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190.

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lamnelson~~ Salomonson John	51		m					M S leitizen										Home to 26 Archer Ave Chicago Ills					
2	Harlmark Sigrid	29		f					do	do									Home to Boston mass					
3	do Child Mana	4		f					do	do														
4	Parker James Ernest	21		m					do	British									Home Oklomoma City 594 Nort St (Home)					
5	Teare Philip	56		m					do	do									Home to Portland oregon					
6	Lee John	51		m	m				do	do									Home to Kansas Minneapolis.					
7	Mervyn Wm Rhas	58		m	m				do	do									Home Parkersburg W Va					
8	Clark Charles W	21		m					do										Home to ~~Grapolis~~ Boston mass					
9	Lewis William	54		m	S.				do	English									Home to Titusville Pa.					
10	Clark Mary Amelia	44		f	m				do	American									Husband Wm L Clark New Canaan Conn					
11	do Child Helen Lowe	7		f	Sin				do	do									— do —					
12	Parkinson Richard	43		m	m				do	Irish									Brooklyn new York					
13	Ratcliffe Mary ~~wife~~	21		f	w				do										Brother Messrs Wm R Lowe Co 221 W 116 St New York					
14	Bell Charles M Jr	21		m					do	American									Home to Dempsey Idaho					
15	~~Stanford~~ Ewbank	21		m					do	~~English~~														
16	Thomas Robert Sty	21		m					do	English									Home to Provo Utah.					
17	Clark Orrella	21		f					do	American									do Provo Utah					
18	Grant Heber J.	21		m	m				do	do														
19	do Emily W	21		f	m				do	do														
20	Child Martha R	21		f	S				do	do														
21	do Grace	21		f	S				do	do									Home to Salt Lake City Utah.					
22	do Emily	21		f	S				do	do														
23	do Francis	21		f	S				do	do														
24	Neeley Willard	21		m					do										Home to Granite Utah					
25	Bradley Alexander	21		m	m				do	Irish														
26	Wife Mary	21		f	m				do	do														
27	Child Alexander	6		m	S				do	do									Home to New York City					
28	do Marion	6		f	S				do	do														
29	Franke Mrs Ellen	45		f	m				do	do														
30	Child Homan	12	6	m	S				do	American									Home Santa Monica Los Angeles Cal					

Dec 14- 1906
J. J. Toner

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
~~master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1904

at N.Y.

Inm a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-21

I William Ezra Graham surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1904

at N.Y.

Inm a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

I

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IN THE ORDER OF CABIN PRECEDENCE.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.
do	[illegible]								do	do	do	do													
1	Peberdy Blanche	w	24	f	S.		✓	✓	U.S.A. M.S. Letizia	American									Home to New Haven Conn.						
2	Callahan James	M	44	m	m		✓	✓	do	do															
3	wife Alice		42		m		✓	✓	do	do									do to Williamson Pa						
4	child Archie		2		S.		✓	✓	do	do															
5	Connell Herbert	m	18				✓	✓	do	English									do Auburn Wash						
6	Inglis Frank B		28		m		✓	✓	do	do									do — do —						
7	McGregor Jane		21				✓	✓	do	Scotch									do Grand Rapids Mich						
8	Jackson Leonard J		18		m	S.	✓	✓	do	American									Home to. St Louis Mo						
9	Latham Mary	w	47		m		✓	✓	do	do															
10	do Jane C		10			S	✓	✓	do	do															
11	do Joseph A		9			S.	✓	✓	do	do									Home to Chicago Ills.						
12	do M. Lilian		6			S.	✓	✓	do	do															
13	do Varian		11/12			S	✓	✓	do	do															
14	Lacy Wm Arthur		21		m		✓	✓	do	do									do Okauchee Waukesha Co. Wisc						
15	Boulter Lida F		29			S	✓	✓	do	do									home at Philadelphia						
16	Marsden Annie	W	54			m	✓	✓	do	English									home Husbands address Egg Harbour City N.J.						
17	Norton Rose Emily		21			m	✓	✓	do	do									Home to Franklin New York						
18	Miller Boone		47		m	m	✓	✓	do	do															
19	wife Jessie		33			m	✓	✓	do	do															
20	child Kathleen		11			S	✓	✓	do	do									Home to Santa Rosa Cal.						
21	" Thomas		10			S.	✓	✓	do	do															
22	Bunting Edick E.		38		m	m	✓	✓	do	Welsh									14 Fairview Ave Westchester NY						
[illegible]	[illegible]								do	American															
25	Jones Henry		21		m				U.S.A. M.S. Letizia	Welsh									Home 1222 W. Van Buren St Chicago						
26	Bazachamp George		31		m	m	✓	✓	do																
27	wife Mary May	M	29			m	✓	✓	do										Home to New York.						
28	child Marguerite		2			S	✓	✓	do																
29	Stenerson Georgia		56		f	m	✓	✓	do	Scandinavian									52 Broadway (Home) New York						
30	Bucher Charles		21		m		✓	✓	do	German									Home to New York.						

Dec 14-1906
J. J. Sones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

I, W E Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic 1835 tons Sailing Steamer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M D of Trinity University Toronto & R C P England and R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1835 Baltic

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

Dec 14 06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "not" (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8 07
43
850

5 Imm

INDEXED
1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Carle

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 6th December, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 14 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19015 1	Michael Devers	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Born	New York	Aunt Leo Schill 2332 W 19th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No						
18808 2	David Mahony	36		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Brighton	No	"	$100	"	15	Brighton	Home Brighton Mass	No	No	No	Municipal Court Boston, Mass about Nov. — 1895	"						
23553 3	Martin Hourley	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	"	10	New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"						
15481 4	William Hayes	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Churchills Iowa	Churchills Iowa	No	"	$200	"	1905	Churchills Iowa	Home Churchills Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray		
" 5	Mary Ann Hayes	40		"	"	Skirter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
" 6	Ellen Hayes	"		"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	$2	"	American born		do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
" 7	Thomas Hayes	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
" 8	[illegible] Hayes	6		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
" 9	William Hayes	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

#12-3

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

9/11/14

* If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer; if a farmer, whether owning or working on his farm; if without occupation, state whether wife, child, or otherwise dependent; if a child, whether going to school. If none of the above, state what the occupation actually is.

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Celtic, Magyar, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mixed, or other designation.

‡ If not to be finally located in the United States, write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. If a citizen of the United States, write the word "citizen" in this column. If a resident alien returning to the United States after a temporary absence, write the word "returning" in this column. If neither citizen nor alien, but in transit through the United States, write the word "transit" in this column.

Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, * of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lewis A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic 1835-23 Tons; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. H. Trinity University from H. M. C. S. England & H. M. C. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lewis A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 6th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15495 1	Michael Shea	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Buffalo N.Y.	Self		10	No			Sister in Law Mrs John Shea 10 Lee St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar Right Cheek	Bantry
" 2	Ellen Shea	20	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Sister						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Ellen Dower	29	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cincinnati Ohio			42	Yes	2 yrs	Cincinnati Ohio	Uncle Wm Foley	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Cork
15480 4	Bessie Donegan	24	F	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Kings Co	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	25	"	4 yrs	Jersey City N.J.	44 Syracuse St Cincinnati Ohio Sister Mary Donegan Jersey City Hospital Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kings Co
" 5	Rose Donegan	Sist 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24328 6	Joseph Mahoney	20	M	S	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Clancastle Co Clare	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Sister Mrs Hayes do 45 South St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Clancastle Co Clare
24185 7	Delia MacEvoy	40	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Limerick	New York	"	"	15	"			Cousin Mary Carroll 34 West 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	Galway
30891 8	Celia O'Toole	20	M	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	300	"	4 yrs	Philadelphia	2309 Carver St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	"	Philadelphia
" 9	Grace O'Toole	22	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Donegal
24938 10	Valentine Whelan	29	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Charlestown Mass	Self	Self	400	Yes	2 yrs	Boston	Brother Michael Whelan 3 Trenton St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Glashinan Co Dublin
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

*If any of the persons mentioned are employed, state in column 6 whether they are "seeking" or "in search."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Asst), * of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Edw A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I W Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic 1835.2 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & L.R.C.P. Trinity University Toronto & M.R.C.S. England, & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Edw A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having relatives or friends and their names and complete address, if any, at final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* *1st December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *[illegible]*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	✓	Keller	Bina	22	F.	Cst		Yes Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lisnaw	Carlow	Carlow		Sister	£30	Yes	1 year		Sister Mrs Samuel Bennett Carlow New York		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Lisnaw Co Waterford
2	✓	Hague	Leonard	34		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Cross	Co Clare	New York	Yes																	Cross Co Clare
3	✓	John	Mulcahy	33		M	Mason	"	"	"		Knagh	Longford	Co	Brother		£20	No			Brother: Michael Mulcahy 37 St Sylvan P.O. Star Hill Post Longford		"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Grey	"		Knagh Co Longford
"	4	Patrick	Mulcahy	8			Comes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		£20	"			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		"
"	5	James	Mulcahy	30		M	Mason	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		£20	"			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
19014	6	Johanna	Flannery	34		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"		Legonard	Kinvarra	"	Daughter		£21	Yes	4 years		Daughter Mrs John Higgins 1 Friendly Cove Co Cork		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Friendly Cove Co Cork
19016	7	Patrick	Ambrose	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Ballyfally Co Cork	Banville	Co	Friend		£20	No			Friend Denis Barlow 93 Fulton St New York		"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Ballyfally Co Cork
19020	8	Dan	Walsh	23			Farmer	"	"	"		Dunderrow	Kinsale	Co Cork	Sister		£22	No			Sister Mrs Patrick Lynch 93 Fulton St New York		"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dunderrow Co Cork
	9	Denny	Crady	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Castletown	Near Youghal	Co Cork	Brother		£20	No			Brother John Crady Castletown Near Youghal Co Cork		"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Castletown Near Youghal Co Cork
	10	Annie	Cummy	21		F	Cook on Railway	"	"	"		Castlemahon		Self			£20	"			Sister Mrs Denny Cummy 20 Chicago Ave Jersey City New Jersey		"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Castlemahon
	11	Margaret	Sutton	25		M	Factory	"	"	"		Limerick					£20	"			Brother Edward Sutton Ireland Island Bermuda		"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Husband's name tattooed on right arm	Limerick
19963	12	Maurice	Crowley	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Ballincurrig	Castlemartyr	Co	Father		£15	"			Cousin Samuel Allen 2 Pawlings Alley off Water St New York		"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	None	Ballincurrig Co Cork
19892	13	Kate	Cooley	23		M	Servant	"	"	"		Ringcurran	New York	Co	Friend		£10	"			Friend Phillis Whitley 662 West 42nd St New York		"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"		Ringcurran Co Cork
19913	14	Annie	Harron	32				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyhaise	Co Cavan	Ireland	Sister		£20	Yes	4 years	Yes	Sister Mrs Kenny 30 Chicago Ave Jersey City New Jersey		"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Grey Brown	"		Killinagh Co Cavan
"	15	John	Rogers	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Foreland	Co Sligo	"			£25	No			Brother Edward Rogers Foreland Co Sligo		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"		Foreland Co Sligo
19982	16	Jeremiah	Keefe	21				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stamford	Stamford	Co	Friend		£20	Yes	3 years	Yes	Friend Mrs Jefferson 161 Jefferson St Stamford Co		"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"		Stamford Co Cavan
19984	17	Harry	Barnacle	23		M	Servant	"	"	"		Galway	Cyder Walk	Co	Friend		£50	No			Friend Mrs Hannes 2441 Pacific Ave Atlantic City New Jersey		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"		Galway
19986	18	James	Higgins	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Frankford	Philadelphia	"	"		£30	No			Friend Mrs Hannes 2014 Sergeant St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue		Galway
19993	19	Michael	McGlynn	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Ballina	Co Galway	"	"		£15	No			Brother William McGlynn 1815 Carlton St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown Brown	"		Ballinahowna Galway
	20	John	Sullivan	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Holycross	Thurles	Co Tipperary			£100	No					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey Blue	"		Thurles Co Tipperary
19985	21	Mary	Jane Loughlin	30		M	Housekeeper	No	"	"		Dublin	Convent Estate	Co Dublin	Brother		£10	No			Brother John Burns Convent Estate Lucan Co Dublin		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey Grey	"		Dublin
19914	22	Lizzie	Sayes	24		S	Housework	Yes	"	"		Tipperary	New York	Co New York	Uncle		£20	No			Uncle John J Sayes 224 East 95th St New York		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Brown	"		Tipperary
19995	23	Edward	Lafford	24		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Athy	Monasterevan	Co Kildare	Self		£20	No			Cousin Thos Moorestown Monasterevan Co Kildare		"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Athy Co Kildare
"	24	William	Geoghlin	25		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Cahirlee	Boston	Mass	"		£50	"			Cousin Thomas Hayden 235 Jackson St Boston		"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"		Caherlee Co Kerry
19988	25	John	Egan	31		M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Ebbwvale	Monmouthshire	New York	"		£15	"			Sister Kate Egan 222 East 93rd St New York		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"		Ebbwvale Monmouthshire
19990	26	Annie	Callinane	23		S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Island	Clonmel	Yonkers	Sister		£15	"			Friend Mrs Cotter 93 Fulton St New York		"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Brown	"		Clonmel
	27	John	Connane	31		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"			Dealie	Buckna	Father		£10	"			Cousin Edward Kelly 93 Fulton St New York		"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	"		Dealie Co Limerick
	28	William	Keogh	18		S	Labourer	"	"	"			Doon	Kinvarah Bagmore	Father		£10	"			Friend Kelly 39 West 10th St New York		"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	"		Doon Co Limerick
	29	Malachy	Nolan	19		S	Labourer	"	"	"					Aunt		£10	"			Aunt Kate Leach 39 West 10th St New York		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue		
	30	John	Hughes	40		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Crumlin	Strafford	Brooklyn	Self		£20	"			Brother in Law Patrick Nolan 638 Classon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Crumlin Co Dublin

Wm Alexander Inspector 25

[illegible] "quotation" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyk

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-25

I William Ezra Grahame, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England M.D. Chr. Univ. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Grahame

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyk

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only *for a temporary sojourn* in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List 30

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24451 1 ✓	Hoare John	47		M	M	Cottonmaker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Darwen	Fall River Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Robert Reid 58-5th St Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair				Blackburn.
" 2 ✓	" Jane	43		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do							5	4	do				Darwen
19046 3 ✓	Roper John	37		M	M	Cotton Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Shepshire	Park City Utah							Home is Park City Utah												
[illegible] 4	Redmayne Robert	25		M	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Chorley	Park City							do												
14635 5 ✓	Doherty Wm J	31		M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	America	Kansas City Mo	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Thomas Flannagan 1011 East 18th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair				Enough Ty
24452 6 ✓	Williams William	42		M	M	Tanner	do	do	England	Welsh	Nanty Moch	Aberystwyth	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home is Aberystwyth R. F. D. 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light brown	blue			Nanty Moch
98631 7 ✓	Dayton Albert Peter	26		M	S	Actor	do	do	American	American	England	London	do		Self	Yes	No			Home is 16 Montpelier Rd Ealing W.							5	4	do				London
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

6/21/24

"a person who has a domicile" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-26

I, William Ewing Graham, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.K. of England

and that I am duly employed by the said Steamship Company, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool 5th December 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Dec 14 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14147 1	Lookashewsky	Schende	35	F	M	Wife	no	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krastanietz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband		No	—	—	Husband Lookashewsky 434 Chester St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark grey	None	Krastanietz
. 2	do	Chaje	15	F	S	Girl	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No	—	—	Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do brown	None	—do—
. 3	do	Velvel	13	M	S	boy	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 4	do	Abram	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 5	do	Moiche	7	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 6	do	Hanna	5	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
14355 7	Rachekowitz	Chaje	47	F	M	Widow	No	No	do	do	do	Nevaw	do	yes	Son		No	—	—	Son { Paul Rogmanich 148 McClellan St. Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey	None	Nevaw
. 8	do	Kreine	14	F	S	Domestic	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	$20	No	—	—	Brother {	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do do	None	do
14255 9	Goldstein	Malke	30	F	M	Wife	2x90667-603		3/6/70	do	do	do	Kushneff	New York	yes	Husband		No	—	—	Husband + Father of the Children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black dark	None	Kushneff
. 10	do	Esther	8	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No	—	—	Schmuel Goldstein	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—
. 11	do	Feigel	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	244 E. 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—
. 12	do	Moses	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—
14269 13	Dzardow	Jan	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Galitzia	do	yes	Uncle	$3	No	—	—	Uncle Katharina Zdyna 239 E. 8th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark dark	None	Gallitzia
14286 14	Friedman	Thiele	19	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Chelsea Mass	yes	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	Cohen, L. Law 74 60 Spring St. Chelsea, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black do	None	Cannin
14288 15	Liker	Frume	35	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Russia	Rowno	do	yes	Husband		No	—	—	Husband + Father of the Children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	pale	fair grey	None	Lichy, Russia
. 16	do	Zadel	10	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No	—	—	214 Chestnut St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 17	do	Isaak	9	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 18	do	Jacob	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	Massachusetts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 19	do	Roza	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
16231 20	Aaro	Juha	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haugo	Jersey City	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Luus Mattson 242 Montgomery St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	light grey	None	Haugo
17221 21	Alelemaki	Leander	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Carbonate Col	yes	Self	$15	No			Bro in Law, Otto Halmemen Box 28. Carbonate Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	None	do
17716 22	Baronowsky	Isidor	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	New York	yes	Self	$6	No			Friend, Jacob Metticow 14 Jefferson St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown blue	None	Wilnusky
17[illegible] 23	Chrapko	Chayse	53	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Libau	Providence R.I.	yes	Self		No			Son in Law, Sam Polevoy 18 North Davies St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black brown	None	Libau
[illegible] 24	do	Chasse	50	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	$77	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do do	None	Kiewde
[illegible] 25	do	Reisa	16	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do do	None	do
16513 26	Kaplan	Esick	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	Self	$10	No			Father S. Kaplan 14 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Good	blond brown	None	Russia
[illegible] 27	Thuer	Wilhelm	35	M	M	baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Horse	Indianapolis	yes	Self					Friend Fritz Nordsiegk 1819 Singleton St. Indianapolis, Inda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	ch'bun grey	None	Dunkun
[illegible] 28	Feuser	Georg	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Dauphin Ostau PO Box 115, Atwood, Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	None	Ferne
4213 29	Osta	Teador	23	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dempre	Howard Mass	yes	Brother	None	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown dark	None	Dempre
	30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether of the Hebrew, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Indic, Oriental, or other race or people to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at Rye

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

William Egan Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London Royal University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1835-27

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 1835-27

at Rye

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ny Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 †Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46267 1	Rosemann	Dweire	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mezer (Minsk Gub)	New-York	yes	self	none	no	—	—	husband Hersch L. Rosemann 57, 16th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 2	do	Feige	8		f	no	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mezer	New-York	yes	mother	none	no	—	—	father H. L. Rosemann 57, 16th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 3	do	Base	6		f	no	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mezer	New-York	yes	mother	none	no	—	—	father H. L. Rosemann 57, 16th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 4	do	Abram	3		m	no	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mezer	New-York	yes	mother	none	no	—	—	father H. L. Rosemann 57, 16th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 5	do	Bere	1	10	m	no	infant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mezer	New-York	yes	mother	none	no	—	—	father H. L. Rosemann 57, 16th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
46268 6	Block	Judel	40		m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self		no	—	—	brother H. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	middle	black	blue	—	none —	Pomerania
" 7	do	Chane	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	husband		no	—	—	brother-in-law J. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	—	none —	Courland.
" 8	do	Kalman	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	father		no	—	—	uncle J. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 9	do	Nochem	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	father	$500	no	—	—	uncle J. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 10	do	Ete	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	father		no	—	—	uncle J. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	—	none —	Tuckum
" 11	do	Jaube	6		f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	father		no	—	—	uncle J. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 12	do	Dweire	3		f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	St. Louis Mo.	yes	father		no	—	—	uncle J. Block 1207 Biddle street St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no							
46314 13	Schobel	Martin	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weiskirch	Youngstown O.	yes	Self	$10	yes			No 6 Box St. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good	blond	blue	None	Weiskirch
14291 14	Dolowa	Emilie	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ulanow	New-York	yes	brother-law	$5	no	—	—	brother-law Peter Klugman 108½ 1st Avenue 57th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	blond	blue	None	Ulanow
2 15	Klein	Faivel	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	New-York	yes	cousin	none	no	—	—	cousin Friedel Klein 117, 12th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Lublin
3 16	Sokolenka	Franciszka	14		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kagonow	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	none	no	—	—	brother-in-law Peter Sokolenka 95 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Kagonow
4 17	Dziatkowska	Emilie	22		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kajdanow	New-York	yes	brother	$30	no	—	—	brother Jos. Dziatkowski 27, 3rd street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Kajdanow
5 18	Buckwald	Abraham	18		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialy	New-York	yes	brother	$30	no	—	—	brother Wolf Buckwald 73, 4th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Bialy
6 19	Kozikiewicz	Maryanna	14		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toski	Bridgeport Conn.	uncle	$4	yes	—	—	—	uncle M. Barbas, Elmira 52, Fulmore street Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Toski
7 20	Schneider	Schame	30		m	m	Glassworker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrolenka	Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother-law	$3	no	—	—	brother-in-law Lesser Klugmann 304, 7th street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Ostrolenka
14298 21	Warschawsky	Feige	24		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	New-York	yes	husband	none	no	—	—	husband R. Warschawsky 223, 7th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black		Rowno
" 22	do	Herach	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father R. Warschawsky 223, 7th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
46316 23	do	Chawe	—	11	f	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father R. Warschawsky 223, 7th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
14[illegible] 24	Goldberg	Oscher	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditzew	New-York	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	303 Bank Rivington Street, New-York father ali. Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	yellow	black	none	Berditzew Russia
" 25	do	Moyesche	15		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditzew	New-York	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	303 Bank Rivington Street N.Y. father ali. Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	d. brown	grey	none	Berditzew. Russia
" 26	do	Salomon	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditzew	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	303 Bank Rivington Street N.Y. brother A. Schabelenka, Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	grey	none	Berditzew. Russia
14290 27	Schkolnik	Dweire	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleshnew	New-York	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	98/100 Ave. D. New-York cousin ali. Pokaschinkoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	grey	none	Kleshnew
14432 28	Polowski	Chaim	23		m	s	cloth	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rokmistrowka	New-York	yes	self	none	no	—	—	114, Bowery street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	grey	none	Rokmistrowka
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be described by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Fred A Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the Amst Baltic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England M.R.C.P. Trinity University Toronto and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906 1835-28

at Liverpool

Fred A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] be recorded in this column as tourists [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th, December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
PE 14299 1	Katz	Berko	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surowitzy	New York	Yes	Sister	$	No	—	—	Friend, M. B. Alexchinsky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Medium	brown	blue	None	Surowitze
14300 2	Katz	Chaje	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw	do	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, Joseph Katz 98 Watkins St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	black	brown	None	Kobelyake
" 3	do son	Jacob	16	M	S	Petroleum Labourer	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No	—	—	Father, Joseph Katz 227 E. 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Ekaterinoslaw
" 4	do dau	Rochel	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 5	do son	Chaim	5	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14301 6	Mierchinsky	Elke	22	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shurowitzy	do	Yes	Brother	$	No	—	—	Brother, B. Alexchinsky 98 Watkins St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Good	brown	blue	None	Shyrowitze
" 7	do dau	Chaue	16	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Good	do	Grey	None	Shurowitze
14302 8	Lifschitz	Ehe	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$	No			Sister, Mrs. D. Gorlic 286-288 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Good	black	brown	None	Shurowitze
14620 9	do dau	Lea	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14303 10	Burnis	Rive	22	F	M	Domestic Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband, Isaak Burgis 212 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Good	black	black	None	Odessa
" 11	Schostak	Roza	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	More Schostak 212 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Good	black	black	None	Odessa
14304 12	Rabinowitz	Benjamin	50	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mooryleben	do	Yes	Son	None	No	—	—	Son, Isaac Rabinowitz 17-19 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	black	brown	None	Zetzelyp
" 13	do wife	Rosche	60	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	black	brown	None	Klubzy
" 14	do dau	Bruche	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	black	blue	None	Pinchup
" 15	do son	Nachman	15	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	black	brown	None	— do —
14305 16	Hubermaan	Rive	45	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hermel	do	Yes	Son	$23	No	—	—	Son, Charles Kaplin 75 Christopher ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	black	brown	None	— do —
" 17	do son	Gisel	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14306 18	Boraw	Slawe	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zbrosm	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Son, Louis Baker, husband's brother Stepfather, Chaplin 353 Bristol St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	black	brown	None	Borawsk
" 19	do dau	Rose	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fa.	black	brown	None	do
" 20	do son	Jerschon	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14307 21	Geister	Chaim	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zybinick	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Joseph Palasch 536 E. 11th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	black	blue	None	Babrowsk
14308 22	do Stepson	Rive	Beile	14	F	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	— do —
14309 23	Palasch	Chaue	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warshow	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband, Joseph Palasch 536 E. 11th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	black	brown	None	Warshow
" 24	do dau	Rive	26	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	black	brown	None	Wyshau
" 25	do	Golde	6	F	S	Citizen	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	black	brown	None	Pinsk
" 26	do son	Elige	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 27	do	Iyel	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Rolnick	Liebe	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$	No	—	—	Husband, Isaac Rolnick 15 Scrapper ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	dark	brown	None	Minsk
29	do	Hesie	11	F	S	Citizen	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																																	

Each alien must be reported whether he is a "tourist" or "in transit."

List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Egan Graham, Surgeon of the SS Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the RCS Edinburgh & RCPS Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906 1835-29

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

pass through.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14310 1	Borlack Jende	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Newyork	Yes	Brother in Law	$4½	No	—	—	Brother Mr Borlack 236 East 105th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Russia
14312 2	Bariskin Esther	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kiew	do	Yes	Brother	$9½	Yes	—	—	Brother Mr Bariskin 236 East 105th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	fair	black	blue	None	Russia
14313 3	Greisdorf Chaje	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ostrolitzke	do	Yes	Husband	$6	No	—	—	Husband Mr Greisdorf 197 East 105th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	black	blue	None	Russia
14314 4	Lenonowitz Beile Lene	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rinitze	do	Yes	Son	$32	No	—	—	Jacob Lenonowitz 290 Newyork Husband & Jimmie of this Manifest	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	black	brown	None	Russia
14315 5	Deinourt Rofe	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Neswisch	do	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	—	—	46 Essex St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	black	blue	None	— do —
6	do Note	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	Father Mr Friedland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14316 7	Friedland Chaim	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wilna	do	Yes	Father	$20	No	—	—	402 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Russia
8	do Ette	11		F	S																											
46265 9	do Nechama	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$7	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	fair	black	brown	None	Russia
14317 10	Flug Abram	20		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	do	do	do	Wishoff	do	Yes	Cousin	None	No	—	—	Cousin Yankel Goldberg 196 Clifford Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Wishoff
14318 11	Sakonow Idel	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cherson	Newyork	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	—	—	Brother Mr Drumber 54 Stanton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Cherson
12	do Rochel	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	black	None	— do —
13	do Marcus	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	black	None	— do —
14	do Chaje	15		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	— do —
15	do Dai	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	do Esther	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do Blaine	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14319 18	Spiwak Pese	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalorad	Lynn Mass	Yes	Brother	$150	No	—	—	Brother Leopold Spiwak 816 Tenth St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia
19	do Lolde	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	black	brown	None	Telenesh
20	do Schmerl	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	grey	None	— do —
21	do Feige	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	black	blue	None	— do —
22	do Devere	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do Sorbel	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46315 24	Saksonow Elizabeth	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cherson	Newyork	None	do	Do	No	—	—	With our friends Mrs Goldberg No 11-12 this manifest	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	do Isaak	4		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46269 26	Goldde Frau	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ponoosos	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	Brother, Moses Goldeberg 1134 E. Dayton St. Baltimore & East Hanover Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	grey	None	Ponoosos
14324 27	Bylowmits Hille	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	New York	Yes	Sister	None	No	—	—	8982 Ave E. 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Minsk
46746 28	Taksonow Rivi																															
29	do Sarah	1																														
30																																

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert name of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master, * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Hyde

Frederick Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Ezra Grahame, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.C.S. England & H.M.D.C.M. Trinity University, Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Grahame

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906 1835-30

at Hyde

Frederick Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
46284	Fitzes Jauriel	24		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Uncle Elie Isaaphitzlik 2575 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	brown	grey	None	Libau
46285	Waskow Feodor	23		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	Brother in Law, Daniel Udodo 254 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	do	brown	None	Libau
3	do Semon	18		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	254 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	light	grey	None	Libau
~~46286~~	~~Glazikow Marcu~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$8~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Nikolas Zaskow 257 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Libau~~
46287	Abaraw Tet	23		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Bro in Law Isedor Barsky 254 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	grey	None	Libau
8	Perepozky Koudrat	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	Friend, Joachym Zadarow 254 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	do	do	do	None	Libau
9	Nikolaikaw Ivan	26		M	M	do	No	No	do	Polish	do	Beroska	do	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	Brother, Semon Slatchneg 254 5th Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Beroska
46290	Skoblikow Michail	19		M	M	do	No	No	do	Russian	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	Brothers Andrew Gruschenjew 257 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	grey	None	do
46291	Adamowitz Athanasay	19		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Libau	do	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	257 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	light	do	None	Libau
10	do Trofhim	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	None	do
46292	Mascitzig Pate	17		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	Uncle Jurgen Grosdeus 257 5th Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	do	brown	None	do
3	Sedorow Gigow	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Bro in Law, Nadja Berskay 257 5th ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Grey	None	do
4	Fridmaan Libe	19		M	S	Servant	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Krakauwra	Welkes Barre	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Uncle Israel Koopretz Walnut St. Pengelowre, Welkes-Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	Grey	None	Krakauwra
5	Sareno Longin	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	Lithuanian	do	Korinsk	Mahony City	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	Uncle Joseph Kuliskes 819 E. Sebe St. Mahony City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	Grey	None	Korinsk
6	Nowjales Antow	20		M	S	Miner	No	No	do	Lithuanian	do	Libau	Scranton	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Bro in Law, Antoney Jasiuka Shoft P.O. Leddy Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	light	grey	None	Schanadow
7	Ekimowitz Anna	23		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	Polish	do	Schanadow	Shoft	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Bro in Law, Claudu Kasmitis 820 170 Charleroi, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	None	Kemmigo
8	Hoites Frantz	22		M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Kemmigo	Charleroi Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	~~Brother Aukendas Seffuves~~ Box 224	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Belagoro~~
~~46299~~	~~Efimowa Agapha~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~do~~	~~Belagoro~~	~~Berwick~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~?~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~Berwick Pa (Box 224~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Belagoro~~
19	do Lawrenty	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No	5 yrs	Pittsburgh Brothers, Ben Surville 21 West Oak St. Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	dark	blue	None	Lithuin
46300	Lurwillis Frantz	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lithuin	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Brother Law Boleslow Matyszewski 42 W. Grand St. North Pole Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dk brown	grey	None	Bielsk
1	Poleschchuk Iwan	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	do	do	do	Libau	North Pole	Yes	Self	$12	No	—	Father Adam Kuschlewicz 933 Troy St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	light	blue	None	Mastodzy
2	Woloschkewitz Marie	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mastodzy	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Friend, Adam Kuschlewicz 933 Troy St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	yellow	blue	None	Mastodzy
3	Sawadsky Pawel	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Husband Adam Kuschlewicz 933 Troy St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	yellow	blue	None	Mastodzy
46304	Kerwisch Kodore	22		F	W	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Turkowjia	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	Husband Adam Kuschlewicz 933 Troy St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	fair	grey	None	Wilsko Zdr.
25	do Maria	9		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Born	No	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46305	Kiachuca Meyer	26		M	W	Tinsmith	No	No	do	do	do	Herglen	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	Brother, M. Meyer 8 W Cain Str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	red	brown	None	Lewarto
6	Goldstein Liliane	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jochim	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	Bro in Law, Isaak Zydek 414 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Jochim
7	Roublis Dominick	17		M	S	Tinsmith	No	No	do	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleslin	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	325 Tasker St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	blue	None	Kleslin
8	Jakubenow Maleoj	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Lobagola	Scranton	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	Bro in Law John Shatkewsky 1426 Lilwan St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sandy	Sandy	grey	Lion Spots	Lobagola
30																													

Votes Examined

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 18353

I William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing herewith 18353, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P. England, R.C.P. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
P.E. 14320 1	Loffe	Jasche	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubaw	New York	Yes	Cousin	$4	No			Cousin S. Friedman New York 206 E. 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark brown		None	Shvmusa
14322 2	Goldberg	Feige Mindel	30	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helsenkin	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$10	No			to buy Machine (by Goldberg) 5 S. 87 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Helsenkin
. 3	do	Rochel	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 4	do	Pinkus	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 5	do	Golde	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 6	do	Jankel	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 7	do	Jude	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 8	do	Idel	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14627 9	do	Mennche	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14322 10	Senjalizky	Mowsca	52	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bialostok	Milwaukee	Yes	polygthen?		No			Children Jacob Sigel 641 - 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brown	None	Bialostock
. 11	do	Sore	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Children	$160	No			Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	dark	brown	None	do
14323 12	Haan	Elisabeth	20	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	St Mauriek	Fresco Cal	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband & Father of the Child Andreas Haan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	St Maurice
. 13	do	Heinrich	9	M	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No			517 Fifth St. Fresno, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14623 14	Jedwak	Dawid	24	M	S	Laboure	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helsenkin	Newyork	Yes	self	$8	No			friend Sam Goldberg 54.56 Ave B New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	black	blue	None	Kalushen
14624 15	Feindor	Dabruse	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	Self	$20	No			to my Brother in Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	brown	None	Vladimir
. 16	do	Sore	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 17	do	Freide	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			friend Magdan Goldenberg	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14625 18	Rudnitskaja	Marianna	22	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	do	$25	No			303 Grant Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	slender	fair	grey	None	Lodz
14626 19	Leutkowsky	Sophie	38	F	W	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	Russian Polish	do	Dombrowka	Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	do	$50	No		Friend Wazlaw Stadlowsky 303 Grant Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Dombrowa
. 20	do	Alexander	13	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14627 21	Rabinowitz	Mendle	45	M	W	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kurk	do	Yes	do	$30	No			Husband & Brother in Law 1629 Pine ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	grey	brown	None	Pinsk
. 22	do	Ester	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	—	—	No			Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 23	do	Oscher	14	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	—	—	No			— do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	light	brown	brown	None	— do —
14628 24	Mitroffsaw	Yasko	32	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	Russian	do	Libaw	do	Yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle Fridan Jackuroff 257 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	grey	None	Semaet
14629 25	Radolitzky	Franz	40	M	M	do	No	No	do	Polish	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Gabriel Medard 2230 Fujitas St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	grey	None	Nabalmesa
14630 26	Stankues	Parkeb	24	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Kovinska	do	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Gabriel Medard 2230 Fujitas St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Kovinska
1 27	Kadachar	Simion	39	M	M	do	No	No	do	Russian	do	Libau	do	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Isaac Rudapolsky 257-5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	do	do	None	Nishkow
2 28	Schewelow	Iwan	28	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Nikaloffki	do	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Manny Goldsteyn 2847 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Nikaloffki
3 29	Aprowzinuk	Andrei	22	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Nemiffka	do	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Wlasy Louisky 2847 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Nemieffka

* Insert full name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien has come, and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give both race and people, as Hebrew and Russian, Negro and African, Teutonic and German, Celtic and Irish, Latin and Italian, Mongolian and Chinese, Slavonic and Bohemian, Hebrew and Polish, Hebrew and Russian, Hebrew and German, Hebrew and Spanish, Hebrew and Portuguese, Hebrew and Turkish, Hebrew and Roumanian, Hebrew and Syrian, Hebrew and Arabian, Hebrew and Persian, Hebrew and Hindoo, Hebrew and English, Hebrew and Scotch, Hebrew and Irish, Hebrew and Welsh, Hebrew and Dutch, Hebrew and Flemish, Hebrew and Swedish, Hebrew and Norwegian, Hebrew and Danish, Hebrew and Finnish, Hebrew and Icelandic, Hebrew and Greek, Hebrew and Lithuanian, Hebrew and Bulgarian, Hebrew and Servian, Hebrew and Croatian, Hebrew and Dalmatian, Hebrew and Bosnian, Hebrew and Herzegovinian, Hebrew and Slovenian, Hebrew and Montenegrin, Hebrew and Albanian, Hebrew and Slovak, Hebrew and Ruthenian, Hebrew and Magyar, Hebrew and Finnish, Hebrew and Lapp, Hebrew and Basque, Hebrew and Moorish, Hebrew and Cuban, Hebrew and Mexican, Hebrew and Indian, Hebrew and Pacific Islander, Hebrew and West Indian, Hebrew and Other, or Hebrew and Not Specified. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14320 1	Loffe	Jacob	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyban	New York	yes	Cousin	$4	No			Cousin S. Friedman 206 E. 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark brown		None	Shvenusch
14321 2	Goldberg	Feige Mudel	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelushin	Newyork	yes	Husband	$10	No			to join husband S. Goldberg 55-57 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown blu		None	Kelushin
. 3	do	Rochel	10	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 4	do	Pinkus	9	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 5	do	Golde	7	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 6	do	Jaukel	5	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 7	do	Jude	4	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 8	do	Idel	2	6	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46272 9	do	Mennche	11	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14322 10	Lengalefsky	Mowsche	52	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bialostok	Milwaukee	yes	polytheur?		No			Children Jacob Sigel 641-10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey brown		None	Bjolostok
. 11	do	Sore	45	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Children	$150	No			Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	dark brun		None	do
14323 12	Haan	Elisabeth	20	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Le Mannick	Fresco	Cal yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband & Father of the Child Andreas Haan 517 Fulton St. Fresno, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown brown		None	Le Mannick
. 13	do	Heinrich	9	M	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	$	No										—	—	—	—	—		
46273 14	Jedwak	David	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelushin	Newyork	yes	self	$8	No			54-56 Rivington St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	black blue		None	Kelushin
46274 15	Feinhor	Dabriad	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Odessa	Newyork	yes	Self	$	No			17 Linden St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black brown		None	Wladimir
. 16	do	Fore	3	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 17	do	Freide	11	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46275 18	Rudnickaja	Marianna	22	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Swintok	Pittsburg	Pa yes	do	$25	No			Friend Marjan Glodenwsky 303 Pride ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair grey		None	Swintok
46276 19	Zauthowsky	Sophie	38	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Russian Polish	do	Dambrowka	Pittsburg	Pa yes	do	$50	No			Husband Marjan Glodenwsky 303 Pride ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown		None	Dambrowka
. 20	do	Alexander	3	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46277 21	Rabinowitz	Mendle	45	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pinsk	do	yes	do	$30	No			Husband W Schmarsky 1209 Pine ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	grey brown		None	Pinsk
. 22	do	Esther	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	—	—	No			Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
. 23	do	Oscher	14	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	—	—	No			do do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	light	brown brown		None	do
46278 24	Mitroffsaw	Yoko	32	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	Russian	do	Liban	do	yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle Thdar Zachuroff 257-5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light grey		None	Semaot
46279 25	Radolitzky	Franz	40	M	M	do	No	No	do	Polish	do	do	do	yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Gabriel Medera 2230 Fujitas St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light Grey		None	Nabalinsk
46280 26	Stankues	Pasek	24	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Kovinska	do	yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Gabrelis Medera 2230 Furkis St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown		None	Kovinska
1 27	Radandar	Lemion	39	M	M	do	No	No	do	Russian	do	Liban	do	yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Lyman Radandar 257-5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	fair	do	do	None	Nathkow
2 28	Schewelow	Iwan	28	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Nikaloffki	do	yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Ubamy Golenkow 2847 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark blue		None	Nikaloffki
3 29	Afronzinsk	Andrei	22	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Mewilfka	do	yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Ubamy Lowyman 2847 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light blue		None	Nowoff

29

* Whether a passenger is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, or a subject of some other country, should be determined by answers to questions 6 and 9; in addition to which whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" should be determined by answers to questions 12 and 13.

† Under head of "Race or People" should be entered such designations as "Hebrew," "Negro," "German," "Bohemian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabic." The word "Race" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group to which the passenger belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-32

I, William Logan Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' actual practice as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. England R.C.P. & S. Ireland Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] [illegible] [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26582 1	Gottesmann	Freide	17	F	S	Laboress	Yes		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zilonen	New York	Yes	Mother	$4	No			Bro in Law, Alex Reyler 533 Essex St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Good	dark	dark	None	Zilonen
2	Kohn	Ettel	14	F	S	do	Yes		Hungary	do	Hungary	Bofalva	do	Yes	Self	$1	No			Brother in Law, Jonas Polzak 914 Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	brown	blue	None	Bofalva
3	Skrijmasz	Era	19	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrowa	Amesbury	No	Self	$18	No			Friend Nicholas Mezrosier 169 Amesbury St Haverhill, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	blond	blue	None	Dobrowa
26587 4	Abramowitz	Beines	20	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Khatarinoslaw	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	None	No			Cousin, M. M. Reed 922 S. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	black	None	Lubansk
26588 5	Jacobsohn	Heillel	40	M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Riga	do	Yes	Bro in Law	None	No			Bro in Law, Jacob Brown 2017 S 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	grey	None	Riga
6	do	Chaje	18	F	S	Laboress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No			Brother Moses Jungenberg 1240 Catshop St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	None	do
26589 7	Hirschberg	Gicke	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	black	None	Kinde Curlan
26590 8	Schemer	Schein	24	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bushatal	Baltimore	Yes	Husband		No			Husband + Father of the Children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	black	None	Bushatal
S.H. 9	do	Helman	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No			Welvel Schemer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.H. 10	do	Henach		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			222 S Caroline St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 11	Katz	Feige	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self		No			Husband Leo Cafpen Schemer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Bushatal
12	do	Beines	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$2.25	No			300 Eden St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 13	do	Mowsch	15	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$7.50	No			Same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Bushatal
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	
31																																	
32																																	

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing race or people of citizens of the United States, state in column 9 the nationality to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46582 1	Glottesmann	Freide	17	F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zlocz Zilocz	New York	yes	Mother	$7	No			Bro in Law, Abe Rieler 533 Essex St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Good	dark	dark	None	Zlocz Zilocz
3 2	Hecht	Ethel	14	F	S	do	Yes		Hungary	do	Hungary	Bofalva	do	yes	Self	$1	No			Brother in Law, Jonas Polak 314 Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	brown	blue	None	Bofalva
4 3	Skrijmasz	Era	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrowa	Amesbury	No	Self	$18	No			Friend, Victoria Mercouser 169 Amesbury St. Haverhill, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	blond	blue	None	Dobrowa
46587 4	Braunswitz	Beines	20	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Khatarinesdaw	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	None	No			Cousin, J. M. M. Reed 922 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	black	None	Kutanask
46588 5	Jacobsohn	Heillel	40	M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Riga	do	yes	Bro in Law	None	No			Bro in Law, Jacob Brown 2017 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	grey	None	Riga
6	do	Chaje	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No			Brother, Mof Hirschberg 1240 Bishop St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	None	do
46589 7	Hirschberg	Gicke	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	black	None	Mieste Curland
46590 8	Schemer	Schemer	24	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bushalat	Baltimore	yes	Husband		No			Husband + Father of the Children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	black	None	Bushalat
S.H. 9	do	Helman	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	None	No			Welvel Schemer.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
S.H. 10	do	Henach	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			222 S Caroline St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
9 11	Katz	Feige	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self		No			Husband, Per Lipes Schemer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Bushalat
12	do	Beines	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	$21.25	No			300 Eden St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
9 13	do	Mowsch	15	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$7.50	No			Same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Bushalat
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Inquiry concerning occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Inquiry concerning race, insert in column 9 the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Slavonic, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, or other race or people to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Lyle
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1833-33

William Ewart Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Lyle
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
PE																																	
14359 1	Kahe Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nonnenhumer Hessen	Wells	yes	husband	$6	no	—	—	husband Frank Kahe Wells					good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	none	Lentzig
" 2	do Edith	3		f	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	do	Wells	yes	father					father Frank Kahe Wells					good	no	5	4	—	—	—		
" 3	do Alice	1	3	f	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	do	Wells	yes	father					father Frank Kahe Wells					good	no	5	4	—	—	—		
14360 4	Cohn Rosa	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zimmerthe	New-York	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no	—	—	brother-in-law Philipp Liebert 124 Grove Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	none	Zwiniczke
X 1 5	do Rochel	16		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	do	New-York	yes	brother-in-law		no	—	—	brother-in-law Jos. Cohn 124 Grove Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	none	Zwiniczke
2 6	Nosel Haszmez	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Potok	Skenendow	yes	brother-in-law	$3	no	—	—	brother-in-law Jos. Cohn 124 Grove Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	none	Potok
14363 7	Rwbinek Franz	65		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Wien	Chicago	yes	daughter	$37	no	—	—	daughter Maria Rwbinek 4533 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	healthy	dark	brown	none	Galizia
" 8	do Maria	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	do	Chicago	yes	daughter		no	—	—	daughter Maria Rwbinek 4533 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	healthy	dark	brown	none	Galizia
14364 9	Struga Iwan	20		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludwinow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother		no	—	—	mother Filofeja Struga 40 Lawrence Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light	blue	none	Lindwinow
5 10	Müller Hersch	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New-York	yes	mother	$8	no	—	—	mother Chana Müller 70 Bay 23rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Libau
6 11	Rabinowicz Motel	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	New-York	yes	uncle	$18	no	—	—	uncle Wolf Lapin 229 Madison Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Wolkowisk
7 12	Chajet Esther	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezin	New-York	yes	husband	$1	no	—	—	husband Wolf Chajet 71 Henry Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	black	none	Berezin
8 13	Trudek Scheindel	34		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sochaczew	Newark N.J.	yes	husband		no	—	—	husband Herrsch Trudek 217 Union Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	black	none	Sakeczew
9 14	Sokolski Leiser	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rasnie	New-York	yes	father	$14	no	—	—	father Heinrich Sokolski 203 Broome Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	black	none	Pasmite
14365 15	Mann Chaim	19		m	s	stonecutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Il Roga	New-York	yes	father	$-.75	no	—	—	father Jacob Mann 119 Suffolk Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Warschau
1 16	Landmann Meisel	25		m	s	tinker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutno	New-York	yes	brother	$12	no	—	—	brother Emanuel Landmann 585 W. 169th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Kutno
14372 17	Schachelbaum Chasie	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodzic	New-York	yes	husband	$2	no	—	—	husband Abram Schachelbaum no address in New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	black	none	Gonsella
" 18	do Beile	4	7	f	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Abram Schachelbaum no address in New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
14 [illegible] 19	Popielesk Esther	54		f	m	widow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Strykew	New-York	yes	son		no	—	—	son Abram Popielesk 157 Orchard Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	black	blue	none	Strykow
[illegible] 20	do Frume	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	brother	$8.	no	—	—	brother Abram Popielesk 157 Orchard Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	blue	none	Plock
" 21	do Marcine	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	brother Abram Popielesk 157 Orchard Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	d.blond	blue	none	Plock
14374 22	Barlowski Schlojme	30		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lide	New-York	yes	brother	$24	no	—	—	brother Abraham Barlowski 370½ Grand Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Lide
14375 23	Bednarczyk Paulina	25		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Rolzowa-Nr.	New-York	yes	sister	$12½	no	—	—	sister L. Bednarczyk 118 33 Ward Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Rolowa Wola
14385 24	Idec Antonina	22		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	do	New-York	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	sister L. Bednarczyk 118 33 Ward Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Rolowa Wola
14376 25	Jakubowicz Josef	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ciechanowo	Boston Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	$14	no	—	—	brother-in-law Abram Segal 37 Spencer Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Ciechanowo
" 26	do Sara	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Boston Mass.	yes	brother-in-law		no	—	—	brother-in-law Abram Segal 37 Spencer Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Ciechanowo
14377 27	Postkowska Chaje	17		f	s	needlewoman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lune	Boston Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	$4	no	—	—	brother-in-law Harry Shrant 92 Poplar Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	d.blond	blue		Lune
8 28	Weleszek Piotr	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jagelzow	Fall River Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	$7	no	—	—	brother-in-law Jos. Gorak 822 Rodman Street Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	healthy	dark	blue	none	Jagelzow
9 29	Lorentzen Anna	58		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neumeunster	Portland Maine	yes	daughter	$5	yes	1886	Maine	daughter Anna Sorensen 474 Portland Street Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	healthy	dark	grey	none	Neumeunster

John F. Mann
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people should be described as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people, indicating the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14359 1	Kahl	Anna	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nossenfimmer Hessen	Wells	yes	husband	$6	no			husband Frank Kahl				good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	none	Lentzig
" 2	do	Edith	3	f	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	do	Wells	yes	father		no			Wells father Frank Kahl				good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
" 3	do	Alice	1	f	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	do	Wells	yes	father		no			Wells father Frank Kahl				good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
14360 4	Cohn	Roza	18	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zimerzika	New-York	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no			Wells brother-in-law Philipp Liebert				good	no	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	none	Zawiszake
X 5	do	Rochel	16	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	do	New-York	yes	brother-in-law		no			124 Grove Ave Brooklyn N.Y brother-in-law Philipp Liebert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	none	Zawiszake
2 6	Nosel	Haznez	24	m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Potok	Glenendon	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no			124 Grove Ave Brooklyn N.Y brother-in-law Jan Fogler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	none	Potok
14363 7	Rurbinek	Franz	65	m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Thell	Chicago	yes	daughter	$37	no			109 Lesser Pearl Manhattan daughter Marie Rurbinek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	healthy	dark	brown	none	Lobinie
" 8	do	Maria	50	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	do	Chicago	yes	daughter		no			4533 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill daughter Marie Rurbinek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	healthy	dark	brown	none	Lobinie
14364 9	Struga	Iwan	20	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludwinowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother		no			4533 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill mother Filofyka Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light	blue	none	Libau
5 10	Müller	Hersch	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New-York	yes	mother	$20	no			40 Lewis pl near Bway Brooklyn N.Y mother Chana Müller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Libau
6 11	Rabinowiscz	Motel	20	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	New-York	yes	uncle	$18	no			70 Bay 22nd street New-York uncle Hyman Berman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Wolkowisk
7 12	Chajet	Esther	20	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezen	New-York	yes	husband	$1	no			229 Madison street New-York husband Wolf Slight	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	black	none	Berezin
8 13	Lustek	Scheindel	34	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sochaczew	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	$7	no			74 Henry street New-York daughter Etta Lustek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	black	none	Sochaczew
9 14	Sokolski	Leiser	14	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasnie	New-York	yes	father	$14	no			217 Bruning street Newark N.J. father Heinrich Sokolski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Pasmitz
14370 15	Mann	Chaim	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	A Roga	New-York	yes	father	$3.75	no			223 Broome street New-York father Jacob Mann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Warschau
1 16	Landsmann	Briscl	26	m	s	tinker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutno	New-York	yes	brother	$12	no			119 Suffolk street New-York brother Benjamin Landsmann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	d.blond	blue	none	Kutno
14372 17	Schachelsann	Chaiel	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodric	New-York	yes	husband	$2	no			585 W 180th street New-York husband Abram Schachelsann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	black	none	Grodiesk
" 18	do	Beile	7	f	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	father		no			and address in New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14373 19	Popielesk	Esther	54	f	w	widow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grejkow	New-York	yes	son		no			same address in New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Admitted 20	do	Frume	24	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	brother	$30	no			157 Orchard street New-York son Abram Popielesk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	black	blue	none	Clerk
" 21	do	Marcine	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New-York	yes	brother		no			157 Orchard street New-York brother Abram Popielesk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	blue	none	Clerk
14374 22	Barlowski	Schlojme	30	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lide	New-York	yes	brother	$25	no			157 Orchard street New-York brother Abraham Barlowski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Lide
14375 23	Bedarczuk	Paulina	25	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Kolowa-Wola	New-York	yes	sister	$12½	no			390½ Grand street New-York sister L. Rabinovich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Kolowa Wola
14376 24	Ydec	Antonina	22	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	do	New-York	yes	self	$40	no			118 33 West street New-York sister-in-law L. Rabinovich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Kolowa Wola
14376 25	Jakubowicz	Josef	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czechanow	Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$14	no			118 33 West street New-York brother-in-law Abram Segal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Ciechanowo
" 26	do	Sara	14	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law		no			37 Spencer street Boston Mass brother-in-law Louis Abram Segal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	d.blond	blue	none	Ciechanowo
14377 27	Poskowska	Chaje	17	f	s	needlewoman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lime	Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$4	no			37 Spencer street Boston Mass brother-in-law Louis Harry Abram	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	d.blond	blue		Lime
8 28	Meleszek	Piotr	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jagel Zow	Fall River Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$7	no			92 Bayles street Boston Mass brother-in-law Jan B. Gosch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	healthy	dark	blue	none	Jagelzow
9 29	Lorentzen	Anna	55	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neumuenster	Portland Maine	yes	daughter	$5	no	1886	Maine	474 Portland street Portland Maine daughter Anna Torrefson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		healthy	dark	gray		Neumünster

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John F. Mann
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under "Race or People" write the race from which each alien comes, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Thos A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-34

I, William Ewart Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.'s England

R.C.P. & R. Licentiate University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Thos A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 14 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14380	Czyszczon Zofia	39		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kabowka	Tyler Pa	yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Stanislawa Gorodz Cheefy, Tyler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Good	brown	brown	None	Austrian Russ
	do Jan	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother		No															
14658	Rozda Aniela	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krakau	do	yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Good	black	brown	None	Austrian Russ
	do Wladislawa	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14383	Krakling Johann	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Steelton Pa	yes	Friend	$2	No			Friend Heinrich Pedamann 926 Mohn St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	good	brown	brown	None	Budapest Hungary
14384	Bandes Boruch	14		M	S	Lorier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berozan	New York	yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother M. Bandes 685 Tudor St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	good	brown	blue	None	Berozan Russia
16992	Wolf Maximilian Walter	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ravos Peitz	San Mateo Cal	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend J. F. Horen P.O. box 191 San Mateo California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark brown		None	Tierarzt
16993	Houdriest Giovanni	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Cles Trentino	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Vasilovo Nicolo Box 900 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey	None	Cles Austria
16994	Pericles Theodos	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	Greek	Ottoman	Greece	Gaeno	Cattaraugus Co N.Y.	yes	do	$25	No			Brother Nicholas Pappas Box 78 North Tonawanda Cattaraugus Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Guenetza Greece
16995	Anastasse Andrea	20		M	S	do	No	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	Newyork	yes	do	$30	No			214 W 34th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	None	Monastir Turkey
16996	Stergiou Ilia	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	do	do	None	— do —
16997	Papavassil Costa	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30	No			Friend Dimitrios Lucas 57 W 29th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	None	— do —
16998	Demitri Joran	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Friend	$30	No			Cousin Dimitri Nicola 245-51st Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Kroussa Greece
16999	Vavaki Nicola	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$17	No			Friend Stephan Theorgoff 245-51st Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	black	None	Krezow Russia
17000	Zdrave Bojan	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$5	No			Son in law Alex Kerva 677 Second ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	do	brown	None	Kromatia
14354	Gottesmann Pessie	45		F	M	Wife	2-66405 (505)		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zalowce	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$30	No			533 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	grey	black	None	Zezlow Austria
	do Reise	7		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	do Sarah	4		F	S	Child	2-66405 (505)		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	do Jenke	11		F	S	Child	born		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14355	Meites Feige	14		F	S	Servant	2-84030-7-14-41 born		do	do	do	do	Steelton	yes	Father	$30	No			Cousin Chaim Harter 533 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	dark	black	None	Kuczyce Austria
	do Sepulem	9		F	S	Child	2-84030		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14356	Pollak Jenny	30		F	M	Wife	2-84030		Hungary	Hungarian	Bohemia	Bofabra	do	yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Jos. Pollack 27 Houston St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	black	None	Zabel Austria
	do Margit	7		F	S	Child	born		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	do Mirza	4	6	F	S	Child	born		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	do Leide	2	6	F	S	Child	2-3		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14357	Hornyick Josefine	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Nagibba	Newyork	yes	Husband	$34	No			Husband Jos. Hornyick 503-505 East 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Stupa Austria
14358	Kovacic Ilia	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nova Dellenice	Belmbajer Pa	yes	Husband	$34	No			Husband Andrew Kovacic 569 Pennsylvania Ave Belmbajer Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	blue	light	None	Plaschic Austria
	do Dorca	11	6	F	S	Child	born		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Read) Mitchell
Inspector

9

Manifest of aliens departing from the United States, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Manifest of aliens coming from adjacent foreign countries, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," and in column 7 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-33

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the RMS Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng and MB CM Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
E 2																																
46313 1	Dobromilski, Michal	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rolow	Desloge	No	yes	Self	$34	No			Brother, Antoni Dziadosz, 1901	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Rolow Austria
46316 2	Dziadosz, Franciszek	33	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Gorno	Yonkers N.Y.	No	yes	Self	$37	Yes	1901	Monument Me	Brother-in-Law, Antoni Rasprzak, Orchard St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk brown	grey	None	Gorno Austria
3	Kolodziej, Michal	33	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hartford Conn	No	yes	Self	$4	Yes	1906	Hartford	Brother-in-Law, Antoni Rasprzak, 187 Front St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	do	None	Gorno Austria
46317 4	Kida, Walenty	14	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Sister, Katerina Kida, 134 Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	do	None	Gorno Austria
9 5	Smolak, Franciszek	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jurza	Du Bois Pa	Yes	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Cousin, Ignacy Smolak, Du Bois Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	do	None	Jurza Austria
46380 6	Zaby, Jan	36	M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Ksiaznice	Turners Falls Mass	Yes	yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	Friend, Ignac Hoffzsik, Box 600, Turners Falls, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Ksiaznice Russia
7	Grzeda, Jan	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$85	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	do do
46381 8	Pierczynski, Stefan	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koszyce	Chicago Ill	Yes	yes	Self	$14	No	—	—	Friend, S. Lublinier, 1095 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dk brown	do	None	Koszyce Russia
9	Kozerski, Antoni	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$82	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dk brown	do	None	do do
46382 10	Mojtal, Andrzej	14	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Filipowice	do	Yes	yes	Self	$2	No	—	—	Friend, Andrzej Surath, 33 Temple Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	None	Filipowice Russia
11	Bilecki, Franciszek	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rachwatowice	do	Yes	yes	Self	$23	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	None	Rachwatowice Russia
46383 12	Mikulski, Jan	14	M	S	do	No	No	Austria	do	Austria	Krutzlowa	do	Yes	yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Mother, Marya Mikulska, 221-13th St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	grey	None	Krutzlowa Russia
4 13	Ichir, Ignacy	25	M	M	do	No	No	do	Ruthenian	do	Putawy	Nesquehoning Pa	Yes	yes	Self	$25	No	1903	Nesquehoning	Brother-in-Law, Mayer Mousyk, Nesquehoning Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	None	Putawy Austria
46385 14	Jez, Jan	21	M	S	do	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzemyslow	Holyoke Mass	Yes	yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	Uncle, Franciszek Czarny, 135 Fairview Ave, Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	grey	None	Brzemyslow Russia
15	Molo, Jakob	30	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Friend, Franciszek Spiewinski, 3644 Manton St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dk brown	grey	None	do do
46386 16	Plucinski, Ignacy	36	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Opatowice	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother, Andrzej Plucinski, Grainery Rail Road, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	None	Koszyce Russia
17	do brother	Andrzej	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$28	No	—	—	Aunt and Uncle, Franciszek Kurzynski, 3644 Manton St. Grainery R. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	black	grey	None	Opatowice Russia
46387 18	Kierajska, Malgorzata	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Brzemyslow	do	Yes	yes	Self	$9	No	—	—	Friend, Paul Kurzyk, 3644 Manton St. Grainery R. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	do	None	Brzemyslow Russia
46388 19	Ostrowski, Stanislaw	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zastawice	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	Friend, Paul Kurzyk, 39 Pearl St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	None	Zastawice Russia
20	Koryplo, Jan	30	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Biskupice	do	Yes	yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	do	do	None	Ksiaznice Russia
21	Galwas, Jozef	32	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$41	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	None	Biskupice Russia
46389 22	Zalata, Stanislaw	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koszyce	Bristol Conn	Yes	yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Brother, Piotr Zalata, Box 779, Bristol Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dk brown	do	None	Jaworzenck Russia
23	Molicki, Marcin	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$29	No	—	—	Friend, do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dk brown	do	None	Koszyce Russia
24	Zychowicz, Stanislaw	28	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	Friend, do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dk brown	do	None	do do
14381 25	Krupczyk, Katarzyna	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Nowy Wis	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	yes	Husband	$7	No	—	—	Husband & Father of the Children, Franciszek Krupczyk, 341 Amber St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	good	brown	blue	None	Jalemitk Russia
26	do	Wladyslaw	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$1	No	—	—													
27	do	Stanislaus	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—													
14382 28	Zuk, Marinka	22	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Podwolockyska	New York	Yes	yes	Husband	none	No	—	—	Father as above & Husband, Alexander Zuk, 134 Bowne, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	brown	brown	None	Latinskowka Russia
29	do	Wladimiro	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father as above	No	No	No	Good	No							
30																																

Jno Kaytanowicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, French, Dutch, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
E 2																																		
46313 1	Dobromilski Michal	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rolow	Desloge Mo	yes	Self	$47	No			Brother, Antoni Dziadosz, Desloge Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None		Rolay Austria
46316 2	Dziadosz Franciszek	33	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Gorno	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$87	Yes	1901	Yonkers N.Y.	Brother, Antoni Dziadosz, 77 Orchard St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk brown	Grey	None		Gorno Austria
7 3	Kolodziej Michal	33	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	$4	yes	1906	Hartford	Brother-in-Law, Antoni Kasprzak, 18 Front St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	do	None		Gorno Austria
46316 4	Kida Walenty	14	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Sister, Katerina Kida, 134 Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	do	None		Gorno Austria
9 5	Smolak Franciszek	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surza	Du Bois Pa	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Cousin, Ignacy Smolak, Dubois, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	do	None		Surza Austria
46380 6	Stoby Jan	36	M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Ksiaznice	Turners Falls Mass	yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friend, Ignac Motyczik, Box 600, Turners Falls, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None		Ksiaznice Russia
7	Grzeda Jan	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	do do do, Friend, S. Lublinier, 1095 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None		do do
46381 8	Pierczynski Stefan	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koszyce	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$14	No	—	—																Koszyce Russia
9	Kozerski Antoni	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$29	No	—	—	do do do, Friend, Andrzej Zurath, 33 Temple Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dk brown	do	None		do do
46382 10	Mostal Andrzej	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Filipowice	do	yes	Self	$2	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	None		Filipowice Russia
11	Bilecki Franciszek	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rachwatowice	do	yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	do do do, Mother, Marya Mikulska, 221-13th St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	None		Rachwatowice Russia
46383 12	Mikulski Jan	14	M	S	do	No	No	Austria	do	Austria	Krutzlowa	do	yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law, Marya Mikulska, Nesquehoning Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	grey	None		Krutzlowa Russia
4 13	Ochir Ignacy	25	M	M	do	No	No	do	Ruthenian	do	Putawy	Nesquehoning Pa	yes	Self	$25	No	1903	Nesquehoning	Nesquehoning Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	None		Putawy Russia
46385 14	Jez Jan	21	M	S	do	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzemyrkow	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	Uncle, Franciszek Czarny, 135 Lawrence ave, Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	grey	None		Brzemyrkow Russia
15	Motc Jakob	30	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Friend, Franciszek Spurowski, 3644 Manton St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dk brown	grey	None		do do
46386 16	Plucinski Ignacy	36	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Opatowice	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$15	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	None		Koszyce Russia
17 do brother	Andrzej	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$28	No	—	—	Husband, Franciszek Kurapski, 3644 Manton St. Trainway Rail, Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	black	grey	None		Opatowice Russia
46387 18	Kierajska Malgorzata	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Brzemyrkow	do	yes	Self	$9	No	—	—	Friend, Karl Kurpik, 39 Pierce St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	do	None		Brzemyrkow Russia
46388 19	Ostrowski Stanislaw	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zastawice	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	do do do,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	None		Zastawice Russia
20	Korzysta Jan	30	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Biskupice	do	yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	do do do,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	do	do	None		Ksiaznice Russia
21	Galwas Józef	32	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$4	No	—	—	do do do,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	None		Biskupice Russia
46389 22	Lalata Stanislaw	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koszyce	Bristol Conn	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother, Piotr Lalata, Box 779, Bristol Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dk brown	do	None		Koszyce Russia
23	Molicki Marcin	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$29	No	—	—	Friend,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	lt brown	do	None		do do
24	Zychowicz Stanislaw	28	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$13	No	—	—	Friend,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dk brown	do	None		do do
14381 25	Krupczyk Katarzyna	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Nowy Miasto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Husband	$32	No	—	—	Husband, Father of the Children, Franciszek Krupczyk, 341 Amber St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	good	brown	blue	None		Salemitk Russia
26	do Wladyslaw	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	$1	No	—	—																
27	do Stanislaus	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	—	—	Father as above,															
14382 28	Zuk Marinka	22	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Podwolockyska	New York	yes	Husband	none	No	—	—	Husband, Alexander Zuk, 134 Bowne Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	brown	brown			Latinstowka Russia
29	do Madimiro	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
30																																		

Jos Kapkowski Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Frank A Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-36

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the Royal Baltic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS England, RCPS Edin, Faculty University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Frank A Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR DUPLICATE PURPOSES ONLY.

Line 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Surname.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Botwinick	Hirsch	20		M	S				Russia																					
46309 2	Matekunis	Iwan	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grwaker	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Friend 127 Bodine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Grwaker
46310 3	Patronis	Kaszymir	20		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Oyukisty	do	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Mathew Adonis 31 Crockett St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	blue	None	Oyukisty
1 4	Taub	Abram	14		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Baranoffka	do	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Brother, Julius Silberman 314 Marshall St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	dark	black	grey	None	Baranoffka
2 5	Sagalewitz	Lese	33		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			do	do	M. Zeiloff	Baltimore	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Uncle A. Lavins 917 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	M. Zeiloff
3 6	Levin	Moische	28		M	S	Tailor	no	no	do	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York City	yes	Brother in law	$50	No	—	—	Brother in law Herbert Goldmann 42 Allen Street New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Belostock
4 7	Colac	Israel	26		M	M	Cap Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mendel Morosow 4 E. Hudson 331. 335 & 107 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	gray	None	Kacova
5 8	Lone	Kusmir	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sobogritz	do	yes	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother Isaac Kaufman 1854 Lexington av. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Sobogritz
6 9	Schneiderman	Schaje	25		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sergi	Tornos	do	yes	Sister	$50	No	—	—	Sister Brother in Law J. Schpentzman 77 79 Lewis St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	black	None	Sergi
10	do	Perl	45		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	do	None	do
7 11	Gold	Scheyre	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaliosk	Niagra Falls	yes	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother Louis Gold 24.40 Allen Ave Niagra Falls NY	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	pale	fair	brown	None	Kalisk
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Cage

101

* Instead of stating occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

† Instead of stating race or people, the following may be used: Lett or more will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Master~~ officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 37

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. England R.C.P. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 14, 1906

37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time. Years.	15 If Yes— Time. Months.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11364 1	Wechsler Nog	23		M	S	Boatman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batrouk	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
11365 2	Ganelis Michael	18		M	S	Laborer			do	do	do	Kermalaus	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
11366 3	Gelselman Nevoke	20		M	S	Tinsmith	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Kiesk	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes	No	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
11367 4	Chaikelowitz Sore	46		M	S	Lazarer	No	No	do	do	do	Schwitzan	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
5	do Moneles	15			S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
6	do Jeder	11			S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
7	do Mollan	8			S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
8	do Meyer	6			S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
9	do Boshman	3			S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
10	do Jacob	11			S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
11	do Esther	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	over	No	—	—	Husband Samuel Lazarus 125 South St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Schwitzan	
12	do Rosena	9			S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
11368 13	Kleinkel Rain	40		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Semi Gorodok	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes	No	—	—		Son Abr L. Kleinkel 1417 N. Second St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Semi Gorodok	
14	do Kerpck	11			S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No							
11369 15	Burnzuk Swan	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	Russian	do	Samara	St Clair Pa	do	do	Yes	No	—	—		Brother Jacob Barmzuk 33 Nesbit St St Clair Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samara	
11370 16	Skyk Kuema	24		M	M	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—		Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samara	
17	do Swan	20		M	M	do	No	No	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samara	
11371 18	Bellucio Vincenzo	45		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rockwood	Allegheny	do	do	Yes	No	—	—		Brother Sabino Bellucio 1110 Fulton St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Light	None	Rockwood Pa	
11372 19	Stern Bogek	42		M	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Pinsk	Baltimore	do	do	Yes	No	—	—		Brother Solman Bellmore 1110 Fulton St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Pinsk	
20	do Schmerk	16		F	S	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Pinsk	
21	do Mayeske	11			S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Pinsk	
22	do Sheve	7			S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—		do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Pinsk	
11373 23	Gellelman Dwas	46		F	M	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Sister Rose Silverman Waldman 1110 Fulton St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Pinsk	
11374 24	Burger Elias	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Krosick	Pittsburg	do	do	Yes	No	—	—		Brother in Law H Goldberg 33 Franklin St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Krosick	
25	[illegible] Aron	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Motchiles	do	Yes	do	Yes	$50	No	—	—	Brother Jacob Kotzarsky 33 to 35 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Motchiles	
26	do Mariama	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Light	Brown	None	Motchiles	
27	do Mozlaw	14		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	do Berlaw	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

B

*If any alien specified, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Boston, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1896-38

I, William Egan Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.P. Edinburgh University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anatria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years. Months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16355 1	Werblunt	Rachel	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shackunar	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Shackunar
✓ 2	do	Saul	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 3	do	Jack	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 4	do	Jakel	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 5	do	Gole	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 6	do	Sam	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	do
16356 7	Juniver	Mamie	16	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa	Rochester	do	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No							do
16357 8	Bro	Kate	28	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Katherinow	do	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Father Michael Sudenberg 1906 Dec 5th Kalonsky Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Odessa
Admitted 9	do	Hendel	9	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Katherinow
Admitted 10	do	Samuel	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Admitted 11	do	Mayko	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Admitted 12	do	Rachel	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16358 13	Dragunsky	Salmon	40	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Kroleurick	do	do	do	$500	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mr Seidman 1906 Dec 5th Liverpool Steamer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kroleurick
✓ 14	do	Gene	36	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do
Admitted 15	do	Fredel	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	Father Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Admitted 16	do	Rose	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Detained 17	do	Mayko	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
✓ 18	do	Sore	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
✓ 19	do	Bessie	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
✓	do	Rive	38	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16360 21	Goloshky	Bar	19	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Grevnerdeck	do	do	do	$200	No	—	—	Cousin Sons Blom 30 H Patton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	do
16361 22	Gerselman	Rieck	50	M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Mitow	do	do	Son	$50	No	—	—	Brother Simon Gerselman 30 H Patton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Semmenchitz
16362 23	do	Rose	45	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Mitow
16361 24	do	Fryko	19	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	Black	None	Mitow
do 25	do	Ite	15	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	do	Mitow
16363 26	Borkstein	Leib	34	M	M	Clothier	do	do	do	do	do	Minsky	do	do	Uncle	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Oand Borkstein 30 Morton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mitow
✓ 27	do	Rosie	30	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Minsky
16364 28	do	Sore	9	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Minsky
16365 29	Rabatman	Jolewd	27	M	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Minsky
30																										5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Minsky

Charles Miller
Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 † Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes— Time.	18 If Yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16935 1	Werblunt	Rachel	35	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shackanow	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Mendel Werblunt 19 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Black	None	Shackanow
✓ 2	do	Paul	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Dark	"	"	do
✓ 3	do	Nizek	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Gray	Gray	"	do
✓ 4	do	Jaskel	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Light	Blue	"	do
✓ 5	do	Gelle	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	do
✓ 6	do	Rain	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	do
16936 7	Janiwer	Manie	16	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa	Russia	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Mother Mendel Werblunt 19 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16937 8	Bass	Kate	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kherneve	do	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Simon Spearman 30 N Felton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Odessa
Admitted 9	do	Hessie	7	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kherneve
Admitted 10	do	Samuel	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Admitted 11	do	Mayer	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Admitted 12	do	Rachel	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16938 13	Bryanesky	Samuel	40	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Kherkevitch	do	do	do	$500	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law Mr Saul Goldman 100 N 6th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
✓ 14	do	Gitel	36	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kherkevitch
Admitted 15	do	Fredie	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do
Admitted 16	do	Rose	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
Admitted 17	do	Abraham	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
✓ 18	do	Sore	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
✓ 19	do	Isaac	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16939 20	Levi	Kive	60	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16940 21	Goldstein	Sar	19	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Grenunderk	do	do	do	$150	No	—	—	Cousin Isaac Blom 103 Carpenter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do
16941 22	Greenman	Rieck	50	M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Shitomir	do	do	Son	$50	No	—	—	Brother Simon Spearman 30 N Felton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kherneve
16942 23	do	Rose	45	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Shitomir
16943 24	do	Sarah	19	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Gray	Black	None	Shitomir
do 25	do	Ike	15	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	do	Shitomir
16944 26	Berkstein	Leif	36	M	M	Cigarmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Minsky	do	do	Uncle	$50	No	—	—	Uncle David Berkstein 100 Morton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Shitomir
✓ 27	do	Rosie	36	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Minsky
16945 28	do	Sore	20	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Minsky
16946 29	Abraham	Jolwel	24	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$150	No	—	—	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Minsky
30																										5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Minsky

Charles Miller
Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, German, etc. Do not use the terms "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," or "White." Color will be noted by the inspector. Also state the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Brewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of R.C.P.S. England, R.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1835-39

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46340 1	Rabenowitz	Chane	25		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shirog	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	25	No	—	—	Husband Jacob Lybenowitz 1001 S. 5th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Russia
do 2	do	Fesse	3		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46343 3	Fesmanchaf	Chane	30		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Krawok	do	Yes	Husband	25	No	—	—	Husband Moses Fesmanchaf 430 3rd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do
do 4	do	Ber	4		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 5	do	Chile	2		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46344 6	Sadmitted Jaffe	Ryoke	26		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Dubeik	do	do	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband Pinkus Jaffe 430 Radee St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Gray	None	Russia
do 7	do	Abram	5		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 8	do	Esrel	3		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46345 9	Laidenberg	Bagcheim	45		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Kaharmeiku	do	do	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Michael Vandenberg 90 Rudowsky 200 Bath Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Katharmeiku Russia
do 10	do	David	19		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do
do 11	do	Sorah	10		F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46346 12	McGrath	Celia	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gorlitza	do	do	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Michael McGrath 134 Katherine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Gorlitza
do 13	do	Esser	8		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 14	do	Ider	6		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 15	do	Moische	2		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46347 16	Belkin	Malke	17		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belitze	do	do	Self	None	No	—	—	Sister Friede Trattner 125 Beck St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Belitze
46349 17	Stanitzky	Nehwel	24		M	Presser	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yikitze	do	do	Brother	None	No	—	—	Uncle Dovid Bokofsky 626 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Russia
46350 18	Markowsky	Tese	40		F	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Sorno	do	do	Husband	10	No	—	—	Husband Mike Markowsky 712 Noble St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Galicia Russian Poland
do 19	do	Moisew	11		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Guberni	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 20	do	Berko	9		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 21	do	Ite	8		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 22	do	Meir	4		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46353 23	Moeger	Michal	58		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Janosgel	Trentow	do	Self	30	No	—	—	Son never with Moeger 22 Market St Lebanon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Janesgel
do 24	do	Scheine	53		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	—	No	—	—	Son — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
46354 25	Nepomiasehky	Gadel	38		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kiew	Russia	Toronto Canada	do	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband Wolf Nepomiasehky c/o W.K. Rudell Commercial Bldg Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Gray		None	do
46353 26	do	Rivke	17		F	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roki Kiew
46355 27	do	Jane	19		F	— do —	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do
46354 28	do	Meier	7		M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do
29																																	
30																																	

21 Names

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

William Egan Fillmore, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. England & R.C.P. Edinburgh & R.C.P.S. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 15 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket prepaid by whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Where?	How long? If over one year state number of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
46327 1	Max Wainer	40		m	m	tinsmith	can	can	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luck	Philadelphia, Pa										5	2	fair	bald	blue	none	Luck
	Esther "	38		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
46328 2	Rivka Chasis	24		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pidgoretz	"	brother										5	4	"	black	"		Pidgoretz
46334 3	Jente Hokskin	19		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Wilmington, Del	uncle										5	—	"	"	"		Radom
46331 4	Pol Janow	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cherkas	Philadelphia, Pa	brother-in-law										5	5	"	black	"		Cherkas
2 5	Tiede Silbert	18		f	s	—	none	"	"	"	"	Luck	"	brother										5	2	"	"	"		Luck
46328 6	Rivke Segal	18		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6										5	—	"	"	"		"
46330 7	Jankel Robinsohn	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	"	"	6										5	2	"	"	"		Kamenka
46327 8	Abacke Weinbaum	50		m	s	shaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	"	brother-in-law	4										5	4	"	"	"		Mogilew
25 10	Steige Kahn	12		f			"	"	"	"	"	Suedgrod	"	brother	15										4	9	"	black	"		Suedgrod
	Sepke "	10		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
46333 10	Mayer Krzywicker	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Pittsburg, Pa	brother	3																Sokolow
332 11	Bronislawa Sarasenk	16		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Siedlitzow	Lansdale, Pa	father	10										5	—	"	black	"		Siedlitzow
332 12	Rochelea Yurkin	19		f	s	—	can	none	"	Hebrew	"	Klonowka	Philadelphia, Pa	uncle	10										4	10	"	gray	"		Klonowka
46331 13	Moses Resnick	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	Baltimore, Md	brother										5	3	"	"	"		Kiew
46330 14	Rosel Ruperman	35		f	w	—	none	"	"	"	"	Yoren	Philadelphia, Pa	brother	3										4	10	fair	blue	"		Yoren
15	Golde "	12		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
16	Eidel "	10		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
46330 17	William Mylosz	28		m	s	tailor	can	can	"	Lithuanian	"	Rudeshan	Scranton, Pa	brother	3										5	7	"	blue	"		Rudeshan
46335 18	Mendel Rivkin	20		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsk	Philadelphia, Pa	brother	10										5	3	"	brown	"		Dwinsk
46319 19	Kazeri Magda	31		m	m	—	none	"	"	Polish	"	Rosen	"	brother-in-law	12										5	4	"	gray	"		Rosen
46326 20	Roman Kowalecka	28		f										husband															
" 21	" "	9		m										father															
" 22	" "	7		m										"															
" 23	" "	2		m										"															
" 24	" "	4		m										"															
" 25	" "	11		m										"															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 15 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of City, Dec 24, 1906

List.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46328 1	Miss Weiner	40		f		miss			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luck	Philad, Pa	Herself		Brother Rachmiel Weiner, 1910 Lombard St, Philad, Pa					5	2		Light	Hazel	none	Luck
46328 2	Esther "	7		f		—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"					—	—					"
46328 3	Rivca Chasis	24		f		wife			"	"	"	Rebyle	"	husband							5	4		Black			Belz
46334 4	Isaac Hokskin	19		m		—			"	"	"	Radom	Wilmington, Del	uncle							5	—					Radom
46331 5	Sol Janow	21		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cherkas	Philad, Pa	brother-in-law							5	5		Brown			Cherkas
46331 6	Linde Selbert	18		f		—	no	no	"	"	"	Luck	"	father							5	2		Black			Luck
46328 7	Rivcke Segal	18		f		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	—					"
46330 8	Yankel Rabinowitz	6		m		—			"	"	"	Slonim	"	"													Slonim
46332 9	Moshe Weinbaum	20		m		shaker	"	"	"	"	"	Magilew	"	uncle							5	5		Brown			Mohilew
25 10	Itzig Kahn	12		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	Sudylkow	"	father							5	2		Black			Sudylkow
	Leyke "	10		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	9		Black			"
46333 10	Mayer Krzivicker	28		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tolsom	Pittsburg, Pa	uncle							5	6					Tolsom
46332 11	Bronislawa Kaczanek	16		f		—	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Siedlitzen	London, Eng	father							4	10					Siedlitzen
46331 12	Rochelea Yoken	19		f		domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandria	Philad, Pa	uncle							5			Black			Alexandria
46331 13	Moses Resnik	21		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	Baltimore, Md	brother							5	3		Black			Kiew
46331 14	Reisel Ruperman	35		f		—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband							4	10		Brown			Yorow
	Golde "	12		f		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother							—	—					"
	Leibel "	10		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—		Black			"
46330 15	Wolwa Maloszak	18		m		—	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rodzken	Philad, Pa	brother							5	3		Brown			Rodzken
46335 16	Menachem Rucken	20		m		—	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsk	"	"							5	4		Gray			Dwinsk
46319 17	Lazzeri Magda	31		m		—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kosen	"	Uncle							5	4		Gray			Kosen
46326 18	Simon Kowalecka	28		f		—								husband													
	" "	2		m		—								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master* of the Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ewart Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six 1835-41 years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England [illegible] Royal University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham 1835-41

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to [redacted] tination.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 14 1906, 190

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13886	Johnson Augusta	21		F	S		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									Sister Mrs Pfaffert State Road Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No							Ask. Skaln
13888	Persson Alfred	25		M	S		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vesterhan	Forest City Iowa	No	Self	$40.00				Brother in law P.P. Isaacson R.2 Forest City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None		Vesterhan Sweden
13889	Lindahl	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlon	Minneapolis Minn	Ticket	Self	$20.00				Brother in law Nils Dalman 310-20½ ave N Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Red	Brown	Gray	None		Aakerö Kristianstads Kristianstads
"	Johanna	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None		"
"	Nils Alvar	9		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	"	"	"		"
"	Johan Conrad	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
"	Axel Emanuel	4		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
"	John Edvin	3		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
"	Signe Kristina	10 mos		F																												
13894	Uxson Nils	29		M	M	Cab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norby	Bung Dalarna	No	Brother in law	$15				Carson John Uxson Jr. John Field Bung Dalarna Sweden	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			Andreasmo Rent Sweden
13895	Osterlund Konrad	19		M	S	Cab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skalmi	Forest City Iowa	No	Self	$5				Brother in law Emil Johnson Forest City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No			Red		None			Skalmi Sweden
13884	Isaacson Anna	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ryd	Forest City Iowa	No	Self	$5	No			Husband Father P.P. Isaacson R.2 Forest City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	do	None		Ryd Kristianstads
"	do Anna	7/7		F		Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	$30	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

13 1/12 Rand

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give both race and people. Thus, a person may be of the Hebrew race and a citizen of Russia, and the people they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 14 1906, 190

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13846	Johnson Augusta	21		F	S	Ser	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Cleveland			$10	yes	1903	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Stafford, State Road Cleveland	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Ask. Skaln
13888	Persson Alfred	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Svarteborg	Forest City Ia			$100				Brother in law Forest City Iowa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Vi vram
13884	Lindahl			32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Harlon	Minneapolis			$100				310-20½ av N Minneapolis	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Red	Brown	Gray	None	Sikeå Ha
"	4	"	"	Johanna	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"
"	5	"	"	Nils Alvar	9	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Light	"	-	-	"
"	6	"	"	Johan Renaut	9	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	"
"	7	"	"	Axel	4	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	"
"	8	"	"	John Elvin	3	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	"
"	9	"	"	Agda Kristina	10	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	"
13894	10	Uscon	Nils	29	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ekeby	Burg Dalsland			$10				Cousin John Nilsson Jr. John Field Burg Dalsland Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Anderson Carl Jon Malmö
13895	11	Ekerlund	Rosa	19	M	S	Cab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Forest City Ia			$10				Brother in law Carl Johnson Forest City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Red	Light brown	Blue	None	Sweden
13884	12	Isaacson	Nina	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Ryd	Forest City Iowa	No		$15	Yes	1903	Husband	Husband & Father J. P. Isaacson R. 2. Forest City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ryd a
	13	do	Anna	7/7	F		Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No		$10	No			Mother												Kristianstad

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1 3 1 12 Trans

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality, race or people, and final destination will not be required of citizens of the United States.

‡ Whether having a ticket to such final destination will not be required of citizens of the United States, nor of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

§ Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much will not be required of any alien who is in charge of a family or group of which there is at least one adult member who has the amount required by law.

|| Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, will not be required of citizens of the United States, nor of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

¶ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, will not be required of citizens of the United States, nor of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

** Whether a polygamist will not be required of citizens of the United States, nor of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

†† Whether an anarchist will not be required of citizens of the United States, nor of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

‡‡ Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, will not be required of citizens of the United States, nor of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Boston

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-42

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England & M.R.C.P. London; Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Boston

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—114

18

THIS SHEET TO FORM DUPLICATE PASSENGER LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 5/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16547	Saarinen, Johanna	42		F	wife		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kelsinvori, Duluth minn	Duluth minn	yes	Self	$18	yes	Husband Henrik Saarinen 1918 Croit ave Duluth minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	muddy	light blue	stout		Lonnea
8	Wiitaniemi, Sida	19		F	S	servant	do	"	do	do	do	Virginia minn	do	do	15		To brother Niles Mare 1304 2nd Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none		Ykale
3	Hyytiainen, Emma	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora, Minn	"	"	12		To husband Oscar Hyytiainen Aurora Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light blue	"		Laaajoe
16649	Parmunen, Katie	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Calumet Mich	no	do	10	no	To Father Tobias Thompson Box 67 Kelby Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown		Ilomantsi
80	Tompson, Elin	24		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	10	yes 1902	To husband Fred Tompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	dark		Perasseinajoki
16581	Kemppainen, Kristiina	27		F	M	weaver	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Maynard, mass	no	do	25	yes 1902	To brother Juho Kemppainen Box 664 Maynard, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale dark	"	dark		Parikkala
7	Wilhelmina	21		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	6	yes	Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	dark		Kivijarvi
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Lyc

Lew a Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-43

I, William Egan Graham, Surgeon of the S S Baltic sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England M D C M Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Lyc

Lew a Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 7/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
E 46664 1	Pitkäniemi, Leppi	19	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi	Ironwood, Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	To brother Jan Matz 121 Lutemoffe Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Jalasjärvi
5 28	Tammela, Lempi	22	F	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York City	Yes	do	10	do	To cousin Maria Koski 27 E 12th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	—
6 3	Puronniemi, Emelina	20	F	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	do	19	do	To sister Hanna Hulpunen Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	gray	none	—
4 4	Pitkämäki, Maria	18	F	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Pöräseinäjoki	Rockville, Conn.	Yes	do	10	do	To sister Ida Matzi 7 Elm St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	dark	Pöräseinäjoki
8 5	Niitasaari, Katie	21	M	S.	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	10	do	To cousin Ida Peterson 37 Easton ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy complexion	brown	gray	none	—
9 6	Saastala, Kustaa	22	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	do	10	do	To brother Peter Lawrenzoon No 229 - 23rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Alahärmä
465/70 7	Muranmaa, Johan	28	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Monessen, Pa.	Yes	do	20	do	To cousin Hanna Matzi 7 & 9 Malleval ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	none	Kauhava
12338 8	Virtanen, Vendla	18	F	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki	Quincy, Mass.	Yes	Cousin	18	do	To cousin Hanna Matzi 122 Smith st. Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	blue	gray	none	Kuusjoki
9 9	Immonen, Hanna	22	M	S.	Labor	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoinen	Mechanic Falls, Me.	Yes	Friend	10	do	To friend Juho Immonen 1st Paris Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	black	dark	Scar on the fore-head.	Kuhmoinen
2340 10	Pallonen, Matti	26	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	10	do	To friend Juhana Nikkanen West Paris Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	red	"	none	—
11	Pirvainen, Kalle	18	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	12	do	To friend Antti Maisanen West Paris Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light brown	"	none	—
2 12	Komulainen, Pelto	23	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	40	do	To brother Niilo Matzi 57 Grove st. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	black	grey	none	—
13	Eronen, Emma	27	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	Kemi	Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Brother	10	do	To cousin Tanet Jarvinen Lenox & Box 224 Pittsfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	light	blue	none	Kemi
14	" Werner	3	M	S.	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	To brother Emil Eronen 29 Brunswood st. Fairhaven Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2344 15	Korpelainen, Vilh	23	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pielavesi	Lake Linden, Mich.	Yes	Cousin	17	do	To brother-in-law John Franker 20 Post 104 Schoonmill Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	black	gray	Scar on the fore-head.	Pielavesi
31 16	Ruivanen, Otto	21	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Brother	10	do	To aunt Alina Konstari Post 241 Schoonmill Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"
6 17	Haapaniemi, Ville	23	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	"	Ely, Minn.	Yes	Sister	10	do	To friend Hulda Friberg 3217 Glenwood Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	brown	"	none	—
4 18	Paasanen, Viktor	22	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Gaylord, Minn.	Yes	Brother	14	do	To brother Emil Eronen Brunswood st. Fairhaven Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	light	Scar on the cheek	Kivijärvi
8 19	Österlund, August	19	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Kvevlax	Schoonmill, Pa.	Brother-in-law	10	do	To brother-in-law John Franker 20 Post 104 Schoonmill Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	none	"	Kvevlax
6071 20	Ylönen, Jussi 1694	22	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	"	Self	10	do	To aunt Alina Konstari Post 241 Schoonmill Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	blue	none	Jalasjärvi
2336 21	Emilia, Alina	19	F	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Somerset, Pa.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend	12	do	To friend Hulda Friberg 3217 Glenwood Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	none	Somerset
7 22	Johanson, Johan	19	M	S.	Labor	do	do	do	do	Seppyjärvi	Foster City, Mich.	Brother	10	do	To brother Eden Hill Track Foster City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Seppyjärvi
6572 23	Kreuzberg, August	25	M	S.	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Russian	Helsingfors	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Self	10	do	To friend Gustav Bergh 1st East 116th st & 4th ave New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blue	gray	none	Dorpat
24	Jansson, Matilda	36	F	M	wife	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother C Gust P Nilsonfirst [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	black	blonde	"	Reval
25	Blomberg, Christian	41	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]														
26	Bloomquist, Eric	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	10	—	To brother Carl P Nilsonfirst Christopher Street Omaha Nebr	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light brown	"	"	Nbo
5737 27	Nikolainen, Elias	28	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	New York City, N.Y.	Self	do	30	do	To friend Juho Immonen 1st Paris Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	brown	gray	none	Karstula
28	Forsman, Eva	23	F	S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	New York City, N.Y.	do	do	30	do	To friend Olga Tikvonen 112 West 137th st. of Amsterdam New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Helsingfors
68 29	Andersen, Alice	18	F	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	To cousin Hilda Andersen 220 West 85th st New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	blue	none	Helsinki
6 30	Mallenius, Emil	32	M	S.	pharmacist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	To friend Theodor Almquist 163 st Annas ave New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	brown	none	Sulkava

IN HOSPITAL

Eq 29

John B. Munn Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 278 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835 44

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.S. England R.C.P. & R. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 16, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc., or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
E 24536 1	Ahlig, Wilhelm	22		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Mrs. Conor, 6 Ave	Roy, S. D.			8 00	no	Brother, Ferd Jacobsen, Phoenix, Lincoln Co. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Kopfleke
7 2	Nilsson, Nils Anders	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Malan	San Isidro, Cal	Mal	do	14 —	no	Bror Erik Nilsson, Box 2756 San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Malan
8 3	Nygren, Fred	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Roplat	Chicago, Ill	Rop	do	11 —	no	Nils Johan Berel Carlsson, 1258 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	none	Roplat
9 4	Nordberg, Oscar	23		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Portum	Marquette, Mich	do	do	15 —	no	Gust. A. Nordberg, Marquette, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	none	Portum
46540 5	Abrahamsen, Peter	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Gjermark	Norrentfuten	no	do	10 —	yes	Yes, 1903 Peter Abrahamsen, 1903 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar over the right eye	Gjermark
1 6	Ringelund, Victor	20		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Malan	Norway	Nor	do	10 —	no	Ring 1903 Norway Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	"	none	Malan
2 7	Nygren, Alfred	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Nasp	Port Townsend, Wash	no	do	15 —	no	Nygren, Axel Sundberg, Port Townsend Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	"	none	Nasp
3 8	Veit, Oskar	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle, Wash	Ger	do	15 —	no	Mathilde Veit, Carl Veit, 157 Washington St Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	none	"
4 9	Nilsen, Hugo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga	Norway	Mal	do	10 —	no	Nilsen, Johan Rasmus, 30 Gt Norway Street Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	none	Malaga
5 10	Sparring, Anna	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdeen	Wash	do	14 —	no	Brother, Jean Sparring, 500 E Hayward Ave Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	"
6 11	Dahl, Dina	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Roplat	Williamsville	Conn	do	16 —	no	Peter Amunga Andersen, 533 Tolland Ave Williamsville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	none	Roplat
4 12	Berglas, Hilda	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10 —	no	Ferguson, Alfred Johnson, Forsvik Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"
8 13	Back, Hermann	26		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Eureka	Cal	do	15 —	no	Gillis Johannes Lundbeck, Eureka Humboldt Cnty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Gloss	none	Mustasaari
9 14	Laporri, Frank	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhta	Kibbing	Minn	do	20 —	no	Frank Klas Hermann Kibbing, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	"	brown	none	Noormarkku
6550 15	Kivilevoma, Juho	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalis	Dick, Mich	Fin	do	15 —	no	Juho Kivilevoma, Dick, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	none	Ikalis
1 16	Hakala, Elias	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	Ely, Minn	Fin	do	15 —	no	Elias Hakala, Ely, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	none	Kuortane
2 17	Santila, Narsis	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalis	Dick, Mich	Fin	do	15 —	no	Johan Isoaro Jaakonen, Dick, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black brown	none	Ikalis
3 18	Syroos, Fredrika	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Turku	New York	ny	do	50 —	no	Frans Isoaro Aathelen Isoaro, 140 Front St New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	light blue	none	Sinios
4 19	Santila, Jenny	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Syhanoa	do	do	do	50 —	no	Frans Isoaro Aathelen Isoaro, 140 Front St New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	none	Syhanoa
6555 20	Johansson, Viktor	32		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	200 —	yes 1903 New York ny	To brother in law, Johan Johansson, 1903 New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	none	Kalvesvara
" 21	do wife	Olga		30	F	M	wife	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do		yes 1903													
6556 22	Mari, Anton	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	do	do	do	10 —	no	To friend, Sofia Svanlund, Stockholm Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	light	none	Mupuu
7 23	Ulvo, Kalle	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jamestown, Ohio	do	do	10 —	no	To cousin, Matte Salvola, Jamestown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown blue	none	Soini
8 24	Heinonen, Kustaa	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Telephone, Mich	do	do	14 —	no	Victor Kustaa Heinonen, 1903 Telephone, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	black	none	Kauhava
9 25	Rautiainen, Samuli	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjarvi	do	do	do	14 —	no	Samuel Rautiainen, 1903 Telephone, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	brown	none	Jalasjarvi
6560 26	Vesonyopi, Karl	23		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	14 —	no	Gust Mathias Lahti, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	"	none	Kauhava
1 27	Forss, Gustaf	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Rossemere, Mich	do	do	20 —	no	Brother, Henry Forss, Rossemere, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	brown	blue	Lapua
[illegible] 28	[illegible]	39		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Pirttikoski	Calumet, Mich	"	"	20 —	no	To husband, Samuel Jarvenpaa, 332 Tamarack St Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	Pirttikoski
do 29	do Frank	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	To friend, Jacob Kemppainen, Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"
6563 30	Pitkamaki, Matti	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10 —	no	To friend, Jacob Kemppainen, Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	light	"	"

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY SEPARATED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
F 46536 1	Hallig, Wilhelm	22	5	M	Servant		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Nurmes, Finland	Ely, Minn.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother, Jacob Hallig, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Rautalampi
2	Kortesmaa, Juho	19	5	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malala, Finland	San Pedro, Cal.	do	do	14	No	Brother, Matt Kortesmaa, San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Malala
3	Nygaard, Knut	26	5	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roplat, Illinois	Chicago, Ill.	do	do	11	No	Brother, Nels Nygaard, 3636 Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	"	blue	none	Roplat
4	Nordlander, Johan	19	5	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Portan, Marquette, Mich.	do	do	do	15	No	Brother, Gust Nordlander, Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	"	blue	none	Portan
5	Johnson, Hilma	27	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sjösmark, Norrbotten, Sweden	New York	do	Self	$40	Yes 1904 New York	Husband, Johan Johnson, Sjösmark, Norrbotten, Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Scar over the right eye	Sjösmark
46540 1	Lindgren, Hilma	20	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malala, Norway	Virginia, Minn.	do	do	10	No	Brother, Johan Lindgren, Box 564, Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	"	none	Malala
2	Haglund, Ester	20	11	F	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Nässjö, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	do	do	12	No	Brother, Carl Haglund, 1500 Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	"	none	Nässjö
3	Nyman, Alfred	19	4	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	25	No	Brother, Charles Carlson, 157 Washington St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
4	Nilsson, Hugo	19	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malala, Norway	Ely, Minn.	do	do	10	No	Brother, Johan Nilsson, Box 564, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light	"	none	Malala
5	Sporing, Konrad	19	5	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Skudeneshavn, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	do	do	14	No	Brother, Jacob Sporing, 3636 Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yellowish	brown	"	none	"
6	Dahl, Dina	19	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roplat, Illinois	Milwaukee, Wis.	do	do	16	No	Sister, Mrs Hanna Hanko, 1500 Jackson Blvd, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	light	"	none	Roplat
4	Douglas, Hilda	19	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	No	Friend, Alfred Johnson, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	none	"
8	Bach, Herman	26	5	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Manzanar, Eureka, Cal.	do	do	do	15	No	Friend, Nicolai Jahnsen, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Cloud	"	none	Manzanar
9	Lapovi, Tom	32	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kihti, Hibbing, Minn.	do	do	do	20	No	Friend, Hans Hansen, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	"	brown	"	none	Noormarkku
10	Kivilaakso, Juho	20	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalis, Pielis, Michigan	do	do	do	15	No	Father, Juho Kivilaakso, Pielis, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	grey	"	none	Ikalis
11	Kuortane, Elly	20	11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane, Ely, Minn.	do	do	do	15	No	Sister, Mrs Hanna Hanko, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	none	Kuortane
12	Hakala, Edvin	26	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalis, Pielis, Michigan	do	do	do	15	No	Friend, Alfred Johnson, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	black	brown	none	Ikalis
13	Savilla, Matvei	18	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turtsen, Vendyorsky, Russia	do	do	do	50	No	Friend, Andrew Johnson, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	light	blue	none	Sviös
14	Pyroonen, Hendrika	22	5	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	do	do	do	50	No	Friend, Antti Kaleva, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	"	none	Pyhäjoki
15	Savilla, Jeremy	24	5	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	No	Brother, Matvei Savilla, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	none	Rekokeran kylä
16	Pietarsaari, Viktor	32	11	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmes, Finland	do	do	do	200	Yes 1897-1906 New York	Brother, Johan Pietarsaari, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	grey	"	none	Ulvila auv
17	do wife Olga	30	5	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	160	Yes 1901 New York															
18	Pietarsaari, Matti	30	11	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	do	do	do	10	No	Friend, Sofia Savolainen, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	light	"	none	Mujeva
19	Ullo, Karl	22	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ullo, Jacksonville, Fla.	do	do	do	10	Yes 1903-06 Jacksonville, Fla.	Brother, Matt Sobal, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	brown	blue	none	Soini
20	Kemminvuori, Kustaa	35	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaukola, Jyväskylä, Finland	do	do	do	100	Yes 1892-1906 Connecticut	Brother, Jacob Kemminvuori, Jacksonville, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	black	"	none	Kaukola
21	Kauniniemi, Samuli	40	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salaajarvi, Finland	do	do	do	14	Yes 1873-1906 Pennsylvania	Brother, Samuel Kauniniemi, 322 Locust St, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	ruddy	brown	none	Pyhäjoki
22	Vesonjoki, Karl	23	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kaukola, Vanoccan, Pa.	do	do	do	14	No	Brother, Kasimir Vesonjoki, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	"	"	none	Kaukola
23	Forss, Gustaf	23	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua, Wisconsin, Mich.	do	do	do	20	No	Brother, Henry Forss, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	brown	blue	none	Lapua
24	Koivisaari, Iisak	37	5	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäjoki, Finland	"	"	"	20	No	To cousin Samuel Jokinen, 322 S. Locust St, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	black	"	none	Pyhäjoki
do 25	do daughter	36	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	10	No	To friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"
26	Pietarsaari, Matti	18	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	No	To friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	light	"	none	"

Charles F Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Mgl

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183545

I, William Ewart Ingham, Surgeon of the S S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England R.C.S. Edinburgh Royal University Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Ingham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Mgl

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration service
Form 1500 B

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Dec 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 14 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL:	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
97																													
2325 1	Mikkonen Eva	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Hancock, Mich.	Kiuruvesi, Finland	Brother		$15	No	To brother, Isaac Mikkonen, Box 77, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Light	Black	Blue	none	Pieksämäki
6 2	Kiuruvesi Johan	22	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi, Finland	Rock Springs, Wyo.	Friend		$4	do	To friend, Isaac Hokkanen, Box 319, Rock Springs, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	"	Boots	"	None	Kiuruvesi
7 3	Jaanimaki, Jeremias	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Liminka, Finland	Rock Springs, Wyo.	Brother		$10	do	To brother, Frank Jaanimaki, Box 238, Rock Springs, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	blond	blond	gray	None	Kestilä
8 4	Kantola, Isaac	27	M	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Pudasjärvi, Finland	Rockport, Mass.	Brother-in-law		$10	do	To brother-in-law, Juho Pantzar, Rockport, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	light	light	"	None	Pudasjärvi
9 5	Kuhlola, Frank	17		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		$10	do	To brother, Isaac Kuhlola, Box 1, Rockport, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	"
12330 6	Pirvonen, Maria	17		F	~~M~~ S	~~Married~~	~~Wife~~	not	do	do	Revonlahti, Finland	New York, N.Y.	Cousin		$10	do	To cousin, Elina Pirvonen, 12 Cedar Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	light	light	"	None	Revonlahti
7 7	Kokko, Hanna	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu, Finland	Central Falls, R.I.	Friend		$10	do	To friend, Matti Jokela, Central Falls, R.I.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	"	None	Oulu
6390 8	Lassila, Hanna	19		F	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Kestilä, Finland	Lowell, Mass.	Sister		$8	do	To friend, Ernst Erkkila, Box 377, Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	light	brown	gray	None	Kestilä
1 9	Koivunen, Elina	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Kestilä, Finland	Fitchburg, Mass.	Brother		$8	do	To brother, Matti Koivunen, 152 Elm St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	blue	"	None	"
2 10	Kangasniemi, Juho	32		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo, Finland	Hancock, Mich.	Friend		$60	do	To friend, Matti Lavikka, Box 394, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	light brown	gray	None	Kuusamo
3 11	Rossi, Antonio	23		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Pippola, Finland	Silver Mine, Mich.	Brother		$8	do	To brother, Matti Rossi, Box 394, Silver Mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	pale	brown	"	None	Pippola
2332 12	Patrakka, Juho	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kestilä, Finland	Fitchburg, Mass.	Brother-in-law		$35	do	To brother-in-law, Isaac Kestilä, 152 Elm St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	not good	no	5	11	light	blue	"	None	Kestilä
3 13	Miettala, Matti	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		$10	do	To brother, Juho Miettala, Box 207, Atlantic Mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	None	Kaukajoki
4 14	Navarro, Gabriel	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin		$10	do	To cousin, Pietro Zoltala, Box 27, Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Freckles	Jalasjärvi
5 15	Narsulla, Samuel	17		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle		$10	do	To uncle, Isaac Kokko, Shawmut, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	"	dark blue	blue	None	Kiuruvesi
1394 16	Pirvonen, Elsa	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin		$10	do	To cousin, Kalle Pirvonen, 822 6 Mile St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1½	"	light	brown	None	Paltamo
5 17	Moisanen, Kaisa	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		$10	do	To brother, Matti Moisanen, 822 6 Mile St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	"	None	"
6 18	Sandnabba, Jakob	30	M	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Alavieska, Finland	Duluth, Minn.	Friend		$20	do	To friend, Juho Lassila, 57 Stow St., Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	light	light	blue	None	Turmo
7 19	Kreeus, Anders	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		$20	do	To brother, Juho Kreeus, 1214 6th Ave., Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
8 20	Soininen, Tilda	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin		$14	do	To cousin, Juho Lehtonen, Box 1, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	None	Loppi
9 21	Nurmi, Frans	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$24	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	None	"
1400 22	Klangar, Matts	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Jepua, Finland	Duluth, Minn.	Brother-in-law		$25	do	To brother-in-law, John Eskman, Box 693, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	"	brown	brown	None	Jepua
1501 23	Klangar, Matts Mikko	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend		$25	do	To friend, do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	"	blond	blue	None	"
2 24	Haup, Jakob	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	To friend, do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	black	gray	None	"
3 25	Rajaniemi, Samuel	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend		$20	do	To friend, Joakim Niemelä, Box 4, Mitchell St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	None	Nurmo
7 26	Pietsala, Yrjö	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do	To friend, Joakim Mäkeläinen, 5 Hanchett St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	None	"
5 27	Vaisanen, Juho	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	To brother, Jack Pasila, 43 Millbury St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	None	"
1506 28	Murrenmaa, Matilda	28		F	M	wife	1-143723-5/27/43.		do	do	Ilmajoki, Finland	Fitchburg, Mass.	Husband		$30	do	To husband, Juho Murrenmaa, 43 Millbury St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	dark blue	"	None	Ilmajoki
" 29	do	Alma	7	F	S	child	none	1-387671-506-	12/7/41	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 30	do	Amanda	infant	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

30

Enchas C. English Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Lun a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-46

I, William Ogden Graham Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P. & S. England, the R.C.P. & S. Ireland, the Royal University Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.O. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lun a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 5/12, 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 5/14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16507 1	Johansson Gerda	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Elmajoki Finland	New York	N.Y.	Self	18	Yes 1904 NY	To join Oscar Söderman 118 E. 59th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light blond	blue	none	Finland
8 2	Hautala Maria	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	80	Yes 1906	To friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	none	do
16509 3	Hirsimäki Hilma	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Nivalainen	do	do	do	10	no	To friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	do
16510 4	do Helena	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	To friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blond	blue	none	do
1 5	Pihlajamaa Juho	24		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki Nepaumäki	do	do	do	10	no	To friend Isaacs Kulla-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
16512 6	Pihlajamaa Hilma with child 15	32		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		Yes 1902-05	To brother-in-law Lotta Syrjänki Fitchburg Mass. 15-2 Elm St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	none	Loetsjärvi
7	do Johan	5		M	S	child	none		do	do	do	do	do	Father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							— do
16513 8	Kapo Kaapo	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Loetsjärvi	do	do	Self	12	Yes 1904-05	To daughter Lydia Kaapo 49 Leighton St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	none	Helsinki
9	do Aino	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	To friend Hannah Alperstein 238 W. 147 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Vesivesi
10	Isobaanga Oscar	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10		To sister —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Light	grey	none	do
6 11	Timonen Helena	18		F	S	maid	do	do	do	do	Loetsjärvi	do	do	do	20		To brother-in-law W. Matteson 166-170 East 119th St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	none	Loetsjärvi
7 12	Isosalari Hjalmar	33		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Fitchburg Mass.	do	do	10		To brother Saul Lampinen Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	brown	none	Helsinki
8 13	Hakkala Johanna	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Fairport Ohio	do	do	10		To friend Maria Kivenmäki Box 223. Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	none	Ylistaro
9 14	Storngård Albert	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Kannaskylä Pasaari	New York N.Y.	do	do	20		To friend Isidro Landgren 317 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blue	Scar on the forefinger left hand	none	Mustasaari
6520 15	do Gustaf	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20		To friend —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	Scar on the forefinger left hand	do
1 16	Holm Ernst	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Plumville Pa.	no	do	do	10	no	To sister Ida Hagg 106 Plumville Indiana Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on the right eye	do
17	Larsson Anna	23		F	S	Servant & Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	New York	N.Y.	do	20		To cousin Edvard Johnson 326-135 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
18	Stjernman Elisabeth	28		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	do	26		To sister Selma Stjernman 1 Lexington Pl. 284 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
4 19	Lybäck Karl	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Björneborg	Berkeley Cal.	do	do	15	Yes 1904	To brother-in-law Harry Jefferson Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Björneborg
5 20	Bromels Emil	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	52	no	To cousin —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
6 21	Brännäs Johanna	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Cal	Yes	do	20	Yes 1877	To brother Jacob Brännäs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	do	do	do
7 22	Berjus Adriana	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	20	Yes 1904 NY	To cousin John Bickerman 2 Cottage Row San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do
8 23	do Axel	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SP	20	Yes 1904	To cousin Alfred Mostrom 35-32 Folsom St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	scar under the right eye	do
9 24	Ehrstrom Oskar	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	New York	N.Y.	do	do	11	no	To cousin Alfred Mostrom 135 St. Ann's Ave. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	do	none	do
6830 25	Granfors Johanna	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Bivaara	Mich.	do	do	15		To brother-in-law Charley Matteson Box 17 Bergholz Jefferson Co. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do
1 26	Kalfholm August	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Cal	do	SP	20		To cousin Otto Jansen 2 Cottage Row San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	Scar on the left hand	do
2 27	Back Karl	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Eureka	Cal	do	16		To Miners mill Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	do	do	none	Mustasaari
3 28	Kalfholm Mathilda	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Gladstone	Mich.	do	15		To cousin Alfred Jansen Gladstone Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	do	grey	none	do
4 29	Bäckgjörs Mathilda	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Milaca	Minn.	do	10	no	To friend John Franzen Box 161 Milaca Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	hair	Mustasaari
5 30	Skjäl Adelina	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10		To uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	hair	Malax
																	To uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	hair	Mustasaari

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-47

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

FRED. J. LESTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool Dec. 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 14 - 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Andersen Karl Johan	32		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Trogstad	Morris Minn	yes	brother	$10	no		
2	Lund Marie	20		F	S.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Hamar	Lanesboro Minn	yes	friend	Kr 150	no		
3	Thorkveen Marit Isabelle	19		F	S.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Voss	Michigan City Ind	yes	sister	$10	no		
4	Harlen Caroline	25		F	S.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kania	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$10	yes	1901	Passaic
5	Kristiansen Hilda Kristine	27		F	S.	maid	2-7-1905	4-9-1905	do.	do.	do.	St. Paul Minn	yes	self	Kr 40	no	—	—
6	Bakkens John Severin	25		M	S.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Hjarstad	Sioux Rapids Iowa	yes	self	$100	no	—	—
7	Brakstad Soren Olsen	21		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Coldspr. Wis.	yes	self	$100	no	—	—
8	Norland Halvor Thoresen	21		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$100	no	—	—
9	Thoresen Hans Thorvald	25		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Voland	Bronnis Valley Minn	yes	self	$10	no	—	—
10	Pedersen Helga Mathilde	24		F	M	wife	14-3-0831	2/10/21	do.	do.	Lania	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	no	—	—
11	do Tillie Bertha Marie					child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$	no	—	—
12	Glottelied Alida Marie	49		F	Wid	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	Bergen	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	—	—
13	Orvist Nara	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	do	yes	Self		yes	1896	Chicago
14	do Ruby	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	Kr 50			
15	Davidsen Laura Josefine	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	Self		No	—	—
16	do Gaday	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	Kr 50		—	—
17	Olsen Johannes	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tacoma Wash	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	—	—
18	Thomassen Thomas Martin	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Dale pr Bergen	Fargo N.D.	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	—	—
19	Knutsen Knut Marlen	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Bergen	Rio Rice Mo	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—
20	Dale Olof Johannesen	18		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	Sogn pr Bergen	Fosston Minn	yes	Self	Kr 40	No	—	—

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	brother August Andersen Morris P.O. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	friend Johan Jacobsen Lanesboro Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	sister Anna Thorkveen Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	sister Anna Johnsen Allendorf Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no
5	Uncle S. Hagen 764 East 3 St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	brother Severin S. Bakkens Rembrandt Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cousin Gunhild Hallaud Coldspring Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Uncle P.O. Bruno Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	friend Hans Johansen Minden P.O. S/Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	husband Anders Pedersen 1023 W. 1st Street Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sone in Law Isak Valide 1242 Sawyer ave N. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Husband & Father of the Child Fitjar Sogn 169 West 24th Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Husband J. Davidsen S/S Lillie, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Father J. Davidsen, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Sister Mrs Johanne Paulsen 76-20 S. J. St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Uncle, Andreas Monsen 304 Third St. Fort Largo, N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Friend, Andreas Skjaheim Rio, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Uncle Ole Hatteli Fosston, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	6	-	blonde	brown	blue		Sania.
2	5	3	blonde	dark brown	blue		Hamar.
3	5	5	blonde	red	brown		Voss.
4	5	4	blonde	brown	blue		Haugsund.
5	5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Sania.
6	5	3½	light	light brown	blue		Hjarstad.
7	5	7½	light	light brown	blue		Hjarstad.
8	5	9	light	light brown	blue		Hjarstad.
9	5	11	blonde	brown	blue		Hadsel Vesterå.
10	5	5	light	light brown	brown		Horda.
11	—	—	—	—	—		
12	5	4½	Blond	light	blue	None	Bergen
13	5	3½	Dark	dark	brown	None	Stavanger
14	—	—	—	—	—		
15	5	4	light	light	blue	None	Bergen
16							
17	5	10	Light	dark	blue	None	Hans. Bergen
18	5	6½	Blond	Blond	blue	None	Gale pr Bergen
19	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Ullensaker
20	5	8	blond	blond	blue	None	Eivs. Sogn

20 17 1 49

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

FRED. OLSEN
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, Dec 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andersen Karl Johan	32		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Trogstad	Morris Minn	yes	brother	$10	no			brother August Andersen. Morris P.O. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	blonde	brown	blue		Sarpsborg.
2	Lund Marie	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Hamar	Lanesboro Minn	yes	friend	$50	no			friend Johan Jacobsen Lanesboro Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	dark brown	blue		Hamar.
3	Andersen Marit Mathilde	19		M	S	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Voss	Michigan City Ind	yes	sister	$10	no			sister Oline Johnson Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	red	brown		Voss.
4	Nielsen Caroline	25		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kristiansand	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$10	yes	1901	Passaic N.J.	Allwood Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue		Kristiansand.
5	Christensen Hilda Kristine	27		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Uncle S. Hagen 761 East 9th St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Sarpsborg.
6	Bakkelund John Sorensen	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kjærstad	Sioux Rapids Iowa	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	brother Soren S. Bakkelund Rembrandt Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	light	brown	blue	Kjærstad.
7	Bratberg Soren Olsen	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Colfax Wis.	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Cousin Sundstad Flatland Minn. Hunter P.O. Dunn Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light	brown	blue	Kjærstad.
8	Haugland Halvor Thorsen	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	brown	blue	Kjærstad.
9	Thoresen Hans Oswald	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Aasland	Brown Valley Minn	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	friend Hans Johansen Minden P.O. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue		Hadsel Smela
10	Pedersen Hilda Mathilde	28		F	M	wife	14-30831 yes	2/10/31 yes	do.	do.	Sandnes	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Anders Pedersen 1923 W. 12th Street Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	brown	brown	Hovik.
11	do Hilda Mathilde			F	S	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	father		no	—	—	do do Lone in Law Soak Lakside do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
12	Hottelied Alida Marie	49		F	W		yes	yes	do	do	Bergen	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	—	—	1242 Sawyer Ave. A. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blond	light	blue	None	Bergen
13	Orvit Nora	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	do	yes	Self	yes	1896	Chicago	Ill	Husband & Father of the Child Fitzroy Target 169 West 24th St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	dark	brown	None	Stavanger
14	do Koby	4		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	Kr 50				Husband J. Davidsen S/S Lillie, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Davidsen Laura Josefine	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Father J. Davidsen, as above Sister Mrs Johanne Paulsen 16-20 S. G. St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	light	blue	None	Bergen
16	do Gudny	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	Kr 50																	
17	Olsen Johannes	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tacoma Wash	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	—	—	Uncle Andrew Monsen 304 Third St. East Fargo N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	dark	blue	None	Haus & Bergen
18	Thomassen Thomas Martin	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Dale i Bergen	Fargo N. Dakota	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	—	—	Friend Andrew Stephensen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blond	Blond	blue	None	Gale i Bergen
19	Knutsen Knut Marten	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Bergen	Rio Rice Wis	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Ole Hatteli Rio, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Ullensaker
20	Dale Olaf Johannesen	18		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	Sogn i Bergen	Fosston Minn	yes	Self	Kr 40	No	—	—	Fosston, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blond	blond	blue	None	Kvos. Sogn
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward D. Smith, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. D. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Egan Graham Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England R.C.P. Lond. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906 1835-48

at Liverpool

Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] AND SECOND CABIN OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 162

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16						
24164 1	Brendahl Ernst	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Torkelbeck		Jamestown N.Y.	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Home 4-8 Alaraca Str. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)						
24125 2	Johnson William	58		M	M	Jr	Yes		Jr	Jr	Norrkulm		Chicago	Yes	Jr		Jr			Home Chicago Ill. Address unknown.						
24125 3	Johnson John	25		M	S	Jr	Yes		Jr	Jr	Skimstad		Minneapolis	Yes	Jr		Jr									
24125 4	Engelson Otto	42		M	S	Jr	Yes		Jr	Jr	Kalilla		New York	Yes	Jr		Jr									
24125 5	Tallgren Christina	54		F	M	Wife	Yes		Jr	Jr	Skeifde		Harrison N.J.	No	Jr		Jr	1892-96		Husband E. J. Tallgren Harrison N.J. (Address unknown.)						
24125 6	" Anna	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Jr	Jr	Jr		Jr	No	Jr		Jr									
24125 7	Christofferson Tollen	40		M	M	Wife	Yes		Jr	Jr	Stockholm		Chicago Ill.	Yes	Jr		Jr			Husband Olof Christofferson 807 Roscoe Str. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)						
24125 8	Andersson Josefina	40		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	Tromso		New York City	Yes	Self		do			Returning Home. 534 Greenwood St. New York City						
18424 9	Nesvig Charles	32		M	S	Sailor	Yes		do	do	Stavanger		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes			do	1887		Returning Home. 165 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
5971 10	Hansen Hans Peter	43		M	S	Farmer	Yes		do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Portland Oregon	Yes			do			Returning Home. Washington Territory						
16894 11	Bysheim Andrew Jertin	32		M	S	do	[illegible]		do	do	Norway	Dale pr. Bergen	[illegible]	No			do			Returning Home. Rio, Wisconsin.						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1011
1913

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-49

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary [illegible] pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Dec. 5th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
E 665	1 Nilson John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Thorslunda	Lockport Ill	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother C. F. Nilson, 16 Elm. Lockport Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Thorslunda.
24064	2 Dahl Karl Johan	49		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Orkio	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1887	Gillerdoa	Cho	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	Vaaberg
1634	3 Jensen Christian Andreas August	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Vollerup	Mapel Park Ill	Yes	Aunt	$13	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Bent Olsen Mapel Park, Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	do	blue	None	Vaasterup Denm
8400	4 Pedersen Rasmus Martin	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aarhuus	Mellette S. D.	Yes	Bro in Law	$12	No	—	—	Bro in Law, Louis Jensen Box 176, Mellette, S Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	grey	None	Ris Denm
1855	5 Nielsen Andreas Ingvald	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riis	Storm Lake Ia	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Brigten Jorgensen Joiner, Storm Lake, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	None	Upsala Denm
4356	6 Peterson Gerhard	34		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gesing	New York	yes	Self	$200	yes	1902	06 San Francisco	Friend No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	do	blue	None	Gesing Denm
	7 do	Maye	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1899	06 do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	None	Tofting Denm
4359	8 Larson	Karentine	33	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Teflenge	Lake View Mich	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	06 Lake View	Brothers L. Larsen Lake View, Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good	dark	dark	None	Jamich Denm
4357	9 Nielsen Amanda Fa.	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Garnish	Forria Mich	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Hans P. Nielsen Forria, Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	light	blue	None	Rebe Arhus
	8 Petersen Anton P. H.	24		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Friend Hans P. Nielsen Forria Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do do
4361	11 Lauridsen Norlew	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skads	Johnstown P. O.	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Lars H. Lauridsen Johnstown P. O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Skads Aus
2	12 Sorensen Jens Christian	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Garville S. D.	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Soren M. Sorensen Route 1. Garville, S Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do do
8641	13 Degaw Niels	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hiels	Northwood Iowa	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes			Brother Mrs Thos Nielsen Degaw Box 320, Northwood, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	do	None	Sander Bjer
449	14 Nustad Halvor	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Meraker	Baltic S. D.	Yes	Uncle	$60	No	—	—	Aunt & Uncle Mr & Mrs Thos Rierdal Baltic P. O. Minnehaha Co. S. Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	light	do	None	Meraker
	15 do	Anna	19	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	—	—	Friend M. Zicker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	None	do
26503	16 Hoss Alfel Ferdinand	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Throndhjem	Boston, Mass	No	Self	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Boston	861 E. 1st St. So. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	blue	None	Throndhjem
4	17 Oferby Nelli	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Byndaset	Sioux City, Iowa	Yes	Self	$150	yes	5 yrs	Sioux City	Uncle, Ole Nostad 810 Main St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Blond	blue	None	Byndaset
5	18 Jensen Alfred Martin	33		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Throndhjem	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$150	yes	as a sailor		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark	blue	None	Throndhjem
9631	19 Oudal Ole Tomas	30		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liknes	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$40	yes	4 yrs	Minneapolis	Missionary Seminarium	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	brown	blue	None	Liknes
4282	20 Moen Ingebrigt	35		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turndalen	Killibur, Minn	Yes	Self	$50	yes	5 yrs	Minnesota	Brother, Nils Moen Killibur, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	blue	None	Turndalen
3	21 do	Lars	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Boulder Col	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	do	Cousin, Ole Kraus 335 Mission St. Boulder Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Blond	blue	None	Turndalen
14227	22 Olsen Peter	29		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	2676 Folsom St. San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Blond	blue	None	Kristiansund
8	23 do	Kristian	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother, Peter Olsen San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do
9	24 Gunstad Noe	22		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Peter Olsen San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dark	do	None	do
4236	25 Olsen Martha	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Peter Olsen San Francisco, California	No	No	No	—	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	None	do
1	26 do	Anna	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	None	do
6483	27 Jorgensen Thomas Peter	158		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Rosnd	Audubon Iowa	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	Friend J. J. Petersen R. F. D. No. 4 Audubon, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	dark	do	None	Kandrup
	28																														
	29																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Instead of showing race or people of tourists, state in column 10 the country whose temporary guests they are. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, Edward J Smith, Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Egan Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic Sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. Edinb. University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1835-50

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] EPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24-48.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NY Dec 14. 1906

50

11—916

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24184. 1	Peterson Johan	34	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hoed	Newark N.J.	No	Myself	25	No	—	—	Cousin John Peterson 1886 11th St. Newark N.J. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Malma.
85. 2	Jonson Elin	19	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Visby	New York	Yes	"	"	20	No	—	—	Brother Oscar Johnson 446 Bleecker st. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	Slöringe.
86. 3	Hamberg Frida	18	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ullånger	Loe In Hamberg	No	"	"	22	No	—	—	Father J. Hamberg Box 148 Loe Ins Hamberg Box (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	10½	"	"	"	None	Ullånger.
87. 4	Nordmark Jonas	24	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	22	No	—	—	Friend S. Hamberg Box 148 Loe Ins Hamberg Box (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	9	"	"	Blond	None	"
88. 5	Gustafson Hilda	25	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	Minneapolis	Yes	"	"	22	No	—	—	Brother Anders Danielson 271 6th Ave. Rockland Minneapolis (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lillberga.
89. 6	Olson John	25	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rockland	St. Paul	Minn.	"	"	20	No	—	—	Brother Magnus Olson 834 Rondo St. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	None	Hvitsand.
90. 7	Asplund Jonas	24	1	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ullånger	Ankarsund	Rockford	Ill.	"	"	22	No	—	—	Brother Erik Asplund 911 - 2 Ave. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	Exhibits Defective Organization	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	Ullånger.
91. 8	Johanson Ivar	26	1	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Alfsna	Vansbro	Ill.	"	"	161	No	—	—	Brother J. T. Johanson 0.8 Monticello Vansbro (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	7½	"	"	"	None	Järna
92. 9	Olofson Hilda	14	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Hälsingl.	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	25	No	—	—	Aunt Hilda Bodel 308 Fields Ave. Trenton N.J. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	5	"	Black	"	None	Skäfde
10.	Bengtson Charlotta	14	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Åsaka	Corona N.Y.	No	"	"	24	No	—	—	Sister Hanna Carlson 80 Clark St. Corona N.Y. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	3	"	Blond	"	None	Åsaka.
2990. 11	Peterson Simon	20	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Ål Tuna	New York	Yes	L. Johnson	28	"	No	—	—	Uncle Johnson 27 W. 70 St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	11	"	Black	"	None	Ljungsund
12	Johanson Hjalmar	18	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Malmback	New Haven Conn	Yes	C. Carlson	28	"	No	—	—	Sister Hanna Carlson 80 Clark St. New Haven Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	4	"	"	"	None	Svenerum
13	Carlson Augusta	39	1	F	M	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Tuna	Elbarmyra	Tex	O.P. Johnson	28	"	No	—	—	Brother in law O.P. Johnson Elbarmyra Tex.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	4½	"	"	Dark	None	Vireda.
14	" Linnea	11½	1	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93. 15	Holm Carl	20	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Eggestorp	Marma Tex	Tex	Edundgen	22	"	No	—	—	Friend Carl Lundgren P.O. Box 6 Manor Tex. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	9½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Eggestorp.
94. 16	Svenson Ester	17	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Vireda	Laurell	Nebr.	Yes	L. Aquist	22	No	—	—	Uncle Gust. Aquist Box 64. Laurell Nebr. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	5	"	Black	"	None	Vireda.
95. 17	Leanderson Valborg	20	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Långserud	Brantwood	Wis.	E. Johnson	22	"	No	—	—	Friend Emil Johnson North Ave. Brantwood Wis. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	6	"	"	"	None	Långserud.
96. 18	Danielson Anna	17	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Arvika	E. Haverberg	Minn.	E. Danielson	22	"	No	—	—	Sister & Uncle Danielson East Vasaby Minn. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	6	"	Blond	"	None	Nysund.
97. 19	Nilson Axel	19	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Ytterby	Red Oak	Iowa	Hammarlin	22	"	No	—	—	Friend C. Hammarlin Red Oak Iowa (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	7	"	Brown	"	None	Tisby.
98. 20	Eriksson Emma	28	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	J. Thoren	25	"	No	—	—	Sister Lotie Thoren Talley Pl. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	4	"	"	"	None	L. Långsund.
21	" Alma	22	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	5½	"	Black	"	None	"
99. 22	Olson Anna	23	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tunsdorf	Eneskra	Nor.	Ekbärhem	21	"	No	—	—	Parents John Björkenson 413 Fillmore St. Eneskra Nor. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	6	"	"	"	None	Tunsdorf.
23	" Hilda	18	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	5	"	Blond	"	None	"
8000. 24	Vestergren Bror	17	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Taddslena	New York	Yes	Myself	22	"	No	—	—	Sister Berna Vestergren 1363 Mc 48 St. of Brooklyn, New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	2½	"	"	"	None	Taddslena
84195. 25	Carlson Jenny	24	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Moran	Bloomington	Ill.	"	"	100	Yes	1900 1906	Bloomington Ill.	Cousin Hulda Ringston 912 W. Front Bloomington Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	Intending temporary stay	5	4	"	Dark	"	None	Stenestad.
26	Lerda	19	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	2½	"	"	"	None	Tibro
96. 27	Adolfsson Adolfred	18	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Åsa	New York	Yes	"	"	110	No	—	—	Aunt Persia Stevens Walker Pl. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	6	1	"	Brown	"	None	Örs
28.	Peterson Sara	18	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	Yes	"	110	No	—	—	Father C.A. Bladholm Stockholm	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	5	"	"	"	None	Tisby
29	Hallström Agda	18	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Askim	Chicago	Ill.	Hallström	25	"	No	—	—	Chicago Ill. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	6½	"	Black	"	None	Askim.
"	" Ester	14	1	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	2	"	"	"	None	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1835-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-51

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the Ams Baltic, Saltneythenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England & M D Chi Loyola University Chicago; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be, so far as practicable, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually pursued; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (no showing of ability for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Mexico" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

1835-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-51

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the Ons Baltic. Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HM Colonial Equality Universale Trinity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec. 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Dec 14, 1906

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
58 1	Anderson Anna	33		F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gymarsberg	Wyoming Ill	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Swedish Adolf Almquist 765 Walnut St. Galesburg Illinois (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Gymarsberg
59 2	Johanson Hjalmar	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Torna	Greenland Mich	No	"	$10	No			Swedish Mrs. Ellen Johnson Greenland Mich (Full address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Torpa
60 3	Nordine Anna	22		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Grimslunda	Duncan	No	"	$22	No			Swedish Mrs. Ellen Johnson Duncan (Full address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Dark	"		Grimslunda
61 4	Eliason Emma	19		F	S		Yes		"	"	"	Lillberga	New York	Yes	"	$22	No			Friend Miss Ida Stark 64 E 8th St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"		Lillberga
62 5	Anderson Carl	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Sister Ida Lindström 2700-17 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Siljan
63 6	Edvin Edvan	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Torna	Minneapolis	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Axel Gustafson 111 Everett St. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	"		Torna
64 7	Gustafson Oscar	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Hellestad	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	"	$22	No			Friend C. F. Bredvad 4-8 Blanca St. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brown	"		Hellestad
65 8	Lundquist Clara	31		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	"	No	"	$22	No			Sister Hedda Andersson 203 Sweden Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	"		Kungl.
66 9	Person Carolina	19		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Elvsina	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Sister Ellen Larsson 15 Central Park Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Blond	"		Nås
67 10	Larson Hilmer	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Bodeby	Minneapolis	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Emma Larsson 15 Central Park Minneapolis Minn. (Full address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Dark	"		Sonne
68 11	Johansson Ester	22		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Aggebyn	New Rambo	No	"	$?	No			Brother Alex Svenberg (Will be held in New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Svenarum
69 12	Larson Amanda	23		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Elmsg	Wilmer Sask	No	"	$25	No			Sister Ida Svaberg Tehuman Sq. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		Elmsg
241 70 13	Johanson Charles	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Torpa Vilda	"	No	"	$25	Yes	1901	Tehuman	Sister-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Torpa
71 14	Peterson Henning	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	T. Berg	Norfolk Va	Yes	"	$?	No	1906		Brother-in-law Charles Hinge Jr. Wall Smith Farm Norfolk Va. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		T. Berg
72 15	Svanby Emma	35		F	Wd	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Angelska	Jacksonville	No	"	$20	Yes	1885		Home Jacksonville Florida Address unknown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark		Asaka
16	Arthur	11½		M	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	Yes	1906	Jacksonville	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
17	Ester	11½		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
73 18	Eriksson Alma	21		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Corona N.Y.	No	"	$10	No			Cousin Ida Lundell 197 Hart St. Corona N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue		Åsaka
74 19	Anderson Carl	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Räggård	Rockford Ill	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs. Skoogberg 1510 Main St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"		Räggård
75 20	Skoogberg Carl	27		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		"
76 21	Peterson Teresia	20		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Svarlå	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Chas Peterson 15 Benson St. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	Dark		Svarlå
77 22	Johanson Carl	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Nadesjö	St. Paul Minn	No	"	$?	No			Brother-in-law Jannie Peterson 348 Walnut St. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	Blue		Nadesjö
241 81 23	Ellingberg David	24		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Elfsfors	Medina Ill	Yes	"	$?	Yes	1906	Medina Ill	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Elfsfors
24	Ellang Einar	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"		"
82 25	Peterson Carl	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Åbrid	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$?	No			Cousin A. L. Carlson 30 Pine St. Worcester Mass. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"		Åbrid
26	Jonsson Fabian	45		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Jonsdala	Hanover Jct	No	"	$10	No			Brother-in-law [illegible] Grace St. Hanover Jct. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	"	"		Södra Vi
27	Kristina	45		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	"	"		Jonsdala
28	Arvid	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
29	Alma	11		F	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
30	Harald	5½		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith Master of the Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 52

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the Steamship Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State England

M.D. Edinburgh University 1860, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT CARRIED FREE OR AT RATES FIXED BY LAW ARE ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
67696 1	Dawes. James.	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Priorslee	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	45 yes	no			Sister in law Mary Ann Parry 511 Madison Avenue	York Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Priorslee
" 2	" Rebecca	25	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do
" 3	" Persicilla	5	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 4	" James Eric	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4363 5	Sergeant Bernard	28	m	m	actor	yes	yes	do	do	do	London.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	New York		Name 106 East 23rd Street	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	black	hazel	none	London
47412 6	Fogg. John	35	m	s	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	Derby.	do	do	do	25	no			Brother W. Fogg 1793 Madison Avenue	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	Derby
34233 7	Schubert Henry	23	m	s	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	75	do																	
19045 8	Mangan William	26	m	s	carpenter	do	no	do	do	do	Southampton	do	do	do	yes	no			Name Nephew William Mangan 1665 - 1st Avenue	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	London
13241 9	Smart Ethel Annie	29	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	do	do	do	35	yes	8 yrs.	New York	Husband A. J. Smart 88 Clifton Place	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	do	[illegible]
" 10	" Elsie Mary	4	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	Manchester
" 11	" Chas Wilfred	2	m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23661 12	Moody Sarah	60	f	m	widow	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Birmingham	do	do	do	yes	no			Daughter Mrs A Kelly 11 West 137 Street	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Ballaugh
" 13	" Florence	25	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	Birmingham
" 14	" Eveline	17	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	"
34181 15	Cooper Edward	26	m	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	English	do	Abercarn	Yonkers N.Y.	do	do	25	yes	yes	New York	Uncle James Smith Hawk Hall	Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	hazel	do	Bristol
40944 16	Watkins Henry	30	m	s	Gardner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Youngstown Ohio	do	do	830	no			Brother William Watkins 733 Rayen St.	Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	do	Newport
34453 17	Williams William	18	m	s	Butcher	do	do	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	810	no			Brother J.B. Williams Box 51	Rockdale Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	brown	do	Wolverhampton
72471 18	Gill William	32	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	South Africa	Johannesburg	New York	do	do	yes	no			None		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Glendower Co Down
2 19	Mc Murath John	38	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	do	do	do	do
20																																	
21																																	
49953 22 VERIFIED DEPORTED	White Ada	32	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Trenton N.J.	no	self	yes	no			Friend Charles Grand Wooden Mills	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Hanley
" 23 VERIFIED DEPORTED	" Arthur James	9	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 24	" Leonard	8	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 25	Grant Charlotte	32	f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 26	" Dora Ann	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	scars	Hanley
44333 27	Proctor Frederick	26	m	s	fisherman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales	Cardiff	New York	yes	no	yes	yes 1905	New York	friend Mr Regan 371 St Nicholas Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	Cardiff
44112 29	Shaw. Charles	41	m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Armond Gray 43-5th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	grey	none	Manchester
30																																	

[illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1835-52

New York Oct 10 1906

A Transcript from the Records of the Births reported to the Department of Health of The City of New York.

The City of New York.

STATE OF NEW YORK. No. of Certificate, 15211

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF BIRTH

Name of Child Esther Maria Victoria Lundell

Sex	Female	Father's Occupation	Carpenter
Color	White	Mother's Name	Ida Lundell
Date of Birth	August 1 1905	Mother's Name before Marriage	
Place of Birth (Street and No.)	227 West 41st	Mother's Residence	227 West 41st
Father's Name	Carl Edw Lundell	Mother's Birthplace	Sweden
Father's Residence	227 West 41st	Mother's Age	29 yr
Father's Birthplace	Sweden	Number of previous Children	4
Father's Age	31 yr	How many now living (in all)	4

Name and address of person making this report — Signature C K Lundell

Residence 176 E 70th St

Date of Record August 11th 1906

A True Copy.

52

NOTICE.—In issuing this transcript of record, the Department of Health of The City of New York does not certify to the truth of the record transcribed. The seal of the Department of Health attests only the correctness of the transcript, and no inquiry as to the facts reported has been provided for by law.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith Master* of the Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835 52

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the Ross Bratte Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England

[redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY REGISTERED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1906

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
67696 1	Dawes James	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Priorslee	Philadelphia	yes	self	$45 yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Priorslee
" 2	" Rebecca	25		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do
" 3	" Persicilla	5		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no							
" 4	" James Eric	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no							
4363 5	Sergeant Bernard	28		m	m	actor	yes	yes	do	do	London		New York	yes							Same											
47412 6	Hogg John	35		m	s	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	do	do		$25	no				106 East 23rd Street New York Brother W. Hogg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	black	hazel	none	London
34233 7	Schubert Henry	23		m	s	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	do							1703 Madison Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	Derby
19055 8	Mangan William	26		m	s	Carpenter	do	no	do	do	do	Southampton	do	do		$50	no				Nephew William Mangan 1695 - 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	London
13241 9	Smart Catharine	29		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	do	do		$5	yes	8 yrs	New York		Cousin A J Smart 88 Clifton Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	do	Manchester
" 10	" Elsie Mary	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	do
" 11	" Chas Wilfred	2	6	m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no							
23661 12	Moody Sarah	60		f	m	widow	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Birmingham	do	do		$50	no				Daughter Mrs A Kelly 11 West 137 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no							
" 13	" Florence	25		f	d	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	grey	grey	none	Ballaghaderin
" 14	" Eveline	17		f	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	Birmingham
34181 15	Cooper Edward	26		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Aberavon	Yorkers NY	do		$15	yes	1 yr	New York	New York	Uncle James Cook Yorkers NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do
40944 16	Watkins Henry	30		m	s	Gardener	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Youngstown Ohio	do		$30	no				Mama Roall Yorkers NY Cousin William Watkins 733 Rampart St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	hazel	do	Bristol
34183 17	Williams William	18		m	s	Butcher	do	do	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Pittsburg Pa	do		$10	no				Brother J B Williams 252 St Eutaw Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	do	Wolverhampton
72471 18	Gill William	32		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	South Africa	Johannesburg	New York	do		$50	no				none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	brown	do	Cavendon Co Down
2 19	Mc Shorath John	38		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do
20																																
21																																
DEPORTED 22	White Ada	24		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Trenton NJ	no	self		yes	no			Friend Charles Ward Woodlawn Mills Trenton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Horley
DEPORTED 23	do Arthur James	9		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no							
DEPORTED 24	do Leonard	8		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Gjeant Charlotte	39		f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Dr. now Hotel for	no	no	no	good	no							
26	do Frank Ann	37		f	wid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Horley
43433 27	Proctor Frederick	26		m	s	Salesman	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	New York	yes		$50	no				Friend Walter Regan 371 St Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	do	do	Cardiff
28																																
29	Shaw Charles	41		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend Edward Gray 43-5th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	grey	none	North Shields
30																																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Specify particularly wife of laborer, servant, or laborer, etc. † Specify whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people. ‡ If a passenger is destined to the United States, but not to the place of destination mentioned in column 9, write the word "through" before the name of such place. If destined to Canada, write the word "Canada" before the name of such place. If destined to some foreign country, write the name of such country. Entries in columns 1 to 14 must be made for all persons, citizens of the United States included. Entries in columns 15 to 30 must be made for all aliens. Any alien who has been in the United States before and is returning must be so stated in answer to question 15. Any alien who has been in the United States before and is returning must be so stated in answer to question 15. Any alien who has been in the United States before and is returning must be so stated in answer to question 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the "S.S. Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1835-53 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the "S.S. Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through (Yes) or not (No)) and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool December 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 14, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garcia Jesus	29		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Garcia Angel Garcia Alten 57 Forth Street New York	no	no			good	Cataract left eye Blind in right	5	6	fair	black	blue		Soneura
2	DUARTE, Garcia Leguada	39		M	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Clarksburg WVa	do	do	$20	no			Francis Duarte Box 542 Clarksburg West Virg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	San Cubbal
3	DUARTE, Pilar	19		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
4	DUARTE, Amparlo	11		F	S	child	no	no	6-53807-[illegible]-12/17/3[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
5	DUARTE, Mando	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
6	DUARTE, Belonino	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
7	DUARTE, Jose	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
8	DUARTE, Fredebruda	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
9	Flario Salgada	24		M	S	sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$10	no			Brother Felix Salgada Cherry Street 91 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dark	black	brown	none	Lugo
5	Gainzas Andres	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brown	do	do	do
6	Suarez Constantino	28		M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Clarksburg WVa	do	do	$10	no			friend Francis Duarte Box 542 Clarksburg WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
7	SUARES, MANUEL Fernandez Manuel	19		M	S	9-9980	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no			Brother Alfredo Suarez R.F.D. No 2 Clarksburg WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	Luisones Eduardo	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no			friend Francis Duarte Box 542 Clarksburg WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Obiedo
9	Gonzales Anselmo	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	do	do	$15	no			cousin Joe Martinez 721 South Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Aviles
10 10	Perez Manuel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no			friend Jose San Cristobal South Broad 721 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
1	Menendez Jesus	19				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in fourth class, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906
at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 183554

I, William Ewing Graham, Edward J Smith, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University, Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906
at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool December 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8944 1	Witherill	Edith Frances	29		f S	2-1030484-2/20/43 missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dowlais	Waukesha Wis	Yes	father	$25	No			friends Methodist Church Association Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	none	Calcutta India
19021 2	McCall	Annabella	23		f S	nurse				Scotch		Leith	Salt Lake City			$15	Yes			friend Jessie Stirling Husband 5th R. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	do	do	Leith
~~3~~	~~Hoop~~	~~27~~		~~f S~~	~~married~~	~~housework~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Leith~~
21365						22-18808-9/11/40																										
19232 4	Belgen	Christopher John	20		m S	Baker	do	do		English	do	Bedminster	Salt Lake City	do	do	$25	do			Father James Belgen Vegas Lower Bakery Las Vegas Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	grey	0	Bristol
1071 5	Roberts	Frederick	24		m S	clerk	do	do		do	do	Hampton	New York	do	do	yes	yes	1906	New York	none	no	no	no	no	Good Physically & Mentally	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Brentford
2688 6	Read	Harry	28		m m	Labourer	do	do		do	do	London	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	fair	do	do	Battersea
2684 7	Kelleher	Andrew	25		m S	do	do	do		Irish	do	Woolwich	St Louis Mo	do	do	$25	do			Brother John Kelleher 1714 Carlla St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Kanturk
16946 8	Law	Albert	24		m S	Silversmith	do	do		English	do	Birmingham	Providence R.I.	do	do	$40	yes	1903	Providence	Brother Frank Law. 118 Stewart Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
16994 9	Griffiths	John Peter	21		m m	grocer	do	do		Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Marshall Mich	do	do	yes	no			Uncle Mr Henry Howard Brewer Stat Marshall mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	do	do	Aberystwyth
" 10	"	Edith	21		f m	wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
" 11	"	Dora	1		f S	child	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
34861 12	Clayton	Ellen	24		f S	shop assistant	yes	yes		do	do	Nantyguvel	Scranton Pa	no	father	do	do			friend Mr & Mrs Davies 610 Christopher Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Nantyguvel
16715 13	King	James	37		m m	miner	do	do		Irish	Ireland	Millom	Park City Utah	yes	self	$30	do			friend Mr A. O. McLean P.O. Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	Ballinvalley
18976 14	Glass	Frederick Chas.	35		m m	missionary	do	do		English	England	London	Boston	do	do	yes	yes			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	brown	do	London
12869 15	Williams	David	24		m m	boiler	do	do		Welsh	Wales	Clydach	Marseilles Illinois	no	do	$25	do			Father in law Mrs D J Garmon Attorney Street West Main Marseilles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	Clydach
" 16	"	Annie Lydian	19	6	f m	wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	do
" 17	"	Dora Vera	1	10	f S	Infant	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2 19042 18	Hill	George Henry	26		m m	Builder	yes	yes		English	England	Wolverhampton	New York	yes	do	yes	no			friend Mr & Robertson 62 West 91 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	hazel	none	Wolverhampton
36874 19	Williams	Richard	28		m S	Plasterer	do	do		Welsh	Wales	Pennalet	Blaybelle NY.	do	do	do	do			Brother Owen Williams Blayrille Lackawanna NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	little knuckle left hand	Pennalet
16228 20	Kilday	James	56		m Wd.	Boiler	do	do		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bristol R.I.	do	do	do	do			Daughter Mrs Gallagher 18 Rhode Street Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	none	Tydavnet
41655 21	Waters	William	23		m S	Boiler	do	do		English	England	Wigan	Philadelphia	do	do	$25	do			Uncle William Waters 30 North 9 Street Granville Pleasant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	hazel	do	Wigan
19028 22	Cusack	William	24		m S	Barkeeper	no	no		Irish	NON Engl.	Liverpool	Buffalo NY.	do	do	$25	yes	2 yrs	Buffalo	Sister Mary Cusack 52 Sandusky Street Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	do	blue	do	Wicklow
36770 23	Whelan	James	40		m S	assistant	do	do		do	Ireland	Mohill	New York	do	do	do	no			Brother Michael Wilhelan Post Syracuse New York C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	Mohill
16756 24	Quinn	Catherine	19		f S	dressmaker	do	do		English	England	Durham	do	do	do	$10	do			Uncle Francis Tracy 229 East 25 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	Consett
" 25	"	Mary	18		f S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do
2607 26	Sinclair	William	30		m m	Musician	do	do		do	do	Kirriemuir	[illegible]	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do				
" 27	"	Maud	26		f m	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do		grey		
" 28	"	Ernest	22		m S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do				
29	Hammond	Lester	17		m S	footman	do	do		do	do	London	New York	no	no	$5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Ealing

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be described according to the nationality or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS' Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 55

I, William Egra Graham, Surgeon of the SS' Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England M D & M Trinity University Toronto and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted] the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 14 1906, 190

56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37208 1 ✓	Medley	Rebecca	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Brit	English	England	Rotherham	Dunbar Pa	Yes	husband	$15	no			husband Isaac Medley 113 Ferguson Road Dunbar Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Rotherham
" 2 ✓	"	Ivy	2	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 3 ✓	"	Gladys Mary	5	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
38031 4 ✓	Teague	Thomas	34	m	s	Collier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beam	Seymour Iowa	"	self	yes	"			In Care of Thomas Symons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Forest of Dean Gloc
38395 5 ✓	Tierney	Annie	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Enniscaglan	New York	"	"	$15	yes	1904	New Y.	husband James Tierney 539 West 69th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Enniscaglan
" 6 ✓	"	Joseph	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 7 ✓	"	Mary Jane	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39037 8 ✓	Mullins	Sarah Jane	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	Avoca Pa	"	husband	$10	no			husband Thomas Mullins Box 1145 Avoca Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	St Helens
" 9 ✓	"	Willie	1 11/12	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39080 10 ✓	Daly	Elizabeth	44	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	England	Manchester	New York	"	"	$30	"			husband Francis Daly 422 Dekalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Thelme
" 11 ✓	"	Francis	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 12 ✓	"	Elizabeth	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 13 ✓	"	Bernard	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 14 ✓	"	Charles	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39041 15	Harry	Alfred	27	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wallsend on T.	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	yes	"			Cousin Architect Draftsman 921 24th Street Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39515 16 ✓	Turner	Frederick	37	m	m	Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	Knaresborough	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Brother In Care of Turner Yorkshire Store Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	grey	none	Leeds.
39606 17 ✓	Walker	George Herbert	26	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	do	"	Bradford	New York	"	"	yes	no			3 Patterson Ave Grand I. c. Van Cortlandt House Bronx Borough	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	Spofforth
" 18 ✓	Farth	William	32	m	m	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	grey	do	Billbrough
41277 19 ✓	Stanley	Blair May	20	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs. Eliza 5122 Dresden Alley Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	black	brown	do	Newtown
41653 20 ✓	Harrison	Margaret	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	New York	"	"	"	"			Husband Joseph Harrison 18 Harrison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	grey	do	Woolwich
" 21 ✓	"	William	7	m	s	child	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41654 22 ✓	Marlow	John	42	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	do	"	Ormskirk	San Francisco Cal	"	"	yes	"			Robert Wearing 1168 Alabama Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	sandy brown		none	Runcorn
43574 23 ✓	Phillips	George	26	m	s	Smith	"	"	"	do	"	Newport	New York	"	"	"	"			friend John Smith 324 South 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	do	Machean
43646 24 ✓	Goldstone	Henry	27	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Manchester	Philadelphia	"	"	do	"			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	Manchester
44 [illegible] 25 ✓	Harrison	Thomas	29	m	s	miner	"	"	"	English	"	Rusty Colliery	Fayette city Pa	"	"	$15	yes			friend John Perry Box 202 Fayette city Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	none	Garesfield
44751 26	Stephenson	William	26	m	m	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	Whitestown Pa	"	"	yes	"			Cousin Boulevard Schmidt Box 72 Uniontown Fayette Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	Derby
45831 27 ✓	Williams	John	21	m	s	Finisher	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$24	"			friend Mr Markley 1724 Juniata St Allegheny city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Dublin
45101 28 ✓	Best	James Howard	32	m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Wales	Cardiff	New York	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Mr Copeland Old 237 West 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	brown	do	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Collier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	England	High Wycombe	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes 1905	Niagara	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	High Wycombe
29																																	

E. O. E. E. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head should be shown the people to which each alien belongs, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Russians, Poles, Scandinavians, Spanish, Mexicans, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, etc., as the case may be, and not the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the "S.S. Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ~~polygamist, or an anarchist, or~~ under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-56

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, December 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1070 1	Upton	Harold	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Jersey city	yes	self	$20	yes	1 year	New Jersey	Home Friends Husband Francis Goddard 405 Washington Boulevard Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Acton
1054 2	Goddard	Lily	27		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Rowe	Chicago Ill	do	husband	$40	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	Bromley
" 3	"	Francis	3		m	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 4	"	John	1	11	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 5	"	Kenneth	11		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15166 6	Berry	Sarah Jane	64		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holton le Moor	Coalcliff	do	self	$	yes			Sister Mary Ann Grant G.P.O. Coalcliff Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Holton le Moor
" 7	"	George	33		m	S	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do
15167 8	Cutter	George	23		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Des Moines	do	do	do				friend Alfred Reay Norwoodville Polk Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	b.	do	do	Shipping Lane
16442 9	Bridgett	Litney	24		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Elgin Illinois	do	do	$25	do			friend Albert Harrison 175 Elm Street Elgin Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	black	blue		Stafford
16946 10	Jones	George	20		m	S	Carter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ansonia	no	do	do				friend from Cambria Forest Avenue Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Birmingham
16965 11	Grey	Elizabeth	31		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	New York	yes	do	yes	do			Husband James Grey 6 Prospect Place Boerum Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	Birkenhead
" 12	"	Florence	8		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 13	"	Elizabeth	5		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 14	"	Winifred	3		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11996 15	Williams	Griffith	28		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Oswegan	Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do			Brother David Williams 13 Mohawk Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Caernarvon
" 16	"	Ann	22		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
" 17	"	David John	9	m		S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19030 18	Huddy	Edward	21		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Long Island N.Y.	do	do	$10	do			friend Frank Edwards Glen Cove Langdon Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Liverpool
20190 19	Robson	Edwin	24		m	S	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesboro	San Francisco	do	do	yes	do			friend Mr J. G. Martin 2706 Mission Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	do	Middlesborough
20664 20	Moody	Sarah	60		f	Wd	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlemine	New York	do	do	do	do			Daughter Mrs H. Ripley 1123 13th Street Yokefort	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	grey	grey	do	Battersea
26941 21	Rothenbury	Edith Jessie	17		f	S	servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Melrose Mass	do	do	$15	do			Uncle John James Melrose Alameda California friend Mr W Klupp 1905 Chapman Street Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	brown	blue	do	Bettws
33473 22	Swale	Benjamin	23		m	m	Coppersmith	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Houston Tex	do	do	$30	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair	do	do	Netherfield
" 23	"	Edith	21		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
34744 24	Bayliss	Sarah Hannah	21		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Chicago Ill	do	Father	$10	do			Aunt Mrs Hatton 4125 Dearborn St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do	grey	do	Birmingham
35731 25	Milliken	Joseph	24		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Boston	do	self	$30	do			friend Mr G. J. Oliver 11 Harris Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	hazel	do	Ballyclare
35732 26	Brown	William	31		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do
36173 27	Owen	Isaac	22		m	S	joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Atlanta Georgia	do	do	$	yes			friend Mr Jesse Hodcomb Forest Point Atlanta Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	Liverpool
37209 28	Westell	Fred	26		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	brook	Brownsville Pa	do	do	$40	yes	2 yrs	Kentucky	Brother John Westell West Brownsville Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	brook
" 29	"	Benjamin	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing race or people of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 9 the name of the country to which they belong.

‡ Instead of showing ultimate destination of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 11 the name of the country to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 57

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MDCM Trinity University Toronto MRCS England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzas, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, December 5 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 14 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20477 1	Dobrowolski Richard	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian									friend Otto Trumala												
																			P.O. Box 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	
38322 2	Kulmara Oscari	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finish	England	Liverpool	Collinwood Ohio	yes	self	$15	no		brother Mr. Wagenkin												
																			1221 South 9th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	brown		Kovno
111150 3	Koodka Isaac	16		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	London	New York	do	do	$30	no		Uncle Mr. H. Jacobs												
																			1219 Bayard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	do	Plotzker
41030 4	Wartawsky Simon	38		m	m	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baltimore	do	do	do	do		brother Sabatian Kerecula												
						3-177888 (505)													41 Bleecker Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	do	Kovno
41504 5	Weitek Nikas John	22		m	s	Laborer	do	do	do	Polish	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	$10	no		friend Adolph Stankiski												
																			3313 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	do	Kovale
19882 6	Vlasenko Ilavo	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do		brother Mr. H. Legel												
																			23 Leigh Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	brown	do	Novo minsk
[illegible] 7	[illegible] Abraham	24		m	s	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Baltimore	do	do	do	do		do												
																				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	black	do	do	do
29174 8	Kaplan Morris	28		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Baltimore	do	do	do	do		Brother Mr. J. Reuman												
																			900 Box no 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	Shaval.
9999 9	Bennis Domenico	21		m	s	miner	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Glasgow	Johnston City	do	brother	do	do		Uncle Michael Mate												
																			wife Street 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	do	Warsaw
10506 10	Bruneberg Dina	35		m	m	Tailor	no	no	do	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	New York	do	self	$30	do		Brother in law Jacobson												
																			1185 East Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	do	Zagn.
37636 11	Green Ve	20		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Baltimore	do	do	do	do		friend Isaac Peters												
																			190 B. Neill Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Warsaw
43132 12	Hendry Harris	33		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	Boston	do	do	do	do														
13																															
14																															
21032 15	Machlis Lefal	30		m	m	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	England	London	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no		brother Morris Machlis												
																			1433 North Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Yassey
43649 16	Levy Joseph	26		m	s	merchant	no	no	Egypt	Arabic	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	$25	do		friend Mr. S. Kaylin												
																			103 Emery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark	brown	do	Bagdad
22377 17	Norgeug Haidler	25		m	s	Waiter	do	do	Austria	Austrian	do	Brighton	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do		none												
																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	do	Wisbry
19413 18	Ringstrand Conrad	33		m	m	miner	do	do	Sweden	Scandanavian	do	Liverpool	Britton	do	do	50	do		none												
																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	Lovig
" 19	" Martha	48		f	m	wife	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		none												
																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	brown	blue	do	Blustow
20	Braun Isaac	28		m	m	mechanic	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	do	do		none												
																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do
21	Kellbrown Michael	47		m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mrs Leal												
																			46 Sheriff Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do
29374 22	Newdorph Morris	28		m	m	tailor	do	do	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	do		Brother in law												
																			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brown	do	Bolinskow
" 23	" Fanny	23		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Blustow
29373 24	Leibstein Shimen	21		m	s	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do		Cousin Isaac Leibstein												
																			34 Attorney Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Cuborne
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Sabenmeder
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

191

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(" Race or People" is to be determined by birth, parentage, language, and characteristics. Examples will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS. "Baltic", from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835 58

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M D & M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, December 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14636 1	Martin	Jennie	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	America	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne	Streator Ill	M	S		Citizen			Husband James Martin 807 East Hickory St Streator Ill												
" 2	"	John	1	6	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do				do			do											
14645 3	Kernan	Sarah Ann	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carlston	Pittsburgh Pa				do			Home 5122 Dresden Alley Pittsburg Pa.												
" 4	"	Thomas	6		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do				do			do											
" 5	Gibbons	Sarah Elizabeth	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Mednesbury	do				do			Home 5122 Dresden Alley												
14646 6	Weston	Christine	30		f	m	do	do	do	do	Scandinavian	do	Shippenham	New York				do			Husband William Weston 58 East 68 Street New York												
" 7	"	Arthur	5		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do				do			do											
" 8	"	Laurence	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do			do											
" 9	"	William			m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do			do											
14649 10	Mc Aleer	Maggie	25		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	do				do			Husband Home 515 - 52 Street New York												
12653 11	Dickemeyer	Lillian Margaret	25		f	m	Wife actress	do	do	do	English	do	Kent	Buffalo N.Y.				do			Home 108 Swan Street Buffalo N.Y.												
16943 12	Hopkins	Charles	30		m	m	Tobacker	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Camden N.J.				do			" 661 Grand Street Camden N.J.												
16676 13	Watts	George	35				seaman	do	do	do	American	do	Liverpool	New York				do			" 467 62nd Street Brooklyn New York												
16677 14	"	Mabel			f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do			do.												
38186 15	Matthews	Kate			f	m	do	do	do	do	English	do	Bradford	do.				do			" 51 Duffield Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
35120 16	Black	Alexander	34		m	m	Reporter	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Castleton	Kearney N.J.				do			" 428 - 2nd Street East Newark N.J.												
" 17	do.	Marion	24		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	do	do.	do				do			do												
													Barrow	New York				do			Home 208 Hayda Avenue Jersey city N.J.												
19	Makepeace	Ralph	68		m	m	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Trindon	Fayette City Pa.				do			" I.P.O. Fayette City Fayette County Penna.												
	Reaburn	Barclay	26		f	m	wife	Discharged	do	do	do	do	Atherton	St Charles Mich		$6		do			" 4 P O St Charles Saginaw Michigan												
21	"	James	2		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do				do			do												
22	"	Louis	10		m	s	do	Discharged	do	do	do	do	do	do				do			do												
14672 23	Mc Guinis	Frank	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Lincoln	Kentucky				do			Home R F D no 4 Bowling Green Kentucky												
2690 24	Roberts	Fred	36		m	m	Electrician	do	do	do	English	do	do	Boston Mass				do			" 47 Thornhyde St Boston Mass												
14669 25	Keuty	Victor	24		m	m	boilermaker	do	do	do	Belgium	do	Liverpool	do				do			" 1820 2nd Street Auburn Mass												
26	Taylor	Margaret	55		f	wd	domestic	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Plymouth Pa.				do			" GPO Box no 2 Plymouth Penna												
16 27	Casey	Frederick	32		m	m	Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	New Bedford				do			" 45 Rivet Street New Bedford Mass												
	Dickemeyer	Lillian	25		f													do															
	Perkeman	John	76		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Swiss	England	London	Colorado N.M.				do			Home W.R.F. Trinidad												
	Gibbons	Eric Arthur	4		m	s	Infant	Travelling with Mother / no 5																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give people they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Edward I Smith, Master of the SS' Baltic', ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said ... my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is ... a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ... victed of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward I Smith
Master Officer.

1835-59

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at Nyk

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Ogra Graham, Surgeon of the SS' Baltic', ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had Six years' ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... M D & M Trinity University Toronto M R C S England and that I have made a perso... ...son of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

1835-59

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyk

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the ... basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that ... portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through, and whether paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 12 should be either W (with ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in whole or in part paid for by the person who paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ... family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG... FOR THE U... CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress app... , to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival ... United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, December 5th 1906. Arriv... of ..., 190

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
14679	1 ✓	Williams	Thomas	39		m	m	✓ miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh		Rexford	Barberton Pa	yes	brother	$10.	no	
12558	2 ✓	Oleham	Teresa	42		f	m	m ✓ Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	New York	do	husband	$30.	do	
14616	3 ✓	O'Connor	Mary	21		f	m	✓ wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	St Louis mo	do	do	$10		
"	4 ✓	"	Ellen Mary	6		f	s	✓ Daft	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14618	5 ✓	Copley	Alfred	25		m	m	✓ Slabmaker	yes	yes	do	English	do	Bowling	Fulton N.Y.	do	uncle	$25	do		
"	6 ✓	"	Annie	25		f	m	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
14627	7 ✓	Wilson	George	28		m	s	✓ Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Amsterdam NY	do	aunt	none	do		
14635	8 ✓	Thomas	Edwin	27		m	m	✓ do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Taylorstown	Dickson city Pa	do	Mother	$10	do		
"	9 ✓	"	Catherine	26		f	m	✓ wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		
"	10 ✓	"	Catherine Mary	2.8		f	s	✓ child	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	11 ✓	"	Ellierear	2.1		m	s	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14634	12 ✓	Courtney	Denis	25		m	s	✓ Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Chicago Ill	do	Brother	do	do		
14638	13 ✓	McGrail	Patrick	21		m	m	✓ miner	do	do	do	do	England	Exeter le Street	New York	do	uncle	do	do		
14643	14 ✓	Morton	Samuson	26	11	m	s	✓ Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Pontypool	Shaft Pa	do	do	do	do		
14650	15 ✓	Parkinson	Emma Jane	29		f	m	✓ wife	do	do	do	do	do	Castletown	Pittsburg Pa	do	husband	do	do		
"	16 ✓	"	Mary Ellen	5		f	s	✓ child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14660	17 ✓	Rinna	Harry	26		m	m	✓ Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Scranton Pa	do	Mother in law	$15	no		
"	18 ✓	"	Annie	24		f	m	✓ wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	Scranton Pa	
"	19	"	Gaye	5				child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no		
"	20	"	Nora	3		f	s	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	21	"	John	1	6	m	s	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14661	22 ✓	Gibbin	Daniel	21		m	s	✓ Barman	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	New York	do	sister	$10	do		
14657	23 ✓	Hamilton	Edward	31		m	m	✓ Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Peterbrd	Waterbury	do	self	do	do		
1402	24 ✓	Brewer	Elizabeth	60		f	wd	✓ domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Providence RI	do	Son	yes	do		
14657	25 ✓	McBaun	Peter	28		m	s	✓ Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Los Angeles Cal	do	friend	$23	do		
12272	26 ✓	Mureland	Elizabeth	40		f	m	✓ wife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Lockwood	do	husband	$1.	no		
	27																				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother. Louis Williams All Forge Barberton Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Kerrivan
Husband James Oleham Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	brown	do	Wicklow
Husband Patrick O'Connor 15-6 Street St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	blue	do	Liverpool
do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
Uncle Paul Greenwood 616 Broadway Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Bradford
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Bradford
Aunt Mrs M Keogan 76 Fairview Place Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Brawforderton
Mother Mrs Susanah Thomas P.O. Vaughan Dickson city Pa	no	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	do	grey	do	Aberdare
do	no	No	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	grey	do	Wales
do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
Brother James Bourey 143 East Erie Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Galway
Uncle John McGrail 140 Vanderbilt Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Leitrim
Uncle Samuson Morton William Penn Shaft P.O. Penns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Lennaraffath
Husband William Parkinson Bowmanton P.O. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	do	do	Merton Bollery
do	no	no	no	no									
Mother in law Mrs Ellen Dalton 1002 Jackson Street Hyde Park Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florid	fair	grey	none	Drumsnow
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—				
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Sister Revere Gibbin 424 Clinton Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Mayo
Brother in law John Learnell 102 Benham Court Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	grey	do	Bedford
Son David Brewer 2 Sharp Street Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	Kingsbury
Friend Matthew Caffey 152 East 27th St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	Drogheda
Husband James Mulland 1142 Park Avenue Lockwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	Hazel	do	Mt. Park

Mrs Alexander Dun...

25 1/2

...in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

...the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived, 1119, M., , from 61

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓	Sammela	Lenjoe	17	8		1	To con	Miss Mathews, 9 State	Green	11	5	—	—	1
92	✓	O'Brien	Molly & con (Greeky)	1	1/12		2	" tel $	Father Henry,		"	5	—	—	2
93	✓	Wilson	George	1	7		1	" tel $	Bg & suit Maggie Logan 25 Fairview Amsterdam	Ainy	15	2	1	1	1
94	✓	Mis	Maria	20	30		1	" ind. add.	Polish Con. 119 Broad	nyc	Green	16	30	2	1 2
95	✓	Janiwer	Marie	22	7		1	" no add.	Clara de Hirsh Home		Green	15	10	1	— 1
96	✓	Olofson	Hilda	10	9		1	" sis	Lieut. Lutz Em. Hemmel 5 Italian	Pray	14	4	37	—	— 1
97	✓	Hayes	Jizzie	1	22		1	" uncle	Uncle, J. J. Hayes 227 E 95	"	"	4	57	—	— 1
98	✓	Hughes	John	1	30		1	" sis	Cousin, Jennie Hughes, 439 St Mark	Green	"	4	45	—	— 1
99		Bielostotsky	Ber	22	21		1	" tel $	Bg & Cousin Dehnuis Blum 608 Ergo Phila Pa	Ainy	15	3	45	1	1 1
100	✓	Moody	Sarah & 2 ch	8	12/14		3	" daugher	Dau Mrs A Kyle, 11 11 137	Green	14	4	56	—	— 3
101	✓	Stametzky	Wolwel	19			1	" tel $	Bg & Cousin David Brakstein 626 Atlantic	Phila Pa	15	11	12	1	— 1
102	✓	Johanson	Hjilmar	10	12		1	" tel $	Bro & Frank R Carlson 80 Clark St West Haven	Conn Sche	16	1	31	9	9 9
103	✓	Vlasenko	Slavo	3	6		1	tel Cor $	RRW Gd Adolf Sanuwski 3313 Liberty	Pittsburg Pa	Suttle	19	11	30	5 4 5
104		Knutsen	Knut Marten	13	19		1	tel $	Bg & to frd Otto Lorum	Pro Dis.	Ebert	15	12	50	1 1 1
105		Nuosari,	Maria	15	6	En Hoo on arrival Dep " " Pla " " Pgh Jan 6 2nd			Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	nyc	Green	16	1	20	— 1 —
106		Andersen,	Elvid	17	29			1/2-8/07-2nd	Gfd Miss Hilda Anderson 320 W. 86 St	"	Suttle	29	1	35	1 2 1 ✓
107															
107															
109															
110															
112															
112															
113															
114															
115															
116															
117															
118															
119															
120															

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived, 19__, M., , from

62

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓	Nepomiaretky	Cipdel & 3 ch	21	25/28		4	To tel $	RRW Husb Wolf 51 General St St Catharine Ont.	Reg	16	11[26]	8	4	8
62	✓	Woeley	Nate	1	13		1	" uncle	Can, Mrs Annie Lawonia, 662 W 34th	Green	14	4[10]	—	—	—
63	✓	Borlack	Ginde	31	1		1	" b-i-l	Bil, H. Buchkopp, 288 Monroe	Reg	"	4[45]	—	—	1
64	✓	Schuster	Karl	20	29		1	" tel $	Ry. & B. & L Station Level 14 Mil Sharon Pa.		15	9[42]	1	~~2~~	1
65	✓	Comrene	John	1	27		1	" tel $	" Cousin Patrick 46 Cedar av Bklyn Rebel		15	1[32]	1	1	1
66	✓	Dolowa	Emelia	33	14		1	" b-i-l	Geo. Mrs Antonia Konior 1083-1st Nyk	Ariv	15	12[55]	1	1	1
67	✓	Kubanowitz	Chane & c.	21	1/2		2	" tel $	Ry. & Husb. Nodiem 1004 N. 5. Phila. Pa	"	15	11[29]	2	2	2
68	✓	Pollak	Jenny & 3 ch Dis	26	22/28		5	" hus	Kusse, Jonas, 816 E 9	Reg	14	4[16]	—	—	—
69	✓	Belkina	Malke	21	16		1	" tel $	Ry. & Sister Mrs Frieda Prutkin 125 Beck Phila Pa		15	11[29]	1	1	1
70	✓	Botnivik	Hilli	21	27		1	" b sis	Bro, Sam, 80 E 98	Green	14	4[10]	—	—	—
71	✓	Erikson	Alma	9	18		1	" aun	Svenska Luth. Em. Hemmet	Reg	14	4[37]	—	—	1
72	✓	Kolehmainen	Anna	15	7		1	" fr.	Miss Mackenzie 4 Stale	Green	14	5	5	—	1
73	✓	Hornisek	Josefine	26	24		1	" hus	Husb. Josef 111 675	Nyk	15	7[15]	1	—	1
74	✓	Danetsen	Charlotte	10	19		1	" sis	Scan. Em. Home 23/24	Greenwich Green	14	4	—	—	—
75	✓	Jonesen	Eliz	16	2		1	" sis	Lie, Mrs A. Peterson, 44	Bklyn Chicago Pa, "	14	4[35]	—	—	1
76	✓	Eliason	Anna	9	4		1	" fr.	Svenska Luth. Em. Home, 5 Stale	Reg	"	4[37]	—	—	1
77		Erikson	Anna sis	10	20		1	sis	Do	Do	"	" 4[37]	—	—	2
78	✓	Joffe	Rivke & 2 ch	21	6/8		3	" tel $	Cancel Nos. Placed in Keep 12/15 11:30 a m	Made S. I	Green	12/16		—	
79	✓	Peterson	Sara	10	28		1	" uncle	Sven. Luth. Em. Hemmet, 5 Stale	Reg	14	4[37]	—	—	1
80	✓	Cohn	Rosa & sis	27	4/5		2	" sis	Sis Sali 166 Broome St	Nyk	Detl	16	10[28]	4	4
81	✓	Cullinane	Amie	1	26		1	" fr.	Father Henry,	New Haven, Ct. Green	14	5	—	—	1
82	✓	Johansson	Ester	9	11		1	" tel $	RKC, Lie, Emma Carlson, 50 Clark	"	14	4[10]	—	—	1
83	✓	Bartowska	Schloime	27	22		1	" bro	Hebrew Society 320 Madison	Nyk	"	17	10[0]	3	3	3
84	✓	Scherner	Scheine& 2 ch	28	8/10		3	" tel $	Placed in Keep 12-17 Made S. I by	Green	12/16		—	—	—
85	✓	Tokolski	Leiser	27	14		1	" father	Father Henry		15	1[32]	1	1	1
86	✓	Quinn	Katherine & sis	6	24/25		2	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt, J. & P. Tracy, 229 E 25	Green	14	4[25]	—	—	—
87	✓	Lustek	Scheindel	27	13		1	" hus	Husb. Elzey 217 Prince	Newark NJ Detl	15	10[52]	1	—	1
88	✓	Cziezilniker	Mayer	20	12		2	" tel $	Ry. & Bro Schmiel 2211 - 5th Av	Pittsburg Pa Reg	15	9[42]	1	1	1
89	✓	Silbert	Freide	20	6		1	" tel $	" & Bro Schmin 727 N. 7	Phila Pa "	15	11	1	—	1
90	✓	Peterson	Henning	9	24		1	" tel $	RR. 6 Lie, Eliz., R.F.D. 2	Norfolk, Va. Reg	14	8[0]	—		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zweisdorf	Chaje	31	8		1	To hus	Hus, Rubin 32 Willett Polish Loc 117 Broad Nyk	Sieg	14	4.53	-	1	1
32	Dziadkowska	Emelia	33	17		1	" uncle		Green	16	11.30	1	1	1
33	Pats	Chaije & 3 ch	32	2/5		4	" hus	Hus, Jno., 227 E. 99	Green	14	5.	-	4	4
34	Goldstein	Malki & 3 ch	34	9/12		4	"	" Samuel 244 87 Nyk	Riley	15	10.45	4	4	4
35	Schostak	Rosa	32	11		1	" bro	Bro, Mose, 212 Monroe	Sieg	14	3.56	-	1	-
36	Schubert	Henry	8	7		1	" ins.add	Can. Inc. Home 22/24 Greenwich	Green	14	4	-	1	-
37	Mulcahy	John & 2 neph.	1	2/3		3	" ecq	Nephew Michael Bx.2 Whitestone L.I.	Sieg	14	2.45	-	3	-
38	Harrison	Margert & ch	5	20/21		2	" hus	Hus, Jno., 48 Harrison Westchester	"	"	3.53	-	2	-
39	Burvis	Riwe	32	10		1	" hus	Hus, Isaac Irving 212 Monroe	"	"	4.	-	1	-
40	Alexchinsky	Elte sister & uncle &	32	6/8		3	" bro	Bro, Barnet, 98 Watkins	"	"	3.58	-	3	-
41	Grister	Chaim & sis	32	21/22		2	" bro	Bro, Jassie 535 E 11	"	"	4.2	-	2	-
42	Schachelbaum	Chaie & ch	27	/7118		2	" hus	Hyt. Abraham 71 Hunterd Nyk	Bell	15	12.55	2	4	2
43	Zuk	Marianna & ch	25	28/29		2	" hus	Alex 134 Pavonia av Jersey City Nfg	Riley	15	11.5	4	4	4
44	Janow	Berl	20	5		1	" tel $	Ry & Bro Jacob Stoszinsky 746 Osborn Phila Pa	Riley	15	3.45	1	2	1
45	Larka	Anna	14	17		1	" cou	Miss Mathews, 9 State	Green	14	5.	-	1	1
46	Okermann	Elizabeth	14	18		1	" sis	do	"	"	5.	-	1	1
47	Sokolewskuke	Franciszka	33	25		1	" bro	Bro & Mrs Anna Sokolowski 245 St. 2. Bklyn	Bell	15	9.20	1	1	1
48	Polac	Israel	24	7		1	" tel $	Lady, Nunan Mary 133 E 101	Green	14	4.0	-	1	-
49	Forsman	Eva	17	28		1	" fns	Soeska Luck, Engl. Hemmel 5 Wales	Riley	14	4.37	-	1	1
50	Osta	Teador	34	29		1	" tel $	RR'M bro Osta Box 110 Kokomo Ind.	"	16	11.20	2	2	2
51	Roseman	Dwoire & 4 ch	33	1/5		5	" hus	Hus, Maisicle 528 E 12	Riley	14	4.50	-	5	5
52	Mikulski	Jan	25	12		1	" tel $	Polish Loc 117 Broad Nyk	Green	19	3.00	5	6	5
53	Lewin	Moische	24	6		1	" tel $	Bro & Rael Nudelman, 192 Allen	Green	14	4.2	-	1	
54	Jacobson	Hillel & dau	28	5/6		2	" tel $	Ry & Bro Jacob Brown 2017 S. 6. Phila Pa	Riley	15	11.3	2	2	2
55	Anttila	Alina	17	22		2	" fr.	Miss Mathews, 9 State	Green	14	5	-	-	1
56	Abramowitz	Beiula	28	4		1	" tel $	Ry & cousin Michael Reed 972 S. 5. Phila Pa	Riley	15	11.25	1	-	1
57	Feinhor	Dwoseph & 2 ch	29	19/27		3	" hus	" & Brodski 17 Linden Lynn Mass	"	15	2.52	3	3	3
58	Sadyarzewska	Sophie	26	29		1	" sis	Sister Ludwiga 33 W. 118 Nyk	Bell	15	11.35	1	1	1
59	Malina	Sarah & ch	8	8/9	1	2	" tel $	Hus, Thos, H. Avoca Pa.	Green	14	4.10	-	-	-
60	Idec	Antonina	27	24		1	" cou	Cousin Ludwiga Sadnarzejek 33 W. 118 Nyk	Bell	15	11.35	1		

1967

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Baltic arrived, December 14 1906, M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Friedman	Zmiele	34	14		1	To tel $	Clara de Hirsch Home 370 E 10th nyc	Green	Dec 14 1906	10[00]	4	4	4
2	✓	Boran	Slawo & 2 ch	38	18/20		3	" hus	Hus, Hanie, 253 Bristol, Bklyn.	Green	14	4[13]	–	3	3
3	✓	Buchwold	Abraham	38	18		1	" bro	Dr. Mrs Debrow Buchwald 155 Norfolk nyc	Ellis	15	10[42]	/	/	/
4	✓	Chajet	Ester	27	12		1	" hus	Hebrew Soc. 330 Madison St "	Green	14	10[00]	4	4	4
5	✓	Bariskin	Ester	32	2		1	" bro	Bro Chajin 411 E 100 nyc	Behl	15	10	/	/	/
6	✓	Flug	Abram	32	10		1	" son	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison "	Green	16	10[40]	2	2	2
7	✓	Polousky	Chaim	33	26		1	" son	Cousin Morris Potaschnitzky 114 Essex nyc	Behl Ellis	15	12[17]	/	2	/
8	✓	Gold	Schifre	24	11		1	" tel $	Sy. W. Bro Eddie 2446 Allen Av Niagara Falls Ny		15	2[42]	/	2	/
9	✓	Goldberg	Mordsce & 7 ch	29	2/9		8	" hus	Hus, Sam, 54 E Hanover,	Green	14	3[56]	–	8	–
10	✓	Sone	Kushner	24	8		1	" bro	Bro Jacob Kushner 84 Ludlow nyc	Behl	15	10[45]	/	/	/
11	✓	Klein	Saiwel	33	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Frank Klein 514 E 17 " "	"	15	1[40]	/	2	/
12	✓	Krahling	Johan	26	5		1	" rterl $	Sy. D. frd Henry Peterman Box 247 Hellertown Pa	Ellis	15	2[47]	/	2	/
13	✓	Palasch	Chane & 4 ch	32	23/27		5	" hus	Hus, Josel, 88 E [illegible]	Green	14	3[25]	–	5	–
14	✓	Lifschitz	Ete & dau	32	8/9	/	2	" hus	" Benj, 249 Tayford Ave, Bkn.	"	"	3[35]	–	1	–
15	✓	Goldberg	Salamon	33	26		1	" bro	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison St nyc	"	16	10[40]	2	2	2
16	✓	Sohkolnik	Dwoire	33	27		1	" hus	Bro, Abraham, 98 Ave C.	Green	14	3[40]	–	1	–
17	✓	Jakubowicz	Josef & ssis	27	25/26		2	" tel $	Bro in l Abram Segal 34 Genesee St Boston Mass	Behl	19	9[45]	10	10	10
18	✓	Weintraub	Moischae	20	9		1	" tel $	Sy. W Uncle Borush Levin 136 South Phila Pa	Ellis	15	3[42]	/	2	/
19	✓	Leckashewsky	Schende & 5 ch	34	1/6		6	" hus	Hus, Pinsk, 168 Riverdale Ave, Bklyn.	Ellis	14	3[57]	–	6	–
20	✓	Schneidermann	Perl & dau	24	9/10		2	" sister	Sist & Bro Mrs Lizzie Schwartz 71/9 Essex Nyc	Behl	15	9[55]	2	2	2
21	✓	Mahn	Chaim	27	15		1	" father	Fath., Hirsch, 119 Suffolk St	Ellis	14	4	–	1	–
22	✓	Brigger	Elias	22	24		1	" tel $	BRW Bro in l Aron Sak 1311 Franklin St Pittsburg "		16	11[20]	2	2	2
23	✓	Rakstein	Fessie	20	4		1	" ytel $	Sy. W. Uncle Schmiel Goldstein 112 Vine Wilmington Del	Ellis	15	7[20]	/	2	/
24	✓	Dimont	Roli & ch	31	5/6		2	" hus	Husb. Morris " 30 Lemmuel Nyc	Behl	15	9[40]	2	2	2
25	✓	Tuikka	Hilma	14	11		1	" brother	Miss Mathews, 9 Hale	Green Ellis	14	5	–	1	1
26	✓	Cickisszuwna	Maryanna	35	19		1	" tel $	Uncle Wincenty Bardiscewicz 54 Filmore Bdgpt Ct		15	9[57]	/	/	/
27	✓	Barschawsky	Feige & 2 ch	36	21/23		3	" hus	Hus, Elias, 223 E. 4	Ellis	14	3[52]	–	3	–
28	✓	Peskowska	Chaje	32	27		1	" tel $	BRW Bro in l Aaron Shear 93 Poplar St Boston Mass		16	11[38]	2	2	2
29	✓	Chasis	Riwen	20	[illegible]		1	" tel $	BRW Bro Rachmiel 319 Callowhill St Phila Pa	Ellis	16	1[20]	2	2	2
30	✓	Urkin	Rosha Lea	20	24		1	" tel $	Sy. W Uncle Schmuel Kinderg 621 S. 11. Phila Pa		17/15	11[12]	/	/	/

Baltic.

5784

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

CB S.S. Baltic arrived Dec. 14, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Remarks. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
				7																				
73f	31 ✓ Beaumont, Sara . nr and dau	S	25/26	2	L P C HOLDa	Benkhart	12/18	2a												24/12/06	Baltic	Olson	8	8
40m	32 ✓ elder, Nisi and niece	20	1/2	2	"	Muller	12/15	128	W				12/18	175	Ld	11 05							8	6
27m	33 ✓ Thomas, Edwin	1	8	1	" wf and 2ch in hosp. Alex.								12/15	149	M	1							1	1
39f	34 ✓ Jackson, Augusta and ch	10	13/14	2	Ret " Pr Cert	Muller	12/18	115	W				12/21	2		1 10							1	3
26f	35 ✓ Joffe, Rivka + 2ch	21	6/8	3			12/18	186	D.D.	12/19	179	Jf	12/25	188	Le	3 00							2	2
20f	36 ✓ Schermer, Sahene +3ch	28	8/10	3	all a hosp. 12/15 Schermer ret "	Snyder	12/18	8	D.D.				12/16	151	Eqq	1 50							2	2
6 M	37 ✓ Jeftonsky Mejdan +2ch	23	27/28	2	" from Aus 3/11 02 4 yrs								12/12	39	G	9 50							2	
																							35	23

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.S. Baltic (White Star Line) arrived Dec. 14, 1906, 190, M., , from 66

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
47f	1 Rachkowitz, Chaja and dau	34	7/8	2	L P C	Snider							12/15	119	W	10 30							2	—
50f	2 Rissenitz, Beile Feme	31	4	1	"	DiMiceli							12/15	55	M	11 40							1	—
15m	3 Friedland, Chaim and 2 sis	31	7/9	3	"	DiMicioi							12/15	119	Ld	11 45							3	—
24f	4 Rumszpan, Aniela and child	26	3/4	2	"	Mitchell							12/14	103	G	4 10							—	—
28f	5 Rothkowsky, Sophie and child	29	19/20	2	"	Bechtel							12/14	70	J	4							—	—
29f	6 Czyzewska, Zofia and child	26	1/2	2	"	Mitchell							12/14	105	G	4 15							—	—
27f	7 Krono , Anna and child	17	12/14	2	"	Mann							12/14	72	J	4							—	—
48f	8 Rabchman, Biwe and dau	32	16/17	2	"	Jones	12/15	151	M				12/15	127	G	3 50							2	2
35f	9 Kugelman, Reisel and 2ch	30	18/19	3	"	Muller	12/15	45	M				12/15	136	Ld	2 15							3	3
54f	10 Flowers, Johanna	19	6	1	"	Alexander							12/15	114	W	10 00				1			1	—
42f	11 Fish , Fiige and child	20	10/11	2	" Dr memo	Muller	12/15	130	W				12/16	146	DD	10 20							4	2
58m	12 Kurpis, Thaddeus wf and dau	34	23/25	3	" " "	Snider	12/15	43	M				12/15	138	Ld	2 15							3	3
14f	13 Miller, Sa e and bro	26	20/21	2	"	Mitchell							12/15	118	W	10							2	—
45f	14 Rottenstein, Fessie and 4ch	28	1 10/19	5	"	"							12/15	33	M	11 15							5	—
60f	15 Graves, Elizabeth	1	24	1	" Dr memo	Alex.							12/15	111	W	9 45							1	—
54f	16 Popielack, Mater and 2ch	27	19/21	3	"	Mann							12/15	163	Dem	2 00							3	3
45f	17 Sandenberg, Paschein and ch	21	9/11	2	"	Bechtel	12/15	122	W				12/16	155	DD	11 00							4	2
28f	18 Bubig, Feie and 4ch	22	8/12	5	"	Muller	12/15	121	W				12/16	155	DD	11 01							8	4
14m	19 Goldberg, Oscher	33	24	1	" bro in hosp.	Schwartz	12/15	153	M				12/18	193	DD	10 35							4	3
18m	20 Parsiven, Kalle	17	11	1	"	Mann	12/15	134	Ld				12/18	97	M	12 10							4	4
58m	21 Moezer, Michel	21	23/24	2	" Dr memo	Bechtel							12/15	27	M	9 40							2	—
50f	22 Farquhar, Mary	19	21	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Alexander							12/17	182	G	4 30							3	3
39m	23 Harrison, Thomas	5	25	1	" Dr Cert	English							12/15	110	W	9 35							1	—
50m	24 Rabinovitz, Benjamin wf and 2ch	38	17/15	4	" " "	Jones							12/15	126	W	11 10							4	—
35m	25 Zgaplewsky, Anton and wife	23	25/26	2	" ch in hosp.	Elliott	12/15	131	G				3/12	37	G	6 50							2	2
56m	26 Wiley, Miles	6	20	1	" Dr memo 12/15 HOLD withdrawn	Mitchell							12/15	171	Dem	2 25							1	1
35f	27 Gareis, Legunda and 5ch	7	2/8	7	" Dr Cert	Elliott	12/15	138	G				12/19	169	DD	10 35							3	3
25f	28 Warloe, Carline	13	4	1	" " "	"							12/15	119	W	10 20							1	—
29f	29 White, Ada and 2ch	8	22/24	3	" Dr memo 12/15	Benkhart	12/15	113	W				12/18	[illegible]										
59f	30 Braginsky, Biwe and 3 gr ch	22	15/20	4	" HOLD withdrawn 12/15	Muller	12/15	123	W				12/16	162	DD	11 30							8	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1835 - 66

J. Watt

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 - 66

I, B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 15 06

INDEXED

I.C.

Aliens	43	1	2	1	88	47	22	1	
	27				33	17	13		

REJA[illegible]

Aliens 1 1

In Class 29 42 102

2 12

1 2 4

16 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Labor.
SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE[ ]IENS MUST BE CO[ ]LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO[ ]OON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List @ 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1906, 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or condition for cause and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom and date	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Carney, Joseph M.	40		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Goodbody, Robert	36		M	M	Stock Broker																					
3	Congdon, Norman	8		M		none			Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	36		M	M	Merchant			Canada	Canadian	[illegible]													British	6	2	Fair
5	Cheriel, Wallace	12		M	S	Lumberman			Gt. Britain		[illegible]													Liverpool	5	9	Dark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Home Glen Ridge New Jersey
In transit to Canada
No. Grand Union Hotel 42nd St N.Y.

self more 1906 N.Y.
self more 1906 N.Y.
self more 1906

Brown Grey
Fair Grey Brown

Races will be [illegible] on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-107

I, B. L. Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B L Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

...no Labor.
...RVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...S.S. ...ANIA. sailing from ... 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190 68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	If other than British Nationality and alien resident in the United Kingdom, state last permanent place of residence in the United Kingdom and length of residence there.	Height Ft.	Height In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1	Annan	John	50	M	M	Financier	yes	yes	United States	Scotch	London	New York	yes	Self	over $50	yes	Son: Mr Annan 608 West 113 St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	good	No		6	1	fair	grey	grey	
2	"	Marion	45	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Brown	Brown	
3	"	Rachel	25	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mr Annan	No	Travelling with Mr Annan	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Dk Brown	Brown	
4	"	Gilroy	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father	No	Mr Annan 608 West 113 St N.Y.City	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Brown	Brown	
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Married	Agent	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	Self	"	"	Yes $6.00	In transit to Canada	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	
6	"	Thos F.	29	M	M	Woollen Manufr	"	"	United States	Welsh	Llandilo Wales	York	yes	self	more	No	Visiting friend Mr Jones 56 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool Nov 16	5	6	Ruddy	Auburn	Grey	
7	"	Emily	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5		"	Brown	Brown	
8	"	Jessie	5	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			3		"	"	"	
9	"	Eugene	3	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			2		"	"	"	
10	Ah Pen	41	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	yes	self	more	1904	do	China	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Chung [illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Estelle	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nottingham	New York	yes	"	"	1904	Mrs Mooey 170 W 59 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Brown	"	
13	Ignacio	25	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Mexican	"	Mexico	"	yes	self	more	1905 N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	Dk Brown	"	
14	Ida	24	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	Dk Brown	Blue	
15	John D	38	M	M	Wallpaper Manufr	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Bradford Eng	Toronto Can	No	Self	more	1905 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
16	Lillian	32	F	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	No	Self	more	Niagara on N.Y.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	
17	Frederick	24	M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	Great Britain	English	Loughborough	Winnipeg	"	Self	more	1905 N.Y.	In transit to do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	
18	Leopold	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Fair	"	"	
19	Watkin	42	M	M	Shipowner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	No	Self	more	No	In transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	
20	Laszlo	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Austro-Hungary	Magyar	Barrow in Furness	New York	Yes	Self	more	yes 1904	No: business visit	No	No	No	No	good	No			5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	
21	Harold	31	M	M	Civil Engr	"	"	"	Great Britain	English	Leeds	"	"	"	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	42	M	Married	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	United States	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Salvador	No	Railway Co	More	No	Salvador Railway Co Ltd San Salvador C.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
24	Woolson	Clive	27	M	S	Accountant	"	"	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newcastle Mexico	No	Self	More	January 1904	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Mendelsohn	Abraham	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Montreal	No	Self	More	yes 1905 N.Y.	in transit to Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	
26	Johnston	William H	39	M	M	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto Can	"	"	"	many times Niagara on N.Y.	do to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
27	Comeroy	Robert	48	M	M	Home	"	"	Great Britain	English	Birkenhead	New York	yes	Self	more	yes 1906 Sept	Friend J Rogers 115 Whitehall St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Grey	"	
28	"	Harriet	17	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Fair	"	
29	"	Barbara	19	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	
30	Borkett	Amy Alice	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	London Eng	Winnipeg	"	Self	More	1905 N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Brown	Grey	

...and the language they speak.) List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] B Wall, * of the **LUCANIA.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1435-

H Wall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1835-68

I, B J Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of aliens.

Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1435-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-07

I, B J Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B J Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC1906, 190

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If other than British-Nationality, and last residence in the United Kingdom, state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Annan,	John	50		M	M	Financier	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	London	New York	yes	Self	more than $50	yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	1	fair	fair
2	"	Marion	45		F	M	wife								Husband		do												
3	Anson	Rachel	35		F	S	Maid			English					Mr Lennon		No	Travelling with Mr Lennon (No 2)								5	10	Brown	Brown	
4	Annan	Gilroy	21		M	S	Student			Scotch					Father		No	Go:- Mr Annan 608 West 113 St NYCity								5	2	fair	fair Blue	
5	Barnes	Robert			M		Mercht			Canadian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	self			In transit to Canada								5	10	fair	Brown	
6	Bigbee	Evan J.	29		M	M	Woollen Manufr			G. Britain	Welsh	Llandovery Wales	New York City	yes	self	more than $50	No	Sister in law Mrs Jones The Jefferson 320 W 84th St NY							Liverpool Nov 16	5	6	Dark	Dk Grey	
7	"	Gwenda	30		F	M	wife								husband		do										5	4	Black	Black	Black
8	"	Jessie	5		F		daughter								Father		do													
9	"	Maggie	3½		F		"	no	no						"		do													
10	Bland	Soldiers	41		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			self	more than $50	901 NY	In transit to China												
11	Blantyre	Frank	30									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1899	do do									5	11	Black	Brown	
12	Bolton	Estelle	22		F	S	Maid			English		Rotherham Eng	New York City				1905 Dec	Aunt Mrs Maley 10 W 59 St NY												
13	Bonnet	Marguerite	26		F	M	Married											In transit to Mexico									5	9	Brown		
14	Bonnet	Ida	24		F	S	Maid			Switzerland	Swiss	London Eng		yes	self	more than $50	1903 N.Y.	do							Liverpool Nov 16	5	9	Dk	Blue	
15	Bonnet	John B	38		M	M	Mining Engr			Canada	Canadian				Mr Raymond		no	do							Montreal 1900	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown
16	Bonnet	William	42		M	M	Merchant				English	Bradford Eng	Toronto Can	No	self	more than $50	1906 NY	In transit to Canada							Liverpool Nov 1905	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey
17	Bonnet	Frederick	39		M	M	Commercial Traveller			G. Britain	English	Toronto		No	self	more than $50	Nov 06 NY	In transit to Canada							Liverpool 1905 Oct	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey
18	Bonnet	Ernest	30		M	M	Merchant				Scotch	Loughborough Eng	Williamsburg		Rotherham Eng Co		1905 NY	In transit to do								5	5	Fair		
19	Bonnet	William	Watkin	42	M	M	Shipowner				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool Eng		No	self	more than $50	No	In transit to Vancouver BC								British	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown
20	Borchardt	Eagle	23		M	S	Engineer			Austro Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cardiff Wales	New York City	Yes	self	more than $50	yes Southampton 1905	No: business visit. No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	dark	Grey, Iridescent	
21	Bardy	Harold	31		M	M	Civil Engr			G. Britain	English	Liverpool Eng		No	Self	more than $50	No	Salvador (Railway C° Ltd) San Salvador C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Queenstown Nov 1906	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey
22	Leon	Perez	17		F	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Home - 259 West 23 St N York									5	8	fair		
23	Barbelin	Louis Victor	42		M	M	Commercial Traveller				Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Mrs Ekstein	more than $50	July 1905 NY									5	6	Dark	Black	Brown
24	Woolson	Clive	27		M	S	Manufacturer			G. Britain	English	Newcastle Eng	Mexico	No	self	more than $50	June 06 NY	In transit to Mexico												
25	Mendelsohn	Abraham	36		M	M	Merchant			Canada	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can		No	self	more than $50	yes 1905 NY	In transit to Montreal, Can								British	5		Fair	Brown	Brown
26	Johnston	William	39		M	M					Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can	Toronto Can				many times Nov 06 NY	do									5	6	Dark	Black	Brown
27	Comeroy	Robert	48		M	M	Mine Owner			G. Britain	English	Berkenhead Eng	Ilfort Eng	yes	self	more than $50	yes 1905 Sept	Friend J. Robson 116 W Wakefield N.Y.									5	10			
28	"	Jeannet	17		F	M	wife																				5	8		Grey	
29	"	Barbara	19		F	S	daughter								Austria		do										5	6			
30	Birkett	Amy Alice	23		F	M	wife								Japan		do										5	6			
												London Eng Manchester Eng			self	more than $50	1905 NY	In transit to Winnipeg Canada									5	6		Brown Grey	

(the foregoing thirty words). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 3 S.S. LOUISIANA sailing from [illegible] DEC 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1908, 190

69

2 On List.	3 NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	6 Height. Ft.	6 Height. In.	24 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Baselow Henry Mr	58	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Salaco NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salaco	No	self	yes	1888 2 yrs Since	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	8	fair	fair	grey	
2	Boulter John Mr	46	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	self	yes	yes 1904	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	8	fair	fair	grey	
3	Brockhoff Charles E.	33	M	S	Solicitor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	1902	Visiting Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	dark	dark		
4	Browne Henry G.	31	M	M	Company Director	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winnipeg	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Church John T.	34	M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	8	fair	brown		
6	Dyer Henry J.	54	M	M	Chemist	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to New Zealand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	11½	dark	[illegible]	blue	
7	Eckstein Hans	26	M	S	None	yes	yes	Trinidad	Trinidadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Trinidad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	7	fair	[illegible]		
8	Fay William Gibson	47	M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Jamaica B.W.I. New Astor Hotel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London 29 June 1908	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	
9	Jones William W.	43	M	M	Barrister	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to New York Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	8½	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	
10	" Marjorie F.S.	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool Sept 1908	5	10	[illegible]	dark	dark	
11	Rockhart Thos S.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Liverpool New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York 1896	Husband Ss Baroll New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	
12	" Stuart	[illegible]	M	S																									
13	" Kathleen	[illegible]	F	S																									
14	Mackay Jane	49	F	M	Clergyman's wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	yes	New York 1907	In transit to Melbourne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Meglaughlin Kathleen E.	42	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	[illegible]	Ottawa	[illegible]	Estate Meglaughlin	$200	No	Relative of Meglaughlin Esqr 232½ St. Bonaventure Montreal In transit to Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	6	2	fair	dk blue		
16	Nanami Tyokichi	35	M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Yokohama	Yes	self	yes	13/7/06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	8½	[illegible]	grey	grey	
17	Sobzon Herbert J.	36	M	[illegible]	Merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/12/06	In transit to Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Smith James A.	46	M	M	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Tovey Harold	35	M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	yes	1902 & 1904	In transit to Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	10	fair	light blue		
20	Walker Glen	38	M	M	Mortgage Financier	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	new York Sept 04	Fort Worth Texas 12 Addison St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	8½	[illegible]	fair		
21	Williams Arthur R.	19	M	S	Correspondence Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Worth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 Texas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	6	0½	dark	dark	blue	
22	Lee [illegible]	57	M	M	Commission Forwarder	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend A. Courrean 187 Beaver St. New York In transit to Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	6	pale	brown		
23	Nicolo Nobile Alex	26	M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Liverpool	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904 N.York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Martinez del Campo Juan J. de	31	M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Yes	Mr Mecas	[illegible]	July 06 N.Y.	Holland House New York In transit to Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	11	[illegible]	Bk Brown	blue	
25	Larrinaga Segunda	23	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool [illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	dark	Bk	Grey	
26	Moreno Guillermo	21	M	S	Manservant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Bk	
27	Stapleton Muriel H.	33	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Gold John 6	35	M	M	Cotton Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Regis Hotel 5th Ave New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	
[illegible]	[illegible] Cleary J.	20	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Gould	[illegible]	Oct 1906	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	[illegible]	Grey	Grey	
[illegible]	[illegible] Daniels	28	M	S	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	Dark	Dk	Brown	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1835-

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1835-68

I, B L Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of * aliens.

B L Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1835-68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 3 S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] 6 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 DEC 1906, 190

69

2 List No.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	23 If of other than British Nationality, and already admitted to the United Kingdom, state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date	24 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Baselow Henry [illegible]	58	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Colon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	No	self	Yes	1882 Since	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Jaundice grey	
2	Boulter John [illegible]	46				Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes			Yes 1905	In transit to Toronto							Liverpool 1906	5 11	dark	dark
3	Bischoff Charles E	33	S	Solicitor		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	[illegible]	Yes			No	Visiting Glenstead Newton Centre Boston								6 -		
4	Browne Henry G.	31	M	Company Director		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Winnipeg	No			No	In transit to Canada								5 8	fair	brown
5	Church John A	34	M	Gentleman		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Yes			No	In transit to New Zealand								5 11½	dark	blue
6	Dyer Henry J	54	M	Clerk		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		New York	New York				No	Stand Newton hotel New York								5 7	fair	grey
7	Eckstein Hande	26	S	None		Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Trinidadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad	Trinidad				No	In transit to Jamaica B.W.I. New Astor Hotel							London 29 June 1905	5 3	dark	brown
8	Fay William Gibson	47	M	S Traveller		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	No			No	In transit to New York								5 8½	grey	grey
9	Jones William W.	43	M	Barrister		Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Toronto	Toronto	No			No 1904	In transit to Canada								5 10	dark	dark
10	" Marjorie	38	F	Wife		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						do								5 6	fair	blue
11	Rocklark Henry S.									Liverpool	New York	Yes			New Orleans 1896	Husband ss Kroll New York								5 4	dark	hazel
12	" Stuart																									
13	" Kathleen																									
14	Mackay Jane	49	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	self	Yes	New York 1907	In transit to Melbourne								6 2	fair	blue
15	Meglaughlin Kathleen	22	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	[illegible]	Ottawa		Estate Meglaughlin	$200	No	Relative of Meglaughlin Esq 2324 83 St Brooklyn N.Y.								5 8½	Grey	grey
16	Nanami Ryokichi	35	M	Accountant		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Yokohama	Yes	self		Yes 1904	In transit to Japan							Liverpool Aug 18	5 3	dark	black
17	Solomon Herbert J.	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	P&O		No	In transit to Australia								5 11	brown	brown
18	Otte Jamesa	46	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain		Brussels	[illegible]	No	self	Yes	1902 1904	do Mexico								5 10	fair	light blue
19	Tovey Harold	35	M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes			New York Sept 06	In transit to Mexico								5 8½	fair	[illegible]
20	Tucker Glen	38	M	M	Mortgage Examiner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	No			1906 Sept 06	Fort Worth Texas 12 Addison Pl								6 0½	dark	dark blue
21	Villacrap Antonio	19	S	S	Correspondence Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Erith	New York	Yes			No	friend A. Correa 187 East 91 St New York								5 6	pale	brown
22	Lee [illegible]	51	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Hamilton Bermuda	No			Yes 1899 1904 New York	In transit to Bermuda								5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Tucker Isabel Alex	26	M	Accountant		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	Yes			No	Holland house New York								5 11	Med Brown	Blue
24	Mestrapiel Juan J. de	31	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Mr Meca		July 06 N.Y.	In transit to Cuba							Liverpool	5 10	dark	grey
25	Larringa Segunda	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban							do								5 6	Black	Blk
26	Moreno Guillermo	21	M	S	Manservant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban							do								5 5		
27	Stebbins Stebbins Mansell	33	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					No	do							Brighton	5 8	Fair	Brown Brown
28	Gold John G	35	M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Liverpool	New York		Self		1905 Nov	St Regis hotel 5th Ave New York								6 2	Grey	Grey
29	[illegible] Percy	24	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		London	[illegible]		Mr Gould		6th 1906 Dec	do								5 10	Dark	Dk Brown
30	[illegible] David	25	M	M	None		Yes	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self		Apl 06	In transit to Mexico								5 10	Fair	Brown Brown

1835-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do 1835-69 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. If Deformed, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	23 If of other than British Nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state country last part of arrival to the United Kingdom, and date.	24 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]							U.S. Citizen																
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	Hughes	James	42	M	[illegible]																			
5	Hoar	William	24	M	S																			
6	Low	William	58	M	M																			
7	do	Annie E.	58	F	M																			
8	Thomas	Walter S.	23	M	S	Mercht																		
9	Beverly	Robert B.	56	M	Mo	Publisher																		
10	Gould	Edward	38	M	M	Engineer																		
11	Sloan	Isaac J.	55	M	M	Merchant																		
12	Leggett	Louis K.	31	M	S	Secy and Treasurer																		
13	Levi	Bernard	47	M	Mo	Merchant																		
14	Eichberg	Thomas	40	M	M	Mil																		
15	Vandeleur	Louis	42	M	M	Commercial Traveller																		
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

70

...they want. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1906, 190

1875c

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British Nationality, and already resident in the United Kingdom — state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]							U.S. Citizen																
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	Hunting Moses	42	M																					
5	Hoyt William	24	M	S																				
6	Low Mrs. [illegible]	58		My	M																			
7	do Annie E.	58		D	M																			
8	Thomas Victor L	23	M		Married																			
9	Beverly Robert B	56	M	Mo	Publisher																			
10	Leavitt Edward	38	M	M	Engineer																			
11	Low Frank J.	36	M	M	Merchant																			
12	Leavitt Louis K	31	M		Company President																			
13	Leblanc Bernard	47		Mo	Merchant																			
14	Leblanc Thomas	40	M	Mo	Mil																			
15	Lardlaw Euro	42			Commercial Traveller																			
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

1

they speak. Line of route will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Walt * of the LUCANIA 1835-70, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Walt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B L Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1835-70 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

1835-70

B L Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC1906, 190

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Return, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British Nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state city (and port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Beer Henry S.	36		M	M	Importer			United States																				
2	Baker Henry D.	50		M	M	Artist																							
3	" Edna	36		F	W	Wife																							
4	Edge Walter E.	32		M	S	Publisher																							
5	Grayson Pauline	32		F	S	Artist																							
6	King Charles Lee	50		M	M	Physician																							
	[illegible] E.B.	49		F	M	Wife																							
	[illegible]	56		M	M	Gentleman																							
		40		F	M	wife																							
				F	S	daughter																							

Affidavit of the Master to Crew List.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of Dec, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon 1832

I, S Clancy Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & L London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1316

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1316

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec. 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Collins James J	48		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	Listowel	Williamstown		Self	$25 ✓	No 1906 Detroit	In transit to Rectory	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Listowel Co Kerry
✓ 2	Daly Patrick	63		M	M	Gardener	No	No	British	"	Dublin	Chicago	yes	✓	$50 ✓	No	Daughter Mrs Reeves 522 Wilson St Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	✓	Co Dublin
✓ 3	" Annie Dair	36		F	S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Wexford	"	yes	Self	$50 ✓	No	Sister Do	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	Dark ✓	✓	✓
4	Higginson																											

Pearsall
Dec 15/06

30

Manifest

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

C W Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-72

I, B J Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B J Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

C W Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN Dec 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190 73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
11																							
✓ 1	Madigan Eugene	5H		M	Wid.	merchant	yes	yes	~~Ireland~~ Scotland		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					15 Dyckman St						
✓ 2	Higginson John M.	17		M	S.	Student	yes	yes	- do -		Ivy Depot Va	Ivy Depot Albemarle County Va	NO	Father	100	April 1901 Virginia	Ivy Depot Albemarle County Virginia USA	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Clarke Sydney A	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	- do -		San Francisco Cal	New York City					W. H. Judd Co 89 Chambers St NYCity						
✓ 4	do Wife	Mabel	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	- do -		do	do											
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearsall Dec 15 06

4

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. Abbreviations will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-73

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3318

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 15 DEC 1906, 190

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 10	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of persons excepted from admission under the laws. Fill in letter.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lockhart Fanny	40	0	F	Marr	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Liverpool Eng	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes 100	1896 Yes Hartlepool	Husband William J. Lockhart Capt. S.S. Lucania Cunard Line Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Gateshead Durham Eng
2	Stuart Ethel	7	6	F	S	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Kathleen	5	7	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Rutley Arthur	28	4	M	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Co Durham Eng	London Ont	Yes	Self	Yes 100	No	Cousin Mrs Payne Edenhall, Penrith Cumb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey		Canada
5	" Frank	23	0	M	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

Perusall Dec 15/06

2 Trans.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JBWatt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK 15 DEC1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-74

I, R T Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Physicians & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RTJones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by, the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

M. S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DECEMBER, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, or one who has been or will probably become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Walters Georgina	62		F	W.	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Londonderry	In Transit	yes	self	$25 no			Sister Mrs Charlotte Drummond Greenwood B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	fair	grey	Ceylon India
2	Olofsson Emma	55		F	S.	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$50 yes			Sister Augusta Olofsson 124 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	To Mrs Henderson	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	Tolthland Sweden
3	Lyndberg Sigrid	22		F	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jamestown	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20 no			Friend Gustav Larsson 17 Hampden Rd Jamestown N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Hofsoy Iceland
4	Lyndstedt Greta	23		F	S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22 yes	Apr 1906 Jamestown N.Y.			No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Christiania Norway
5	Lancaster, Samuel	41		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Cumberland Eng.	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	"	$10 no			Friend Robert Armstrong Country Club Rue Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Cumberland Eng.
6																											
7	Forga Edelgard	35		M	M.	Journalist	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Arequipa Peru	Arequipa Peru	yes	self	$1000 yes	1906	N.York	In Transit to Peru Arequipa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Arequipa Peru
8	" Mrs Forga	25		F	M.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	husband	$500 no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blue	"	Lancaster Eng.
9	Fabian Adolph S.	38		M	M	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin	yes	self	$100 yes	1904	N.York	No business visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	Tschel Prussia
10	Hori Mitsukar	30		M	S.	Professor	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	Berlin	Berlin	yes	Imperial Government	$20 no			In transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	Nagasaki Japan
11	Challenger George	35		M	S.	Butler	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Mly Cal.	N.York N.Y.	yes	self	$100 yes	1905 1906	N.York	Valet to Edward Dept of Education Phillips, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	London Eng.
12	Walter Paul	49		M	M	Missionary Teacher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	$100 yes	1906	N.York	68 Eighth Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Germany
13	Denning Arthur Rev	27		M	M	Pastor	"	"	"	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	no	"	$200 no			Instructor in Languages Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	light	blue	Bermuda Dominion of Canada
14	de Campos Edward B.	26		M	S.	Missionary Baptist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	no	self	$100 yes	1906	N.York	Home to Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	brown	London Eng.
15	Rijnuer William	68		M	W.	Builder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	"	Liverpool	N.York N.Y.	yes	"	$100 yes	1874	"	Son John Rijnuer 1436 Bonford Ave Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	blue	Liverpool Eng.
16	Spalding Albert L.	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Montreal Can.	Montreal Can.	yes	self	$50 yes	1903 1906	N.York	Returning home to Bridle Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	grey	blue	Robroath Scotland
17	Shabey Shaffick	30		M	M	Doctor in Medicine	"	"	Persia	Syrian	Urumia Persia	Columbus Ohio	no	"	$25 no			Friend Professor Lud Scheffer 1091 Franklin Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	Urumia Persia
18	do Daoud	22		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	do
19	Pier Simon	25		M	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Salonika Turkey	New York N.Y.	yes	"	$30 no			Cousin Paul D. Medjuk c/o Y.M.C.A. Yonkers N.Y. Exeter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Salmas Persia
20	Malick Peter B.	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Urumia Persia	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$25 no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	Urumia Persia
21	Sletter Emilie	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10 no			Cousin John Petrowa 475 Jamaica St Jamaica Plain Mass	No	To Mrs Henderson	Friendless	aid			5	8	"	"	blue	Mekan Germany
22	Delagorstaine Gustav	31		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Bruges Belg.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$18 no			Friend Jos Depuis Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	Kutlem Belgium
23	Van Maele Constant	41		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$120 yes	1905 1906	Newark N.J.	Friend Jan Depuis 1901 Park Seventh Street Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue	Ingelmunster Belgium
24	Lundgren Harold	26		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kenosha Wis.	Kenosha Wis.	yes	self	$100 yes	1905 1906	Detroit	Friend Ernest Hunstedt Sweden Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	grey	Grangarde Sweden
25	Elliott Adam G.	45		M	M	Physician	"	"	Canada	Irish	Luckhurst Ontario	Luckhurst Ontario	yes	"	$200 yes	1904	Buffalo	Home to Luckhurst Ontario Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Huron Canada
26	do Mrs Ella	39		F	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	do
27	Amborg Gosphen	31		M	M	Hotel Employee	yes	yes	Sweden	German	London Eng.	Los Angeles Cal.	no	self	None no			Friend Adolf Haby Hotel Monopole San Francisco Cal. Address in Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Carlskrona Sweden
28	" Mrs Selma	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Boras	"	"	husband	$50 no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	"	Malmo Sweden
29	Dore Irene	16		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Harcourt Sam	20		M	M	Dentist	"	"	Canada	English	Montreal Can.	Montreal Can.	no	self	$100 no			Returning home to 121 Elizabeth St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	grey	Montreal Can.

29

Pearsall Dec 15 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible] 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by, the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walters, Georgina	62	F	W.	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Charlotte Drummond Greenwood B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	grey		Ceylon
2	Olafsson, Emma	55	F	S.	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			Sister Augusta Olafsson 124 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey		Gothland Sweden
3	Lyndberg, Astrid	22	F	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Venersborg	Boston	yes	self	$20	no			Friend Gustav Larsen 17 Hampshire St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Kopeng Sweden
4	Lyndvall, Greta	23	F	S.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$22	yes	1905	Jamaica Plain Mass								5	6	✓	✓	✓		Christinehamn Sweden
5	Lancaster, Samuel	41	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Cumberland	Los Angeles Cal	yes	✓	$150	no			Friend Robert Armstrong Corning Tehama Co Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	brown		Cumberland Eng
6																															
7	Forga, Eduardo	35	M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Arequipa Peru	Arequipa Peru	yes	self	$500	yes	1906	Ellis Island	Returning to Peru Arequipa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Arequipa Peru
8	" Margherita	25	F	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	husband					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	blue			
9	Fabian, Adolph	38	M	M	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	100	yes	1904	Ellis Island	No business visit Holden House Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue			Lancaster Pa
10	Hori, Mitsukka	30	M	S.	Professor	✓	✓	Japanese	Japanese	Berlin	Los Angeles Cal	yes	Japanese Government	50	no			In transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue		Tsuchi Japan
11	Challenger, George	35	M	S.	Butler	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	My Cit	Ellis Island	yes	self	Under	yes	1905 1906	My Cit Ellis Island	Employee, 68 Holden Street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	dark	dark		Newark
12	Walter, Paul	49	M	S.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	Under	yes	1906	Ellis Island	In transit to Tasmania Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	brown	2 Indian Ink	London Eng
13	Denning, Arthur	27	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	200	yes			Do Royal Hotel D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Grantham Eng
14	de Campo, Edward B	26	M	S.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Barnsley Eng	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	Under	yes	1906	Ellis Island	Business Journey Home to Sheffield England returning in January	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	light	blue	Small Mole on Right Side of Neck	Doncaster Eng
15	Rijnnier, Willem	68	M	W.	Cashier	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	Liverpool	Ellis Island	yes	self	100	yes	1875	Ellis Island	Son John Rijnnier 1436 Dundas St London Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		London Eng
16	Spalding, Albert	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Ellis Island	Ellis Island	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	Ellis Island	Returning Home to Birtle Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	blue		Liverpool Eng
17	Shatoy, Jonathan	32	M	M	Doctor in Medicine	✓	✓	Persia	Syrian	Urmia Persia	Columbus Ohio	no	self	$25	no			Friend Professor Dr. Pfeiffer 1091 Franklin Ave, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	grey	blue		Arbooth Persia
18	do David	22	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	brown		Urmia Persia
19	Pier, Simon	25	M	S.	Hunter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salmas Persia	New York N.Y.	yes	✓	$25	no			Cousin Paul Pasdeck 76 W. 11th St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Boston		do
20	Malik, Peter B	25	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Urmia Persia	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	✓	$30	no			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Boston		Salmas Persia
21	Stader, Emilie	25	F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	Germany	German	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	✓	$25	no			Cousin John Petersen 475 Jamaica St Jamaica Plain Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	Small spot on neck	Urmia Persia
22	Delafontaine, Gustave	31	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Bruges Belgium	Bienville Alabama	yes	self	$18	no			Friend Hector Van Coole Bienville Alabama	To Mrs Dandurand Brantford aid						5	8	✓	✓	blue		Antwerp Germany
23	Van Haele, Constant	41	M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	no			Friend Jan Depuis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Kessenbrouck Belgium
24	Lundgren, Harold	26	M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Kewanee Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	1905 1906	Kewanee Ill	Friend Ernst Hundstedt 1525 Seventh Street, Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	blue		Wyngham Sweden
25	Elliott, Adam G	45	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Lucknow Ontario	Petrolia Ont	yes	self	$200	yes	1904	Petrolia Ont	Spending Summer in Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	grey		Grangeside Canada
26	do wife Ella	39	F	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Huron Canada
27	Amberg, Gaspard	31	M	M	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	London Eng	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	$500	yes	1906	Ellis Island	Friend Adolf Healy Hotel Manitoba Southern address Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Switzerland
28	" wife Anna	24	F	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	500	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Madeira Italy
29	" dau Irene	16	F	S	Schoolgirl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	✓		✓
30	Harcourt, Seaton	24	M	M	Dentist	✓	✓	Canada	English	Montreal Can	Montreal Can	no	self	$100	no			Returning Home to 131 Elizabeth St, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	blue	grey		Montreal Can

79

Pearsall Dec 15 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Dec 8th, 190. Arriving at Port of New York DEC 13 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lewis Roberts	32		M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Liverpool	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, Frank Lewis, 735 S. 8th St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blue	Grey		Liverpool Eng
2	Lawless Arthur	21		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, Frank Lawless, 735 S. 8th St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Doncaster Eng
3	" Jessie	21		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Hazel	dark		Leeds Eng
4	" Lewis	6		S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"							Yorkshire Eng
5	Landrigan Dillina	33		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington Vt	New York	"	Self	$300	No			Friend, Miss Mary Dillon, 1135 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Londonderry Ire
6	Murray Ethel	34		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira N.Y.	Passaic	No	Self	$15	Yes	Visit	Yes	Friend, Miss Mary Dillon, 1135 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left hand	Killingworth Eng
7	Marshall George H.	27		M	Married	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Rotherham	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No			Friend, Jno Fairhall, 8101, Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No good	2	5	4	Fair	Medium	Grey		Hull Eng
8	Wills Ellen	42		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Pittsburg	No	Self	$100	No	5 yrs	Yes	Friend, Jno Fairhall, 8101, Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	"	Dark	"		West Portland Ire
9	Navas Raphael	21		S	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Pontevedra	New York	No	Self	$200	No			Friend, Rudolf Aronson, 31 Union Sq W, New York City	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Pontevedra Spain
10	Nicholson Jane	23		S	"	Cotton Picker	"	"	British	English	Preston	Hammond	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle, J. Nicholson, 120 Rhea St, Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Preston Eng
11	Hawthorne Charles O.	32		M	Married	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Blackpool Eng	Bournbrook Eng	No	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	Friend, Jno Fairhall, 8101, Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Ardsley Eng
12	" Rosabelle	30		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"							
13	" Arnold W.	11		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Dark		Lichfield Eng
14	" Gladys	6		S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Liedl Robert Abraham	34		M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Yes	German	Jewish	Neustadt Austria	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sp W. Moseley, 500 Park Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cut on Right Cheek	Glasgow Scot
16	Pitchiani Giovanni	31		M	"	Cook	"	"	Italian	Italian	Lonigo Italy	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Charles Cicarella, (Friend) 220 West 23rd St, New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown		Horsace, Italy
17	Pitt Henry	60		M	Widower	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Shaftesbury Eng	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son, J. W. Pitt, 952 Jefferson Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Light	Ruddy	Grey		Shaftesbury Eng
18	Parker Annie	24		S	Single	Servant	"	"	Scotch	English	London Eng	Englewood N.J.	No	Self	$25	No			John A. Davidson, (Intended husband) Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	"		Poplar London Eng
19	Reeves Emma	50		F	Married	"	"	"	West Indian	English	London Eng	Kingston Jam	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Kingston Jam	Jno Stewart & Kingston Jam	No	No	No	No good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown		Jamaica B.W.I.
20	Stevens Nancy	30		F	Married	"	"	"	English	English	London Eng	Brooklyn	No	Husband	$25	No			Bellinware Spanish Town, West St. Thomas, Jamaica	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel		Liverpool Eng
21	" Nancy H.	6		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			47 Argyle St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No							
22	Thomas Edward	29		S	Miner	"	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Rotherham Eng	Indiana	Yes	Self	$50	No			George C. Thomas, Consular Agent, Box 152, Joliet, Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		Swansea Wales
23	Warden Catherine	47		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Quarton Eng	Passaic	No	No	$50	No			Stephen J. G. Murray, 63 Grove St, Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Gateshead Eng
24	Haugen Georg	24		S	Electrician	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Kongsvinger Norway	Cleveland	No	Self	$10	No			Brother, John Haugen, 100 Superior St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kvichaken Norway
25	Wallis Annie	29		S	Spinster	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	Longton Eng	Trenton	Yes	Self	$100	No			Mrs. J. Graffin, (Cousin) 107 West 17th St, New York City	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kidsgrove Eng
26	Wright Annie	44		M	Married	"	"	"	English	English	Darnall Eng	"	"	Self	$100	No			Alabama, Mrs. W. H. Wright, The Parsonage, Ashton, R. I.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	Dark	Blue	Dark		Attercliffe Eng
27	Korsin Samuel	43		M	Single	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Irkutsk Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$250	No			Friend, Maurice Korsin, 115 Eldridge St, New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wilna Russia
28	" Sophia	35		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No									5	3	"	"	Blue		Irkutsk Russia
29	" Annetta	11		S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No															
30	" Eugene	9		S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No															

* Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835- 76

I, R L Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 DEC1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Allan Joseph Dodd	28		M		Broker	Yes	Yes	Canadian		Vancouver B.C.		No	Self	Yes	No			Father 2 Allen 13 W.P. Burrard St. Vancouver. B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Red	Blue		Port Carbon
2	" Florence	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		" B.C.	"	"	Husband	Yes	No			do						5	4	Brunette	Dark	"		Lincoln
3	" Dalton	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father	No	No			do												
4	Bower Walter	24		M	S	Waterman	"	"	"		Bradford	New York	"	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Dr. Victor Loewy 203½ Hoffman St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Bradford
5	Bowen Thomas	60		M	W	Baker	"	"	"		Bolender	Homestead Pa.	Yes	Cash	Yes	No			Louis A. Clinton 209 East 61st St. Homestead, Pa	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		Norberne
6	Boyle Sarah J.	56		F	M	Married	"	"	"		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Wife	Yes	No	1896	Philadelphia	W. H. Boyle (Husband)	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Llanberris Wales
7	Berry Edith	30		F	S	Nurse Electrical Engineer	"	"	"		English	Carrow Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Thomas Patterson, 12 Powell Place, Carrow Rd. Norwich, England	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Barrow Suffolk
8	Bennett Rev. Wm	39		M	M	Minister	"	"	"		Liverpool	Fulton Nova Scotia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1897	Portland Me.	Returning to USA Vancouver Citizen for 3 months	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
9	" Anne Beatrice	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	1900		do						5	8	"	"	Grey		Petersham Suffolk
10	Chalkrop Henry	69		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chatham Eng.	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	Yes	No			Son Geo. Jay Chalkrop Houghton Mich. 1811 E 112 N.P.R.R. Cleveland Ohio						4		Pale	Grey	Blue		Burtonley
11	Clow Charles Walter	29		M	S	Engineer Assistant	"	"	"		"	Toronto	No						106 W. St. Georges Ave (Friend Geo. Bell) Toronto					Yes	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown		Lock Bower
12	Dunsdale Louisa K.	14		F	S	Operator	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Dunsdale, Robert (Father) 4504, Greenwood Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brunette	Brown	"		Leek Staffs Eng
13	" Winifred C.	20		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No			do						5	6	"	"	"		
14	Evans Helen	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Scotch	Richard Oklahoma	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband J. W. Grant 1418, Commerce St. Hellisville, Okla.						5	6	Fair	Fair	"		Glasgow Scotland
15	Felsthorpe Florence M.	33		F	M	Married	"	"	"		English	Hallsville Texas	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Alfred Felsthorpe 218, Washington St. Mount Vernon, N.Y.						5	6	Sallow	Black	"		Sandsend Yorks Eng
16	" Ethel	8		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"		"	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	Self	Yes	No			do												
17	" Daisy	6		F	S	I-C 4137	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mother	—	—			do												
18	" Alfred	2	6	M	S	Son	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			do												
19	Gadd Frances M.	40		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"		Canadian	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Fredk. Gadd (Uncle) 4600, Columbia Bottom Rd. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black or Left Cheek.	Quebec Canada
20	Gardner William A.	20		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"		Scotch	Aberdeen Long Island N.Y.	"	Grandfather	Yes	No			Grandpa Gardner, Glen Head, L.I.						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kincardine
21	Hancock Joseph	47		M	S	None	"	"	"		English	London	"	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mrs J. Keenan, Globe City Arizona Ter.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dark	Grey		Westminster Eng
22	Hollingsworth Edwin J.	24		M	S	Florist	"	"	"		"	Brentford Eng.	"	Self	Yes	No			Friend Thomas Brady 110 Tilney Norwich Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cattow Staffs
23	Hunnell Priscilla M.	33		F	M	Married	"	"	"		"	Malaga Cal.	"	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, James Hunnell P.O. Santa Cruz Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Holden Essex
24	" Ernest Gwynne	6		M	S	Son	No	No	"		"	"	"	Mother	—	—			do												
25	" Leslie J.	1	6	M	S	Son	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	—	—			do												
26	Headley Eva	27		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Grand Rapids Mich.	Grand Rapids Mich.	No	Self	Yes	No	1901	Fyfe Manchester	Husband, Jas F. Headley 322 Henry St. Grand Rapids Mich						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Liverpool
27	Hawkes Agnes	41		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"		"	Leighton Buzzard Eng.	"	Self	Yes	No			Brother Daniel Hawkes Co. 505 Stoddard & Heaton Bldg. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	Brown		Bromsgrove Worcs
28	" Henry Anne	52		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	No			do						5	6	"	"	Blue		Bromsgrove
29	Hutchison Dorin	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"		Scotch	Kansas City Kan.	Yes	Father	Yes	No			J. Richardson (Friend) Indiana Lodge, Kansas City Kan.						5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Mole on Forehead	Brampton Derbyshire
30	Kemp Alexander	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	"	Self	Yes	No			John Rhinehart Friend 271, West 22nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Fair	Brown		Rhinebeck N.Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JBWatt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1906

at 15 DEC1906 NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 '77

I, D S Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & L of London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DSJones

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Bicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

W. S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 15 DEC1906, 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Davis William Q	53		M	M	Agent	✓	✓	United States Citizen										Daniels viele Pa											
2	Griff Henry Wilkinson	43		M	M	Bricklayer	✓	✓											Palace Hotel, San Francisco											
3	Lenard Nathaniel T.	54		M	M	Mason	✓	✓											1847 Washington St. Colorado City											
4	Stevens J. Russell	28		M	M	Manager	✓	✓											618 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa											
5	Travis John J.	34		M	M	Salesman	✓	✓											183 Redwood St Paterson N. J.											
6	Perry Herbert	52		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓											801, 12th 11th St. Reading Pa											
7	" Lucy wife	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓											do											
8	Uhlhorn Charlotte	29		F	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	German	Hyde Eng	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	$32	yes	1st 1898	1906	Ohio	336 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair		Somersetshire Eng.
9	Wright Percy	32		M	M	Engineer			U.S. Citizen										Theodore Uhlhorn 11522 Decatur St Philadelphia											
10	" Clara Dau	9		F	S	Child	✓	✓											"											
11	" Edith wife	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓											"											
12	Bush Stephen	36		M	M	Contractor	✓	✓											Harvey Michigan											
13	McDonald William	33		M	M	M.D. Doctor	✓	✓											No address in U.S. yet. Last address was 22nd St Wyoming											
14	" Florence wife	33		F	M	Wife	✓	✓											"											
15	Goodell William	60		M	W	Farmer	✓	✓											Kewanee, Henry Co. Ills											
16	Richards, Charles	28		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen										Dunkirk N.Y.											
17	Warner, William H.	57		M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓											504 West 20th St Los Angeles											
18	" wife Mary	57		F	M	Wife	✓	✓											do											
19	" Edith Sloane	6		F	S	Child	✓	✓											do											
20	Bourne, James K	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Lincolnshire	Barnsley Eng	Rainier Or.	self	$100	no	1888	1906	Oregon	Home P.O. Rainier, Oregon	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	2 burns on left leg	Dudley Worcester
21	Williamson, Mary Jane	43		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen										107 North Olden Ave Trenton N.J.											
22	Davies, Margaret	57		F	M	"	✓	✓											90 Fenimore St. Oregon Ill											
23	Schneider Abram	40		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓											7 Bradley Sq Allegheny Pittsburg Pa											
24	Gangnuss, Heinrich	36		M	S	Accountant	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen										Brighton, Mass.											

Pearsall
Dec 15 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Watt, of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835.78

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & L London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones
Surgeon of the Lucania

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

Dec 15/06

INDEXED

By

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 8 Dec, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Dec, 1906.

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
51																												
1									Crews List																			
2																												
3	Willis Sydney		✓	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	New York	yes	—	$25	Yes	1903	NY	Friend Mr Harcan 185 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Brown	none	London
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Landed at Ellis Island Dec 15. 1906. Ex. by Dr. Heger

* Include all persons, even children in arms, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."

† Give race or people as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other designation.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wiart, * of the LUOANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Watt
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Dec 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-79

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUOANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of .....

RCP London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

01

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YO, 15 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Murphy Mary	44	F	Wd		Waitress	yes	yes	Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	yes	1887		Sister relatives		no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair				
2	Tomkins Maggie	31	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~ Irish		Ireland	Carney		yes		$20	yes	1900	Newyork	Husband Mr J Tomkins 100W 53rd St. Newyork		no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Br		Sligo
3	Child James	10	M	S		Child	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~ U.S.		U.S.			yes						Father Do		no	no	Good	no							
4	Flynn John	36	M	S		Labr	yes	yes			Limerick	Chicago		yes		$50			Chicago	Resident returning 1213 Kenilworth Ave Chicago		no	no	Good	no							
5	Moore Annie	30	F	M		Waitress	yes	yes	~~Irish~~		Portadoe	Newyork		yes		$30			Newyork	Returning to Husband 1098 53rd St Newyork		no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Gr		Lippany Co
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Insert at clearing enumeration of inmates and others in transit, prior to entering if whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."

† Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs. Thus: Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Greek, Armenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Magyar, Cuban, Indian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people, stating which.

‡ Insert the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the country, which is the final destination of each alien not a citizen of the United States, as known to the alien. Use words. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-80

I, B. Squires Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Squires

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anywhere country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

W^s S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 5 DECBL, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of time	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	23889 Power Patrick	34		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacurra	Baltimore Md	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Jno Wallace 1043 Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ballinacurra Co Tipperary
2	23840 Mooney James	22		M	S	L	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Templetrodan	Redgwick Me	no	Brother	$10	no			Brother Denis Mooney Redgwick Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	/	Brown	/	/	Templetrodan Co Limerick
3	23842 Keegan Mick	44		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Galway	Bayonne N J	yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Thos Keegan 12 W 13th St Bayonne N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	/	Galway
4	23839 Wiseman Peter	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Donoughmore	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin David Wiseman 1545 N 16th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	Donoughmore
5	23838 Sullivan David	17		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Cork	Jersey City N J	no	Father	$35	no			Brother Florence Sullivan 2805 Kirkpatrick St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	/	/	Cork
6	24087 Nolan Bridget	26		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Gracedieu	Jersey City N J	yes	Cousin	$36	yes	1906	Jersey City	Cousin Mrs Obrady 816 Newark Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	/	Ballitore Kildare
7	23835 Powell Michael	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Mitchelstown	Newyork City	yes	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle Edward Barrett 209 10th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dark	Black	Blue	/	Mitchelstown
8	23841 Scanlon Margt	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Cavis	/	yes	Self	$25	yes	1900	Newyork	Sister Mrs Cuzzen 2393 8th Ave 125th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	/	Quin Cavis
9	23837 English Michael	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Cahir	Trenton N J	yes	Self	$35	no			Sister Nurse Cabinet 825 Prospect St Trenton N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	/	/	Cahir
10	23832 O Connell John	27		M	S	-	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Newtownards	Orange N J	yes	-	$10	no			Brother Maurice O Connell 9 Madison St Orange N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	Newtownards
11	23834 Noonan Isabella	40		F	M	Sheep Raiser	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Lagariff	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Pat Rolonda 190 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no							
12	23833 O Brady Patrick	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Ballyhaise	Troy N Y	yes	Self	$15	no			Aunt Mrs Ellen Cahill 298 2nd St Troy N Y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Hazel	Grey	/	Ballyhaise Cavan Co
13	/	/	Kate	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Dungarvan	Troy N Y	yes	Self	$15	no			— Do —	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	-	-	Blue	/	✓
14	24095 Bowman John	55		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Kilfinane	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$60	no	1905		Aunt Mrs Kate Ryan 231 Kirby St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	/	-	Brown	/	Kilfinane Co Limerick
15	24084 Kelly Margaret	34		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	/	/	✓	Keadiff	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	Newyork	Sister Hannah Kelly 334 E 150th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-	-	Blue	/	Keadiff Co Cork
16																																		
17	[illegible] Quigley Michael	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Tallymore	Newyork City	yes	Self	$10	no			Bro Jno Quigley 98 E 10th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	/	Tallymore
18	Daly Daly Honora	23		F	S	Housework	yes	yes				Cascabel	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Emily Daly 2334 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fresh	Blue	/	Cascabel
19	24220 Sullivan David	7		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Cork	Jersey City N J	yes	Self	$10	no			Bro Florence Sullivan 288 3rd St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-	Brown			Cork
20	O'Grady Elizabeth	2		F	S																													
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

DIED IN HOSPITAL
Buried at sea Dec 14th Mother Kate O'Grady 2/13.

15

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-81

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The C. P. Local Board of Liverpool

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 506, 506 A, and 506 B), or such as may hereafter be made] in relation to aliens (including those in transit and to cities), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The character of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Cunard Line
Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

M. S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 8th Dec 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

82

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] John	37		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millbrook Ills	Millbrook Ills							Sister at Millbrook Illinois											
2	Polla Gabriel	28		M	Married Woman				Norway		Bergen	Baltimore Md via Newport	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Dec	Husband at Millbrook Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No					Bergen
3	Emerson Carl J.	35		M	Mechanic	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Soderhara	New York NY	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Henry Anderson 1556 E 72nd St New York N.Y.											Lindsvall
4	Dahlin Selma	15		F		Servant	Yes	Yes			Ekeby	Evanston Ill	Yes	Father	$12	No			Brother A.H. Dahlin 2220 Ogden Ave Chicago Illinois											Ekeby
5	Ericson Edit	15		F							Soderhara	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Father	$10	No			Cousin Emil Ericson 1217 Dean St. Brooklyn NY											Soderhara
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commander, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1835-82

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re Plinden 15 England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, new numbers, 500, A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to agree in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the section to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

M S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Decbr. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 DEC 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Detention																													
15263	Sörensen, Sören P.	33		m	marr	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN: Sigurd, Wis.	Middleton, Co.	yes	self	yes	yes 1901-06 Sigurd, Wis	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ebony	yellow	blue	none	Bergvet Jevnaker
15262	Nielsen, Kathrine	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Bondevig, Denmark	Portland, Conn.	Middletown Conn.	self	50	no								5						Haversted "
15264	Jensen, Agnes	29		f	marr	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN: Lowell, Wash.	Lowell, Wash.	no	self	yes	yes 1901-06 Lowell, Wash.	husband: Niels Jensen, former: Lowell, Wash.							5	7	"	blond	Gray	"	Hammel "
4	" Soren	5		m	sing	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no											-		"			"	Esbjerg "
5	" Henry	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no											-		"			"	" "
6	Karlsson, Johan A	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Falby, Denmark	Two York	yes	self	$10	no	brother: Albert Andersson, 76 Jon Williams, 147 = 103 E. 7th St. City. brother: Ingeli Wäkiporta, Panama Bay, 194, Pa. C. sister: Miss Agnes Henriksen Cedar Bluffs, Neb. sister in Law: do. do. brother in law: Peter Olsen 1467 Junction Ave, Racine, Wis. Salvation Army Quarters 57 Broadway, Jam Lieut of Cunard agent Jamestown N Buffalo Lieut Miss Jenny Lundquist 402 Bellevue Ave Los Angeles Cal Friend, Anna Larsson 5th Pepper and Monroe Sts Philadelphia Pa							5	10½	normal	"	blue	T.A.K. tattooed on left arm.	Klarkebeck, Sk
7	Wäkiporta, Johan	23		m	s	"	"	"	Russian	Finnish	Raisala, Finland	Hancock	no	self	$75	no								5	4½	"	"	"	none	Hydeldal, Sweden
8	Moller, Christian	27		m	s	smith	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen, Denmark	Cedar Bluffs, Neb.	yes	sister	$25	yes								5	6	"	"	"	none	Oppelbills, Finland
9	Nielsen, Ingeborg	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law brother-in-law	$26	no								5	1½	"	"	"	"	Rotberg "
10	Jensen, Karl C	21		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Sorrenmilly, Denmark	Racine, Wis. San Francisco	yes	self	$10	no								5	4	"	"	"	"	Aasted "
11	Bancke, Ferdinand	V		V	V	Salvation army Capt	V	V	Danish	V	Salvation army Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no								5	11	Light	fair	blue	none	Brached
12	Lisek, Anna	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Polish	Austria	Buffalo	-	Brother	$2.	-								5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Sapotnya
13	Bengtson, Augusta B.	10		f	s		yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Falun, Sweden	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$10	no								5	5	Blond	blond	Grey		Kopinge
14	Nilsson, Oscar C	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	-	Friend	$18	yes								5	2½	light	-	-		Hetvalt
15	Gundlach, Ludwig	22		m	m	Cardboard	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg, Bay	Philadelphia Pa	-	self	$80	no								5	6	fair	brn	brn	-	Bro Vaud
16	Gustafson, Anders	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								6		"	"	"		
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(16)

16 1/1/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ivall, * of the LUCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VV in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ivall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-83

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34 3/ 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC 190 Arriving at Port of, 15 DECEMBER, 190

84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																												
1	~~Paolo Rosa~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		labor	no		Turkish	Ottoman	Turkey	Florina	Mansfield Ohio	yes	self	20	no			ami Dan Jira Box 1149 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	brown	None	Florina
2	~~Stojan Thanas~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~					Bulgar	Mixed	Bulgar	Bouth	Sault St Marie Mich			12	no			Cabel Nicolas Pankelanoff 1641 Sault St a Sault St Marie						5	1/2	"	brown	brown		Bouth
3	~~Cole Andreja~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~												20	no			Cabel Kepr Kiroloff 1641 Sault St a Sault St Marie						5	—	dark	but			
4	~~Filipi Marko~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~												16	no			Cabel Jovan Petroff 1641 Sault St a Sault St Marie						4	10½	"	blond	grey		
5	~~Vasil Jovan~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~												16	no			ami Dim Brainc Field Veteren Father Manufacture Md						4	10½	"	"	brown		
6	~~Jovan Filipi~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~												12	no									5	8	"	black	"		
7	~~Costantin Trajkoff~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~												20	no			ami Anuncle Trajko Nordvdaren Leanthor Manufacture						5	3½	"	brown			
8	~~Rasnica Stein~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~												20	no															
5923 9	Stoyan Zlieff	24		M					Rus		Bulgaria	Bellaire	Homestead Pa			15	no			ami Sava Kiroff PO Box 929 Homestead Pa						5	1	"	blue	blue		
5923 10	Milan Kroleff	40		M												15	no									5	7	"	dark	grey		Bellaire
11	Panaioloff Manol	32		M												10	no									5	5	"	"	"		
12	Deutche Koleff	28		M					Rus							10	no									5	6	"	"	"		
5924 13	Friedli Johann	35		S			yes		Swiss		Deutsch	Schweiz	Solothurn	Cleveland Ohio		mind										5	5½	"	"	brown		
2 14	Gallico Gustavo	27			Kaufman		yes		Italian		Italian	Italian	Malgrate	Torino	N York	10											5	4	"	"	"		Solothurn
3 15	Francesco Nicolay	22			"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	20											5	1½	"	black	brown		Torino
4 16	Klein Ferd	22			merchant		yes		Hungarian		Hebrew	Hungaria	Holland	Lorain Ohio		10											5	4	"	dark	"		
5 17	Hagy Sandor	23		M	laborer		"		"		Magyar	"	"	"		11											5	7½	"	black	black		Holland
6 18	Feralw Ferenc	19		S	"		"		"		"	"	Petriventz	Youngstown Ohio		10											5	7	"	blond	grey		"
7 19	Karlovecz Tomas	32		M	"		"		"		Croat	"	Erdöfja			10											5	7½	"	brown	"		Petriventz
8 20	Matola Balaco	36		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	1½	"	blond	grey		Erdöfja
9 21	Kire Remus	47		"	"		no		"		"	"	"	"		10				other							5	6½	"	brown	"		
5930 22	Matola Jozef	25		"	"		yes		"		"	"	Buffalo NY			12				Brother Martin Klarics Buffalo NY Blackbrook St Niagara 10 yrs							5	7½	"	"	"		
1 23	Svelecz Istvan	35		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	5	"	dark	brown		
2 24	d Balazs	30		"	"		no		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	2½	"	"	"		
3 25	Margovics Remus	28		"	"		yes		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	5½	"	"	"		
4 26	Trojko Istvan	19		"	"		"		"		"	"	West Seneca NY	"		10											5	4½	"	"	"		
5 27	Hasan Josef	18		S	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		10				company Istvan Hunga 19532 West Seneca NY R Ufe Road Salamanca							5	6½	"	brown	grey		
6 28	Terenjak Istvan	29		M	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	6½	"	"	brown		
7 29	Hasan Josef	18		S	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	6	"	"	grey		
8 30	Jovitac	42		M	"		no		"		"	"	"	"		10											5	8	"	"	"		

2-8067/3-505-12/13/40

(32)

R. B. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 / 3 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of 15 DECEMBER, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	~~Pavlo Popa~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Labor	no		Turkish	Ottoman	Turkey	Florina	Mansfield O.	yes	50				and Mary Jia 6th N 43 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey brown		None	Florina
2	~~Stojoo Thomas~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~					Bulgar	Maced	Bulgar	South	Sault St Marie Mich						Cristel Ustcha Pankulevo Bulg						5	1/2	"	brown		Bitola
3	~~Cile Andonja~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~															Nr 1641 South St a Sault St Marie						5	—	"	dark		"
4	~~Filipp Trajko~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~															Cristel Stefo Nicoloff Nr 1641 South St a Sault St Marie						4	10½	"	blue grey		"
5	~~Vasil Jovan~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~															Cristel Tana Petroff Nr 1641 South str a Sault St Marie						4	10½	"	" brown		"
6	~~Jovan Filip~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~															and Uncle Brother North Andrew Father Manistique Mich						5	8	"	black		"
7	~~Costantin Traikoff~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~															uncle Anancle Traiko Northwestern Leather Manufacture						5	3½	"	brown		"
8	~~Rauca Elica~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~																					5	1	"	blue blue		"
5923 9	Stoyan Zlieff	24		M					Bulg		Bulgaria	Bellows	Homestead Pa						uncle Jova Nikoff P.O. Box 929 Homestead Pa						5	7	"	dark grey		Bulgaria
5923 10	Milan Krsteff	40		M																					5	5	"	"		"
11	Panaiotoff Paul	23		M																					5	6	"	"		"
12	Deutche Koleff	28		M					Bulg																5	5½	"	brown		Bulgaria
13	Friedli Johann	35		M			yes		Swiss		Thurgau	Lustorf	Solothurn Cleveland Ohio												5	4	"	"		Torino
14	Gallico Gustavo	21		M		Kaufman	yes		Italian		Italia	Italia	Torino N York												5	5½	"	black brown		"
15	Francesco Nicolay	22		M															Korso Tarbuna Colony 13 14 Lgt str N York						5	4	"	dark		"
16	Klein Ferd	22		M		merchant			Hungaria		Hebrew		Hungaria Holland Lorain Ohio						Friend Gerda Tarbuca % at 14 Italy Foreign Exch. Bank Louis Ohio Louis Ende Florenz						5	7½	"	black blak		Holland
17	Nagy Sandor	23		M		laborer					Magyar								Friend Jokkard Ave 1806 Jennings town Ohio						5	7	"	blond grey		"
18	Fabian Florencz	19		S									Petriventz Youngstown Ohio												5	7½	"	brown		Petroventz
19	Karlovecz Tomas	32		M									Erdötsa												5	1½	"	blond grey		Erdötsa
20	Matola Balacs	36		M																					5	6½	"	brown		
21	Kire Remus	47		M			no																		5	7½	"	"		
22	Matolla Josef	25		M			yes						Buffalo N.Y.						Brother Martin Klarics Buffalo N.Y. Blackrock St Niagara Falls						5	5	"	dark brown		
23	Svelecz Istvan	35		M																					5	2½	"	"		
24	d Balazs	30		M			no																		5	5½	"	"		
25	Pargovics Remus	23		S			yes																		5	4½	"	"		
26	Trojka Istvan	19		M									West Seneca N.Y.						cousin Istvan Varga (22532) West Seneca N.Y. Box 129 Rural Lakeshead						5	6½	"	brown gray		
27	Hasson Jozef	20		S																					5	6½	"	" brown		
28	Terenyak Istvan	24		M			no																		5	6	"	" grey		
29	Hasgon Josef	18																							5	8	"	"		
30	Jonkacs	42					no																		5	8½	"	"		

2-8067/3-505-12/3/06

22

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-84

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Hospital England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (
Finnish.	Scandina[illegible]egians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind[illegible]

II—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. ROMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59339 96 1	Constantin Stefo	28		m	m	Labor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	German	Chicago Ill.		self	20	no			cousin Thanas Laza No 654 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	German Bouconik
1	2 Sotir Risto	22										Boucenik	Richwood W Va			20				Box No 5 Richwood W Va						5	8		brown			Boucevo.
1	3 Spase Cote	34										Boucevo	St Marys Pa			24				ami Vaughel Pandeli Box 261 St Marys Pa						5	4½		blond			Osbromir
2	4 Stoyanoff Atala	29										Dobresnia				24										5	6½		brown			
3	5 Goran Petre	18														20				ami Dimitri Georgi Box 262 St Marys Pa						5	3					
4	6 George Riste	27		m												20										5	8		black			
5	7 Christo Celou	23										Pachetz	Roanoke Va			16	yes	2½ years	Lumberburg	ami Jane Pelle Roanoke Va Rue Rudel P O Box 76						5	5		dark			Lachetz
1	8 Stoyan Petco	18							Ottoman			Maroul	St Marys Pa			20				Lennie Vaingel Pandeli Box 261 St Marys Pa						5	7½					Maroul
1	9 Traican Petre	39		m								[illegible]	[illegible]			20	yes	1904	St Marys Pa	ami Satyan Zoloff St Marys Pa Box 135						5	5		blond grey			Osbolentza
1	10 Stoico Tonan	28										Sobolentza				20				ami Peter Meneleo Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	8½		black brown			Sobolentza
1	11 Velin Stanco	27										Rakitintza				20				ami Riste Cole Box No 135 St Marys Pa						5	5½		blond grey			Rakitintza
59300	12 Traitche Milenco											Glino				20				ami Cabin Cole Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	4½		dark brown			Glino
1	13 Nicolas Stoyan	35										Babino				20				ami Dodo Pire Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	9½		blond grey			Babino
2	14 Milenco Riste	18										Glino				20				ami James Cole Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	5		light blond			Glino
3	15 Bogine Traitze	34		m					Bulgar			Babino				20				ami Sabin Cole Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	6		dark	dark brown		Babino
1	16 Ilia Stelco	25										Glino				20				ami Yanko Cole Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	3½					Glino
5	17 Grigor Nicolas	23														20				ami Chiorge Bozin Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	7		blond			
6	18 Boche Nedelco	27										Sobolentza				20				ami Lilio Nedelco Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	5					Sobolentza
7	19 Staitze [illegible]	26		m												20				ami Stoyan Nicolas Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	6		dark			
8	20 Stoyan Traitche	25														20				ami Geaorge Bozin Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	7					
9	21 Jancoula Nitzo	28		m					Ottoman			Velme				20				ami Isdor Petre Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	4½		blond brown			Velme
10	22 Couzman Socole	37										Sobolentza				20				ami Stoyan Nicolas Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	6½					Sobolentza
1	23 Gheorghi Ilia	32										Rastovitza				20				ami Mile Bodin Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	3		grey			Rastovitza
2	24 Stoitche Gidan	36										Glino				20				ami Sabin Cole Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	6½		dark blue			Glino
3	25 Milenco Stoyan	22														20				ami Dimitri Draper Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	3½					
4	~~26 Milenkin Gidan~~	~~23~~										Sobolentza				20				ami Riste Cole Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	4		brown			Sobolentza
5	~~27 Bogine Riste~~	~~27~~										Babino				20				ami Tudor Petre Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	3		black			Babino
6	~~28 Nicoph Kotoff~~	~~44~~										Sobolentza				20				ami Mile Bogdan Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	9		blond grey			Sobolentza
7	~~29 Grigore Petco~~	~~18~~										Rastovica				20				ami Dimitri Grigko Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	6½		dark blue			Rastovitza
8	~~30 Yordan Ruste~~	~~34~~														20				ami Neddlet Draper Box 135 St Marys Pa						5	3½		brown brown			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, 1835-85, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

4- LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LITANIA, sailing from [illegible] 8 DEC 1 1908, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC 90, 1908

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in this country, or otherwise than as above stated. (See Rule 35.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
59259 1	✓ Zunyevac Lubinka	33	-	s		laborer	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Zunyevci	Clairton Pa	yes	self	10	X	yes		Brother Mihajlo Zunyevac Clairton Pa 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	grey	no	Zunyevci
60 2	✓ Popovic Eligor	33	-	m	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Fatkic	New York	"	"	20	/	"		Friend Radovan Jarovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black	"	Fatkic
1 3	✓ Lekovic Janko	27	-	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uskoci	"	"	"	20	/	"		Friend Jovan Tatkovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Uskoci
2 4	✓ Tatkovic Rista	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukava	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	/	"		Friend Milosav Jerovic Chicago Ills. South Chicago Ave. 6768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lukava
3 5	✓ Ginjevic Gyuro	35	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	/	"		Friend Janko Djelinic South Chicago Ave 6768 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4 6	✓ Zelatovic Vidak	18	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozrenic	West Elizabeth Pa	yes	"	16	/	"		Friend Radojica Blagicic West Elizabeth Pa 3110 Zbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Ozrenic
5 7	✓ " Radovan	35	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	/	"		Friend Djordje Jovan Matkovic West Elizabeth Pa Box 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
6 8	✓ Ghesovic Jakov	25	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukova	New York	"	"	25	/	"		Friend Radovan Jerovic 589 E. 134 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Lukova
7 9	✓ Frankobic Sekula	20	-	"	s	27-629	"	"	"	"	"	Drobnjak	"	"	"	18	/	"		Friend Obrad Stepanovic New York 561 = 11 ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blond	"	"	Drobnjak
8 10	✓ Mandusic Jakov	29	-	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lukova	"	"	"	20	/	"		Friend Milan Gerovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	Lukova
9 11	✓ Tvorovic Pero	20	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pozanic	West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	15	/	"		Friend Vetko Tatkovic West Elizabeth Pa Box 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Pozanic
10 12	✓ " Mihajlo	30	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morakov	"	"	"	20	/	"		Friend Vetko Tatkovic West Elizabeth Pa 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Morakov
1 13	✓ Markovic Lazar	20	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatkic	New York	"	"	20	/	"		Friend Milan Gerovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	Fatkic
2 14	✓ Lalatovic Milan	24	-	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic	West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	20	/	"		Friend Ilija Tulanovic West Elizabeth Pa 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Ozrinic
3 15	✓ Memedovic Zivko	38	-	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	/	"		Friend Vuco Sturanovic West Elizabeth Pa Exton Minnesota 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
4 16	✓ Trebisanin Savo	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	/	"		Friend Stevica Sturanovic West Elizabeth Pa Exton Minnesota 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
5 17	✓ Susic Milovan	22	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golia	Chicago Ill	no	"	18	/	"		Friend Vlaa Stanjevic Chicago Ill. 1313 S. Erie ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Golia
6 18	✓ Makunovic Vaso	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukova	"	"	"	25	/	"		Friend Ripko Djeganic Chicago Ill. South Chicago Ave 6768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Lukova
7 19	✓ Lalatovic Milovan	28	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic	West Elizabeth Pa	yes	"	20	/	"		Friend Nikolas Zarich Matkovic West Elizabeth Pa 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic
8 20	✓ Matasevic Milovan	21	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukova	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	/	"		Friend Ripko Djeganic Chicago Ill. South Chicago Ave 6768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lukova
9 21	✓ Ghesovic Sedelko	22	-	"	"	124-2622-10/10/89-vos-nocka	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	18	/	"		Friend Vuco Matkovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
80 22	✓ Urbez Mara	20	-	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grahova	Jackson Cal	"	"	25	/	"		Brother Milan Urbez Jackson Cal. Amador Co Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Grahova
1 23	✓ " Peter	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	55	/	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
2 24	✓ Tatkotic Jaso	25	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lukova	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	/	"		Friend Glamoje Maimkovic Chicago Ill. South Chicago Ave 6768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Lukova
3 25	✓ Gvozanic Petar	19	-	s	"	"	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Borovo	Borovo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	25	/	"		Relative Milka Stanac Milwaukee Wis. Wesma Ave 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	blue	"	Borovo
4 26	✓ Mher Mihaly	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	/	"		Aunt Maria Jovanovic Milwaukee Wis 1st Ste 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
5 27	✓ Yasin Vasil	20	-	m	"	no	Des Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Greek	Germany	Lorain	Chicago	yes	"	24	/	"		Lorain German Yasinoff Fairbanks 15-13 S. Loleau Chic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown	"	German
6 28	✓ Spyro Dimo	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	/	"		Brother Stefo Spyro Richwood W. Va Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
7 29	✓ Georgi Christo	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	/	"		Cousin Adanas Stefo Box 36. Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"
8 30	✓ Alido Jovan	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	/	"		Klamlin Riefo Spyro Box 3. Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"

Cooper

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† In order to secure uniformity in returns, care should be exercised to report the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4.— LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. LITUANIA sailing from [illegible] 8 DEC 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 DEC 190

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59259 1	Zunyevac Latinka	33	-	F	S	laborer	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Zunyevci	Clairton Pa		self	10	No			Brother Mihajlo Zunyevac Clairton Pa Box 854	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	light	black	grey	no	Zunyevci
60 2	Popovic Eligor	33	-	M	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Stikšic	New York	"	"	20	"			Friend Radovan Jerovic New York 589 E 134 Sts.	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black	"	Stikšic
1 3	Lekovic Janko	27	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukoci	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Dova Lukotovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Vukoci
2 4	Vukotic Risto	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukova	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	"			Friend Milovan Jerovic Chicago Ills. South Chicago Ave. 67 68	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lukova
3 5	Ginjevic Gyuro	35	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"			Friend Trisko Djelmic South Chicago Ave 6768 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4 6	Jelasevic Vidak	18	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic	West Elizabeth Pa	yes	"	16	"			Friend Radojica Klagicic West Elizabeth Pa 3100 Ave	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Ozrinic
5 7	" Radova	35	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Bozidje Jovan Milkovic West Elizabeth Pa Box 101.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
6 8	Shesovic Jakov	25	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukova	New York	"	"	25	"			Friend Radovan Milkovic 589 E. 134 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Lukova
7 9	Spankobic Sekula	20	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drobnjak	"	"	"	18	"			Friend Obrad Shipkovic New York 561 = 11 Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blond	"	"	Drobnjak
8 10	Marulovic Jakov	29	-	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lukovo	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Milan Cesovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	Lukova
9 11	Tvoronic Pero	20	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Poronic	West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	15	"			Friend Petka Vukotic West Elizabeth Pa Box 101.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Poronic
10 12	" Mihajlo	30	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morakov	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Petko Milkovic West Elizabeth Pa 101.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Morakov
1 13	Markovic Lazar	20	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stikšic	New York	"	"	20	"			Friend Milan Cesovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	Stikšic
2 14	Lalatovic Milan	24	-	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic	West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	20	"			Friend Ilija Tulanovic West Elizabeth Pa 101.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Ozrinic
3 15	Menedovic Zivko	38	-	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			Friends Ivo Shuranovic West Elizabeth Pa Exton Minnesota 101	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
4 16	Trebisanin Savo	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Katerina Shuranovic West Elizabeth Pa Exton Minnesota 101.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
5 17	Susic Milovan	22	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golia	Chicago Ill	no	"	18	"			Friend Ilia Shangevic Chicago Ill. 1313 S. Erie ave.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Golia
6 18	Makunovic Vaso	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovo	"	"	"	25	"			Friend Trisko Djesmic Chicago Ill. South Chicago Ave 6768	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Lukova
7 19	Lalatovic Milovan	28	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic	West Elizabeth Pa	yes	"	20	"			Friend Milekesa Jovan Milkovic West Elizabeth Pa 101.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ozrinic
8 20	Makarevic Milovan	21	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovo	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	"			Friend Trisko Djesmic Chicago Ill. South Chicago Ave 6768	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lukova
9 21	Shesovic Vladetko	22	-	"	"	"	124-2622-10/18/39-005-no 4a	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	18	"			Friend Vova Milkovic New York 589 E. 134 St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
80 22	Vrbez Mara	20	-	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grahova	Jackson Cal.	yes	"	25	"			Father Milan Vrbez Jackson Cal. Amador Co Box 118	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Grahova
1 23	" Peter	29	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	55	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
2 24	Vukotic Jaso	25	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lukovo	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	"			Friend Glavoje Marinkovic Chicago Ill. South Chicago Ave 6768	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Lukova
3 25	Gvranic Petar	19	-	S	"	"	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Borovo	Borovo	Milwaukee	yes	"	24	"			Catherine Milka Milkovic Milwaukee Ave Wisconsin Ave 677	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	blue	"	Borovo
4 26	Mher Mihalz	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	60	"			Aunt Maria Jovanovic Milwaukee Ave Ill. Ave. 52	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
5 27	Jozin Fazil	20	-	M	"	"	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	German	Lorain	Ohio	yes	24	"			Cousin German Zagoroff Penn Ave. 15. 13. St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown	"	German
6 28	Spyro Dimo	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richwood W Va	"	"	20	"			Brother Stefo Spyro Richwood W. Va Box 36.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
7 29	Georgi Christo	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"			Cousin Atanas Stefo Box 36. Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	"
8 30	Lido Jovan	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"			Klemin Stefo Spyro Box 36 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"

30

Cooper

* Kind of shoeing occupation of tourists; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] state in column 7 whether they can read the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Wall, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible]06 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. 1835- 86, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London. M.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of, 15 DEC 1906, 190

87

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dimitri Kraste	23		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Banf	New York	yes	self	60	no			Friend Vasil Pan Stephanoff 317 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black brown		no	Banf
2	Pavle Stefan	18								Turkish		Turkey	Florina	Syracuse N.Y.						Friend Christo Kosta 701 Steel St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	8		dark				Florina
3	Hristche Vasil	39														40	yes			England Cot. Janett 701 Steel St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	6		black				
4	Tase Toti	28														20				Friend Andon Kosta 701 Steel St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	5½		brown				
5	Tanas Janaki	ad									Turkey	Kroshopje	Richmond Va.			112	yes			Friend Costa Michal Manfa 301 36 Richmond St. Va.							5	7½		black				Kroshopje
6	Jovanoff Petre	41										Garecham	Granite City Ill.			20				Friend Guiorgui Atanas 1000 Granite City Ill.							5	7		dark blue				Garecham
7	Petchoff Riste	17														20																	
8	Kosta Kriste	24		m								Lagen				20				brother Vane Kosta 928 Granite City Ill.							5	3		brown				Lagen
9	Ghiorghi Aleko	23										Zamtza				20				Friend Kole Dele 986 Granite City Ill.							5	3½		brown				Zamtza
10	" Mantza	24														20				Friend Apostol Dine Katze 986 Granite City Ill.							5	8		dark				
11	Hristche Alico	17														20				Friend Ed Dine A. Riste Hatzeff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	7		black grey				
12	Mitre Nicola	16														20											5	3½		dark brown				
13	Lazor Tanas	17														20				Friend Katze Laroff 37 Granite City Ill.							5	1½		brown				
14	Tzneff Michal	17														20				Friend Georghi Kostoff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	8½						
15	Dimitri Alexo	17														20				Friend Kriste Dimitreff 37 Granite City Ill.							5	3½		dark				
16	Kriste Lazo	17														20				Friend Mihge Kriste 986 Granite City Ill.							5	2½		dark grey				
17	Hristche Ilya	17														20				Friend Kriste Dimitroff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	7½		black brown				
18	Janaki Kriste	16														20				Friend Antcheff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	5		dark grey				
19	Kriste Apostol	17														20				Friend Kriste Hristche 986 Granite City Ill.							5	2		brown				
20	Tzneff Alexo	35		m												20				Friend Hristche Gr. Tasseff 986 Granite City Ill.							4	9½		blond				
21	Tanas Filip	16														20				Friend Dine Michal 986 Granite City Ill.							5	9		black grey				
22	Mitze Pandil	16														20				Friend Riste N. Dine 37 Granite City Ill.							4	8		dark brown				
23	Georg Lazor	25		m		yes						Florina	St. Louis Mo			12	yes			Brother Ilia Georg 317 S. 2 St. St. Louis Mo							5	3		grey				
24	Hadelico Constandin	24				no	Bulgarian			Turkish Bulgarian		Banf				80				Friend Dime N. Tzeff Atlantic Av. 218 St. Louis Mo							5	4½		dark brown				Florina
25	Hristche Vasil	24														20				Brother Todor Hristcheff Sant Av. 520 St. Louis Mo							5	7						Banf
26	Dimitri Kosta	21				yes	Turkish					Florina	Steubenville Ohio			14				Brother Todor Savan Steubenville Ohio							5	6		dark				
27	Georg A. Riste	24				no							Battle Creek Mich			16				Friend Janaki Kraste Battle Creek Mich							5	7		black				Florina
28	Lambo Riste	34					Bulgarian					Banf	Detroit Mich			12				Marshall Av. Battle Creek Mich							5	7						
29	Kosmo Stergon	39														12	no			Friend Pando Crapeche 17 H. Hams Av. Detroit Mich							5	9		grey				
30	Athanas Pavlos	23											Mansfield Ohio			16	yes			Friend Kosta Haltzeff 13 H. Hams Av. Detroit Mich							5	9		brown				Banf
																				Friend Pavle Stamenanoff 76 Fire St. 131 Mansfield Ohio							5	3½		dark grey				
																											5	6		brown brown				

C. F. Engross Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 DEC., 190 Arriving at Port of 15 DEC 1906, 190

87

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dimitri Kraste	23	m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian Macedonian	Bulgarian	Bansk		New York	yes	self	60				Friend Vasil Pop Stephanoff 87 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black brown		no	Bansk
2	Pavle Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Florina	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	28	no			Friend Vasil Kosta 701 West St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	8	"	dark			Florina
3	Stoitche Vasil	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes			Friend Costa Janeff 121 West St. 701 Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	"	black			"
4	Tase Toti	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Andon Kosta West St. 701 Syracuse N.Y.							5	5½	"	brown			"
5	Tanas Janaki	ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kruspolje	Richmond Va.	"	"	12	yes			Friend Costa Michal Kosta 36 Richmond St. Va.							5	7½	"	dark			Kruspolje
6	Jovanoff Dre	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarechani	Granite City Ill.	"	"	20	"			Friend Evangeli Atanas 1000 Granite City Ill.							5	7	"	dark blue			Zarechani
7	Petchoff Riste	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			" " " "							5	3	"	blond brown			"
8	Kosta Ireste	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagem	"	"	"	20	"			Brother Vane Kosta 928 Granite City Ill.							5	3½	"	brown			Lagem
9	Ghiorghi Alexo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janitza	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Kole Dele 986 Granite City Ill.							5	8	"	dark			Janitza
10	" Mantza	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Ignachel Dine Kotze 986 Granite City Ill.							5	7	"	black grey			"
11	Stoitche Alexo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Dine Kosta Dimitreff 37 Granite City Ill.							5	3½	"	dark brown			"
12	Mitre Nicola	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Kotze Laroff 37 Granite City Ill.							5	1½	"	brown			"
13	Laror Tanas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Georghi Karloff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	8½	"	"			"
14	Tsneff Michal	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Kosta Dimitreff 37 Granite City Ill.							5	3½	"	dark			"
15	Dimitri Alexo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Mitze Kotze 986 Granite City Ill.							5	2½	"	dark grey			"
16	~~Kosta Lazo~~	17																													
17	Stoitche Ilya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Kosta Dimitreff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	7½	"	black brown			"
18	~~Janaki Kosta~~	16																													
19	Kraste Anastal	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Andon Kosta 986 Granite City Ill.							5	5	"	dark grey			"
20	Tsneff Alexo	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Kraste Michaeloff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	2	"	brown			"
21	Tanas Filip	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			" " " "							4	9½	"	blond			"
22	Mitze Pandil	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Stoitche Ilya Tsneff 986 Granite City Ill.							5	9	"	black grey			"
23	Georg Laror	25	"	m	"	yes					Florina	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	12	yes			Friend Dine Michal 986 Granite City Ill.							4	8	"	dark brown			"
24	Nedelko Constandin	24	"	"	"	no		Bulgarian		Turkish Bulgarian	Janitza	"	"	"	80	"			Friend Kosta Dimitreff 37 Granite City Ill.							5	3	"	grey			"
25	Stoitche Vasil	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Brother Tio Georg 917 912 St. Louis Mo.							5	4½	"	dark brown			Florina
26	~~Andril Kosta~~	21				yes		Turkish			Florina	Pocahontas Ohio			14				Friend Dine Tsneff Valentine St. 32 St. Louis Mo.							5	7	"	"			Janitza
27	~~Georg Kosta~~	24				no						Zelle Creek Mich			16				Brother Tudor Stoitcheff 520 St. Louis Mo.							5	6	"	dark			"
28	~~Lambo Riste~~	34						Bulgarian			Janitza	Detroit Mich			12				Brother Tudor Tanas Pocahontas Ohio 107							5	7	"	black			Florina
29	~~Tosun Stergeo~~	39													12	yes	no		Friend Janaki Kraste Marshall St. Zelle Creek Mich							5	7	"	grey			"
30	~~Athanas Kosta~~	23										Mansfield Ohio			16	yes			Friend Panda Gropeche 19 Williams St. Detroit Mich							5	9	"	brown			Janitza
																			Friend Kosta Halkopoff 13 Williams St. Detroit Mich							5	3½	"	dark grey			"
																			Friend Parla Stamanoff 706 Tuc St. 131 Mansfield Ohio							5	6	"	brown brown			"

C. P. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Wall, * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15[illegible]96 day of ..., 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA 1835 - 87, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg London U.K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anastia-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LORAN, sailing from [illegible], 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

88

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Burd																																		
59169 1	Muffar Mateus	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Germain	Austria	Mernah	Cleveland O.	yes	self	16	no			Brother Gustav Cuffar Cleveland Ohio 329 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	gray		no	Mernock
" 2	Heckoff Sazor	19		m			no		Turkish Macedonian		Turkey	Sahtzi	New York			20				Friend Vasil Stephanoff 517 Grove Str. Jersey City N.J.							5	8	dark	brown				Sahtzi
3	Gniorgnieff Kriste	23										Zabiani				25											5	7½		dark	gray				Zabiani
4	Risteff Ticola	18										Negotchani				25											5	1			brown				Negotchani
5	Stankoff Piste	37		m												25											5	7½		black	blue				
6	Mikeff Angele	32										Veselchani	N. Bessport Pa.			20				Friend Angchele Stanikoff Lucas Ohio 422 N. Bessport Pa.							5	6½		dark					Veselchani
7	Jorkoff Milan	15										Trogazi	Johnstown Pa.			16				Friend Jorel Georgieff Broadly Alle 312 Johnstown Pa.							5	1½		black	brown				Trogazi
8	Caleff Tsche	24		m								Perlepe	Steelton Pa.			16				Friend Milan Tzlaky Mayer Str. 443 Steelton Pa.							5	1		brown	gray				Perlepe
9	Mihoff Ivane	32														16				Poland Raphe Smileff Franklin Str. 324 Steelton Pa.							5	2½		black	brown				
10	Sofiroff Anastase	21		s												16				Friend Milan Hatcheff Hem Str. 343 Steelton Pa.							5	7½		dark	blue				
11	Kliaff Ticole	18										Toplica				14				Friend Raphe Smileff Franklin Str. 324 Steelton Pa.							4	11		black	brown				Toplica
12	Alkeff Gniorgui	23										Manastir				20				Friend Anton Ivan Jankuleff Franklin Str. 318 Steelton Pa.							5	1½			brown				Manastir
13	Mihoff Stefanoff Dimitri	20					yes					Prilep				12				Brother Stefan Mihoff Franklin Str. 318 Steelton Pa.							5	5		dark	gray				Prilep
14	Polestaroff Traikoff Steve	20							Bulgarian							16				Friend														
15	Constantineff Mathea	24					yes									12				Brother Ivan Constantineff Menzeff Franklin Str. 320 Steelton Pa.							5	4½			brown				
16	Mirtcheff Jovan	41		m			no									10				Friend Jordan Ilieff Franklin Str. 318 Steelton Pa.							5	5							
17	Fassil Vane	17							Macedonian			Janitza	Williamson N.Y.			20				Brother Dine Vassil Box 166 Williamson N.Y.							5	6½							
18	Risto Fire	30		m			no									20				Friend Mane Vassil Box 166 Williamson N.Y.							5	3½		brown					Janitza
19	Sloian Fire	17														20				Friend							5	4½		black	gray				
20	Ticoloff Dime	22										Zarechani	Ford City Pa.			20				Friend Todor Angeloff Box 374 Ford City Pa.							5	3½							
21	Lazoff Riste	23		m												20				Friend Ilia Lazaroff Box 202 Ford City Pa.							5	10½		blind					Zarechani
22	Spaseff Dime	16														20				Friend Savael Petkoff Box 202 Ford City Pa.							5	8		dark	brown				
23	Taleff Tzaian	19										Monastir				20				Friend Ilia Trajkoff Box 202 Ford City Pa.							4	10½		black					
24	Temelkoff Tole	40		m								Zarechani				20				Friend Tasso Stefcheff Box 374 Ford City Pa.							5	4							Monastir
25	Traikoff Jovan	18														20				Friend Jovan Trajkoff Box 249 Ford City Pa.							5	7	light	blind	gray				Zarechani
26	Mlage Agnen	32		m								Dour	Chicago Ills.			12				Uncle T. A. Tavlajeff 579 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills.							5	8		dark	brown	brown			
27	Spiroff Milan	19										Manastir	St. Louis Mo.			20				Friend Anastas Spanopoulos 118 South 6th St. St. Louis Mo.							5	5		dark					Dour
28	Traikoff Tikala	30		m								Florina	Syracuse N.Y.			28	yes		Kansas	Friends Mihal Traikoff Syracuse N.Y.							5	5		dark					Manastir
29	Bogdan George	17							Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Janf	New York			80	yes			Friend Vasil Jon Stenkanoff 517 Grove Str. Jersey City N.J.							5	2							Florina
30	Stoyan Dimitre	21		m												24	yes	2									5	4			brown				Janf

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-88 V.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] LINO THE PENN [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 DECEMBER, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation*	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of time.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Feldman, Joel	17		M	S	Dungrig	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York City	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Sam Feldman 178 Broome St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Healthy	Light	Blue	None	Minsk
2	Plotkin, Liebe	18		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York City	yes	Friend	$3	No															
3	Perlow, Rive L	25		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$8	No															
4	~~Rankow, Golde~~																															
5	~~Gude~~																															
Admitted	6 ✓ Bernstein, Rusik	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York City	yes	Self husband father	25	no			Son 13 Bernstein 8 Rutger St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	black	Med Blue		None	Minsk
Admitted	7 ✓ " Chane	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							5	1	dark	brown	brown		
Admitted	8 ✓ " Feige	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							4	8	"	Black	"		
Admitted	9 ✓ " Hirsch	11		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	10 ✓ " Rosel	8		F	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	11 ✓ " Zive	10		M	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	12 ✓ " Abram	3		M	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
13	✓ Rotler, Michel	44		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Friend	$22	No			Brother-in-law Hy Shapiro 91 Hopkins St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Healthy	Red	Blue	None	Russia
14	~~Storick, Chaje R~~	18		F	S																											
15	~~Watmann, Uric~~																															
16	~~Herschel~~																															
17	~~Freide~~																															
Admitted	18 ✓ Streichbein, Ester	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Husband Father	$2	No			Aunt % Ephraim Lamelt 38 Restoration ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Hazel	Brown	None	Minsk
Admitted	19 ✓ " Abram	11		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							2	2	"	"	"		
Admitted	20 ✓ " Chane	10		F	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	21 ✓ " Freme	7		F	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	22 ✓ " Taube	4		F	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	23 ✓ " Simon	5		M	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	24 ✓ " Jacob	3		M	S															"							—	—	—	—	—		
Admitted	25 ✓ " Schlome	1	2	M	S	Infant														"							—	—	—	—	—		
26	✓ Rankow, Golde	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pyrjalin	N. York City	yes	Husband Father	$2	No			Husband % Mr Max Rankow 178 Broome St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown		
27	✓ " Gude	3		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							—	—	—	—	—		
28	✓ " Rochb	11		F	S	Infant														"							—	—	—	—	—		
29	✓ Freidlin, Dobe	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Lwiask	Grodno	Hartford Conn	"	"					Brother-in-law Sam Feldman							—	—	—	—	—		
30	✓ Strashbein, Itchok	59		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	Self	$20				Son % Mr Abraham Lamelt 38 Restoration ave, Yonkers, N.Y.							5	5	"	Grey	Brown		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-89

I, D. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—IIIa

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIa

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from [illegible] DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 15 DECEMBER, 190

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Wilczko Francesco	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bjelostock	Brooklyn NY	yes	Brother	$50	No			Brg Joseph Wilczko 90 Coleman 909 Lexington Ave
2	" Albina	6		F	S	Dau														do
3	" Casimir	2		M	S	Child	No	No												do
4	Kwinck Genia	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	New York NY	yes	Husband	$2½	No			Husband Sam Moulawe 392 Grand Street New York
5	" Michel	11		M	S	Child	No	No							Father					Father "
6	" Chaim	5		M	S															
7	Jansohn Friedrich	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes		Lithuanian		Riga	Pittsburg Pa		self	$5				Mr Kensburg P.O.
8	Lipnowes Moshe	8		F	S	Tailor	Yes	yes		Hebrew		Kochanowa	New York NY	yes	Brother	$6	No			Bro B Aranow 36 Ludlow St New York
9	" Sache	13		M	S	None						Neschwitz			Father	$2½				Father Mr H Cohen 131 Essex St New York
10	Kachlenko Samuel	23		M	M	Labourer						Hamel			Self	$2				Neg Home Department 348-392 Grand St New York
11	" Bassie	25		F	M	Wife														do
12	Damulzky Nevies	5		F	S	Scholar									Son	$4				Vrieno 2 Gorda Eqq St New York
13	" Edlie	18		F	S	Worker									Bro					
14	Packman Saul			M	S	Tailor						Newono	Cleveland O			$3				Grand Mr Joffe 93 Sinclair St Cleveland O 70 Mr Glassman St 93 Warat St New York
15	Vinck Lika	19		F	M	Wife						Neka Pal	New York		Husband	$3				do
16	" Yankel	9		M	S	Infant	No	No							Father					
17	Erdman David	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		German		Rosenberg			Self	$6	No			
18	" Lisa	25		F	M	Wife									Husband					
19	" Mara	9		F	S	Infant	No	No												
20	~~Zolgot Lotzel~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~German~~		~~Reinhard~~	Rich Cara		Self	$10	No			
21	~~Tradem~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~														
22	Shedtman Mendel	27		M	M	Laborer				Russian		Pjahka	New York		Self	$5				Grand Fr Rudnick 788 Schoen 628 29 St New York
23	" Malke	23		F	M	Wife														do
24	Schones Chaie	58		F	M	Widow			20865953-4-1-41	505	Hebrew		Polotzk		Husband	$2½				Husband Mr Trajetsh 112 Henry St New York
25	" Schine	10		F	S	Child	No	No	2-664270 7/18/99						Father	$2½				
26	" Moisei	7		M	S				2-328489	5/2/04	Rack 1/8/99									
27	" Sure	5		F	S															
28	" Blem	11		F	S	Infant			2-669290 (505)											
29	" Chaie	16		F	S	Lacemaker	Yes	Yes								$1				
30	Kaufman Jenta	20		F	M	Servant	no	no		Russia	Russian		Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$3	no			Father Mr Grufshuk 112 Henry St New York Commission Dealer 305 Chester St Brooklyn N Y

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Russia Bjelostock
						5	4	Dark				
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Pinsk
						5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ach-autz
						5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Kochanowa
						4	10	Pale				Neschwitz
						5	3½			Blue		Hamel
						5	0					
						5		Dark				
						4	10					
						5	6	Light Brown		Blue		Kowono
						5	1	Dark	Black			Ehrsaro
												Neka Pal
						5	9	Brown	Black	Blue		Erdmans
						5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		Rosenberg
						5	6	Pale	Black	Blue		Reinhard
						5	5	Light	Blonde	Green		
						5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Pjahka
						5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown		Pjahka
						5	2	Dark	Black			Polotzk
						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Polotzk
						5	—	dark	blue			

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 15 DECEMBER 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of stay.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3	Wilczko Franciszek	33		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bjeloshoor	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brg Joseph Wilczko c/o Coleman 909 Bremen Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Russia Bjeloshoor
		6		F	S	Dau												do															
		2		M	S	Child	No	No							Uncle			do							5	4	Dark				
		3		M	S	Child	No	No							Father																	
3355	4 Kulnick Bente	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	New York NY	Yes	Husband	$2½	No	392 Grand Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Pinsk
	5	Michel	1	M	S	Child	No	No							Father			"														
	6	Chaim	5	M	S																												
	7	Danshin Friedrich	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Riga	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$?		Wilkesbury Pa							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ach-Autz
3384	8 Levinson Sarka	8		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kochanowa	New York	Yes	Brother	$6	No	Bro B Abrams 76 Christie St New York							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Kochanowa
	9 Eden	Sache	13	M	S	None						Neschwitz			Father	$2½		Father Mr I Eden 131 Essex St New York							4	10	Pale				Neschwitz
	10	Rachlenko Samuel	25	M	M	Laborer						Hamel			Self	$2		Neg Having Apprehend 340-342 Grand St New York							5	3½			Blue		Hamel
	11	Bassie	25	F	M	Wife												do							5	0					
	12	Damnitzky Reuben	5	M	S													Drueck J Curran E 47 St New York							5		Dark				
	13	Eddie	18	M	S	Tailor									Bro										4	10					
	14	Hacken Assel		M	M	Tailor						Nowowo	Cleveland					Grand Mr Joffe 93 Suwalska St Cleveland O														
3845	15	Wack Etka	19	F	M	Wife						Nida Pal	New York		Husband	$3		c/o Mr Glassman 51 93 Warak St N York							5	1	Dark	Black			Chirsano
6651	16	Hannel	9 mos	M	S	Infant	No	No							Father			do														Nida Pal
	17	Erdman David	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		German		Rosenberg			Self	$6	No								5	9	Brown	Black	Blue		Erchmark
	18	Lisa	25	F	M	Wife									Husband										5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		Rosenberg
	19	Marie	9	F	S	Infant	No	No							Father																	
	20	~~Schuster Gustav~~	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		German		Leinhard	Rich Cara		Self	$10	No								5	6	Pale	Black	Blue		Leinhard
	21	~~Friedman~~		F	M	Wife																			5	5	Light	Blonde	Green		
6651	22	Scheltman Mendel	27	M	M	Laborer				Russian		Pjahka	New York		Self	$8		Grand Ex Rudnick 768 Schoen 624 29 St New York							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Pjahka
	23	Malke	25	F	M	Wife												do							5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown		Pjahka
3893	24 Schones Chane	25	F	M	Wife					Hebrew		Polotzk			Husband	$2½		Husband Mr Grajefsk 112 Henry St New York							5	2	Dark	Black			Polotzk
	25	Schifra	10	F	S	Child	No	No							Father																	
	26	Mosie	7	M	S																											
	27	Sure	5	F	S																											
	28	Chaim	1	M	S	Infant																										
	29	Grajefsk	16	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes							Self	$1		Father Mr Grajefsk 112 Henry St New York							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Polotzk
	30	Jerman	18	M	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Russian		Rabotoff	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$3	No	Commissioner Straker 305 Chester St Brooklyn N Y							5	—		dark	blue		

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1135-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas R Watt, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas R Watt
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & K. King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rothowitz	Nevis	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	New York	yes	Husband	$14	no			Husband 141 Rochester St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		Temporary	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn		
2	"	Esther	11	f	s	Infant									Father					Father													
3	Michelson	Celia	29	f	m	Dress maker	yes	yes				Warsaw			Brother	none	no			Brother 168 Wenclaw St Brooklyn NY							5	1	Dark	Dark		none	Russia
4	Rothowitz	Henry	19	m	m	Painter						Jakobstat			Son	$6				Son Morris Rothowitz 40 Cross St Patterson							5	8			Grey	Beard	Jacobstat
5	Adams (Scale)	Hirsch	38	m	s	Soldier						Kurland			Self	$10				Brother in law Morris Rosenberg 330 Grand St Brooklyn							5	5		Bald		Slightly pock mk.	Russia
6	Abad	Mendel	11			Child						Telkomer			Mother	$2				Mother Chaya Rosa Rothowitz 106 Berry St Brooklyn							4	5			Brn	none	Russia
7	Rapoleher	Bunche	18	f	s	Factress						Polotzka			Self	$10				Uncle Abraham Rosenberg 117 Henry St New York							5	2					
8	Peterson	Hennet	31	m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Suge	St Louis	yes	Self	$12	no			Friend Henry Katz 4805 Pennsylvania Av St Louis							5	7				Lame	
9	Hut	Peter	24			Farmer					Russia	Russia	Topekaken		Self	$30				Friend Phoebe Rothschild 103 N. Lakas Topekakan							5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	none	Russia
10	Hertel	Josef	44				yes	no				Russia								Brother in Law Henry Hertz 232 Fremont St Topeka Kansas							5	4		Dark	Brn	none	Russia
11	"	Josef	36				no	no												do							5	3			Grey	Port marked	Germany
12	Frank	Josef	26																	do							5	7			Blue	Burning Back	do
13	Boas	Teodor	39			Farmer						Vanburg	Fresno Cal		Self	$105				Brother in Law Michelson Werner 251 S St Fresno Cal							5	5		Light	Blue	Port marked	do
14	"	Clara	38			wife									Husband					do							5	4		Fair	Grey	none	Vanburg
15	"	Marie	11			Child									Father					do							5	5				none	do
16	"	Georg	10	m																do													
17	"	Henriet	8																	do													
18	Liechmann	Johann	43		m	Laborer	yes	yes				Kamenlow	Topeka	no	Self	$36				Brother in Law Christian Lenkert 201 Lake St Topeka							5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Kamenlow
19	"	Katha	43		f	Wife	no	no							Husband					do													
20	"	Paula	14		s	Child									Father					do													
21	"	Rosa	11																	do													
22	"	Katha	9																	do													
~~23~~	~~Angel~~	~~Lenkert~~																															
24	Jaume	Hinde	41		f	m	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dagansso	Albany	no	Husband	no	no			Husband 69 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dk	Hazel	none	Dagansod
25	"	Mosche	11			s	Child									Father					Father do							5	1	Dark	Dk	Haze	none	Dagansod
26	"	Chase	9																		do													
27	"	Rese	6																		do													
28	"	Abram	4																		do													
29	Knopin	Judel	45		m		Tailor	yes	yes				Libau	New York	yes	Uncle	$40				Uncle Keje Knopin 259 E 10th St							5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn		
		Base	16		f		Seamstress														do													

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35401 1	Goldowsky	man	30	f	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	New York	yes	Husband	$14	no			Husband 141 Rochester St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	Russia
✓ 2	✓	Son	11	✓	s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			Father do	✓	✓											
55 3	Mechelson	Lydia	29	✓	✓	model maker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	NY	✓	Brother	none	no			Brother in Law 168 Wheeler Av Bronx N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Dark		none	Russia
7 4	Goldowsky	Herman	19	m	m	Painter	✓	✓	✓			✓	Jakobstadt Kurland	Paterson	Son	$6	✓			Son Morris Goldowsky 40 Cross St Patterson							5	8	✓	✓	Grey	Beard	Jacobstadt
66513 K-329-322 AL 4515	Kabak	Wife	30	4/4/30	m	s	Soldermk	✓	✓	✓	Amended to Dalboff, Abraham		Russia	New York	✓	Self	$18	✓			B in Law Morris Greenberg 330 E Grand St N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Blk	✓	Slightly pock mkd.	Vasellow
Detained	Abad	Messel	11	✓	✓	Chess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helkomer	✓	✓	mother	$2	✓			Mother Chaya Woda of 178 Berry St B'klyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brn	none	Vilna
8 7	Rogolaker	Rewoke	18	f	s	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polotzka	✓	✓	Self	none	✓			Uncle L Solomon 112 Henry St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blk	none	Russia
9 8	Peterson	Nemuel	31	m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Jurge	St Louis Mo	✓	Self	$12	no			Friend Henry Metz 4635 Pennsylvania Av St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	none	Jungle
10 9	Paul	Peter	24	✓	✓	Farmer	H-216787	✓	11/16/00	3rd	✓	Suwoca	Topekakawa	✓	✓	$30	✓			Friend Phillip Petrarcet 103 N. Lake Topekakan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Brn	none	Suwoka
1 10	Mantel	Josef	44	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓	✓	✓	$40	yes	Topeka		Brother in Law Henrie Gantz 232 Fremont St Topeka Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	Port marks	Parnitova
2 11	✓	Josef	36	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blond	✓	Burning Back	do
3 12	Frank	Josef	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Light Blue	✓	Pock marked	do
4 13	Boas	Teodor	39	✓	✓	Farmer	22-38286	✓	11-5-36	✓	✓	✓	Vanburg	Sioux Co Ia	✓	Self	$105	✓			B in Law Wilhelm Werner 251 D St Fresno Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Grey	none	Vanburg
14	✓	Clara	38	f	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	none	do
15	✓	Marie	11	✓	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	✓	George	10	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	✓	Henriet	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 18	Lechmann	Johann	43	✓	m	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kamenka	Topeka	no	Self	$16	✓			B in Law Christian Leutort 201 Lake St Topeka	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Kamenka
19 ✓	✓	Martha	43	f	✓	wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 ✓	✓	Paula	14	✓	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 ✓	✓	Rosa	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 ✓	✓	Katha	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 ~~Anna~~	~~Lubish~~																																
38765 24 ✓	Jawne	Hinde	41	✓	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dagansvo	Albany NY	no	Husband	no	no			Husband 109 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dk	Hazel	none	Dagansvod
25 ✓	✓	Moische	11	✓	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Dk	Haze	none	Dagansvod
26 ✓	✓	Chase	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 ✓	✓	Reise	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 ✓	✓	Abram	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Knopin	Judel	16	m	✓	Farmer	16-37268	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Libau	New York	Yes	Aunt	$40	no			Uncle Leiza Knopin 339 E 106 St N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Libau
✓ ✓	Base	16	f	✓	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wall, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] 00 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LURAN[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UGANDA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

92

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?
66616 1 ✓	Hon... Samuel	22		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$15	No		
2	~~Neumann~~ Solomon	32		M	M	Tailor							Bridgeport Conn						
3	~~Hone~~ Fenge	30		F	M	Wife							do		Husband				
66612 4 ✓	Rosa	5		F	S	Child							do		Father	$46	No		
5 ✓	Earl	6		F	S														
6 ✓	Willie Ruhl	2		F	S	1-22741 - 5/31/38 - 605													
7 ✓	Rose	0		F	S	Infant													
5 8 ✓	Heiman Rosie	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes			Russia	Kasty	Boston Mass		Self	$10	No		
66612 9 ✓	Breton Leib	2		M	S	Tailor					Belagorodsko Jerosco	New York				$11	No		
3 10 ✓	Dobe	22		F	M	Wife													
11 ~~Farber~~	~~Rosie~~	23		F	M	Wife	do	do			Roumania	Balowca	NY		Husband	$5			
12 ~~Farber~~	~~Jacob~~	50		F	S	Infant									Father				
12 ~~Farber~~	~~Jane~~	4		M	S														
14 ~~Farber~~	~~Rosen~~	6																	
15 ~~Farber~~	~~Schmuel~~	8																	
16	Denenberg Moische	21		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tursk	Newyork	yes	Cousin	Loaned			
66 17 ✓	Vice Victor	40		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Stanislau	Eugene Ore	✓	Self	none	✓		
18 ✓	Kaminska Sheftil	33		F	M	Wife	8-4-1938	✓	✓	do	✓	Presko	✓	✓	✓	none	✓		
19 ✓	Schott Michal	30		M	S		do	✓	✓	do	✓		✓	✓	✓	none	✓		
66 21 ✓	De Sousa Antonio Correia			M	M	Baker Maker	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Abrotia	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$25	no		
29905 21	Panfili Raffael	27		M	S	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rumolange	Old Forge Pa	yes	Brother	$50			
6 22 ✓	" Emilio	24		M	S		no	no								$50			
29964 23	De Bruyne David	25		M	S		yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clereken	Blockton Ala		Self	none			
24	~~Hostat~~ Guillaume M	26																	
7 1 25 ✓	Ueberschei Mathias	22		M	S	Smith			Germany	German	Germany	Merkel	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	none	no		
29970 26 ✓	Landuyt Felix	25		M	S	Carpenter			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oplcamp	Detroit Mich			$50			
69 27 ✓	Bloeme Petrus	31		M	M	Lab						Ocoen	Moline Ill			$10			
68 28 ✓	Daras Beryl	24		F	S							Hendzaeme	Blockton Ala			$10			
73 29 ✓	Victor Cordier	27		M	M	Clerk						Bruessel	New York NY			$50			
29967 30	De Bruyne Florent	18		M	S	Labr			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clereken	Blockton Ala		Self	none	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Brother Max Yerochuk 25 Rondyck St Brooklyn NY					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Kief Russia
Brother-in-law A. Neumann Conn 105 Oak Street New Haven													
Bro do													
Uncle do													
do do													
do do													
do do													
Uncle Abram Schneider 7 Broadway Extension Boston Mass							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Boston Mass
Brother-in-law Samuel Kennedy 55 Albion Street New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	New York
Bro do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	
Husband Jacob Farber 238 Liberty St Batavia N.Y.													
Father do													
Father do													
Father do													
Father do													
Cousin Waldauer 72 Gerrish Pl Lyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Rokost
Cousin John Kray Glenpool Eugene PA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Dark	✓	✓	do	Boonie
Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓	✓	✓	do	Hall
Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	Nwf. Fan.
Mother Maria Martins 140 Hudson St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	
Friend J Panfili Old Forge Pa							5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Liebe Italy
							6	2	"	"	Grey	"	"
Friend Henri Gunot Blockton Ala							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Clerken
Friend H. Lust 535 Victoria Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	Dark	Blond	Brown	"	Merkel
Friend Victor Vermeersch 589 Franklin St Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ootcamp
Brother in Law P. Callewaert Box 135 Moline Ill							5	8	"	Black	"	"	Wellcozebeke
Friend H Gunot Blockton Ala							5	6	"	Blond	"	"	Oostaue
Friend C Baeker 9 Gronigter Ave New York NY							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	La Louvelle
Friend Henri Gunot Blockton Ala							5	2	"	Black	"	"	Clerken

Chas. ...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8352+82

I, B Sedney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries** in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from ...8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 DEC 1906, 190

93

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
941 1	~~Fraser Washington~~	41	M		Labore	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Russia	Amherst	Hyandotte Mich	yes	self	$5	no				brother in law of Dobrowsky 107 Hodcotte, Hyandotte Mich brother in law of Bukowski 529 Cutler St. Sioux City Ia brother in law of Matzkewski 529 Cutler St. Sioux City Ia friend of Hodcowsky 529 Cutler St. Sioux City Ia friend of Young 303 N 12th Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russ Rodz
2	~~Frank~~	4	M				no	no	Lithuanian			Amherst	Sioux City Ia			$10											5	6½						Chrony
3	~~Sadowsky Anton~~	1	M													$20											5	10	sandy					Pogelunas
4	~~Bukowsky Anton~~	41	M													$20											5	6						Kaspeka
5	~~Bukowsky Barbara~~				Spinster							Pinewood	Kenosha Wisc			$10											5	4						Savage
6	~~Lewatsky Albin~~	4	M		Laborer											$5											5	6						
7	~~Bender Swan~~	45	M		Foreman	yes	yes		Polish			Ottawa	Cleveland O			$150	yes	1895	10 yrs Cleveland O	none							5	8½						
8	~~Lobacki~~	23	M		Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian			Lucedeles	Sioux City Ia			$20	no										5	3						Lucedeles
9	~~Lebenskie Jankob~~												New York																					
10	Allperowitz, Passe	39	D	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kronetz	New Haven Conn	yes	Husband	$25	yes				sister in law 5 Factory St New Haven Conn	yes						5	4	Pale	Black	Blue	none		Molachek
11	"	Dore	9	D	Child	no	no													Father														
12	"	Chasche	8																															
13	"	Selete	7																															
14	"	Jache	6																															
15	"	Slate	4																															
16	Brumstein,	Selde	21	D	Servant	yes	yes					New York N Y	yes	Self	$10	no				Father Lake Success Conn							5	2½	Pale	Red	Blue			Kronetz
17	Watman,	Uric	22	M	Merchant	yes	yes				Bialystock	Russia	Self		$10	yes				Brother J Watman 28 Coleman St Worcester Mass							5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none		
18	"	Henschel	18	S	Tailor								Tailor							do							5	2	"	"	Brn	do		
19	"	Freide	16	S	Tailoress	yes	No													do							5	0	"	"	Hazel	do		
20	"	Maime	Esler	11	Child															do														
21	✓	Liesman	Nutte	29	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kenosha	New York N Y	yes	Self	$20	no			friend of Jacobson 517 12th St New York N Y travels cars Page Cooper c New York N Y		now in	good	no			5	3	dark	dark	brown	none		Kenosha Wisc
22	✓	Feinstein	Jacob	19	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Sealety				$20											5	4	fair	brn	blue			Russia
23	✓		Lesie	20	S	Tailor																					4	6						Russia
24	✓	Rahyne	Fossel	11	S	Tailor						Kowno				$10				Uncle M Freeman 115 Chestnut Ave Brooklyn N Y Husband Ch Jarnick c New York N Y														
25	✓	Fleisch	Mene	32	M	Wife						Libau				$5				Sister Mrs Berlin 70 Sutton Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue			Russia
26	✓	Berlin	Fossel	11	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Coevnock				$				Brother Ch Freeman 25 Shaw St Waterbury Conn														
27	✓	Moravchin	Mishle	23	M	Tailoress	no	no				Witebsk	Waterbury Conn	yes		$10											5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey			Witebsk
28	✓	"	Modusch	20	S	Tailor										$10											5	3						
29	✓	Orens	Minke	X	F	Tailoress	X					Minsk	New York N Y	yes		$8				Uncle M Fabrikant 500 Hudson Ave New York N Y							5	—	brown					Minsk Russia
30																																		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1838-92.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wath, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lyolney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. P. Lond 9 - 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YO[illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right sides of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906 190

94

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Yrs. or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓ Radzewicz, Alexander	28		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malchwidzyce	New York ny	yes	Brother	$2	no			Brother Adam Chomecz 116 [illegible] New York ny	no	no	no	good	one	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rotalusee.
2	✓ Askuriski, Grigori	24										Rochalmowyce			Self	$2				Friend J. Polcek 40 Canal St New York ny						5	2					Bookalowe Syna
3	✓ Kuchno, Wallrya	19		2 w		Servant	no	no	Austria			Kalusz			Aunt	$2				Aunt [illegible] 314 [illegible] New York ny						5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kulpanky.
4	✓ Kaczur, Adela	11		s		Child						"																						"
5	✓ Kocilnski, Bronislaw	18		m		Labr			Russia			Gesyna	Buffalo ny		Brother	$2				Brother Stanislaw Kowenski 311 Elk St Amherst St Buffalo ny						5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Vogelkowa
6	✓ Yeczewski, Jan	18		s								Bendy	Scranton Pa		Brother in Law	$2				Brother in Law Stanislaw Kowenski 315 Grand St Scranton Pa						5	5	Fair	Fair			Mattelleck
7	✓ Radwilawicz, Anton	28		m						Lithuanian		Dybendrie			Brother	$2				Brother Stanislaw Kowenski 315 Grand St Scranton Pa						5	3	"	Brown			Dybendrie
8	✓ Kasdan, Botuch D	26		s		Joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pleszowice	New York ny	yes	Brother in Law	$2				Brother in Law Schafiro 245 Monroe St New York ny						5	1	"	"			Pleszowice
9	✓ Brzezynski, Piotr	24		s		Labr	no	no		Polish		Kenicki			Brother	$2				Brother [illegible] 24 Van St New York ny						5	1	"	"			Kenicki
10	✓ Goldberg, Avie	40		m		Confectioner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Slonym	Brooklyn ny			$2				Brother Israel Goldberg 157 Christopher Ave Brooklyn ny						5	3	"	"			Slonym
11	✓ Thaler, Fuge	18		s		Cook			Austria			Uszczyski	New York ny		Uncle	$2				Uncle M. Grossmann 61 Willet St New York ny						5	2½	Dark	Brown			Uszczyski
12	✓ Pfeffer, Belle	26		m		Wife	no	no				Rogan			Husband	$2				Husband B. Pfeffer 389 East 8th St New York ny						5	11	"	Grey			Rogan Austria
13	✓ [illegible] Hanna	5		m	s	Child									Father	"				Father "														
14	✓ " Serke	3		s		2-90054-505-11/10/41																														
15	✓ Schwartzfetter, Jawrel	16		m	s	Boot maker	yes	yes	Russia			7X6369-Russia 35			Brother	$2				Brother M. D. Schwartzfetter 611 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn ny						5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Grodno Russia
16	✓ Clemens, Feige W.	28		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Werten	Scranton Pa		Self	$24				Son Robert C. Clemens 1611 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa						5	4½	Fair	Fair			Steinberg
17	✓ " Anna	15		s		Shirt maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother "						5	3½	"	"			Werten
18	✓ " Fritz	9		m		Child	No	No																										
19	✓ Donka, Josef	14		m		Hat	555122-505	5/13/08	Austria	Slave	Austria	Rhanecka	Pansentowy																					Rhanecka
20	✓ Kushner, Peter L	17		m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radowigsk	N. York City			$4				Brother Harry Thompson 2 Bowery St N. York City						5	10	"	Ruddy	Grey		Radowigsk
21	✓ Indrzejski, Antony	21		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rhuck	Buffalo N.Y.			$2				Father " 107 Black St Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	"	Blond			Rhuck Russia
22	✓ " Victorid	23		m		Wool	7-193508-505-4/8/42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"																			
23	✓ " Bronetanty	11		m	s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"																			
24	✓ Bashmit, Mowcha	19		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Oslerza	Baltimore Md		Cousin	$2				Cousin Bernie Wiedewitz 1822 Baltimore Md						5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Oslerza
25	✓ Gordon, Abram H.	18		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dalginow	N. York City		Uncle	$5				Uncle Israel Diplowitz 276 Goerck St N. York City						5	2	"	"	Grey		Dalginow
26	✓ Dzidy, Basche	32		f	m	Wife	No	No				Lenwalk	Brooklyn		Husband					Husband Benjamin Dzidy 344 Bushwick Brooklyn ny						5	8	Fair	Fair	"		Lenwalk
27	✓ " Mosche	8		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				Father "														
28	✓ " Jankel	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "														
29	✓ " Israel	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "														
30																																		

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the LURANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1838-14

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LURANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (write his own language or some other)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓ Litotzewsky, Mojsche	16		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Elizabeth, NJ	No	Brother	$3	no		Brother A Lehmann Elizabeth, New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
+ 2	✓ Roitmann, Frume	20		F	W	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jastkof	New York City	No	Uncle	$2	"		Uncle Moosche Milt. 94 Atlantic st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
3	✓ Berman, Jacob	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	Brother	$20	"		Brother M Berman 246 Moore st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Black	Blue	"	Jaschef
+ 4	Waltowska, Anela	18		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	Russia	"	Zorni	Bridgeport Conn	No	Brother in law	$3	no		Brother in law M Waltashowski 23 Grodzenna st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Lodz
+ 5	✓ Pollak, Leia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiegmen	Batavia NY	No	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin B Kramer 238 Liberty st Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Blond	Brown	"	Gorni Ispital
6	✓ Rosenthal, Abram	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	New York City	No	Brother	$3	"		Brother B Rosenthal 70 st 2 Ave 298-251 Broome st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Black	"	Kiegmen
7	✓ Kleinmuntz, Mochim	40		M	M	Butcher	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kyeszow	"	"	"	$5	"		Brother Perkus Kleinmuntz 90 Pitt st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Brown	"	Odessa
8	✓ "	Josef	9		S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Kyeszow
9	✓ "	Schiwa	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
10	✓ "	Chaim	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6 11	✓ Motrin,	Hirsch	14		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	"	Minsk	"	"	Brother	$	"		Brother Leib Motrin New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	"	Minsk
+ 12	✓ Thier,	Moss	16		M	S	Labr	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rohozyce	"	"	$	"		Brother Leib Thier 107 Attorney st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	none	Rohozyce
13	✓ Peschler,	Ratze	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	"	"	$	"		Brother in Law Alter Sterchock 28 Hamboldt st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	Black	"	Lodz
14	✓ Nejman,	Schaime	32		M	M	Labr	✓	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz	"	"	$	"		Brother in Law Alter Newman 105 Oak st Stoller Houston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Kremenetz
15	✓ "	Feige	30		F	W	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Russia
+ 16	✓ Golik,	Feige	31		F	W	Wife	no	no			Minsk	Brooklyn NY	No	Husband	$5	"		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓		✓	do
17	✓ "	Chaim	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	"	Minsk
+ 18	✓ "	Mische	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	—						
+ 19	✓ Lipschitz,	Malkel	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	New York City	No	Husband	$5	"		Husband L Lipschitz 78 Goerck st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	—						
20	✓ "	Sosie	11		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
+ 21	✓ Schames,	Mamie	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother or Law	$	"		Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	—						
22	✓ Kotik,	Herschel	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Mosir	"	"	Brother	$5	"		Brother M Kotik 311 E 6th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Mosir
+ 23	✓ Bieber,	Nessie	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Brooklyn NY	No	Husband	$2	"		Husband B Bieber 423 Bushey st 2nd floor Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Black	"	Kamenetz
+ 24	✓ "	Chaike	5		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	—						
+ 25	✓ "	Meiske	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—					
+ 26	✓ Miakson,	Blume	29		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York NY	No	Husband	$4	"		Husband Schalopnik Miakson 55 1st st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Lemberg
27	✓ "	Dine	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"		Father												
28	✓ "	Malke	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	✓ "	Litel	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
✓	✓ "	Jiel	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LUGANIA, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 1

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Your or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Litotzewsky, Mojsche	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovels	Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	Brother	$3	no			Brother A. Leitmann 1167 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
2	Roitmann, Frume	20		F	M	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jasshef	New York City	Yes	Uncle	$2	"			Uncle Morach Milt 74 Elizabeth st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Black	Blue	"	Jasshef
3	Berman, Jacob	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lasdi	"	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother A. H. Berman 216 Moore st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lasdi
4	Waltowska, Anela	18		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Russia	"	Gorni	Bridgeport Conn	No	Brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother-in-law Mr Wolkatskowski 23 Grodzewna st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Blond	Brown	"	Gorni-Upalod
5	Pollak, Leia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kuzmun	Batavia N.Y.	No	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin B. Kramer 238 Liberty st Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Black	"	Kuzmun
6	Rosenthal, Abram	22		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	New York City	No	Brother	$3	"			Brother A. Rosenthal 308-311 Broome st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Brown	"	Odessa
7	Kleinmuntz, Nochim L.	40		M	M	Butcher	no	no	Austria	"	"	Rjeszow	"	"	"	$5	"			Brother Perkus Kleinmuntz 40 Pitt st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Rjeszow
8	"	Josef	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	Schura	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	Chaim	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Motvin,	Hirsch	17		M	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	"	"	Brother	$	"			Brother Leib Motvin New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	none	Minsk
12	Thiet,	Moses	15		M	Labor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rhorzyky	"	"	"	$	"			Brother Leib Thiet 107 Attorney st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	Black	"	Rhorzyky
13	Peschler,	Ratze	23		F	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"			Brother-in-law Max Newcock 28 Hewbolt st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Kremenetz
14	Nejman,	Schaime	32		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz	"	"	"	$	"			Brother-in-law Alter Newman 105 Oak st Stockton Houston	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz
15	"	Feige	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
16	Golek,	Feige	31		F	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lomotse	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Husband	$	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	"	Lomotse
17	"	Chaim	9		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father						—						
18	"	Mische	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						—						
19	Lifschutz,	Malke	21		F	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Husband	$	"			Husband S. Lifschutz 18 Jefferson st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Lomotse
20	"	Sosie	11		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father						—						
21	Schames,	Mamie	14		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"			Brother in Law						—						
22	Kotik,	Herschel	19		M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Masir	"	"	Brother	$	"			Brother N. Kotik 311 E. 6th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Masir
23	Bieber,	Nessie	24		F	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Husband	$2	"			Husband B. Bieber 113 Barbey st 2nd floor Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Black	"	Kamenetz
24	"	Chaike	5		F	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father						—						
25	"	Meiseke	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						—						
26	Miakson,	Blume	29		F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Linkow	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	$4	"			Husband Nikolay Miakson 25 2nd st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Linkow
27	"	Dina	10		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father						—						
28	"	Malke	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						
29	"	Gitel	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						
30	"	Jock	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, * of the [illegible]RANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1885-7

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of London K of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from [illegible] 5 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓ Landau		1	f	m	Single	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband C/o Landau 62/64 E 99th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	✓ Etel		4	m	n	child																									
3	✓ Linde	6	1	f	n																										
4	✓ Liara	8	1	f	s																										
5	✓ Wischnevsky	Franz	20	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poncoglesk	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$5	no			Eugene C Birnie 72 Hope St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Pomfjany
6	✓ Engpaka	Twain	29	1	s															uncle Anthony Trapjake 328 32nd St Brooklyn							5	3					Pucekalate
7	✓ Bezelkis	Michael	20		m															Friend Josefa Kuskels 12 Wooster St Rochester							5	10		Black			Grodno
8	~~Grossman~~	~~George~~	21		m	Hosiery							Rochester NY			$3				Husband C Grossman C/o Attelson 333 E 115th St New York NY							4	11½		Brown			Riga
9	~~Schmulz~~		8			Child	no	no												Father												
10	Ber			m		Infant									mother																
6	11 ✓ Bertul	Dominick	37			Labr	yes	yes			Riga				Self	$20				Friend C Beer Great neck to Long Island											
7	12	Schwunow	Katwey	18									Birshy	Boston Mass			$10			B. in law W Meckewia 411 W 1st St Boston							5	5½	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Kowno
66505	13	Lantenchewsky		40	m	m	Publican	✓	✓	✓	✓		Barrass	New York	✓	✓	$45			Son 9 Lantenchewsky 449 Henderson pl							5	6		Brown	Blue		Boeska
	14		Ignatz	16		s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	Father	✓		Brother							5	0	fair	grey	Blue	none	Barrass
66677	15	✓ Horint	William	26	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ieeghem	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	25	no		Brother H Horint 4787 Parkey Ave Detroit Mich							5	0		Dark	Blk	none	
	16		Mary	24		f	Hsewife									Husband				Brother in Law							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Sorghem
66677	17	✓ Skopnik	Artemy	30	m	m	labr.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pruskany	New York		friend	$12			friend Mr Jacob Dwoak 248 Madison Street New York N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Nuwadwirgord
	18	✓ Stuckgold	Benjamin	40	X		Tailor	X					Warsaw				$19			friend Paul maybaum 31 cannon St Newyork							5	3		Blk	brn	none	Warsaw.
33300	19	✓ Berman	David	26		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		Jurkow		✓	✓	Uncle	$5		Brother L Berman 149 E 76th St N Y							5	2				none	Jurkow.
66688	20		Jacob																													
38	21		Mordruch	54		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomachpol	New York	yes	Son	$61	no		Son Morris Haetzman 716 E 9th St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	brn	none	
	22	✓	Leib	15		f	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Brother				Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Bry	none	
66	23	✓ Kuschinsky	Hersch	4		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	5	no		Father Josef Kuszinsky 122 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	blue	None	Janowitz.
	24	✓ Binder	Joan	43		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"		Augustow	Cleveland Ohio	"	"		now yes	1906 Cleveland Ohio		Brother Theodor Binder 2866 Good Street, Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	grey	blue	"	Augustowa.
19	25	✓ Kligman	Rafael	22				Merchant	"	"	"	"		Odessa	New York N.Y.	"	"	5	no		Jack K. Kligman 164 Broome St. New York N.Y.							5	5					Russia.
	26																															

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Veall, * of the [illegible]ANIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible]LLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Kingdom England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

1835-96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 DEC. 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brecyda Jenic	47		m	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurkowo	New York City	yes	self	$50	no			Brother ok Jackshel 56 E 7 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Kamenetz
2	" Beile	44		f	M	wife	no	no							husband																		
3	" Nachman	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes							Father	$32	you											5	8				
4	" Lelare	14		m	S																												
5	" Jacob	8		m	S	child	no	no																									
6	" Chaim	6		m	S																												
7	" Itte	17		f	S	Servant	yes	yes																				5	1	dark				
8	" Freide	4		f	S	child	no	no																									
9	Shedlitzky Wissock	43		m	M	Clerk	yes	yes				Wilno			self	$50				Brother in law H. Nagel 606 Pacific St. Brooklyn New York Father							5	2	dark	fair	brown		Wilno
10	" Nagel Itzik	6		m	S	child	no	no																									
11	Neumann Chaie	53		f	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Bobruisk				$2				Son in law Galoob 6 Cannon St. New York N Y Father							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Tidorecz
12	" Abrahim	8		m	S	child	no	no							Mother																		
13	" Wulf	7		m	S																												
14	Hoder Abraham	18		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Poneviez	Toronto Ont		self	$2	no			Uncle Sam Fine 44 Nelson St. Toronto Ont							5	5	dark	brown	grey		Lubowl
15	Goldsack Mordeko	30		m	M	Saddler	no	no				Kurlowitz	London Ont			$2	no			Cousin H. Goldberg 293 South St. London Ont							5	2		fair	blue		
16	Berman Yossel	18		m	S	Butcher						Poneviez	New York N Y	yes		$5				Brother in law A. Walbe 41 Division St. New York N Y							5	4	Brown	brown	Brown		Libau
17	Oleshkevitz Prokopf	31		m	M	Laborer						Seshy				$3				Brother J. Jarlovsk 41 Canal St. New York N Y							5	9½	fair	fair	fair		
18	~~Mayerovitz Abram~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kalwaria~~	~~Scranton Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~																		
19	Kuchinsky Vicenty	29		m	M	Laborer			Russia			Lesch	Buffalo N Y	yes		$40	no			Cousin Bolleslow Borodzky 74 Beech St. Buffalo N Y							5	6		brown			Lapsk
20	" Iwan	26		m	M																							5	6½		fair			
21	" Emma	17		f	S	Servant	no	no																				5	3					
22	Guttenman Sore	15		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pinsk	Syracuse N Y			$5				Uncle A. Ball 120 Canal St. Syracuse N Y							5	2½	fair	black	brown		Pinsk
23	Korzewsky Konstine	30		f	M	Housewife	no	no		Lithuania		Velina	Amsterdam N Y			$3				Husband A. Korzewsky 51 Walnut St. Amsterdam N Y							5	1		fair	blue		Walkenstow
~~24~~	~~Segal Jacob~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Antokol~~	~~Dayton O~~			~~$15~~				Cousin L. Segal 17 Segal St. Dayton O Friend							5	2		brown	brown		Minsk
~~25~~	~~Fleischman Abraham~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Kowno~~				~~$5~~												5	7	brown				Rossienie
26	Heinstein Moorke	26		m	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes				Oserna	New York N Y			$10				Brother ok Feinstein 210 E 10th St New York N Y Husband Father							5	6		black			Ekaterynoslaw
27	" Golde	25		f	M	Housewife	no	no																				5	6	fresh				Tsesnicka
28	" Simon	2		m	S	child																												
29	" Mere	1		f	S	Housewife	yes	yes							under 16																			
30	Kaplan Jankel	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Antokol			self	$25				Cousin Clemovitch Michel 21 E 6th St New York N Y							5	6	dark	black	brown		Kovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from At Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Np in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Watt
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-97

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. & L. Lond. & L. Cap., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1897

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 DEC, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet:	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kabuski Necheme	21		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bretz	New York	Yes	Sister	$18	No		Sister Rosse Rabinas 3 Georges St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Bretz
2	Litwin Nadzea	16		F	S	H. Work	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Drohobyczy	"	"	"	$50	No		Stella Pietr Hivas 279 Ridgedale New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Drohobyczk
3	Wreber Szyg	20		M	S	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okaduczyk	Binghampton NY	"	"	$3	No		Cousin Rovus Pensun 147 Snog St Binghampton NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	Okaduczyk
4	Wagshus Antanas	30		M	M	Lab	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Gyulawyczki	Chicago Ill	Yes	Bro	$22	1888		Bro Anton Waldus 3218 Cylarvis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	Gyulawyczki
5	Espmarwicz Augustyn	20		M	S	X	"	"	"	~~Polish~~	"	Miroslaw	Scranton Pa	"	"	$8	1903		Bro Buckl Stanislawicz 345 Gren St Scranton PA	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Stout	Fair	Dark	"	Miroslaw
6	Kardos Mateyas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Bilicheny	Miners Mills PA	"	"	$22	"		Bro Ignatz Kardos Miners Mills PA	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dard	"	Grey	"	Bilicheny
7	Swoboda Elenia	24		F	M	H. Work	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Luszawicz	Butler PA	"	Bro in law	$12	"		Bro in law Jan Wisniewski Box 5 Butler PA	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Luszawicz
8	Lewenchocka Franska	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Warshaw	Jersey City NJ	"	Cousin	$15	"		Cousin Anton Maczyewski 27 33 Newark St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Warshaw
9	Potopnah Iwan	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Yelesnica	Scranton Pa	"	Father	$16	"		Father Dmytro Potolnack 56 Clement St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	
10	~~Nedrosek Franciszek~~	26																												
11	~~Jan~~	18																												
12	Kruger Karl	24		M	S	Lab	1-21475 Yes	July 13 1937 Yes	Germany	Yeoman	Germany	Berlin	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$18	No		Uncle Johann Kenech 78 Jefferson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Berlin
13	Bonglski Stanislaus	22		M												$10														
14	Selgsma Schane	21		M	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrowa	Ostrowa	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$22	No		~~Schane Schapiro~~ 100 Bayliss St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ostrow
15	~~Lapica Josef~~	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Kapatkewicz	New York	Yes	Brother	$14	No		Bro in law A Burman 681 East 13 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	"	Kaplewicz
16	Pinus Samuel	22		M	S						Kobrin					$50	No		Bro Bek Kurant 76 Norfolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Kobrin
17	Gruntzky Izzok	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kartus Berezo			Yes	Self	$10			Uncle nl meyerowitz 63 Allen St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	Kartus Berezo
18	Wysnecka Kleeda	29		F	M	H. Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mokranga	New York	Yes	Husband	$10			Husband Sellgmunska 27 Lemon Place New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Mokranga
19	" Anna	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"			Father — do —												
20	" Petras	0		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father — do —												
21	Kovacz Barbora	18		F	S	H. Work	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tornanfala	Trenton NY	only	Sister	$2			Sister Endy Kovacs 62 Clark St Trenton NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tornanfala
22	Vrotzky Beila Din	20		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscwar	Detroit Mich	Yes	Husband	$15			Husband K Otberg 187 Dewton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mysnitzula
23	" Nali	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"			Father — do —												
24	" Wasehy	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —												
25	" Chane	0	11	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —												
26	Schuchowski Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Torezh	Syracuse NY	No	Self	$18			Bro Ludwick Puthowski 1400 Bevno St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Torezh
27	Pawlowicz Nastan	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mielun	New York	"	Bro	$20			Bro in Law Goolowsky 904 E 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lukdzaro
28	~~Wagner Louisa~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H. Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Tacoma~~ Dak	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$4~~			~~Father Wagner~~ 1304 Jefferson St Tacoma	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	4	9	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	Grabnuza
29	Feigel Feige	18		F	S	Dressmaker	2-45635 Yes	2-21-37 Yes	"	"	Kolwin	Kolwin	New York	"	Brother	$12			Bro Feigel Fridson 377 E 4 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Black	Brown	"	Kolwin
30																														

Wm. Leonard U. S. Im Insp.

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] [illegible], * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jmatt
CO[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-98

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from [illegible] DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1906, 190

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gradenbacher Fred	39		m	m	farmer	yes		U.S.A.	Swisse			Penn Ohio	yes	self		yes ~~no~~			is citizen of the U.S.A.										
2	Zurschak Maria	23		f	m	laborer	–		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Zjackovcentza	Zarbertonohio	–	–					husband Petrosak Jakopa										
3	Zgrlik Mihalj	19		m	s	–	no		–	–	–	–	Greenville Pa	–	–					farmer Ohio National Pa 193	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	no	Zjackovcentza
4	Racz Nikola	30		m	m	–	yes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					brother-in-law Pinay Mihal										
5	Sroman Lukacs	25		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Greenville Pa. box 845						5	3½	–	dark	grey	–	–
6	Plasaj Roza	22		f	m	2-76327-8-20-06 40	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					brother-in-law Stanlawski Galon						5	2	dark	brown	–	–	–
7	Struely Pavol	18		m	s	–	yes		–	–	–	Croaly	Smoke Run Pa	–	–					Greenville Pa. box 815						6	2	dark	brown	–	–	–
8	Plasaj Martin	35		m	m	–	no		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Friend Skrzedi James						5	9½	light	brown	–	–	–
9	Zgrlik Savo	41		m	m	–	yes		–	–	–	Gyrgyevac	Holidaysburg Pa	–	–					Greenville Pa. box 725						5	2½	–	dark	grey	–	Croaly
F 10	Mihaljanban Mara	30		f	–	–	–		–	–	–	Chrovanac	Brownsville Fayette Pa	–	–					brother Marko Plasaj						5	1½	–	brown	–	–	–
11	Imbriovcan Antun	27		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	Drnje	Youngstown Ohio	–	–					Smoke Run Pa. box 66						5	6	–	dark	brown	–	–
12	Sukanda Pavao	41		m	m	–	no		–	–	–	Mali Gradac	Sheldon Pa	–	–					Uncle Antum Struely						5	5	–	–	grey	–	Gyrgyevac
13	Sviletas Ivan	32		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	Jabukovac	Buffalo N.Y.	–	–					Smoke Run Pa						6	5	–	–	grey	–	Chrovanac
F 14	~~Mihaljanban Ante~~	~~10~~		f	s	child	–		–	–	–	Chrovanac	Brownsville Fayette Pa	–	–					Uncle Marko Plasaj						5	1½	dark	brown	–	–	Drnje
15	Radic Lazo	28		m	m	laborer	yes		–	–	–	Mali Gradac	Sheldon Pa	–	–					Smoke Run Pa. box 66						5	6	–	dark	brown	–	Mali Gradac
16	Sankovic Lazo	35		m	m	–	no		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Cousin Marko Cuvrusevic						5	5	–	–	grey	–	Jabukovac
17	Tintor Mihajlo	18		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Holidaysburg Pa. Box 206						6	5	–	–	grey	–	Chrovanac
18	Fuckovic Gyuro	35		m	m	–	no		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					husband Joseph Mihaljanban						5	1½	dark	–	brown	–	Drnje
19	Jesic Janko	18		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Fort Brownsville Fayette Pa						5	9	–	–	–	–	Mali Gradac
20	Glavaska Petar	33		m	m	–	–		–	–	–	Lipovaca	Uteburg Pa	–	–					brother-in-law Petar Imbriovcan						5	8½	–	–	blue	–	Jabukovac
21	Zgric Milovan	24		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	Gjeskovac	–	–	–					Youngstown Ohio West Federal Ave.						–	–	–	–	–	–	Chrovanac
22	Dosen Dmitar	18		m	s	–	yes		–	–	–	–	West Middlesex Pa. only to Pittsburg Pa	no	–					brother Ivan Sukanda						5	7	–	–	–	–	Drnje
23	Zatcralo Rade	40		m	m	–	no		–	–	–	Faganac	Columbus Ohio only to Pittsburg Pa	no	–					Harrisburg Pa. Pekston Furnace 2						5	9	–	–	–	–	Mali Gradac
24	Radic Stevan	17		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	Sadikovac	–	–	–					brother Frank Sviletas						5	8½	–	–	blue	–	Jabukovac
25	Blovrina Stojan	38		m	m	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Pittsburg Pa. 3rd Ave. 23 floor 449						–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	Zgric Mihajlo	18		m	s	laborer	–		–	–	–	Lunovac	West Middlesex Pa. only to Pittsburg Pa	no	–					Father Ivan Mihaljanban						5	5	–	–	grey	–	Chrovanac
27	Fein Ilija	37		m	m	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–					Fort Brownsville Fayette Pa						–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	Konadenc Milovan	43		m	m	–	yes		–	–	–	Grabovac	Steubenville Ohio only to Pittsburg Pa	no	–					Friend Mike Petlica						5	8½	dark	dark	brown	no	Mali Gradac
29	~~Adamovic Petar~~	~~17~~		m	s	–	no		–	–	–	Smoljanac	Lebanon Pa. only to Pittsburg Pa	no	–					Harrisburg Pa. Pekston Furnace 2						5	6	–	–	–	–	–
30	Martinovic Simo	15		m	s	–	–		–	–	–	Mali Gradac	New York	yes	–					Cousin Janko Tikicevic						5	6	–	–	–	–	–
																				Harrisburg Pa. Pekston Furnace 2						5	6	light	blond	grey	–	–
																				Friend Adam Tikicevic						6	–	dark	dark	brown	–	–
																				Harrisburg Pa. Pekston Furnace 2						5	5½	–	–	–	–	Lipovaca
																				Friend Mike Cyetichin Tompung						5	6	–	brown	grey	–	Gjeskovac
																				Italian Ship Ospitania 1905						5	10	light	blond	–	–	–
																				Uncle Rade Klaric						5	3½	–	–	brown	–	Faganac
																				Steubenville ohio						5	3	–	–	–	–	Sadikovac
																				brother-in-law Mirkovan Cyetichin						–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				Pittsburg Pa. 3rd Ave. 23 floor 449						5	6	–	brown	–	–	–
																				brother Mirka Lazen						5	3½	–	blond	–	–	–
																				Columbus Ohio South High St. Iron Hall Co						5	5	–	–	grey	–	Lunovac
																				Cousin Petar Jandic Columbus Ohio						5	5½	–	dark	dark	brown	Faganac
																				S. High St. Iron and Hall Co						5	5	–	–	–	–	Sadikovac
																				Friend						–	–	–	–	–	–	–
																				brother Pane Polavrina						5	3½	–	blond	–	–	–
																				Baltimore Md. 3rd. Columbus Ohio						5	5	–	–	grey	–	–
																				friend Stevan Milkovich						5	6½	–	brown	–	–	Lunovac
																				West Middlesex Pa. Oak St. 45						5	6½	–	brown	–	–	–
																				Friend Joseph Tericak						5	5½	–	dark	grey	–	Grabovac
																				Steubenville Ohio 799						5	10	–	–	blue	–	Sadikovac
																				friend Cyman Kent Columbus Ohio						5	5½	–	–	grey	–	Smoljanac
																				Cousin Petar Jalic Columbus Ohio						5	7½	light	–	–	–	Mali Gradac
																				Baltimore Md. 921.												
																				Farmer Harbor Staten Island N.Y. Box 343												

(56)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from [illegible] DEC 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1908, 190

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Gadertscher~~ Fred	39		m	m	farmer	yes		U.S.A.		Swisse		Ft Reno Okla	yes	self					yes ~~no~~ is citizen of the U.S.A.										
2	Zwrschak Marta	23		f	m	laborer			Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Zaskovenitza	Zarkovitchko							husband Jakresek Jelugan										
3	Gulek Mihaly	19		m	s								Greenville Pa							Jakopan Ohio Aschbach 4½ 193	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	no	Biskevatze
4	Racz Miklas	30		m	m		yes						Greenville Pa							Brother in law Pinay Michal										
5	Sroman Lukacs	25		m	m								Greenville Pa							Brother Harlawnik Galan						5	3½		dark	grey		
6	Plasaj Roza	22		f	m								Greenville Pa							Friend Skopdi James						6	2	dark	brown			
7	Stracelj Pavol	18		m	s		yes						Greenville Pa York 725							brother Marko Plasaj						5	9½	light	blond	brown		
8	Plasaj Martin	35		m	m		no						Smoke Run Pa							Smoke Run Pa Cooks 1st Spot 66						5	2½		dark	grey		Oraly
9	Maric Savo	41		m	m		yes				Gyrgyevac		Hollidaysburg Pa							Uncle Gaton Stracelj						5	1½		brown			
10	~~Mehalyncan~~ Mara	30		f							Otrovanac		Greenville Pa							Smoke Run Pa											
11	Imbriovcan Antun	27		m	s						Drnje		Youngstown O				1907			Uncle Marko Plasaj						5	6		dark	brown		
12	Lukanda Pavao	41		m	m		no				Mali Gradac		Redstone Pa				yes 1906			Smoke Run Pa York 66						5	2½		dark	grey		Oraly
13	Svilekas Ivan	32		m	m						Jabukovac		Buffalo N.Y.				no			Cousin Mate Gyurisevic										
14	~~Mihaljancan~~ Ana	~~19~~ 17		f	s	child					Otrovanac		Greenville Pa							Hollidaysburg Pa Box 66						5	6		dark	grey		Gyrgyevac
15	Radic Lazo	28		m	m	laborer	yes				Mali Gradac		Redstone Pa							husband Juran Mihaljancan						5	4½	dark	brown			Otrovanac
16	Sankovic Lazo	35		m	m		no													Post Greenville Fayette Pa										
17	Tintor ~~Mihajlo~~	18		m	s															Brother in law Bolec Karlo										
18	Tuckovic Gjuro	35		m	m		no													Jamestown Pa 1st Green Ave.						5	7					Drnje
19	Zlesic Janko	18		m	s						Lipovaca		Steelton Pa							Brother Juran Lukanda						5	9					Mali Gradac
20	Glavaka Petar	33		m	m						Gjeskovac									Farmsburg Pa Jekson Jonnace 2						5	8½	dark	dark	brown	no	Jabukovac
21	Zanic Milovan	24		m	m								West Middlesex Pa only to Pittsburg	no						Brother Peter Svilekas										
22	Dosen Dmitar	18		m	s		yes				Faganac		Columbus Ohio only to Pittsburg Pa							West Middlesex Pa						5	6					Otrovanac
23	Zatcralo Rade	40		m	m		no				Sadilovac									Farmsburg Pa Jekson Jonnace 2						5	10	light	blond			
24	Radic Stevan	17		m	s															Friend Adam Zivkovic						6	—	dark	dark	brown		
25	Pelovina Stojan	38		m	m															Farmsburg Pa Jekson Jonnace 2										
26	Zovic Mihajlo	18		m	s	laborer					Kunovac		West Middlesex Pa only to Pittsburg							Friend Mijo Cojchich Jimpung						5	5½					Lipovaca
27	Fein Ilija	37		m	m						Grabovac		Steubenville Ohio only to Pittsburg							Italian Office Oyatoria 1st 98										
28	Komadina Milovan	43		m	m		yes				Sadilovac		Columbus Ohio only to Pittsburg Pa	no			1907			Uncle Rade Klaric						5	6		brown	grey		Sjeskovac
29	~~Adamovic~~ Petar	17		m	s		no				Smoljanac									Steubenville ohio										
30	Martinovic Simo	15		m	s						Mali Gradac		New York	yes						Brother Juran Mihaljancan						5	10					Otrovanac
																	1907			Steubenville Ohio 1777						5	5½		dark	grey		Grabovac
																	1907			Friend Tomas Kenic Columbus Ohio						5	10		blue			Sadilovac
																	1905			Uncle Peter Zalic Columbus Ohio						5	5½			grey		Smoljanac
																				Baltimore Md. 921.										
																				Farmer Harbor Staten Island N.Y. Jan 3/13						5	7½	light				Mali Gradac

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt, of the LUCANTAS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-99

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 15 DEC ... 190

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visits.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rasd.																														
591 1	✓ Precanica Luka	31	-	m	m	laborer	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Kraljevcani	New York	yes	self	8	yes	1907	Depl. Ky	brother Luka Rajsic Mamo Harbor Hatfel Island N.Y. Jan 7th	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown		no	Kraljevcani
3 2	✓ Erak Gyura	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Seneca N.Y. only to Buffalo	no	"	5	"			Friend Stanko Lekic Port Seneca N.Y. Kesan ave 23 Jan 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey		"	"
4 3	✓ " Pavao	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		"	"
5 4	✓ Precanica Petar	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			brother in law Nikola Hrgcinovic Port Seneca N.Y. Kesan ave 23.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown		"	"
6 5	✓ Feher Gabriel	31	-	"	"	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Terrovac	Milwaukee Wis.	"	yes	"	20	"			Friend Gerbics Ferkar Liga Ave Nr. 732 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	"	"	Terrovac
7 6	✓ Gersics Kali	26	-	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
8 7	✓ Karl Stefan	30	-	m	"	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Gaj	"	N. Cass Rock R. Pa. only to Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Josef Lipnjecan N. Cass Rocks R. Zelnik Slav. 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown		"	Gaj
9 8	✓ Grga Ilic	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Josef Zuparac N. Cass Rocks R. Zumki Slav. 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
50 9	✓ Jukic Mile	20	-	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Ignac Banac N. Cass Rocks R. Zumki Slav. 20.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
1 10	✓ Sobac Ivan	18	-	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo. to Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"			Friend Marco Radmanic St. Louis Mo. Exchange Ave 223.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		"	"
2 11	✓ Dolas Maria	18	-	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	15	"			Friend Ignac Sulbre Pittsburg Pa. Roman Str. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"
3 12	~~Celin Nikola~~	~~24~~		m	m	~~farmer~~	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dayton Ohio	"	"	20	"			Friend Mato Jankovic Dayton Ohio Elm Str. 621.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
4 13	✓ Fuckic Ivan	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	South Jend Ind.	"	"	20	"			Friend Ivan Janos S. Jend Ind. Catalpa Ave 1301.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond		"	"
5 14	✓ Horvat Stjepan	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Brother in law Georg Farkas S. Jend Ind. Mannin Str. 703.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
6 15	✓ Karl Jozip	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Brother in law Janos Friedericks S. Jend Ind. Fuchsine Capin Str. 1411	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"
7 16	✓ " Ivan	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
8 17	~~Poca Sandor~~	18	-	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Brother in law Jac Korczar S. Jend Ind. S. Hilliam Str. 529	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"
9 18	✓ Pap Teresa	27	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			mitland Sandor Capin S. Jend Ind. Capin Str. 1411	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
60 19	✓ Resej Vince	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Uncle Berta Janos S. Jend Ind. Capin Str. 1414.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		"	"
1 20	✓ Petkovic Gyuro	19	-	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Georg Farkas S. Jend Ind. Mansan Str. 703.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
2 21	✓ Opic Ilko	19	-	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenwood Pa.	"	"	15	"			brother Nate Opic Kenwood N.Y. Box 571	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black		"	"
3 5 22	✓ Wischnewetzki Seb Jeor	20	-	"	m	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisawetgrad	New Haven Conn.	"	114 Washington ave. New Haven Conn.	"	Prpd	10	"			brother in law Edward Parcee	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown brown		"	Jelisawetgrad
5 4 23	✓ " Stefanie	20	-	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	light	" "		"	"
24	✓ " Dine	-	7/12	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
5 25	✓ Gaceg Pavol	26	-	m	m	laborer	no	Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Sanjica	Kansas City	"	"	Self	15	"			Friend Josip Gaceg Kansas City South 2nd Str. 49	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black brown		"	Sanjica
6 26	✓ Farlek Mijo	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
Deported 7 27	✓ Harmunt Vinko	41	-	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Milwaukee Wis.~~ Cudahy Wis.	no	"	40	"			brother Franz Harmunt Milwaukee Wisc. Red Str. 160	"	"	Lunacy	"	"	5	2	—	blond		"	"
8 28	✓ Marovic Ivan	32	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zakic	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	20	"			brother in law Eugen Skanpa Trenton N.J. Colorado Str. 523.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	"
5 9/22 29	✓ Mikoljancak Marie	30	-	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Otrovanac	Fayette Pa	My Bernard	"	"	5	"			husband Ivan Mikoljancan Post Brownsville Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark brown		"	Otrovanac
30	✓ " Ante	10	-	f	s	infant	no	"	"	"	Otrovanac	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

(38)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LUGANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-100

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUGANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & L. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LUCANIA Sailing from [illegible] 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 DEC 1906, 190

101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Basel																															
57091 1	Solcic Cila	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Croat	Hungar	Rjecka	Rankin Pa	self	10	no				Frema Jandr Melpar						5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Rjecka
2 2	Banic Gruna	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				Rankin Pa Fort st No 11	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"
3 3	Bradica Terezia	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				Tatar Lake Banic												
4 4	Skat Janko	30		M	M	Labor	yes	"	"	"	"	Livodina	Bradaodt Pa	"	10	no				Rankin Pa Forstreet No 11						5	2 3/4	light	brown	"	"	Livodina
5 5	Rayknic Nicola	35		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdely	Greensburg Pa	"	10	yes	400 All	Bruder Janko Bradica														
6 6	Krugrin Jaga	24		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Maligradac	Detroit Mich	"	10	yes		Bradaodt Pa Rankin str No 116									5	7	"	blood brown	"	"	Erdely
7	d Pelar			F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Pedork	Chicago Ills	"	10	no		Schwager Franz Kalle														
																		Vater Rajkovic Nikola													
																		Peter Adler No 443 Kirby Ave													
																		Hanna Pelar Krugrin													
																		Chicago Ills Blue Island Ave 1842													
																		Father													
1 8	Klainic Sava	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trgimost	Skrellin Pa	"	10	no				Mowaow Nikla Malesevic													
8 9	Skertic Jana	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Erdely	"	"	14	no				Skellin Pa No 319						5	-	dark	dal grey	"	"	Trgimost
9 10	Basara Luka	48		M	W	Labr	yes	"	"	"	"	Malesevicelo	"	"	10	yes				Hanna Malo Skertic						5	2	"	"	"	"	Erdely
10 11	Stebkan Yuro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Generals Kostol	"	"	10	yes				Skellin Pa No 5 Street No 505												
1 12	Turkovic Gjuro	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg	Youngstown Ohio	"	10	yes				Schwager Milka Malesevic												
2 13	Nekovlava Svetan	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikovlian	Cor Cumberland Wy	"	10	no				Skellin Pa No 302						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Malesevicelo
3 14	Stiepan Lucil	27		M	"	Cornis	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no				Bruder Stiekan Stiepan												
4 15	Mirslav Bozic	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Skellin Pa No 594 Ave 3						5	11	"	brown	"	"	Generals Kistor
5 16	Dragojla Pricat	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yana	Chicago Ills	"	12	yes				Tatar Jana Stiekan						5	8 1/2	"	dark	"	"	Ludbreg
6 17	Barakovic Franjo	20		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Krst	Pueblo Colorado	"	16	no				Yana Chicago Ills						5	4	light	red	grey	"	Mikovlian
7 18	Rebman Dragutin	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanica	Akron Ohio	"	10	no				Tatar Josip Rokic												
																		Chicago Ills 324 W 11 Street						5	6 1/2	dark	brown	"	"	"
																		Gusand Stanko Sakic						5	2 1/2	1	"	"	"	Yana
																		Pueblo Colorado No 1905 S Abriendo Ave						5	3	light	"	brown	"	Krst
																		Nanna Johan Muller												
																		East Akron Ohio Riverside 1776						5	8	dark	dark	-	-	Gyanica
																		" " " "												
8 19	Anastas Milos	35		M	W	"	yes	"	Turquie	Macedonia	Turkish	Bitolia	Cleveland Ohio	"	15	yes				Friend Christo Nicola 2815 Crotan ob Cleveland Ohio						5	4 3/4	1	"	grey	"	"
9 20	Kain Jacob	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	10	yes				Friend Salomon Levi 736 E Ave N York						5	6	dark	Blond	brown	"	Bitolia
10 21	Kobe Geng	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	"	10	yes				Friend Elston Hazeldiff Franklin Ave 1937 N 8 St Louis Mo						5	4	light	"	"	"	"
1 22	Kurkovic Mile	32		M	M	"	no	"	Hungar Croat	Croat	Hungaria	Brotgania	Middletown Pa	"	10	yes	1907	Son beau frere Rade Kurkovic Middletown Pa	No Lebanon						5	10 1/2	dark	dark	"	"	"
Subject 23	Bronstein Mates	57		M	W	Labr	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bukarest	N York	"	20	no		John Heinrich Bronstein N York							5	6	light	dark	-	-	Gyanica
Wife 24	d Rosa	44		F	M	Profe									Head Tax 20										5	3	"	Grey	Coal	"	Bukarest
Daughter 25	d Sofie	15		F	S	Housework									Father 15										5	2	"	black	"	"	"
Daughter 26	d Marie	14		F	S	2-04-1892																			5	3	"	Coal	brown	"	"
Son 27	d Daniel	3		M	S	child									15										5	3	"	black	Coal	"	"
1199 28	Gyordan Gheorghi	14		M	S	Labr	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkish	E. Roumelia	Jordan Pa	"	50	uncle				Friend Kole Kratoff 516 Jefferson St Louis						5	2	Dark	Pale	Brn	Small scar on chest	Gloriana
29																															

28

Jordan D. Mano

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert in column 9 the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Roumanian, Russian, Slovak, Welsh, or other designation of the race or people to which he belongs. They should not be described by the country to which they belong nor by their place of birth, nor should the latter be described by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835. 101

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUGANIA sailing from TRIPOLI 8 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

Basel

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59061 1	Kozanovic Kile	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croat	Hungarian	Latin	Youngwood Pa	yes	self	12	no			Ankel Ilia Lasce Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	dark	dark brown			Latin
2 2	Salata Ivan	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orle			12				Leechdale Pa Box 90							5	2½	"	"			Orle
3 3	Oslovic Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proser			18				Pale Mate Derven							5	8½	light	blond brown			Proser
4 4	Kolavac Ivan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina			13				Harvar Harbor Staten Island Box 381 Cessia Josef Jurisic							5	4	dark	dark grey			Gradina
5 5	Jugola Lacko	26		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Crenjevica			26				Milwaukee Wis 7 ost St 188 Fiend Grnka Harar							5	5	"	"			Crenjevici
6 6	Nicola Mikulic	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipolovar			26				Harvar Harbor Staten Island Box 543 Ny Pete Ivan Zagar							5	5	light	blond			Tipolovar
7 7	Subinovic Blaz	23		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rascani			10				Harvar Harbor St. Isd. P.O. 334 Pete Antun Marovic							5	7	"	"			Rascani
8 8	Bolog Mato	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petar Coros			10				Richwood W Va Box No 198 Ankel Ilya Lasce							5	5	dark	brown			Petar Coros
9 9	Vidinica Miko	23		"	M	14-31771	4/13/07	no	"	"	"	"	Young			10	yes	yes	yes	Pittsburg Pa Brady St No 19 Called Mike Marrovic							5	5	"	"			Young
10 10	Fitkovic Petar	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalzabet			10	yes			Parr Pa Box Morland Co Pete Ivan Eugenec							5	10½	light	blond			Jalzabet
1 11	Mrax Alcsa	23		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	corp			Youngstown Ohio Wat Raven Ave No 778 Benka Franjo Mrak							5	10	dark	brown			"
2 12	Eugenec Josip	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Youngstown Ohio 607 West Federal St Brudel Ivan Eugenec							5	8½	"	"			"
3 13	Maksan Stepan	36		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Youngstown Ohio West Ravenwood Ave 787 Pacmak Franjo Mrak Youngstown Ohio West Federal St							5	9	"	dark blue			"
4 14	Abraz Antun	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenova	Steelton Pa		16	no			Bruder Katya Cmas Steelton Pa 2 ost No 521							5	5	"	grey			"
5 15	Buncek Luka	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina	Kilwaukee Wis		10	no			Ankel Franjo Molavaz Milwaukee Wis No 100 St Paul Ave							5	2	light	blond			Kamneva
6 16	Skocic Kanda	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerovo	Farr Pa		10	no			Kolopte Kranjgal Lyelbonna Farr Pa West Moreland Co Box No 10							5	6	dark	dark			Gradina
7 17	Kovacic Franjo	16		"	S	6-72071-505	2/9/04	yes	"	"	"	"	Orgulin	Pittsburg Pa		10	no			Pete Franjo Kovacic Pittsburg Pa Larson St 99 2810							5	2	"	brown			Gerovo
8 18	Puskaric Anton	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Schwader Mijo Lepetic Pittsburg Pa Larson St 3829							5	7½	"	dark			Orgulin
9 19	Cesar Mato	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugoselo	Leechdale Pa		16	no			Bruder Lazo Cesar Leechdale Pa P.O.							5	—	light	blond grey			"
10 20	Cilalic Anna	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barkna	Buffalo N Y		10	no			Nam Ivan Cvitolic West Seneca N Y 417 Union Ave							5	10	dark	dark brown			Dugoselo
1 21	Repar Josip	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jana	Chicago Ills		46	no			Schwigerwater Josip Kolic Chicago Ills 64 P 15 street							5	2	light	blond blue			Barkna
2 22	Karcec Antun	24		"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Martinstave	Duluth Minn		10	no			Bruder Ivan Marcec Duluth Minn 415 West Michigan St							5	7	dark	dark brown			Jana
3 23	A Mato	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipolovar			26				" " "							5	3½	"	grey			Martinstave
4 24	Kalvelabic Radoslo	20		M	M		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Virginmost	Joliet Ills		14	yes	yes	yes	Cousin Mika Kalsevic Joliet Ills Rad St 106							5	4½	"	"			"
5 25	Paraszajden Leopold	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jana	Pittsburg Pa		10	yes	yes	yes	Schwager Ignatz Novak Pittsburg Pa 2947 Smolman St Pete Alojz Sedmak							5	11	"	"			Virginmost
6 26	A Pavao	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	yes	yes	Pittsburg Pa Reed Kolec Pa Allen St							5	6	"	"			Jana
7 27	Kolic Stepan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Ignatz Novak Pittsburg Pa 2947 Smolman St							5	9	"	"			"
8 28	Klicic Pavao	26		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	yes	yes	Uncle Luka Tomo Pakelich Pittsburg Pa Brown Alley No 11							5	4	"	blue			"
9 29	Petkovic Antun	19		M	S	3-177996	4/14/11	"	"	"	"	"	Kivodina	Steelton Pa		10	no			Cousin Mike Cmuric 3 Street 523 Steelton Pa							5	11½	"	grey			"
9 30	Filip Kupina	17		"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jana	Monaco Pa		10				Pete Mato Kupina Monaco Pa Beaver Co							5	7	light	brown brown			Kivodina
																										5	6½	dark				Jana

Charles Mueller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 102

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of , 190

at NEW YORK [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest begins in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 15 1906

103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether any of these exceptions. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gengthson Gust. L.	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Brockton, Mass.	Brockton, Mass.	No	Passenger	$50	Yes	1895-1901 & 1903-1906	Brockton, Mass.	Uncle Peter Anderson,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Reddish	Brown	Blue	None	Hyringe, Skbg
2	Hager Anders J.	26	M	S							Lagnum, Skbg	Everett, Mass.			$25	No			Sister Mrs. Brockton, Mass. Brother Alfred Hager 22 York Valley Ave. Everett, Mass.							5	6			Brown		Lagnum, Skbg
3	Johanson Carl G.	23	M	S							Forsen	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		$30				Brother Fred Johnson, 4810 Lexington ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	8			Blue		Rikea, Kronob.
4	Johansson Emma J.	29	F	S	Servant						Sweden	Bloomfield, N.J.	Yes		$10	Yes	1899-1904	Germany Pa.	Cousin J. Svenson, 44 Newark ave. Bloomfield, N.J. Brother in law Carl Lake Box 110, Petoskey, Mich.							5	2			Dark brown		Morup, Hall.
5	Jogerson Carl B.	27	M	S	Laborer						Sweden	Petoskey, Mich.	Yes		$16	No										6	0			Brown	Blue		Valbo Byn Elfsb
6	Salen Edfred E.	25	M	S																												Ed 1879
7	Berggren Per A.	20	M	S	20-7014						Schierf, Kansas	Leavenworth, Wash.			$16				Brother Johan Berggren, Box 6, Leavenworth, Wash.							5	10					Ekbacka Vard
8	Berkelson John Birger	24	M	S							Sweden	Dash			$12				Brother Charles Berglson, 4 Myrtle Court, Bridgeport, Conn.							5	6			Light		Stafinge, Hall.
9	Molin John A.	23	M	S	Stoker						Range, Hall	Bridgeport, Conn.			$30	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Friend N. Larson, 120-55 st. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.							5	2			Dark		Hallesta, Elfsb.
10	Nilson Per	20	M	S	Laborer						Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			$20	No			Brother Andreas Nilson, 3931, Eon Place, Freemont, Seattle, Wash.							5	7			Brown		Orsa, Kopby
11	Johnson Ed.	27	M	S	Carpenter						ALIEN	Springfield, Mass.			$25	Yes	1901-1906	Sequence Mich.	friend August Jacobson, 53 Oak st. Springfield, Mass.							5	7			Brown		Lanne, G. & B.
12	Edvardson Johan A.	18	M	S	Laborer						Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio			$25	No			Uncle August Johnson, 53 Oak st. Springfield, Mass.							5	8	Pale				Torgelanda Elfsb.
13	~~Bengtson Edna B. 27~~		F	M	—						Sweden				$10				Husband Nathan Bengtson, 4609 Glenge Court, Cleveland, Ohio							5	9	Reddish				Skrea, Hall.
14	~~Axel E. 4~~		M		—																					5	4			Light		
15	Larson Alma L.	21	F	S	Servant						Glen Road, Huntingdon Pa.				$15				Uncle August Nelson Box 88 Hazel, Pa.							—	—					
16	Jaremberg Leno	15	M		Kab						Huntingdon, Pa.	Huntington Conn.	N.Y.	Father	10	No			Father Otto Jaremberg Huntington Conn							5	1			Dark Brown		
17	Thorborn Signe	19	F		Servt						Sweden	Hartford, Conn.	yes	Friend	10				Friend, Axel Pettersen 225 Prospect St. Jamestown N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Bro Tre
18	Vondakh Frans G.	28	M		Farmer						Sweden	Jamestown N.Y.		Brother	10				Brother Johannes Vondakh Jamestown N.Y.							5	8					Bjurbyrak Sk
19	Petersson Otelia	22	F		Servt						"	"		Brother in law	10				Sister C. G. Jamestown N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Brown	"		Lelkopa Elfsborg
20	Aberg Mark John	25	M		Lab						U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Brother in law	40		1899 1901	Chicago Ill.	Brother Carl A Palmark 1120 So Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey		Vinabyn Elfsb.
21	Carlsson Nilda M.	21	F		Servt						Sweden	Chicago Ill.		Friend	10	No			Friend A. T. Magnusson 2 Aug 39 Red Oak, Iowa							5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue		Hyltebruk Sk
22	Jonsson Oscar	18	M		Lab	20-2944-19 - 2/10/07					Sweden	Red Oak, Iowa		Brother	10				Brother Nils Jonsson Box 109 Hazel Hazel, S. D.							5	3	"	"	"		Lichtendals Sk
23	Paulsen Nels	19	M								Sweden	Chicago Ill.		Brother	10				Brother John Paulsen							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	Orlander
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Rivett, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rivett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. [illegible]

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111—1115 cvib — S. S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stenius, Nils A.	21	5	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish Swedish	Monessen, Pa.	Monessen, Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	no	To cousin: Tilda Anttila 1st Ave. & Rhenish Blvd. Monessen, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	green	none	Swedenmo
2	Tellanpea, Selma	29	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kansanpea, Mayo, Mass	no	"	"	" 20.—	New York, N.Y. 1904 Yes 1906	To Fritz Nestor Hannes Brothers - Olga							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Kansanpea
3	Hannonen, Olga	35	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.—	New York, N.Y. 1904 Yes 1906	To Fritz Nestor Hannes Brothers - Nestor Marimoto							5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Marimoto, Hiroco	21	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12.—	"	To Gust. K.							6	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Venturner, Antti	33	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Virungoni, Mass	Worcester, Mass	"	"	" 10.—	Yes 1903 Returned to Worcester, Mass	To Antti Hannes Salaspuro Worcester, Mass							5	6½	"	black	brown	"	Kiuruvesi
6	Kuusjoharnen, Kusti	31	4	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jacobstads	"	"	"	" 10.—	"	To Crescent st Worcester, Mass							5	7½	"	light	grey	"	"
7	Klatalo, Johan	18	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.—	"	no							5	3	"	brown	"	scar on the side under lip	"
8	Kyllonen, Antti	33	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Quinterpale, Chicago, Ills.	Chicago, Ills.	Yes	"	" 11.—	"	To friend: Nimio Semberg 4425 Ironwood ave Chicago, Ill.							5	6½	"	brown	blue	none	Suvitaipale
9	Karpanen, Antti	19	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11.—	"	To friend: " "							5	4	"	light	grey	"	"
10	Damberg, Johan	18	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11.—	"	To sister: " "							5	3	"	black	"	"	"
11	Stavros, Eino	21	5	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Pyhajoki, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	"	" 13.—	Yes 1902-1906 Philadelphia, Pa. Yes 1893-1906	To friend: Hanna Salin 29 Carpenter st Philadelphia, Pa.							5	1	"	fair	brown	blue	"	Pyhajoki
12	Lehtola, Nelly	29	2	F	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	Pyhajoki, Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	" 10.—	Maynard, Mass	To husband: " "							5	4½	"	black	gray	"	Pihkanti, Ol.
13	Kittmer, Lydia	27	5	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Hirvensalmi, Dikula, Mines	"	"	"	" 20.—	no	To husband: Fredrick Kittmer 303-38 ave Rock Falls, Minn.							5	6	"	light	brown	blue	"	Hirvensalmi
14	" Essi	7	5	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother										—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Johanson, Rosina	42	5	F	S	Sister-nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montanari, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	"	" 14.—	"	To friend: William Lind 1558 Broadway New York, N.Y.							5	3½	"	"	"	"	Hattula
16	Rehn, Oskar	34	4	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Minneapoli, South Range, Mich	"	"	"	" 25.—	"	To wife Father: Alexander Antalalti Post Office South Range, Mich							5	3½	dark	black	black	"	Rautia
17	Häggqvist, Karl	49	10	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro, Connecticut, Ohio	"	"	"	" 10.—	Yes 1904 Returned to Connecticut, Ohio	To brother: Julio Helena R.F.D. 2 Connecticut, Ohio							5	7½	"	ruddy	brown	blue	"	Ylistaro
18	Paananen, Gustaf	37	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kiuruvesi, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	" 10.—	no	To friend: Aaslo Hanonen 116 Mt Vernon st Fitchburg, Mass							5	4½	light	black	gray	"	Rautalampi
19	Hyvonen, Heikki	21	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.—	no	To friend: Jussi Karl Erom 116 Mt Vernon st Fitchburg, Mass							5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Kiuruvesi
20	Martila, Maiteo	20	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro, Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	" 8.—	no	To brother: Giovanni Martila 2 Box 127 Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio							5	4½	"	black	"	"	Ylistaro, N.Y.
21	Eriksson, Johannes	16	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hoodaks, New York	"	Yes	Uncle	" 9.—	"	To uncle: Eriksson 21 Maiden Lane, N.Y.							5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"
22	Pajunniemi, Enter	23	5	M	S	general laborer	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi, Nahma, Mich	"	"	Self	" 10.—	"	To friend: Lina Maria Sokolainen Nahma, Mich.							5	11½	"	blond	grey	"	Iisaalmi
~~23~~	~~Eriksson, Albert~~	~~16~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	Hultskar, New York	"	"	"	" 10.—	"	To Uncle: Erik Wolin 253 Maiden Lane New York, N.Y.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hoot. Kar Lo Salaveni
~~24~~	~~Linnman, [illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	"	"	"	"	Virjaneva, Nahma, Mich	"	"	Pom	"	"	To Pom: Linnman Box 102 Nahma, Mich							5	2	"	Red	Brown	"	Isaalmi
25	Jartinan, Antti	32	9	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jaatinen, Painesdale, Mich	"	Yes	Brother	10.—	"	To brother: Matti Jaatinen Box 102 Painesdale, Houghton Mich.							5	6½	"	Black	Grey	"	"
26	Paavonen, Matti	21	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Marinza, Iowa, Minn.	"	"	"	" 20.—	"	To brother: Paavonen Capris 29 Iowa, Minn.							5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"
27	Saperos, Johan	20	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montague, Emmett, Idaho	Idaho	"	"	" 10.—	"	To sister: Saperos Emmett, Idaho							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Montague
28																													
29																													
30																													

24 5563

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

(25)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-107

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Coy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not; and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
59/13	✓ Badertscher, Fred	39		m m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A	Italian Swiss	Switzerland		Peru, Okla	yes	self					Deceased Brother-in-law Jacob Kuhn, Route 2, Box 49, Hartford, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8 2/18 2	✓ Luoma, Antti	36		- / -	"	"	"	"	Finnish	U. S. A	Connecticut Ohio	Connecticut Ohio	"	"					friend, Jani Kitinoja, Hovo 113, Connecticut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 2/18 3	✓ Lauridsen, Hans	33	cut	" S	"	"	"	"	Scand'	"	Lancaster, Pa	Lancaster, Pa	yes	American Citizen					Hotel Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ Hanson, Peter	21	cut	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	Baltimore, Md	yes	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 5	✓ Johnson, Walther	37	cut	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12/18 6	✓ Hillesdal, John J.	34		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millbrook Ill	Millbrook, Ill	"	"	"				Home, Millbrook, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." It is desired that the exact race from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak be stated. Lists of names will be received on behalf of any

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D Watt * of the LUCANTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 06 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-105

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANTA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of DEC , 190 (illegible)

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

Clerk 11—1115 M S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Liverpool, 8/12, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
82763/1	Pitkanen, Olga	39	7	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kalajoki, Finland	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 8	—	To friend Lewis Michelson 2364 1st ave bet 137th & 138th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	9½	light	Greek brown	grey	none	Kalajoki, Finland
3/2	Kamelainen, Selma	23	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Hutchinson Mills Me	"	"	"	10	—	To friend August Kamulainen West Paris, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	Kuhmoinen, Finland
82761/3	Norrback, Karl	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spencer Hill San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	20	—	To wife Brita Andersson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	Ylöjärvi, Finland
4/4	Rosenqvist, Manfrid	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovell's Princeton, Mass	"	"	"	20	—	College Ron San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Somero, Finland
5/5	Nummikoski, Aleksi	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	30	—	To brother Juho Tahtonen Box 77 Princeton Marquette Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
6/6	Kopisaari, Aliina	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua, Finland	Hibbing, Minn	yes	"	10	—	To friend Jonas Hokkanen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Lapua, Finland
7/7	Laurosaari, Aleksi	37	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi, Finland	Chatham, Mich	"	"	10	—	To friend Ida Hermanson Box 1/2 Chatham Alger Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Kangasniemi, Finland
8/8	Nasanainen, Ida	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jyrasseyla, Finland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	10	—	To friend Jac Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Jyrasseyla, Finland
2/9	Ramen, Rosa	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	10	—	To friend Julo Talonen 757 — 32nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Lacajarvi, Finland
82768/10	Hasala, Ilmari	18	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Karkola, Finland	Butte, Mont	"	"	15	—	To friend Petter Saivon 19 East Arizona str. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Karkola, Finland
9/11	Peltonen, Severi	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lammi, Finland	Butte, Mont	"	"	26	—	To friend Immigrant House 19 State St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Lammi, Finland
12	~~Manninen, Tatiana~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~miss~~							~~Mijankala, Finland~~	~~New York N.Y.~~			~~10~~	~~—~~														
10/12	Joonoola, Edu	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kemijoki, Finland	Lawrence, Mass	"	"	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Aug Koivulainen West Paris Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	blue	gray	"	Kemijoki, Finland
13	~~Kokko, Aksel~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~							~~Kajaani, Finland~~	~~Mass~~		~~Father-in-law~~	~~$ 8~~															
14	~~Aalto, Aili~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~									~~Father~~															
15	~~Aho, Eino~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~									~~Grandfather~~															
1-32779-3-3-41-505																													
38/16	Nieminen, Eekki	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kemijoki, Finland	Lawrence, Mass	"	"	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Aug Koivulainen West Paris Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	light blue	"	"	Kuhmoinen, Finland
17	~~Kannisto, Aksi~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~							~~Kuhmoinen, Finland~~	~~Chatham, Mich~~			$ 10															
18	~~Koski, Matleena~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Servant~~						~~Kemijoki, Finland~~	~~Virginia, Minn~~	~~Husband~~	~~$ 15~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Kalevi Kuvela Box 397 Virginia Minn~~							5	7½	light	light blue	"	"	Kuhmoinen, Finland
19	~~Kauppinen, Emil~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~						~~Kajaani, Finland~~	~~Negaunee, Mich~~	~~uncle~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Kalevi Kuvela Box 377 Negaunee Mich~~							5	5	"	blue grey	"	Ylöjärvi, Finland
20	~~Hakonen, John~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Kemijoki, Finland~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~friend~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no 1907-16 Sweden~~	~~no 1907-16 Sweden~~	~~Friend Edw Lahtinen 307 E 84th St New York N.Y.~~							5	8	light	light blue	"	"	Kuhmoinen, Finland
21	~~Tolgren, Ilmi~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~						~~Karstula, Finland~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Sister~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Sister Julia Dahlen 6 Cline Brooklyn N.Y.~~							5	10½	"	brown	grey	"	Kelanti, Finland
22	~~Luoma, Antti~~	~~36~~																						5	4	"	light	blue	"	Lapua, Finland
23	Jacksonen, Helmi	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Sangis Newark & Bayonne N.J.	New York N.Y.	no	Cousin	$ 4	no	Cousin Emma Laine 345 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	1	fair	blue	gray	none	Sangis, Finland
24/25	Edvardsen, Oskar	19	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Arendal	Chicago	Ill	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Arendal, Norway
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2002 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

cash 31—1158 M.' S. S.ˢ Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DECEMBER, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether physically and mentally capable, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, coming under the contract labor law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32765 1	Pitkevitch Olga	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kalajoki Finland	New York NY	Self	$ 8	—	No	To friend Hanna Michelson 2364 8th ave bet 137th & 138th New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	brown	grey	none	Kalajoki, F
2	Komulainen Selma	23		F	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kuhmoinen Finland	"	"	"	10	"	To friend August Komulainen Port Reading N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	Kuhmoinen
32763 3	Norrback Karl	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Oforma Wasa Finland	San Francisco Cal	"	"	20	"	To friend Erik Andersson 3 Folsom Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	Öfforma
4	Rosenqvist Rudolf	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere Finland	Newton Mass	"	"	20	"	To friend Johan Lehtonen 344 W Newton Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Somero
5	Nummiranta Juho	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
6	Korpivaari Aliina	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lapua Finland	Hibbing Minn	"	"	10	"	To cousin Karla a Pocola 46 Mesh st Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Lapua
7	Kauvosaari Aleni	37		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi Finland	Chatham Mich	"	"	10	"	To friend Sofia Hokkanen Box 436 Chatham Alger Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Kangasniemi
8	Nasaraainen Yrjö	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Jyväskylä Finland	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"	To friend Yrjö a Hermanson 462 Jay 3 av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Jyväskylä
9	Ramsu Rosa	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	To friend Yrjö Talonen 757 - 3d st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi
32768 10	Kasala Manari	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kärkölä Finland	Butte mont	"	"	15	"	To friend Sotter Saarinen 131 East Arizona Str Butte mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Kärkola
11	Peltonen Severin	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lammi Finland	Butte mont	"	"	26	"	To friend 1902-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Lammi
12	~~Manninen Frida~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~mrs~~	"	"	"	"	Nilsiä Finland	New York NY	"	"	10	yes	To Skandinavisk Immigrant House 8 & 9 State St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	grey	"	Nilsiä
13	Joensuu Edla	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuopio Finland	Brooklyn NY	"	Cousin	$ 10	no	To cousin Edla Nikander 2504 8th Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	light	brown	brown	-	Pieksämäki
14	~~Kallio~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Labrer	"	"	"	"	Kuopio Finland	Butte Mont	"	Father in law	$ 8	"	Father in law Jeremiah Hannula Box 77 Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	-	Pattan
15	~~Julin~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~maids~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	-	-	Kalajoki
16	~~Enni~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather			Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	-	-
32770 17	Nikonen Erkki	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Lehmonjoki Finland	West Paris Me	"	Cousin	$ 10	"	Cousin August Koskinen West Paris Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	light blue	"	"	Kuhmoinen
18	Kanninen Aksi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pankajoki Finland	Chatham Mich	"	Cousin	$ 10	"	Cousin Tobias Jokkinen Box 140 Clatham Alger Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	tan	"	"	Kangasniemi
19	~~Koski Mathew~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~miner~~	"	"	"	"	Viroa Finland	Negaunee Mich	"	Husband	$ 15	no	Husband Klemens Kuvela Box 347 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue grey	"	"	Ylistaro N.
20	~~Kauppo Emeli~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	"	"	"	"	Kaavia Finland	Negaunee Mich	"	uncle	$ 0	no	Uncle Tom Veikko Box 277 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	Kaavia
21	~~Hautanen Julia~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	"	"	"	"	Tampere Finland	New York NY	"	friend	$ 10	no	Friend Emma Lahtinen 309 E 84th St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	grey	"	Kelmaki
22	Talgren Ilmi	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Karstula Finland	Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	$ 70	no	Sister Julien Talgren 1004 E 6 st Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	-	Karstula
23	~~Luomo Antti~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	"	"	"	"	~~Kuopio~~ Finland	~~Butte Mont~~	"	~~Father in law~~	~~$ 8~~	~~no~~	~~Father in law Jeremiah Hannula Box 77 Wakefield Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5 6~~	~~light blue~~	-	~~Pattan~~	~~Kalajoki~~
24	Soukonen Helmi	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Jango Finland	Newark N.J. & New York NY	no	Aunt	$ 4	no	Aunt Emma Laine 225 Fulton St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Kuopio
25	Edvardsen Oskar	19		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Arendal	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Arendal
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835. - 106

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

B. C. & Lond & L. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 8 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
66604 1	Schachkowsky	Kasiel	28	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuekler	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Nikolas Kafelnake 619 Dancey St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Kuekler
2	Schwartzky	Yankel	17	m	m	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	moleff	New York	✓	Self	$35	✓			Friend H Rosebrusky 78 Henry St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brn	✓	none	Suberne
3 ✓		Nechama	22	f	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	Blue	none	Baco
4 ✓	Bernstein	David	11	m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luben	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$5	no			Brother Henry Bernstein 5 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Wilna
388 5	Selmanow	Bluma	55	f	m	Housekeeper	.	.	.	.	.	Menek	New York NY	.	Son	.5	.			Son Max Kobe 40 Canal St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	.	.	.	Menek
388 6 ✓	Katzenson	Rachka	23	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brother	$2	.			Brother Tha Katzenson 6, 3 & 5 Sheriff St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.							
665 7	Schapiro	Hirsch	21	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY	.	Self	.2	.			Father Israel Schapiro 5915 Moore St Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	fair	fresh	grey		Russia
8																											5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	.	Menek
Antwerp 66604 9 ✓	Kliner	Josef	15	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozymoo	New York NY	yes	self	$10	no			Friend M Leckmann 54 First St New York City	No	No	No	No	Poor	no							
10 10 ✓	Starker	Jacob	39	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	Brooklyn NY	.	.	.15	.			Friend J Pondis 369 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blue	none	Ryzmoo
11																											5	4	✓	✓	Brn	none	Austria
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

9

9'

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt SWEAR of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-107

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & L. Camb. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket of such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kalkin Liszy	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband P. Rosbotzer 161 Rogers Ave Brooklyn NY Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Lusk
2	" Dora	6		F	Child		no	no							Father																		
3	" Chaime	3		M																													
4	" Rewa	6		F																													
5	Gamm Chanin	28		M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessitowki	New York NY	yes	self	$10	no																	
6	" Lora	8		F	Child									mother																			
7	" Schepra	6		F																													
8	Voress Ester	35		F	Farmer	yes	yes				Kovno Bedarek			self	$15																	
9	" Chaim	8		M	Child									mother																			
10	Fischman Leiba	27		M	Tailor						Kovno Central Poland			self	$8																	
11	Rosalan Victor	23		M	Laborer						Lettal	New York NY	yes																			
12	Kerber Rosch	28		M	Wife						Kovno	Brooklyn NY																				
13	Eckelman Chaim	20		M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$2	no																	
14	" Malka	7		F	Child									mother																		
15	Blum, Rewa	18		M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Bahrick	Long Island	yes	self	$15																	
16	Hochin Nonia	32		F	Wife	yes	yes				Kobel	New York NY																				
17	" Benjamin	9		M	Child	no	no							mother																		
18	Schepra Karl	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kovno	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$20																	
19	Lewenschin Lazer	55		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	New York NY	yes	self	$20	no																	
20	" Chaja	46		F	Wife									Husband																		
21	" Lea	14		F	Servant									Father																		
22	" Freida	11		F	Child	no	no																									
23	" Ita	5		F																												
24	Botkum, Gans Gupta	19		F	Laborer	yes	yes					Philadelphia Pa		self	$25																	
25	Minsker, Nechama	26		F								New York NY			$10																	
26	Rochman Rosa	29		F	Wife						Brunkowsky			Husband	$2																	
27	" Moses	5		M	Child	no	no							mother																		
28	" Rosalie	3		F																												
29	Klezuk Jenke	25		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Minsk	Dwinsk Russia		Self	$35	no																	
30	" Rachel	24		F	Wife									Husband																		

30

Charles F. Sayles
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the country to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 - 108

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & L. Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
66569 1	✓ Ur Kaskin	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodz	New York N.Y.		self	$25	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Lodz
70 2	✓ Joseph Bercer	27		m	m	2-873783-4-1-41	5.15																							
1 3	✓ Margaretha Wenschmann	25		m	s											$5													Grodno
2 4	✓ Krisa Denissia	22		f	s	Servant					Russia					$15													Rostok
~~3~~ 5	~~Jacob Jacobs~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~						Pittsburg Pa.																	
66573 6	✓ Schwartzky Sundel	40		m	m	Butcher					Russia	Minsk	Kewanee Ill			$50													Pinsow
4 7	~~Leap Joseph~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	Laborer						Iowa	New York N.Y.			$50													Mordechow
5 8	✓ Aby Peter	46		m	m					Hebrew	Russia		left			one									4	10	dark	black	brown		Jowo
6 9	✓ Lubowsky Isael	36		m	s											$130									5	6					Kowkow
7 10	✓ Gorlatzick Stock	45		m	m	Laborer				Hebrew		Kowno				$600									5	—		dark			Dilmark
A 11	Kuska	47		f	w	Single						Munich				$5									5	—		black	black		Kowno
A 12	Margaretha	10		f	c	Child	no	no	2-944292-505-2/25/42					Ireland											4	10					Munich
A 13	Dweira	8		f	c		no	no	2-631056-505-2/25/42					Father																
A 14	Christopher Jankel	14		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Gowno	New York N.Y.	self		$30									4	9	dark	black	brown		
15	Meer	18		f	s	clothes cleaner	yes	yes				Katarina	"	Brother		no									5	3		Brown	Brown		Ogulow
8 16	✓ Goldstadtsch Este	35		f	Wid	Clothes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ref	Baltimore Md	self		$50									5	—	dark	brown	grey		Minsk
9 17	✓ Horschowitz Meer	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	New York N.Y.	self		$10	no								5	3	fair	black	brown	none	New York
10 18	✓ Stelgrow Abram	19		m	s	Painter						Connecticut				$15													Alexandria
1 19	✓ Goorkina Lieba	22		f	w	Tailoress						Poltawa				$5									5	—					
2 20	✓ Rosenberg Kleja	21		f	s											$5									5	5	dark	black	black		Poltawa
3 21	✓ Blue Matuey	26		m	w	Laborer					Russia	Wilkomir	Elmendorf Kt			$9									5	—		fair	brown	blue	
4 22	✓ Selmanow Israel	27		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saratz	New York N.Y. 4 yrs	self		$100															
23	~~Kopyinsky Leo~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~					Russia	Ref	De Kalb Ill			$9															
66575 24	~~Domin~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								Chesterman N.Y.			$5															
6 25	Kittraczynas Johann	17		m	s								Niles O.			$2															
7 26	~~Kastner~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~							Poltoi	Roberts N.Y.			$7															
27	~~Schlesinger Samuel~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~							Kowock	Kewanee Ill			$5															
66576 28	✓ Warrnis Karl	29	✓	m	s							Munich	Chicago Ill			$10															
29	Klemens Leonarden	25	✓	m	s							Dorf	Philadelphia Pa			$13															
30	Kirsois Stanislaw	17	✓	m	s							Munich	Cattlesburg Pa			$15															

24

"Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Tourist" means a person who visits the United States for pleasure, curiosity, health, or culture, and who intends to depart therefrom within a definite period not exceeding one year, and who is not coming to the United States as a laborer or for permanent residence.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 DECEMBER, 190

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
66569 1	✓ Wiesenfeld Isaac	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeptok	New York N.Y.	self	$25	No				Friend Augustus Duchon St. Bertha Lowenberg New York N.Y. Brother Boulder P. Denver Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Kovno,
70 2	✓ Jacobs Isaac	27		m	m											$5				Friend Daly on Steinski Greenpoint N.Y.						5	—			blue		Grodno
1 3	✓ Wolfenstein Abraham	25		m	s						Russia					$15										5	—					Pinsk
2 4	✓ Kaplan Denissie	22		f	s	Servant						Pittsburg Pa				$15				Friend Jacob Kopyunus 2212 Foster St. Pittsburg Pa Brother Abraham Kaplan 910 Foster St. Kensington Pa							5	—			grey		Mezritch
~~2 5~~	~~Zaremsky~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~					Russia	Kensington Ill				$50				Simon Silberstein 230 E 119th St. New York N.Y.						5	10	dark	bleat brown			Gomel
66573 6	~~Rabinowitz~~ Lundel	40		m	m	Butcher				Hebrew	Russia	New York	New York			$50				~~Samuel Rabinowitz~~ 8 Clark Street New York N.Y.						5	6		brown	grey		Kovno
4 7	~~Lapp Joseph~~	~~35~~		m	m	Laborer				Russian		Zeptok				more										5	—			dark		Dalmach
5 8	✓ Abt Peter	46	✓	m	m							Pinsk				$53																
6 9	✓ Lubowitz Israel	36	✓	m	s					Hebrew		Kovno				$60				Friend Samuel Rosenzweig 26 N 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	—			bleat bleat		Kovno
7 10	✓ Gorlatzik Chaim	45	✓	m	m	Laborer						Minsk				$5				Friend I. Cohen 7 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.						4	10					Minsk
~~Admitted~~	✓ Rivkin	47	✓	f	m	Female																				4	9					
~~Admitted~~	✓ Margaretha	10	✓	f	s	child																				—	—	—				
~~Admitted~~	✓ Dweira	5	✓	f	s																					—	—	—				
~~Admitted~~	✓ Lubetzky Jankel	14	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kovno	New York N.Y.	self		$30				Friend Ch. Moscowitz 5 Henry St. New York N.Y.						4	9	dark	bleat brown			Ogulow
~~Admitted~~	✓ Meer	18	✓	f	s	cleaner						Katarina		Brother		no				Brother Ch. D. Cohen 7 Wright St. Newport						5	3		Boys Boys			Kovno
8 11	✓ Goldstadt Esel	25	✓	f	Wid	Clerk	yes	yes	Russi	Hebrew	Russia	self	Baltimore Md	self		$50				Friend Ch. Lonsone 1010 N Loring St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	bear grey		none	New York
9 12	✓ Kaselowitz Meer	25	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	New York N.Y.	self		$10	no			Brother B. Broadzinsky 1906 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bleat brown		none	Alexandria
5 13	✓ Shelzinow Abram	19	✓	m	s	Painter						Kamenchat				$75				Friend D. Lipnack 165 [illegible] St. Montrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	—					Kiew
1 14	✓ Sorokine Leiba	22	✓	f	s	Tailoress						Poltawa				$5				Cousin B. Bolagansky 1906 10th St. New York N.Y.						5	5	dark	bleat bleat			Poltawa
2 15	✓ Rosenberg Chaya	21	✓	f	s											$5				Friend Joseph Goldman 647 E 11th Street New York						5	—	fair	fair	blue		
3 16	✓ Blue Nathey	26	✓	m	m	Laborer					Russia		Millbank	Glenwood Ill		$9				Brother in law Sidlen Hanamowitz 438 Centre St. Shenandoah Pa												
4 17	✓ Selmanow Israel	27	✓	m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowitz	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$100				Brother in law Theb Seligmeister 903 E 6th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey			Mohilev
~~18~~	~~Kaplinsky~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~					Russia		Reef	De Kalb Ill		$3				Friend Jos. Mendelsohn 1015 Market St. De Kalb Ill						5	6	fair	grey			Mohilev
66572 5 19	~~Domansky~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								Amsterdam N.Y.			$5				Robert Jacob Wechsler 19 John St. Amsterdam N.Y.												Sedlisk
6 20	Attkaczinas Johann	17		m	s						Lithuania		Newark N.J.			$20				Friend Frank Rusek 5 Ward St. Newark N.J.						5	4	dark	dark brown			Lukowitz
7 21	~~Kraemer~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~							Rupfel	Roberts N.Y.			$7				Brother Abraham Klagsbrun 1906 Park Ave. Roberts N.Y.						5	—		fair			Lobolik
~~22~~	~~Lichtenstein~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~							Konosh	Kenosha Wisc			$5				Friend Abraham Klagsbrun 1906 Park Ave. Kenosha Wisc						5	—	fair	fair	blue		Konosh
66576 23	✓ Warrmus Karl	29	✓	m	s							Minsk	Philadelphia			$10				Friend Abraham Klagsbrun 1906 Park Ave. Philadelphia Pa						5	8	dark	dark brown			Pinsk
9 24	✓ Klemens Leo	25	✓	m	s							Dorf	Pittsburg Pa			$13				Brother Abraham Klagsbrun 1906 Park Ave. Pittsburg Pa						5	—		grey			
10 25	✓ Kirspis Stanislaw	17	✓	m	s							Minsk	Pittsburg Pa			$15				Friend Joseph Rosenzweig 221 Foster St. Pittsburg Pa						5	—					

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the mental characteristics of the alien himself and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Dec 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA 1835 109 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6654 1	Schlesi Nowa	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvono	New York	Ny	Yes	Self	$15	no		Uncle Kurtz Bros Andover Ave New York Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bleek	Brown	none	Boslav
2	Leida	22		F	W	Wife														do						5	3			Blue	none	"
8 3	Wolf	53		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvona	Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no		Friend Khamarolski 137 Manton St Philadelphia Pa						5	—	Dair	Dair	Blue	none	Kelf
9 4	Mordko	53		M	M							Russia	New York	Ny			$5			Cousin M Cutler 512 E 12th St New York Ny						5	—	Dark	Bleek	Brown		Rusovedjon
50 5	Selman	18		M	S	Cookmaker						Kalerovslaw								Cousin L Cutler 512 E 12th St New York Ny						5	3	Dair	Brown	Blue		Kalopolk
1 6	Selman Rosa	35		F	M	Wife						Dvona					$5			Husband c/o L Thevtzin 256 E 116th St, N. York City												Bobolont
7	Zina	6		F	S	Infant	No	No								Mother				Father "							2	Dark	Blk	Grey	"	"
28	Schenkin Michael	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Minsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.		Self	$2	no		Brother c/o Max Cohen 582 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.												Wilenod
9 9	Cowan Lazar	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witenek	Virginia Minn	Yes	Self	$9	no		Sister M Cowadowitz Box 466 Virginia Minn						5	10	Dair	Dair		none	Witenek
4 10	Adamantiss Matwey	42										Minsk	Baldwinsville	Mass			$6			Brother A Efmanovitz Box 123 Baldwinsville Mass						5	0	Dair	Dair			Skild
5 11	Feaverzik Osip	27		M	M								Brooklyn	N.Y.			$40			Cousin c/o Max Rebre 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						2	—	"	"	"	"	Minsk
6 12	Baverzik Abram	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Grono	N. York	City	"	"	$10	"		Friend A. Afrazmaskye 8 Monroe St N. York City						2	—	"	"	"	"	Grono
7 13	Betschowsky Franz	45		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Efton	New York	Ny	Yes	Self	$8	no		Brother N Offenheim 390 Grand St New York Ny	no	no	no	good	no	2	—	Dark	Dark	Brown		Grodno
8 14	Odolowsky Vasily	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Brooklyn	Ny			$8			Friend Max Kobze 1479 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Grodno
9 15	Kurland Mordko	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lew	New York	Ny	Yes	Self	$4	no		Friend Louis Chernobil 3916 Johnson Ave New York Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	"		Menek
60 16	" Jankel	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovna	Brooklyn	Ny			$10			Friend A. Amelin 1801 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Domasbo
1 17	Mahulinsky Mordko	33		M	M												$5			Brother D Mahulinsky 114 Green St Brooklyn Ny						5	0					
2 18	Kuchowinsky Klaudia	33		F	M							Eftal	Warsen	N.J.			$10			Brother in Law J. Friedowski Warsen N.J.						5	6	Dair	Dair	Blue		Kovno
3 19	Aron Chaja	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litau	New York	Ny	Yes	Self	$1	no		Husband B Aron 36 Pike St New York Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Welenek
20	" Jezzel	5		M	S	Child										Mother				Father												Kladon
21	" Lieba	10		F	S	~~Child~~																										
22	" Schayna	5		F	S	~~Child~~																										
23	" Malka	3		F	S	~~Child~~																										
24	" Chana			F	S	~~Child~~																										
66566 25	Goelowsky Leeser	48		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Minsk	Philadelphia	Pa		Self	$11			Friend Stanislaw Rendon 1810 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Kovno
5 26	Bernenkowsky Tuney	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	City	"	"	$2	"		Friend Charles Schaefzass 1 Steinhoff St Montclair N.J.						5	8					
27	~~Nadowsky~~											Bialistok	Chicago	Ill			$3			Brother Baltar Grassmas 2 D 1/2 Pekin St Chicago Ill						5	1	Fair	Fair			Tiraspol
66567 28	Powlowsky Leeser	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolenak	Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no		Friend M Kozlitzki 617 Delaney St Philadelphia Pa						5	0	Dair	Dair	Grey	none	Kovno
65 7 29	" Anton	23										Eftal	Waterbury	Conn			$7			Brother J Kanutes 103 Riverside St Waterbury Conn						5	4	"	"	"		St Petersburg
8 30	Kaban Stanislaw	32											Newark	N.J.			$10			Friend Frank Burok 51 Ave St Newark N.J.						5	6	"	"	"		Kovno

29th

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* Insert all foreign countries of birthplace and those in Europe, even in subject 9 whether they are "Countries" or "Provinces."

† Insert all descriptive races or peoples, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at

E. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA 1835-110 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. P. Lond & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

E. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 190

111

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
665 1	Sinnet	Jan 25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proono	Baltimore Md		Self	$20				Friend, Hazel Lander 1826 Jefferson St Baltimore Md					Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Mogilew
1 2	Isaacs	Rachel 25		M	M	Duties [illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katarinoslav	New York City	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin D. Slotzky 156 Orchard St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Borlow
3	Blaya	25		F		Wife									Husband												5	9					
4	Inda	3		M	S	Child	no	no	2-96766 - 3/31/12 (105)						Father																		
5	Seleyna	0	11	F		Infant			2-75507 - 1/15/13 - I404																								
6	Chana	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Chicago Ill	no	Self	$17				Cousin To Rezejewsky 23d Street							5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Rubtsok
7	Budnigenko	Falik 29		M	M	Tailor									Self	$22				Friend, Mr. Rezejewsky 23d Street												Bogopsan
8	Rezeney	Israel 50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proono	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	more	no		Friend M. Rowns 43 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Dolessawgrod
9	"	Seleyna 50		F	M	Wife									Husband												5	8					
10	"	Ruchlia 22		F	S	Servant									Father												5	1					
11	"	Chawa 17		F	S	"																					4	7					
5 12	Rebelney	Nachman 23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Proono	"	"	Self	$40	"			Friend, Hazel Lander 1826 Jefferson St Baltimore Md							5	2	"	Brown			12
6 13	Osetansky	Naftuli 20		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$10	no			Friend, Mr. Brown 2 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Dolessa
14		V6-494/5-10																									5	1					
8 15		Chana 10		F	S	Wife									Husband												5	1					
9 16		Esse 16		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. York City		yes	Self	$20				Friend, Mr. Brown 2 Belmont Ave Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Minsk
9 16		Mosei 0	8	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Delessawgrod	New York City	yes	Self	$22	no			Brother Gedalky 649 E. 9th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Delessawgrod
40 17	Gurowitsch	Mosei 17		M	S	Carpenter						Mogilew				.10				Friend M. Freeman 101 Ave B New York City							4	9					Mogilew
1 18	Kacur	Andrey 29		M	M	Labr	"	"				Minsk				.20				Friend Filip Lipschutz 128 Eldridge St New York City									Dark	"	"		
2 19	Ganowsky	Yossef 26		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Odessa	New York City	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin S. Bradoky 138-140 Ludlow St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Machlowcka
20	"	Mosei 15		M	S	"																					5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
21	Bonn	Hanna 32		F	M	Wife	no	no				Babtsuk	Lima	Ohio		.50				Husband M Bloom 1013 E High St Lima Ohio							5	-	"	"	"		Babtsuk
22		Juanes 9		M	S	Child									Mother					Father													
23		Lea 4		F	S																												
24		Schaya 4	1	F	S	Infant																											
66563 25	Schmido	Itzko 47		M	M	Labr	yes	yes				Proono	N. York City	yes	Self	$25				Brother Abrams Schmidt 100 E 110th St N. York City							5	01	Fair	Red	Brown		
26	Pawlowna	Sonia 22		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Chicago	Ill	"	.20	"			Brother-in-law Wm Rosenberg 2 Norfolk St Chicago Ill							5	-	"	Brown			
66546 27	Lubtchan	Mendel 27		M	W	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Proono	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	.10	"			Friend L. Silbermann 1 Ave A Brooklyn													
5 28		Mendel 29		M	S	Hatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	New York City	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Solomon Rieszak 280 Monroe St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mosco
6 29	Beyer	Knisel 24		M	M	Labr	"	"	A5			Minsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.						112 Howell St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue		
30		Emilia 22		F	M	Wife														do							5	4	✓	"	Fair	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1906, 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-111

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ... 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

11—3519

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arrival																													
52364	1	✓ Schapiro	Dawid	19		S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York City	yes	self	$20	no			Brother-in-law H. Rosenfield 108-110 Eliz. st. Newyork City		no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	Dark	Blood Broom		none	Bordyczew
	2	✓	Bebse	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark Brn		"	Radzik
35188	3	✓ Tailor	Nathan	35		M	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gateshead on Tyne	"	"	Brother	more	"			Brother H. Taylor 44 Moore st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Jedonier
55303	4	✓	Dora	33		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brn		"	Coona
	5	✓	Sara	10		S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle		"	"	"	"	"							
54081	6	Gordon	David	40		M	Slipper Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	2 yrs	"	"	$50	"			friend no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kreutzburg
	7	Moonis	Manuel	34		M	Picture Frame	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 yrs	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Divenok
53252	8	✓ Brody	Eunice	31		M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	more	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Grand River
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													

* Insert if showing condition of married and alien women, state in column 5 whether they are "married" or "a widow."

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53564 1	✓ Schapiro	Sarah	19		S	Sailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	New York City	yes	self	$20	no		Brother-in-law H. Rosenfield 108-110 Bleecker st. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Blad Brown			Bordyans
2	✓ Bebee	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	Dark Brn			Russia
35188 3	✓ Tailor	Nathan	35	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gateshead on Tyne	"	"	"	Brother	more		Brother H. Taylor 44 Moore st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	None		Germany
55302 4	✓	Dora	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brn			Russia
✓ 5	✓ ✓	Sara	10	"	S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
54081 6	✓ Gordon	David	40	M	M	Tinsmith Picture Frame Maker	✓		"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	2 yrs		"	$50				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	None		Kreutzburg
✓ 7	✓ Moonis	Manuel	24		S	Picture Frame	✓		"	"	"	"	8 yrs		"	50				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Grey			Divinah
52252 8	✓ Brody	Bunim	31		M	Traveller	✓		"	"	England	London			"	more				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark				Grand Russia
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

* Degree of distinct occupation of females not given in English alien is entered they are "domestic" or "at home."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

C Thompson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-112

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London RS England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS BLANK IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 3

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17																							
1	McDonald John	50	M	M S	Artist	yes	yes	USA	American	England	Lpool	Chicago Ill	yes	American Citizen					Home 179 Sangamon st Chicago Ill					
2	Halpin Sarah	47	F	M W	Wife	No	No	USA	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Newyork city	yes	American Citizen					Home 790-2nd st New York city					
3	Noden Mrs	40	F	M S	Operative	yes	yes	"	English	England	Micldleton	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"				Home 55 High St Bridgeport Conn					
4	Friedeman Mrs Chas	33	F	" W	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Newyork city	"	"	"				Home 84 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N Y					
5	Bomford George																							
6	Salcatter George	46	M	M W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Newyork N Y	"	"	"				Home 918 1st Ave New York city					
7	Foothill Kate	46	F	M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Woodhouse	Jacksonville Florida	"	"					Home Mr Foothill Jacksonville Fla					
8	" Violet	19	F	" S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	" Frank	11	M	" "	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	" Conrod	9	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	" Myrtle	5	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Walker Henry	39	M	M M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"				Home 1316 Woodfield St Philadelphia Pa					
13	" Callie	38	F	M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	" Evelina	8	F	M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	" Mary	7	F	" "	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	" Nathaniel	4	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	~~Pringle~~ ~~Sarah~~	60	F	W W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	USA	American	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill							Aunt Mrs Mc Cracken 1911 Yale Ave Chicago Ill					
18	~~Edna~~	4	F	" S	Child	no	no																	
19	~~Arthur~~	2	M	" "																				
20	~~Kenshaw~~ ~~Sarah~~	29	F	W W	Housekeeper	yes	yes												Sister Mrs Mc Cracken					
21	~~" Margaret~~	23	F	" S	Servant	"	"																	
22	~~" Warren~~	10	M	" "	Child	"	"																	
23	Edwards Robert		M	" M	Bricklayer				Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	New York N Y							Home 192 Cromwell Ave New York N Y Husband B Edwards					
24	" Belinda	46	F	M W	Wife				American		Bleanavon								Scarsdale New York N Y					
25	Denman Henry	46	M	M S	Fireman					England	Hull								Home 158 Patonia Ave New York N Y					
26	Simon Henry	48	M	" "	Tailor				Hebrew		London								Home 448 114 1st New York City					
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1907 Final

Edward Miller

19

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relat... what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43[illegible] 1	McDonald	John	50	M S	Artist	yes	yes	USA American	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	American	Citizen				Home 174 Sangamon Chicago Ill					
55312 2	Halpin	Sarah	47	F W	Wife	No	No	USA Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York city	yes	American	Citizen				Home 1990-2nd Ave New York city					
55511 3	Noden	Wm	16	M S	Operative	yes	yes	" English	England	Middleton	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"				Home 55 High St Bridgeport Conn					
56316 4	Tiedeman	Mrs Chas	33	F W	seaman	"	"	" "	"	Liverpool	New York city	"	"	"				Home 84 Fourth Ave Brooklyn NY					
5	Pomfret	George																					
35254 6	Slatter	George	46	M W	Carpenter	"	"	" "	"		New York NY	"	"	"				Home 948 1st Ave New York city					
4[illegible] 7	Foothill	Kate	46	M W	Wife	"	"	" "	"	England	Woodhouse	Jacksonville Florida	"	"				Home Mr Foothill Jacksonville Fla					
8		Violet	19	S W	Servt	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
9		Frank	11	M W	Sch	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
10		Conrod	9	" "	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
11		Myrtle	5	" "	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
50106 12	Walker	Henry	39	M M	Electrician	"	"	" "	"		Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	"	"				Home 1316 Woodfield St Philadelphia Pa					
13		Callie	38	F M	Wife	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
14		Evelina	7	F S	Servt	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
15		Mary	7	" "	Sch	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
16		Nathaniel	5	M "	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"									
10834 17	~~Pringle~~	~~Sarah~~	30	D W	Hkeeper	yes	yes	Pl. Sa American	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill							Aunt Mrs Mc Cracken 1911 Yale Ave Chicago Ill					
18		Edna	4	" S	Child	no	no																
19		~~Arthur~~	2	M "														Sister Mrs Mc Cracken					
20	~~Henehan~~	~~Sarah~~	29	D W	Hkeeper	yes	yes																
21		Manpest & 23		S	Servant																		
22		Warren	10	M "	Child																		
9 23	Edwards	Robert		M W	Bricklayer			Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	New York NY							Home 102 Cromwell Ave New York NY Husband B Edwards					
3 24		Belinda	46	W W	Hkeepr			American		Bleanavon								Scarsdale New York NY					
48112 25	Denman	Henry	46	M S	Fireman				England	Hull								Home 158 Patrick Ave New York NY					
52253 26	Simon	Henry	48	M	Tailor			Hebrew		London								Home 478 114th St New York					
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

19 1/51 Detained - Hold

(19)

* Instead of the usual answers, such as merchant, clerk in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 1906, 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-113-

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DEC 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 3 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35262 1	Fowden			M	Mch	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England		New York City	yes	Cousin	26	yes 3 mos Mezquite, Mexico	Cousin B Daly 1401 Brook Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Dublin
34230 2	Kramer	Annie	24	F	M	Worker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"		"	"	self			Mother H Rosenzweig 238 35th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Budapest
871 3	Gowans	Thos	31	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	London	"	"	"	50	no	Brother-in-law Jos Pile 1 Washington Sq New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Manchester
3976 4	Sloan	Matthew	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	15	yes Pittsburgh Pa	Brother A Sloan 2914 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	"	Hazel	"	Lurgan
42930 5	Heaven	Henry F	49	M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	England	Ashton	Waterbury Conn	no	"	more	yes New York	Cousin Jos Pile 1 Washington Sq New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on neck	Bristol
" 6	"	Harold	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	none	Birmingham
45097 7	Morgan	Samuel	36	M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	New Basford	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	500	no	Friend A Wright 6 5th Ave Bayonne Factory Glenbeck N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	none	Birmingham
83624 8	Stokes	Joseph	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	New York City	"	"	more	no	Brother-in-law J Parkinson 512 W 21st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Mold Flint
9	"	Sarah J	26	F	M	Wife																			5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Hebburn Colliery
10	"	Fredk	4	M	S	Child																			5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Whitley Yorks
55529 11	Williams	Robert	29	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Vale	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	50	no															
56213 12	Smith	John F	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England		New Jersey	yes	self	462	no	Friend J Wall 4 5th Ave							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Newburgh Orange Co
56961 13	Cormick	Hugh	20	M	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macclesfield				more	yes 1893 New York City	Friend M B Vanderveer Hunter Road Alabama New York							6	—	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Dublin
37001 14	Fowler	Wm Henry	34	M	M	Mason	"	"	England	English	Wales	Port Talbot	San Francisco	Cal	"	more	yes New York City	Friend Logtkin Evans 1st St San Francisco Cal							5	3	"	Black	Grey	"	Ireland
52624 15	Jones	Wm	49	M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	England	Luton	Toronto Ont	"	"	30	"	Sister Mary Jones King William St Toronto Ont							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	Lucerne
40612 16	Mariner	Chas	43	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	New York City	"	"	50	yes	no							5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Northampton
" 17	Davis	Albert	39	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	King Cross	"	"	"	50	"								5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Beverley
50423 18	Jones	John Hy	25	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham	Waterbury Conn	"	"	more	yes 14	Friend Tom Baker 49 Cossett St Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn						5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Flowery Field
" 19	"	Frances	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"								5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ashton Under Lyne
56134 20	Zanarini	Ferdinando	48	M	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy							Friend P Bergeron 10 39th St New York City							5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Piedmont
28862 21	Gosling	Richard	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	England	English	England	Norwich	Clyde N.Y.	"	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle Mr Board Clyde (Wayne Co) N.Y.	1902 New York City						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Burn on top of right wrist	Norwich
53628 22	Rowell	Jabez	23	M	S	Stable Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dennington	"	Self	20	"	Friend F H Freeman Clyde N.Y.							5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left wrist	Dennington
56021 23	Kinghorn	William	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Lyeol	Regina Sask	"	more	"	Atlantic Hampton Bowan New York City Friend Mr Kinghorn Regina Sask							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Glasgow
Total 24																									5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Glasgow
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Charles P. Muller
Inspector

21
2 Male

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language he speaks. [illegible] will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35267	1 Sheridan				M Soft	Draper	yes	yes	England	Irish	England		New York City	yes	Cousin	26	yes	2 mos	Augusta	Cousin B Daly 1001 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Dublin
35230	2 ✓ Kramer	Annie	34		W	Housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"		"	"	self					Mother H Rosenek 288-55 E 21st st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brn	"	Budapest
871	3 ✓ Gowans	Thos	31		M	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	London	"	"	"	50	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Manchester
3976	4 ✓ Sloan	Matthew	26		M	Carpenter	"	"		Scotch	Ireland	Lurgan	Pittsburgh	"	"	16	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburgh	Brother A Sloan 2314 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	"	Hazel	"	Lurgan
43830	5 ✓ Heaven	Henry &	49		M	Machinist	"	"		Irish	England	Ashton	Waterbury Conn	no	"	more	yes	1874	New York	Cousin Jos Rielo Washington st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on neck	Kinsale
	6 ✓ "	Harold	17		M	Labr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	none	Birmingham
45049	7 ✓ Morgan	Samuel	35		M	Engineer	"	"		English	England	New Bedford	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	400	no			Friend Mr Wright & 5th Van Buren Factory Glenbeck N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	4	Mole
53514	8 ✓ Stokes	Joseph	24		M	Miner	"	"		"	"	Stanley	New York City	"	"	more	yes			Brother in law J Robinson 512 W 24th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Hebburn Colliery
	9 ✓ "	Sarah J	26		F	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Whitley Yorks
	10 ✓ "	Fredk	4		M	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
55309	11 ✓ Williams	Robert	29		M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Aberthyn vale	Millersburg Pa	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Aberthyn vale Monmouthshire
56203	12 ✓ Smith	John J	40		M	Farmer	"	"		"	England	"	Newark New Jersey	"	self	400	no			Friend M Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Dudley
56981	13 ~~O'Connor~~	~~Hugh~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	Servant	"	"		Irish		Macclesfield		"	"	more	yes	1893	New York	Friend Mr Vanderveer Hunter Road Alabama New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Grey	"	Ireland
37001	14 ✓ Fowler	Wm Henry	37		M	Mason	"	"		English	Wales	Port Talbot	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	no			Friend Loghrin Evans Post St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	Liverpool
56624	15 ✓ Jones	Wm	49		S	Book Keeper	"	"			England	Luton	Toronto Ont	"	"	30	"			Sister Mary Jones King William St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Northampton
40612	16 ✓ Mariner	Chas	43		M	Miner	"	"				London	New York City	"	"	50	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Beverley
	17 ✓ Davis	Albert	39		M	Labr	✓	"				King Cross	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	Hanley
55023	18 ✓ Jones	John Hy	25		M	Engineer	"	"				Oldham	Waterbury Conn	"	"	more	yes			Friend Tom Baker 49 Cossett St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Ashton Under Lyne
	19 ✓ "	Francis	26		M	Wife	"	"							Husband												4	8	"	"	Grey		Oldham
56134	20 ✓ Sanarino	Ferdenando	48		M	Blacksmith			Italy	South Italian		London	New York City	"	Self	more	yes	1902 1906	New York	Friend Bergeron 10 Sqr St Thos New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Burn on top of right thumb	Palermo
2886	21 ✓ Gostling	Richard	23			Labr			England	English	England	Norwich	Clydebank Scotland		Uncle	$15	no			Uncle Mr Board Clyde (Wagne Co) New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Light blue	Scar on right hand	Norwich
53628	22 ✓ Rowell	Jabez	23			Steel Groom						Donnington	New York City	"	Self	30	"			Friend S H Freeman Co 271 Mt Love Atlantic Transport Bowery New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
56097	23 ✓ Kinghorn	William	28			Farmer				Scotch		Lfook	Regina Sask			more				Friend Mr Kinghorn Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark		Brown		Glasgow
~~5076~~	24																																
	25																																
	26																																
	27																																
	28																																
	29																																
	30																																

21
2 Pass

Charles P. Muller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D Watt * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D Watt
C. COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-114 ✓

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RAILROAD, CABIN, and STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time (or Where?
43440	1	J O'Hara	Mrs	24	F	M	Sister	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Auburndale Mass	yes	Self	Yes	No	
43069	2	J Hoye	James	27	M	S	Boatman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Athenry	"	"	"	"	"	
56216	3	J Friedman	Etta	21	F	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	England	Lpool	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$25	"	
104744	4	J Griffiths	Owen R	26	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Bangor	Utica NY	"	"	Yes	"	
10819	5	J Caine	Sarah	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Lpool	New York	"	"	$10	"	
33	6	Edwards	[illegible]																
34881	7	J Hunt	Chas	21	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Dallas Texas	yes	Brother	15	No	
35180	8	J Bloomer	Benjamin	35	M	M	Chainmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cradley Heath	Chicago Ill	"	Brother-in-law	30	"	
	9	"	Mathilda	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	"	Lily	10	"	S	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	"	Benjamin	11	M	S	Inft	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35189	12	Ziff	Anna	20	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$10	No	
35193	13	Moore	Samuel	25	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Ridgefield Pk NJ	"	Uncle	$40	"	
35220	14	Hemsworth	Maggie	28	F	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	New York NY	"	Sister	$10	"	
35231	15	Quinn	Mary	45	F	M	Wife	No	No						Yes	Husband			
	16	"	Martin	11	M	S	Child	No	No						Yes	Father	$40		
	17	"	Walter	10	M	S													
35238	18	Allcock	Robt	40	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes						Yes	Husband	50	Yes	Chicago Ill
	19	"	Gertrude	11	F	S	Child								"	Father	"	"	"
	20	"	Thos	3	M	S		No	No						"	"	"	"	"
35237	21	Pomfort	George	22	M	M	Moulder	yes	yes				Leigh	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Uncle	25	No	
8	22	Jones	Amelia	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Ireland	Skeown	Scranton Pa	"	Husband	50	"	
9	23	Cowen	Thos	36	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"		England	Staveley	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	8	"	
	24	"	Hannah	12	F	S	Sch	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle			
35242	25	Rooney	Annie J	25	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Derry NY	"	Brother			
3	26	McEvoy	Christopher	47	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lecrau	New Galway	yes	"		"	
35301	27	Slater	Ellen	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Elmsall	Litchfield Ill	"	Husband	$31	"	
	28	"	Ronald	1	M	S	Inft	"	"	"		"	Elmsall	"	"	Father		"	
	29	Stokes	George	24	M	M	Lab	"	"	"		"	Kirkby	"	"	Brother-in-law		"	
		Thompson	Susan	22	F	S	Servt				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newark NJ		Brother	10		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Friend P Hoye Box 13 Auburndale Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Athenry
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	"
Bro J J Friedman 68 Fourth St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lpool
Uncle J Solomon Griffiths 5 Keller St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	Angleny
Sister K Whalen 212 50 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Lpool
Brother-in-law Percy Rochford Fairground Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Brother in Law Thos Homer 562 N Clean Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Bradford
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cradley
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Husband Saml Ziff 202 Brice St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	London
Uncle J Lazier Ridgefield Pk NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Glasgow
Aunt Mrs Fowler 25 Rand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	"	"	Liverpool
Husband Mr Quinn 338 W 11 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	Lpool
Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Husband John Allcock 1025 Eden Bay ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wolverhampton
	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Uncle John Fisher 47/3 Decker St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horned mark near left eye ~~Horse~~	Leigh
Husband Thos Jones 1109 Hampton St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Dark	none	Hartland
Brother S Cowen 1904 Beech Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brown	Scar Over right Eye	Bescott
	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Cousin Pat H Sunderland 2 Key	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Cousin Chas Mickey 120 Conaton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Belfast
Husband A Slater Jr Stockton 910 State St Litchfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Sheffield
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Barnsley
Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Brother J Thompson Jr Mfg Cash 610 Orange St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bloxwich
							5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey		Belfast

Wm Williams Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Inquiries concerning the race or people to which any person belongs will be found under the head of the country from which he or she comes. Lists of races will be found on each of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835 - 115

I, R. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ____, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 DEC 1906, 190

116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether deported before.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51287 1	Turner	Edwin	47	M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Bro Chas Hy Turner 183 E 55 St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Leeds
2	Wife	Sarah	47	F	M	Wife																					5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		
3		Fred	21	M	S	Clerk																					5	7	Dark	"	Brown		
4		M Elizabeth	17	F	S	H work																					5	3		Brown	Blue		
5		Ada	15	F	S	None																					5	1	"	"	"		
6		Thos Wm	11	M	S	Child																											
7		Alice	9	F	S																												
8		May	9	F	S																												
59942 9	Lovell	Arthur	35	M	S	Draughtsman					London	Galveston	Yes		Self	$20	Yes	1902	Houston	Bro Chas E Lovell Brazoport Texas												
54029 10	Finch	Samuel	32	M	M	Miner					Durham	Saxman Cherokee Nation								Myles John Liddell Rockland Cherokee Nation							5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Durham
30111	Coyle	Thos	25	M	S							Sheridan Wyo				$20				Frederick Thos Burgess Dial Sheridan Wyo							5	6	Sallow	Brown	Mark on Nose		Manley Durham
54199 12	~~Litherland~~	~~Wm Thos~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~						Bolton	Boston Mass								Bro in law Geo Ray 6 Linden St West Cornell Mass							5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Haydock
54315 13	Kenby	Morris	21	M	S	Tailor			England	Hebrew	Leeds	Philadelphia Pa					Yes			Bro in Law Sam Jeff 202 Union St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	Mark on Nose	London
54425 14	Arthur	Henry	26	M	M	Jockey				English	Yorkshire	Silver Creek NY								Bro M E Arthur Silver Creek Chautauqua Co New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Darlington
15	wife	Edith R	23	F	M	Wife														Bro in Law							5	2					Sunderland
553 16	Nightingale	Sabina	42	F	M	Wife					Adlett York	Drugaldy Pa	no			$30	no			Husband D Nightingale Drugaldy Pa							5	2		Dark			Alverthorpe
17		Harry	11	M	S	Child												Mother		Father													
18		Ernest	9	M	S																												
19	Selvidge	Emma	7	F	S		no	no																									
4 20	Ridsdotton	James	43	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brighouse	Lockport Niagara	NY	self	$50	no			Friends Ross Barker 11 Dayton St Lockport Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	"
21		Joseph	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	
62 22	Rowland	Herbert	24	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Corapolis Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Uncle R T Rowland R F D #1 Corapolis Alleghany Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Pontypridd
908 23	Rogers	Owen	23	M	S	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Royal Castlewellan	Park City Utah							Friend Daniel Jordan Park City Utah Same Co							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Royal Castlewellan
24	McClean	John	22	M	S															Friend Patk R Bagg Park City Utah Same Co							5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Belfast
911 25	~~Adam~~	~~Mary~~																															
29 26	Whitby	Joseph	36	M	M	Teller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kearsley	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$20				Father John Whitley 1809 Kensington Parlboro Skis Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Kearsley
27		Clara J	30	F	M	Wife																					5	4		Brown			Leeds
28		John	8	M	S	Infant	No	No																									
29		Margaret	49	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes								$20											5	4	Light	Light	Brown	None	Little Leam
		Albert	11	M	S	Child	No	No																									

Colored

6 Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
51284 1	Turner Edwin	47		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $50			
2	Sarah	47		F	M	Wife													
3	Fred	21		M	S	Clerk													
4	M Elizabeth	17		F	S	H Work													
5	Ada	15		F	S	None													
6	Thos Wm	11		M	S	Child													
7	Alice	9		F	S														
8	May	9		F	S														
53942 9	Lovell Arthur	35		M	S	Draughtsman						London	Galveston		Self	Yes $15	Yes	1902	Yes Houston
54029 10	Finch Samuel	32		M	M	Miner						Durham	Nangs Creek Tennessee			No			
30 11	Coyle Thos	25		M	S								Sheridan Wyo			$25			
54177 12	Litherland Wm Thos Mrs			M	M								Bolton	Boston Mass		Yes			
54315 13	Kerby Morris	21		M	S	Tailor			England	Hebrew		Leeds	Philadelphia Pa			Yes $5			
54425 14	Arthur Henry	24		M	M	Jockey				English		Yorkshire	Galveston	Silver Creek Ny					
15	Edith R	23		F	M	H Wife													
54553 16	Nightingale Sabina	42		F	M	H Wife							Atlett York	Drugaldy Pa	no		$30	no	
17	Harry	11		M	S	Child										Mother			
18	Ernest																		
19	Edith Emma	2		F	S		no	no											
54 20	Riddlebottom James	43		M	M	Wheelwright Joiner	yes	yes	"	"			Boughouse	Lockport Nyd	D	self		no	
21	Joseph	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Pa	"			
54362 22	Rowland Herbert	24		M	S	Glassblower	Yes	Yes	England	Welch	Wales		Pondypridd	Coropolis	Pa Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No
53708 23	Rogers Owen	23		M	S	Labourer				Irish	Ireland		Moyod Castlewellen	Coropolis Pa	Yes	Self	$5		
24	McClean John	22		M	S														
54511 25	Hoare Thos																		
29 26	Whitby Joseph	26		M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Scarcley	Philadelphia	Pa Yes	Self	$20		
27	Clara J.	30		F	M	Wife													
28	John	6		M	S	Infant	No	No											
29	Margaret	49		F	M	Wife	yes	yes											
	Albert	14		M	S	Child	No	No											

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bro Chas Hy Turner 115 E 15 St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Leeds
							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		
							5	7	Dark	"	Brown		
							5	3	"	Brown	Blue		
							5	1	"	"	"		
Bro Chas E Lovell Beaumont Texas							6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark Moustache	Wells Somerset
Myles John Liddell Rowland Cherokee Nation							5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Durham
Friend Thos Burgess Dial Sheridan Wyo Co Sheridan							5	6	Sallow		Brown	Mark on Nose	Stanley Durham
Bro in Law Tyson Ray 8 Lenden St East Everett Mass							5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Haydock
Bro in Law Sam Jeff 202 Lime St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	Mark on Nose	London
Bro Mr E Arthur Silver Creek Chautauqua Co New York Bro in Law							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Darlington
Husband Dr Nightingale Drugaldy Pa							5	2					Sunderland
Partner " "							5	2		Dark	"		Alberthorpe
Friends Ross Bailie 11 Dayton st Lockport Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	
Uncle M. J. Rowland 1423 Coropolis Alleyway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Pontypridd
Friend Daniel Davies Park City Utah (Summit Co)							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Aberdare Glamorgan
Friend Patk M. Carey Park City Utah (Summit Co)							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kilrea Co Derry
Father John Whitley 1809 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	Mrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scarcley
							5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Settle Yorkshire
							5	4	Light	Light	Brown	None	Little Town

1835
115-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 DEC 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835
115-116

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London RCS England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien immigrants going in transit to Canada or Mexico and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit through the United States." Similarly those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and intending to depart therefrom, as visitors for business or pleasure, or through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Yes (can read); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—

[illegible] construed to mean the country of which [illegible] should [illegible] the race or people as [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] rks in this regard. [illegible] mean "French" by [illegible] ons not necessarily [illegible] r Hebrew by race [illegible] other country by [illegible] cially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] section officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (S[illegible]	Welsh.
Japan[illegible]	West Indian.

1835
115-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LOMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 DEC 1906, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LOMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R C P London R S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens tak[illegible]d out of the United States should be recorded under head[illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the Unit[illegible]s through in transit, should be classed as "touris[illegible]

Co[illegible]n 7 is subdivided and the entries therein shoul[illegible] No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—[illegible]

[illegible]o construed to mean the country of

whi[illegible] should [illegible] the race or people

as [illegible]

[illegible]nd nationality, and

ma[illegible]rks in this regard.

F[illegible]ean "French" by

[illegible]ese not necessarily

[illegible]r Hebrew by race

[illegible] other country by

[illegible]cially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]ection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (S[illegible]	Welsh.
Japan[illegible]	West indian.

Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

1833-114 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 15 1906

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 3 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blom	Hyma	22	M	S	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	$30	no			Sister Mrs Solomon 178 Spencer Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	White	Emma	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Cannonsburgh Pa	Husband	$50	no			Husband Samuel White Cannonsburg Pa Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Florence	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "						
4	"	Chas Richd	3	M	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"								old Glands of neck	
5	~~Taylor~~	~~Wm Henry~~	29	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	Rensselaer N.Y.	self	"	"			Uncle H Rowe Esq Mills Rensselaer N.Y.					good	no
6	Mills	George	43	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"			Friend Thos Wright 192 Lembeck Ave Jersey City N.J.						
7	Mcnary	Ellen J	21	F	S	Dry Worker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Short Hills N.J.	"	$50	"			Sister L McNary C/O D Johnson Short Hills N.J.						
8	~~Thompson~~	~~James~~	32	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fitter~~ 3-206750-12/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10			Friend: Dan Blakeman 97 Vesey st Newark N.J.						
9	Hampson	Mary	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Hanley	Philadelphia Pa	"	$30	"			Cousin Joseph Edwards 1120 S Oxford St Kensington Philadelphia Pa						
10	Lomax	Walter	23	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend John Whitby 1309 Marston st Kensington Philadelphia Pa						
11	Stubben	Owen	24	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Coalbrookdale	Park City Utah	"	60	yes	3 yrs	Park City Utah	Uncle Patrick Fleming Park City (Summit Co) Utah						
12	"	Mary	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Doherty	Peter	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Hagerty	Patrick	29	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	Sarah	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Edward Delvin Parkcity (Summit Co) Utah						
	~~Foothill~~	~~Kate~~	46	~~F~~	~~M~~	"				English	England	Woodhouse	[illegible]			no									
		~~Violet~~	19	F	S	Servant				"	"	"													
		~~Frank~~	11	M	"	Sch				"	"	"													
		~~Conrod~~	9	"	"	"				"	"	"													
		~~Myrtle~~	5	"	"	"				"	"	"													
		Daniel	21	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cherry Hill	yes	self	50	no		Sister Mrs Chiskey Cherry (Barcan Co) Ill						
		George	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	New York N.Y.	"	"	15			Brother in Law Jno Murphy 253 W 14th St New York City						
		Henry	37	M	M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	"	Fife	Youngstown O	"	"	20	no		Friend W Forbes Steky st Youngs						
		Edwin	20	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Burnley	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$25			Uncle Wm Macklin 279 Nicholas st						
		[illegible]	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbee Ariz	"	"	50			Brother in Law						
		Henry	21	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hencaugher	"	"	"	26			Wife Tombstone A						
		[illegible]	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbee Bodie Nevada	"	"	40			Brothers-in-Law						
			18	"	S	Bricklayer						Penzance	Monessen Pa	"	"	40			Friend Robert [illegible] Box 242						
																			Brot 43						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	London
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Stonebroam.
6	—	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Hazel	Tattooed on both arms	Chesterfield
5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none.	Ardglass.
5	4½	"	Fair	Grey	"	Londonderry
5	8	Fair	Auburn	Br	"	Crumlin
5	3	Fair	Sandy	"	"	"
5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ballykeel
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Richmond
5	8	"	"	"		Richmond
5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
5	7	Dark	Brown			Dundee
5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Dundee
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Bromley
5	3	"	Dark	"	"	Kensington
5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Sandwich
5	6	Dark	Black	"	T on arm	Dudington
5	7	"	Brown	Blue		Tipton
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wednesbury
5	1	"	"	"	"	North Bassett

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2031 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
✓VOLUME # 1 8 3 3								
✓ 108 to 129								Information on
✓Volume # 1 8 3 4								a majority of
✓ 3	x							these pages
✓ 90	x							partially obscured
Volume # 1 8 3 5								by glare.
7 to 116								
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
XXXXXXXX								

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 1 0 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pass... Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th... en by the masters of vessels.

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		
	Color of--		PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
	Brown, Grey	none	London
	Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Aberdeen.
	Brown Grey	none	Birmingham
	Dark Hazel	Scar on Left Arm	Sheffield
	Brown Blue	none	Anglesea.
	Fair Grey	"	Londonderry
	Auburn Brn	"	Tenby
	Sandy "	"	"
	Brown Blue	"	Ballykeal
	" "	"	"
	" "	"	"
	" Grey	"	Rathfreland
	" Blue	"	Ressamolligan
	Fair Blue	none	Glasgow.
	Brown "	"	Dundee
	Brown Grey	none	Dundee
	Fair Blue	"	Bromley
	Black "	"	Birmingham
	Fair "	"	Bedworth
	Black "	Tattoo on Arm	Dudley
	Brown Blue	none	Nuneaton
	Brown Blue	none	Wednesbury
	" "		Thorp Arch

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										4/22				
✓ 61	Platkin	Liebe	29	2		1	To dupt	Emile Jacob Weisberg 527 Humboldt B'klyn	Bekler	12/16	11[30]	/	/	/
✓ 62	Pal	Peter	[illegible]	9		1	" tel [illegible]	BRW half-bro-in-law Eliza Hunkai 204 Lake Topeka Kans	Craig	15	3[35]	—	/	—
✓ 63	Rabinski	Eqthime	[illegible]	1		"	sis	Clara Dr Glavich Home	Green Bekler	17	10	2	2	2
✓ 64	Traub	Hope	25	25		1	" hus	Hurst. Hirsche John St. & Fulton av Lakewood N.J.		17/16	12[10]	1	2	1
✓ 65	Rosenfeld	Victor	10	11		1	" fr	Polish Society 117 Broad New York	Bekler	"	10[20]	1	1	1
✓ 66	Kaplow	Sophie & 8 ch	29	26/28		3	" hus	Hurst. Mystal 240 E 28	Nyc	Craig	17	10[21]	4	4	4
✓ 67	Jasse	Hinde & 4 ch	27	2[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel [illegible]	By. & to hust Judel 109 Beaver Albany Ny	Green	17	4[20]	10	15	10
✓ 68	Joonoola	Lee	12	13		13	" cou	Mrs Alma Mathews 4 State Nyc	Green	15	3[35]	—	1	—
✓ 69	Ramsu	Rosa	12	9		1	" fr.	Mrs Alma Mathews " " "	"	"	3[35]	—	1	—
✓ 70	Aron	Chale & 5 ch	8	29/24		5	" [illegible]	Hurst. Bergej 65 Canal Nyc	Bekl	17	10[37]	10	10	10
✓ 71	Wasmsinen	Ida	12	8		1	" fr.	Mrs Alma Mathews 4 State Nyc	Green	15	3[35]	—	1	—
✓ 72	Kegelakin	Rascha	27	7		1	" uncle	Bro. Chatzkel 117 Henry "	Bekler	16	12[15]	1	2	1
✓ 73	Mi[illegible]on	[illegible]	27	3		1	" bro	" Muir 768 Eandower av Bronx	Craig	16	10[37]	1	1	1
✓ 74	Brzezynski	Piotr	24	9		1	" tel [illegible]	Polish Soc. 117 Broad Nyc	Green	18	1[00]	3	4	3
✓ 75	Jutkowitz	Riwa & ch	27	1/2		1	" hus	Hurst. Joseph 480 Brook av. Nyc	Craig	16	10[15]	1	1	1
✓ 76	Kleinmuntz	Rochea & 3 ch	25	7/10		4	" bro	Yath Pincus 90 Ditt St Nyc	Green	15	2[30]	—	4	—
✓ 77	Dosidy	Basche	24	26/29		4	" hus	Hurst. Jurston 156 Chester Bklyn	Bekl	16	10[15]	4	4	4
✓ 78	Rapstein	Sissia & 3 ch	10	1/4		4	" hus	Kuch Louis 388 Sudge ave Bklyn	Green	15	2[40]	—	4	—
✓ 79	Kroten	Pessia & ch	8	6/7		1	" hus	" Sam 1916 Wat Ave Nyc	"	"	2[45]	—	1	—
✓ 80	Roichman	Rissia & 2 ch	10	26/28		3	" hus	" Rachem 108 & 106 St "	Bekl	17	4[40]	12	15	12
✓ 81	DE Sousa	Antonio	26	30		1	" tel [illegible]	By & mother Maria 140 Graham Lowell Mass	Craig	17	11[27]	2	2	2
✓	Arenow	Rivke	28	[illegible]		1	" bro	Bro. Louis 36 Chrystie Nyc	Bekler	17/16	10[10]	/	/	/
✓ 83	Kusepapa	Jehte	28	30		1	" cou	Le Sam Tesler 305 Chester Bklyn	"	"	10[41]	/	/	/
✓ 84	Kandia	Chane & 3 ch	22	1/3		4	" hus	Hurst. Sam [illegible] 344 Rockaway Bklyn	"	17	11[27]	8	8	8
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

LUCANIA Dec 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, 19... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[redacted]	Schames	Chaie & 5 ch	28	24/29	1	5	To [redacted]						
32	[redacted]	Susan		3	30		1	" bro	Glusb.	Louis	137 Louis	Nyc	Bellert	17/16	10[5]	5	5	5
33	Horberg	Bethe.D & 3 ch		20	22123		4	" tel $	Bro.	James G.	Jennie Linton	175 Johnson Ave	Green	15	2[20]	—	1	—
34	Feigel	Feige		20	28		1	" bro	Ry. Gl	Glusb.	Simon	181 Division	Detroit	Mich	Reg.	17	1[15]	8	12	8
35	Osetienesky	Sure		7	18		1	" [redacted]	Bro.	Isaac	381 E 4.		Nyc	Bellert		17/16	10[12]	1	1	1
36	Rotenberg	[redacted]		9	29		1	" int. bus	Clerc	Dr Herrich	Honor			Green		17/17	10	2	2	2
37	Thies	Hesse		19	18		1	" bro	Glusb.	Joseph	Rudin	647 E 11	Nyc	Green		17/16	11[12]	1	1	1
38	Schwing	Dicke		9	19		1	" [redacted]	Bro.	Leli		171 Attorney	"	Bell		"	10[12]	1	1	1
39	Cseltis	Michael		22	7		1	" [redacted]	Clerc	Dr Herrich	Honor			Gregor.		17/17	"	2	2	2
40	Kichafsky	Meirech		28	25		1	" father	Ry. Gl	Emile	Josefas	Kartselis	10 Woodworth	Rochester	Ny	"	1[30]	2	3	2
41	Rehnke	Brugitta		17	18		1	" tel $	Lecher	Gossel		186 Varett	Brklyn		Bellert		17/16	10[12]	1	1	1
42	Dehenberg	Moischa		26	16		1	" cha	WWW	Jos	Josef Swelzer	1116 River St	Akron	Ohio	Reg		15	4[38]	—	1	—
43	Tvnedynski	Jag [redacted]		24	6		1	" tel $	Corwin	Dave	Goldmin	77 Grock	Nyc	Green	Brkn	16	11[35]	1	1	1
44	Johnsden	Rosina		18	15		1	" fr.	Ry. Gl	Bi.L	Michal	Klunkiewicz	345 Grand	Scranton	Pa	17	10[45]	2	2	2
45	Felgman	Ilwan		12	22		1	" sis			Miss Anna	Mathews	7 State	Nyc	Green	15	3[15]	—	1	—
46	Maiyan	Bigna & 4 ch		23	26/30		5	" hus	Lis	Mrs Katinka	Sobovins	boa 6th	Ave	Brkln	"	"	"	2	0	1	—
47	Pfeffer	Beile & 2 ch		24	12/14		3	" hus	Glusb	Schlomm		35 - 2 Ave		Nyc	Bell	17	10[5]	10	10	10
48	Radulowicz	Anton		24	7		1	" tel $	Glusb.	Benn		97 John	St.	Amboy	Nj	Bell	16	10[5]	3	3	3
49	Schmunow	Mathias		42	12		1	" tel $	Ry. Bro	Stanisl		345 Grand	Scranton	Pa	Reg	17	10[42]	2	2	2
50	Pitmang	Olga		12	1		1	" fr.	Pub.	Sec		117 Broad		Nyc	Green	17	12	2	3	2
51	Bieber	Rossie & 2 ch		23	23/25		3	" hus			Miss Anna	Mathews	7 State	Nyc	Green	15	3[15]	—	1	—
52	Lifschitz	Malke & ch & sis		28	19/21		2	" [redacted]	Glusb.	Benjamin		434 Barber		Brklyn	Reg.	16	10[15]	3	3	3
53	Gafik	Feige & 4 ch		23	16/18		3	" hus	"	Dral	Lipschitz	78	90 zyth	Nyc	Bellert	16	10[20]	3	3	3
54	Szeina	Chana		20	14		1	" sis	"	Dchais		434	E. 5.	Brklyn	Reg.	16	10[25]	3	3	3
55	Pawlowicz	Nathan		20	27		1	" bro	Bi.L	Schlomin	Blum	179	Norfolk	Nyc	Bellert	16	10[30]	1	2	1
56	Phumecka	Plemsa & 2 ch		20	18/20		3	" hus	Bro.	Morris		150	Sudlow	"	"	16	10	1	1	1
57	Boss	Teodor, wife & 3 ch		27	15/17		5	" tel $	Glusb.	Antanas	Ransen	Al.	Elmira	2 D.	Bellert	17	11[30]	6	6	6
58	Peterbos	Heinrich		27	8		1	" tel $	Ry Gl	Bi.L	Wilhelm	Kruer	751 d.	Bronx	Cab	Reg	17	1[2]	10.	15	10
59	Frank	Josef		27	12		1	" tel $	D.D.	Gral.	Henry	Adolf	1025	Agnes	St	Louis	Mo	Green	17	2[25]	2	3	2
60	Knopin	Judel & sis		27	29/30		2	" uncle	WWW	Wm	[illegible]	Durkal	10	Duke	St	Joseph	Kans	Reg	15	2[20]	—	1	—
	Perlow	Rane [redacted]		39	3		1	" hus	Goode	Eli	Kruppenny		739	E 106	Nyc	Bell		16	10[20]	2	2	2
									Glusb.	Nathan	Nadan		294	Monroe	"	"		16	10[30]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 61
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

O.K.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. [illegible] arrived, December 15 1906, M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Svenska Luth Emig Home 3 Water nyc	Green	15	3[20]	—	1	—
1	Svenson	[illegible]	20	5		1	To rejoin	Asst. Dane 346 Division Nyc	Bell	17	10[30]	4	4	4
2	Fossen	Ester & ch	10	8/9		2	" hus	RR&W employer gas h Yard 26 3/5 Pagot Baltimore Md	Reig	15	7[30]	—	1	—
3	[illegible]	McDo	[illegible]	2		1	" tel $	Asst Master 145 West 16	B'klyn Behl	18	10[40]	9	9	9
4	[illegible]	Chasnick & ch	10	5/7		3	" hus	A R & bro Jacob 107 Oak St New Haven Conn	Reig	15	7[37]	—	1	—
5	Brukstein	Selde	25	16		1	" [illegible]	B'klyn 74 Bank Midwife Box 69 Belmont Pa	Behl	18	11[00]	3	3	3
6	Dashkin	Mosheha	24	24		1	" hel $	Bro Harry 317 E 4	Nyc Behlert	17/16	10[30]	1	1	1
7	Minsker	Nechama	10	28		1	" bro	German Luth Emig Home 4 State	nyc Green	2	1[30]	17	14	17
8	[illegible]	David wife & ch	28	19/21	1	4	" tel $	Asst Am 338 E 11 St	nyc Behl	15	7[23]	—	3	—
9	Quinn	Mary & 2 ch	5	15/17		3	" hus	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	18	1[00]	3	4	3
10	Zultowska	Anela	25	6		1	" tel $	Asst Sam 10 Pine St Phila Pa	Reig	15	2[25]	—	1	—
11	Liff	Anna	3	12		1	" tel $	Ry & to cousin Heinrich Goldwig 398 Gault from London Can		17	4	2	3	2
12	Goldsach	Mordche	21	15		1	" tel $	Uncle and no Mackenzie 333 Newark Nyc	Green	15	7[30]	—	1	—
13	Swiantowska Julian	Francopka Bernyon	20	8		1	" sou	Ry & Uncle Sam Finn 49 Nelson Toronto Can	"	17	4[10]	2	3	2
14	Rotus	Abraham	21	14		1	" tel $	Bro Harry 35 Henry Nyc	Behlert	16	9[20]	1	1	1
15	Kushner	Ester	24	20		1	" bro	Uncle Daniel Shapiro 54 Moore B'klyn	Reig	16	10[20]	1	1	1
16	Schapiro	Hirsch	11	7		1	" father	Sister Julia Redkowska 79 Ridge Nyc	Behlert	16	10[30]	1	2	1
17	Litwin	Edzia	20	[illegible]		1	" sis	Ry & Bro Kramer 238 Liberty Batavia N Y	Reig	17	10[46]	2	2	2
18	Pollak	Lied	[illegible]			1	" tel $	Husb Chawzis Neltz 569 Rockaway Av B'klyn	Behl	16	10[30]	1	1	1
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	8		1	" uncle	Ry & to Bro Audy- 87 Clark Fenton Nj	Green	17	4	2	3	2
20	Kovacz	Barbara	26	21		1	" tel $	" " Bro Lester 48 Selwal Canterbury Ct	"	17	10[ ]	2	2	2
21	Mendzacka	Michlo	25	25		1	" tel $	Husb Abraham 369 Vermont B'klyn	Behl	16	10[10]	1	1	1
22	[illegible]	Chile & ch	10	13/15		1	" hus	Uncle Mendel Grossman 61 Willett Nyc	"	16	10[20]	1	1	1
23	[illegible]	Feiga	24	17		1	" uncle	Husb Hirshel 1553 Henry B'klyn	Reig	16	10[20]	1	1	1
24	Byck	Mike & ch	26	13/15		1	" hus	RR Yath Michal Box 466 Virginia Minn	Battle	20	11[19]	5	6	3
25	Demorowitz	Hammer	8	9		1	" tel $	Bro Doris 586 Manhattan Av B'klyn	Reig	16	10[6]	1	1	1
26	Schwartz	Sitten Gawrill	24	15		1	" bro	Husb Schloima 148 E 103 Nyc	Reig	16	10[20]	3	3	3
27	[illegible]	Jente & 2 ch	28	4/6		3	" hus	Bro Herman Wolfe 30 Canal " "	"	16	10[35]	1	1	1
28	Berman	Jossel	21	16		1	" tel $	Doc Rev Wm A Dalton 94 Vesey St	Nyc Green	15	3[10]	—	1	—
29	Odine	Sarah	5	5		1	" sis	Uncle Benj Fowler 13 Bank	" Behl	15	7[23]	—	1	—
30	Ecksworth	Maggie	3	14		1	" aunt							

Form 819
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

SS S.S. Republic arrived ...ec. 16, 1... , 190 . M., . from 191

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22m	31	✓ Radzile, Theofil	23	1	1	C L		12/16	186	M.				12/18	169	3 11	40							3	3	3
20m	32	✓ Nec, Victor	26	17	1	C L		12/16	176	M				12/18	164	3 1	40							3	3	3
30m	33	✓ Schott, Michal	26	18	1	In Cert.		12/16	178	M				12/18	169	3 11		HOLD ON APPEAL						3	3	3
45f	34	✓ Jammitzky, Keile and Ma	23	12/13	2	I F C Held until Inter		12/16	75	Lr.				12/15	101	3 1	40							1	1	1
15m	35	✓ Tarras, Philip	21	11	1																			—	—	—
20f	36	✓ O'Grady, Kate	2	13	1	From Sup.																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

7 CB S. S. LUCANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* December 15, 1906. , 190 . M., , *from* 122

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner
23f	1	✓ Rathmelson, Leah	11	6	1	L P C	Mann							12/16	145	22	10 50								1 1
42m	2	✓ Watman, Uria and 3ch	27	17/20	4	"	Dimicoli							12/16	146	22	9 50								4 4
27m	3	✓ O'Neil, Patrick	29	12	1	" and inf. in Hosp.	Leonard	12/15 84 J.						12/16	147	22	11 50								18 19
20m	4	✓ Wilschanetzki, Leit wf and ch	16	22/24	3	"	Jones							12/16	194	22	11 50								2 2
14f	5	✓ Green, Minch	25	29	1	"	Dimicoli	12/14 J.						12/21	124	M	1 50								6 7
38f	6	✓ Cochrin, Mrina and son	10	16/17	2	"	Jones	12/17 80 J.						12/19	202	22	10 45								6 6
48m	7	✓ Zavetsky, Feisach	21	9	1	"	Elliott							12/16	153	22	10 45								1 1
6m	8	✓ Nagel, Itzik	21	10	1	"	"							12/16	153	22	10 45								1 1
11m	9	✓ Wad, Mendel	27	6	1	"	Dimicoli							12/16	160	22	11 45								1 1
55f	10	✓ Selmanow, Blume	11	5	1	"	Mann							12/15	82	J	2 50								— 1
11m	11	✓ Bolin, Girsch	25	26	1	"	Dimicoli							12/16	165	22	11 35								1 1
19f	12	✓ Osetinsky, Chane	7	14	1	"	Leonard	12/16 167	22	18	12/18 148	J	37	12/19	10	J	1 50								6 7
54m	13	✓ Waltzman Gelr, Moriche and ch	32	21/24	2	"	Jones	12/17 48 J.						12/18	171	J	11 37								6 8
40m	14	✓ Stiengli, Benjamin	22	18	1	" Cert	"	12/16 186	M					12/16	186	M	Canc. & appeal								12 12
36f	15	✓ Struchtein, Hetor and 7ch	29	18/25	8	"	Elliott	12/15 98 J.						12/17	131	M	9 50								14 14
69m	16	✓ Struchtein, Ithnok	28	30	1	"	"	12/15 98 J.						12/17	131	M	9 50								2 2
54m	17	✓ Brannstein, Moses and 4ch	17	27/27	5	"	[illegible]							12/15	80	J	2 45								— 5
31m	18	✓ Berenstein, Mirik wf and 5ch	29	6/12	7	"	Elliott							12/19	140	M									14 14
41m	1	✓ [illegible], Finko	10	27	1	" Id memo	Jones	12/16 80 J.										3:10 PM	12/24/06	Lucania	Tilson				6 7
14m	20	✓ [illegible], Joseph	24	19	1	"	Sutton	12/15 100 J						12/19	4	Dr.									4 5
9m	21	✓ [illegible], [illegible] and br	21	16/16	2	"	Elliott							12/16	72	Lr.	10 50								2 2
5m	22	✓ [illegible], Wolf	17	1a	1	"	"							12/16	72	Lr.	10 50								1 1
18m	23	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	26	4	1	"	Eaton	12/15 87 J.						12/16	104	J.	12 00								1 2
42m	24	✓ [illegible], [illegible] wf and 4ch	9	13/15	6	"	Schwartz							12/16	69	Lr.	10 00								6 6
1m	25	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	26	9	1	"	Dillon	12/15 [illegible]						12/18	173	J	11 37								3 4
[illegible]	26	✓ [illegible], Marek and dau	6	1/2	2	"	Sudden							12/15	90		20								— 2
16m	27	✓ [illegible], Dave	10	28	1	"	Mann							12/15	81		8 20								— 1
11f	28	✓ [illegible], Alexye	24	3/4	3	"	Sudden							12/16	190	M	11 05								1 1
21f	29	✓ [illegible], Adelu	24	4	1	"	"							12/16	190	M	11 05								1 1
28f	30	✓ Nicligro [illegible], Francisca and 4ch	28	1/3	2	"	Eaton							12/15	143	J	8 00								3 3
																									125 141

TOTALS

125-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906.

P.S. Bright Jr. Im. Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible]
and Surgeon [illegible] to practice as such by and [illegible]
of [illegible]
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible]
condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me this~~ [illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" the [illegible]

12

| LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MONTEREY sailing from [illegible], Dec 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec 12, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: Country.	Nationality: * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16	17	18	19	20	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Stokes	41		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
2	John Cadel	27		m					U.S. Citizen														
3	Edith Cadel	24		f					U.S. Citizen														
4	John Kennedy	23		m	s				U.S. Citizen														
5	Albert Soker	21		m	s	Unusual	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	self	Yes	June 1906	Receiving Hotel Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Lupe Farri	24		f	married	Unusual	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Halifax	Yes	self	Yes	Oct. 1906	to transit to Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Orlando Hobby	34		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
8	William McCullough	20		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	L'pool	Yes	self	Yes	Oct 1906	to transit to L'pool	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Irwan Brass	18		m	s	Employe	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havana	Boston	Yes	self	Yes	Nov 1906	to transit to Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Joseph Black	39		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
11	Henry Saunders	29		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
12	Horatio Young	26		m	s				U.S. Citizen														
13	Samuel Ewing Smiley	43		m	s				U.S. Citizen														
14	Clarence Weller	25		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
15	Isabel Weller	25		f	m				U.S. Citizen														
16	Charles Reed	52		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
17	Samuel Thorpe	39		m	m				U.S. Citizen														
18	Sydney Torrens	22		f	s				U.S. Citizen														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Pt 4c
2 Cab 11
Brass.

NOTE. T[illegible] sengers. Cat. Nos. 500[illegible]B. headings given by the masters of vessels.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Height [illegible] Color [illegible] Marks of Identification

Feet [illegible] Hair [illegible] Eyes [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, * of the Str Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 190[illegible]

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-125

I, Manuel M Macias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. M. Macias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1111

1835-126

1835-125

(3)

employed by owners do
years' experience as a Physician
authority of Universally
that I have made a personal examination of
Sheets, in number, are, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical
Arthur Smith
, 190

case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1

2

3

4

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bosnniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lis... 124
5-125 (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S.S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz Dec 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 15th, 1906

...employed by ...do ...years' experience as a Physician ...carefully ...made a personal examination of ... in number, are, according ...ve to the mental and physical ...Geo Nelson

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	Wendell Blanchard	29		M					U.S.	American													
3	George A. Monison	25		S					"	"													
4	Walter D Hall	31		M.					"	"													
5	William W. Frowbuge	25							"	"													
6	Packer R. Whitcomb	64							"	"													
7	Eleazar Moreno	30		S					"	"													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master* of the Ss Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1906

P S Bigelow Jun Inspector New York
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Hershberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioners of Pilots & Health of Ports of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Maurice Hershberg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] December 18th, 190 6

125

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Sear in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Fernando Renouel	35		M	S	merchant	Yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	300 $	yes 1903	Residing Grand Central Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	Havana
Frank VanEtten	50		M	M				U.S.	U.S. Born		Buffalo	yes				Buffalo NY											

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, which language they speak. [illegible]

1835-1276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master,* of the Str Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov, 190

P L Brigham Sm Inspector
Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Quillen Smith

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

____
Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. (Second class)

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Monterey sailing from Progreso Dec 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York December 15th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind or character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Nicolas Martorano	38		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by him	40 yes	no	Isadora (Friend) 1st St Lombardo Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 9 in	Dark	Bl.	Bl	Home	Laurenzo Rocky

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1835-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master* of the F.C. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 190 6

P.S. Bryan
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Manuel M. Mayora, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mayora

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1835

years' experience as a Physician
the authority of Mexican
, and that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Arthur Smith Castellanos

ember, 190 6

as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
A. C.
ET.
L. & O.
. & A.
& C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz Dec 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 15th, 1906 127

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George A Pettis	34	1	m	m	—	—	—	U S	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dover N.H.	—	—	—	—	—	—
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I have been employed for [illegible] years' experience as a Registrar under the authority of Immigrant and that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] particulars relative to the [illegible] as the case may be.

Dec. 1906

I.C.
SEX.
I.C.
ST.
& O.
& A.
& C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master* of the Ss Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Arthur Smith
Master* Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

P S Bryan Asst Inspector New York
Commissioner of Immigration at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Maurice Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Ss Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ contain the names of all such passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ contain the names of all such passengers; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the health and condition of such passengers.

Maurice Rosenberg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

_____
Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
AGE.
ST.
L. & O.
L. & A.
& C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION
Form 1840.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Dec 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., Dec 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Andres Escudero		21	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	+30	Yes 1906	Residing 170 Front St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Bl	Bl	None	Valladolid Asturias
Pedro Neres		25	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	+30	No	Residing Hotel Cambria N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br		
Chas Webb		28	M	M		U.S. Born Citizen										Rochester N.H.												
Lee Kee Way		31	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Chinese	Bl	Bl		China
Lee Jeong		22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		Bl	Bl		
Ching Nan		22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½		Bl	Bl		
Ching Chong Yai		33	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	½		Bl	Bl		
Lee Pe Hang		30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½		Bl	Bl		
Ching Ye Yen		30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½		Bl	Bl		
Lee Lin		30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½		Bl	Bl		
Ching Po		25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Havana	Stony Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Stony Key	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		Bl	Bl		
Abraham Dasin	Wife Child	20	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Havana	Ponce Porto Rico	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Ponce Porto Rico	No	No	No	good	No	Transit						
Adele Dasina		21	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	Havana	Ponce Porto Rico	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	good	No							
Rose Dasine		6	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	Havana	Ponce Porto Rico	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	good	No							

14/1 1st 3rd

11 Days

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master,* of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of ~~said~~ surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 190

R B Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

1835-1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel M. Macias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, examination to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Macias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—170

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz Dec 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 12, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under 16 years of age, whether father, mother, grandparent, or guardian in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ramón Sandoval	37	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Veracruz	Tampa	Ticket furnished	Self	$1500 00	no	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
Concepción Sandoval Wife	28	7	M	M	At home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
Esperanza Sandoval Child	1	8	M	S.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	dark	Br.	Br.	none	Asturias Spain
5	7½	"	"	"	"	"

Race or people from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.B. Casey, * of the SS Manchuria, from Moji, Japan & Portland, Ore. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Casey (Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

E B Sweeney Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

I, Mello Houtepian, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mello Houtepian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

E B Sweeney Immigration Officer. 15—Dec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Class	3	5	8
2nd Class	1		1
Steerage	3	5	8
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

...ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York December, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be ... test ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. ... ation indic... headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clarence Aubrey Worme	24		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	American citizen		United States	New York	Yes	Self	60.00	1899/6 N. York	returning to his business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	brown	brown		Barbados
2	Miss Foskett Polgreen	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	West Indian	Barbados	Boston	No	Self	50.00	1902/3 Boston	going to visit Mr. Gooch & Mrs Hunt West Summerville Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Fair	blue		British Guyana
3	Manuel Augustus Goncalves	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Portuguese	Portugal	Philadelphia	No	Self	$200.00	No	going to the Philadelphia Dental school	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown		Nashville Tennessee
4	Rudolph Jennings	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American citizen		Barbados	New York	Yes	Self		1899/6 Yes	on business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	black	black		Barbados
5	Charles B. Alleyne	27		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	do	United States	Baltimore	No	Self		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	black	black		Lucea
6	Miriam B. Smith	30		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	No	Self			returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	blue		Maine
7	Arthur Leary	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	grey	blue		Rue Rochelle New York
8	João Penna Ribeiro	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American Race	Rio Texas		No	Self	$100.00	No	going to Baylor University Waco Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	brown		Manaos Brazil
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Casey, * of the U. S. Transport, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Casey Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain full, correct, and true answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the name, nationality, last residence, destination, and condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I. C.
SEX.
[redacted]
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
D. & C.

5 1/12 # Aleuts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...80 S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos, Para & Barbados, 190 Arriving at Port of New York December, 1906

131

2 Name in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
Jose Rivera	36		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York	Yes	Self $50		No			going to cousin Jose Rivera 248 W 17th St. Angel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	
Willie Davis	20		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	Mixt Indian	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self $60		No			going to friends Darius Fields 158 W 130th St. Angel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mixt	Black	
Jean Paul	29		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	St Nazaire	-do-	Yes	Self $25		Yes	1906	Chicago	going to friends Mr & Mrs Mitchell Astor Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			
Karl Reitchel	60		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	American citizen	Brazil	Rio Grande	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$50		No			returning home going to brother in law George Habich Metzpost Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	
George Alleis	26		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Para	Metzpost Md	No	Self $100		Yes	1905	Metzpost		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	

5, Bal

Bennett

* Insert the word "citizen" or "subject," as the case may be. If a citizen or subject of any country specify which. If a person has resided in more than one country, specify which is regarded as home. If a stateless person, write "stateless." If a refugee, write "refugee." If a person born in one country but naturalized in another, write "naturalized citizen of ——" (the country of naturalization). If a citizen of the United States returning after residence abroad, write "returning citizen." If a native of adjacent countries of European origin, state whether "native" or "inhabitant" of country in which born. If a native of the United States, write "native." If a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, or Manua, write "native" or "inhabitant" as the case may be. If a native of any other country, write "native" or "inhabitant" of country in which born. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, China, Japan, Korea, Persia, Arabia, Africa, or the East Indies, write "native" or "subject" as the case may be. If a native of any other country, write "native" or "subject" of country in which born. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, China, Japan, Korea, Persia, Arabia, Africa, or the East Indies, write "native" or "subject" as the case may be. If a native of any other country, write "native" or "subject" of country in which born.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1835

Dec. 14-15-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1 8 3 6

FROM DECEMBER 16, 1906 to DECEMBER 17, 1906

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Hannover"
S/S "La Touraine"

MINNEAPOLIS.

PHILA ——
ALLIANCA
PR. DER NEDER ——

Silvia
St. Andrews
Baker.

1836

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1750

DEC. 16, 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 13 1944, 194.....

.....,
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 13 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lotten Petersen, Com. of the S/S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lotten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bergin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1636

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-14

I, W. F. Greiff, Surgeon of the S/S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Greiff.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bergin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—1115

12 1246-8

IMMIGRATION
CR Tan
46-12-58
46-12-58

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This [illegible] must be arranged to [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg December 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
DEPORTED	Jakob Perspel	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia Tarnow	New York	yes	self
2	Rosa "	19		F		Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
3	Desider Jilisitz	43		M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kaschau	Detroit Mich.	no	"
4	Helena "	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharina Lippmann	40		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	self
6	Emmy "	16		F	S	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
7	Ferdinand Charlotte	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyula	Glenford N.Y.	"	self
8	Ferdinand Charles	69		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	New York N.Y.	yes	"
9	Rosa "	67		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim Gold	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Kiew	New York N.Y.	no	self
11	Josef Oblawoch	26		M	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Neuenburg	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"
12	Albert Finnecke	34		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hungary Debreczin	New York N.Y.	yes	"
13	Mendel Zirkin	39		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Yagjisco	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
14	Golde "	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim "	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
16	Jeremias Zeprutzki	47		M	M	worker	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia Kalisch	New York	"	self
17	Edward Theiens	30		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen								
18	Otto Stoll	30				U.S.A.								
19	Anton Kotkiewicz	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Warschau	New York	no	self
20	Mary "	24		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Long Island City	"	no	"
21	Wilh. Ernst Senge	41		M	M	furniture factory manager	"	"	"	"	Germany Basel	New York	"	"
22	Emma "	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband
23	Hugo "	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
24	Dora "	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alfred "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul "	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Berthe Lekatz	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkow	Philadelphia Pa	"	cousin
28	Aegnet Ottosky	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Czernowitz	Hartford Conn	"	self
29														
30														
31														

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Friend Friedrich Abrahamson 2516 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
acqu. Anthony Dumont 405 E 70th New York						
Alfonse " 405 - New Astoria L.I.						
Friend Joseph Capparon 163 Lefferts Pl. Schenectady N.Y.						
father						
Friend Emil Glaser Glenford N.Y.						
Jean Edouard Charles 145 Lenox Ave New York						
uncle Charles Glaser Troy N.Y.						
acqu. on Steamer Waldorf - Astoria New York						
Livingston Lounge Congregation W. Congr. Ch. Brooklyn N.Y.						
brother Jan Zeprutzky 3116 Lenox Ave New York						
145 Lenox Ave New York City						
645 Amsterdam Ave New York City						
friend Abraham Miller 114 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12 years at home St. John's Hospital Long Island City N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
friend G. Doering Brent 4 State Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
cousin L. 26 Lekatz 3116 Market Street, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gen. Agent Peter Ottosky Paterson Strat 17 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6	fair	black	black	scar on back of head	Russia Galicia
5	7½	"	brown	brown		Russia Galicia
5	6½	"	"	"	none	Hungary Szabadka
5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia Sarajeld
5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain Gibraltar
5	9	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Flora
5	2½	"	"	grey	"	"
4	11	"	"	grey brown	"	"
						Roumania
4	11½	"	"	blue	"	America
5	3½	"	"	brown	"	Germany
5	9½	"	"	blue	"	Austria Czernowitz
5	4	"	black	grey	"	Russia
5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
						Russia
5	11	"	grey	grey		Russia
			21	4	C.	
5	3	fair	brown	blue	left leg short	Prussia
5	2	"	blond	brown	none	Northern Germany
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Liesta
5	5	4	"	"	"	Schinznach
5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Liesta
5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
		"	"	blue	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	Russia Minsk
5	2	"	dark	"	"	Roumania Jassy
5	-	"	brown	blue	"	Italy Corinth

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR CONTINUATION PURPOSES ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

Rule ... alien passengers, Cols. third, fifth, SEVENTH, and EIGHTH, and the informa... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable of earning his support?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
DEPORTED	Jakob Zwiespol	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black		Austria Galicia
2	Rosa	19	F		Laundress				Lithuanian														5	7½		brown	brown	scar of good side	Lithuania
3	Reisder Filisitas	43	M	M	Locksmith			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Cleveland O.	no		200.	1897½ Cleveland O.	4419 Rev Cleveland O.							5	6½					Hungary
4	Rebeca	35	F		none																		5	3					Russia
5	Katharina Szippsan	40	F								Cleveland O.		self	$250.00	no	Husband Szippsan 3194 Hopkins St Cleveland O.							5	1½					Austria
6	Emmy	16	F	S	Tailor								mother										5	2					Austria
7	Ferdinand Charlinger	19	M	S	Laundry					Hungary	Cleveland O.		self	57.-		Friend Emil Steiner 6							5	9		grey			Hungary
8	Gotthold Charlinger	68	M	M	merchant				Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	self	25.-	1875/6 New York	Son Leopold Charlinger 145 Bernard ave							5	2½		grey			Austria
9	Rosa Wife	67	F		none								husband		no								4	11		long brown			
10	Chaim Gold	17	M	S				Russia		Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$15.00		uncle Charles Silber 1 River St. N.Y.							4	11½		pale			Zebrak Russia
11	Josef Aldrovich	26	M	S	Laborer			Germany	German	Russia	Newark N.J.			50.	1901/2 Newark N.J.	acquaintance Jacoby 1 Cortlandt St. N.Y.							5	3½		loam			Schpanmiller Germany
12	Albert Finnmeier	34	M		merchant					Hungary	New York	yes		600.-	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel City							5	9½		pale			Ulm Germany
13	Mendel Kirlot Father	39	M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grajewo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		150.-		brother Hyman Lurye 1 Vanegrad St.	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4		black grey			Grajewo Russia
14	Golde Mother	44	F	S	none								father			uncle							5	1		body blue			"
15	Mariz Do	3			none																								Russia
16	Jeronim Zapritski	47	M	M	worker	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	New York		self	$150.00		brother Jan Zapritsky 2348 [illegible] St. New York							5	11		grey	grey		Lubar
17	Edouard Edelcuss	31	M	S												145 Lenox Ave City 114 Cath 645 Amsterdam Ave City									21				
18	Otto Stoll	30	M																										
19	Anton Yeffkinger	40	M	M	factory	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kanchau	New York	no	self	$12.00	no	friend Abraham Miller 114 Suffolk St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	left leg short	Prussia
20	Mary Reiger	24	F	S	none			Germany		Germany	Long Island City	no		$30.00	12 years	at home St. John's Hospital	Long Island City N.Y.	yes					5	2		blond brown		none	Northern
21	Vild Ernst Father	41	M	M	factory					Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.			$3000.00	no	friend G. Doering							5	7		brown			Liesk
22	Emma Wife	34	F		none								husband										5	5					Schinken
23	Hugo Child	5	M	S									father			4 State Street							4	11		blond blue			Liesk
24	Dora do	2	F	S												New York							4	5		brown			
25	Alfred do	11	M	S																						blue			
26	Paul do	7	M	S		no																							Mustka
27	Berthe Lobatz	22	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kherson	Philadelphia Pa		cousin	10.-		cousin L. 26. Lobatz 116 Market Street, Philadelphia Pa							5	2		dark			Starobinsk
28	August Ottowitz	18	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Mayerhofen	Hartford Conn		self	9.00		Uncle Peter Ottowitz 17 Sheldon Street Hartford							5	-		brown	blue		Austria Carinthia
29																													
30																													

U. S. A. Citizen

U. S. A.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible], or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Letton Petersen, Master of the S.S. HANNOVER, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Letton Petersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-15

I, Dr. J. Greiff, Surgeon of the S.S. HANNOVER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greiff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. **HANNOVER** sailing from Bremen 1st Oct, 1906. Arriving at Port of **New-York.** 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katharina Stahl	15		f.	s.	3 70186 none	yes		Germany U.S.A.		Plattenhardt	Philadelphia	no	parents	$20.—	no	uncle Henry Mell 1428 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	do Pilgrim Home					5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Plattenhardt
2	Herbert L. Prentiss	40							U.S.A.								Chelsea Hotel N.Y. City												
3	Carrie Pritsch	16		f.	s.				U.S.Born																				
4	Carl "	27	8	m.	s.	waiter	yes		Germany		Philadelphia Pa		no	self	$25.—	2 years yes	uncle Wilhelm Pritsch 2362, North Front St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Idefeld
5	Edward F. Robertson Husb	50	8	m.	m.	merchant	"		U.S.Born																				
6	Natalie " Wife	27	6	f.	m.	none	"		U.S. Citizen																				
7	" " Child	6	11	f.	s.	"	"		do																				
8	Lewis " do	3	11	m.	s.	"	no		do																				
9	Kathi Fieck Married Woman	27	8	f.	m.	"	yes		Austrian		Bremen Staunton Va		no	Mr. Robert son	yes	no	to work by Edw. F. Robertson Staunton Virg.a	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Staffenreuth
10	Kunigunde Stahl Child	10	1	f.	s.				Germany		Stein Nuremberg	New York	"	self	$50.00	"	husband & father Christoph Alt 3778 — 3. ave. Bronx New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Ober Reichenbach
11	Elisabeth "	5	1	f.	s.									mother															
12	Andreas Meyer Husband	54	1	m.	m.	joiner	yes							self	$100.00		brother in law: Christoph Alt 3778 — 3. ave. Bronx New-York						5	2	"	grey	"		Heegbruck
13	Sophie Wife	29	1	f.	m.	none								husband									5	1	"	brown	"		Neuenthal
14	Friederike Child	8	1	f.	s.									father															Herabruck
15	Eduard " do	6	1	m.	s.																								
16	David Butorfas	21			s.	worker			Russia		Berlin			self	30.—		uncle Mr. Rothstein 75, second ave. New-York						5	5	"	"	"		Wereschen
17	August Kober	22	1		s.	mechanician			Germany		Wickersheim				$50.00		brother, Carl Kober 481 Lenox ave. New-York						5	11	"	"	"		Wickersheim
18	Chaim Schlairn	36			m.	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Kischinow	Brooklyn			$90.—		friend Israel Auerbach 126, Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	dark grey	"		Kischenow
19	Fanny Chodorkowsky	20		f.	s.	none					Odessa	Chicago		uncle	50.—		uncle G. Landfeld 670 N. Ashley Ave Chicago						5	2	"	dark	"		Odessa
20	Maria Ficek	27		f.	m.	"			Austria	Polish	Zamosscie	Rochester Ohio	Yes	husband	40.—		husband Tobiasz Ficek Rochester Ohio						4	10½	"	brown	blue		Pastor
21	Ida Koening	61							U.S. Citizen								Scrantonia Pa												
22	Wilhelm Fiemeyer Husband	42		m.	m.	merchant	yes		Germany		Beckdorf Hoboken		no	self	$1000.00	13 years yes	at home 570, Portland street West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilstorf
23	Margarethe Wife	37	1	f.	m.	none								husband									5	3¾	"	"	"		Hagenau
24	Wilhelmine Child	3		f.	s.		no		U.S.Born					father															Hoboken
25	Fidor Strassmann	24		m.	s.	clerk	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Kornicktow	New-York		self	$25.—	no	brother Adolf Strassmann 579 S. Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.						5	5	"	dark	"		Rosenecken
26	Alois Aschmann	24	1		s.	tailor					Germany	Klagenfurt	Pittsburg		$100.—	Yes	friend Fred. Lehmann, 1021 Bedford ave. Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	blond blue	"		Kalkacken
27	Friedrich Remmer	30		m.	m.	painter			Hungary		Leoubolz	New York			24.—		friend Mathias Strobel 576 East 40 St. New-York						5	6½	"	"	"		Gedenburg
28	Adolf Reduer	22			s.	laborer			Russia		Trembolla	Bristol			20.—		at home 5 Grand Island Bristol Conn.						5	6½	"	dark brown	"		Wirtle-Tar
29	Paula Kottbauer Sister	20	1														231. W. 65. St. N.Y. City												
30	Anna " Sister	18																											

U.S.Born

U.S.Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.Born

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.Born

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lebbeus Bloeser, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lebbeus Bloeser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-16

I, James J. Greef, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1906

at New York

P.S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Dec. 16/06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	10 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
5 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 2 German.	9 Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S., Hannover sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1 1906 190 6.

1 N. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53																																
1	Zum Flois	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ostrawa	Chicago Ill		self	$ 30				Stiefvather Josef Rasch 1442 North Lincoln Av Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Ostrowa Mähren
2	Hnash Iwan	23		M	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czarna	96 Nes Rocks		"	$ 10				Brother in law Johann Stiefvater 96 Nes Rocks Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicz
3	Wolwlaczuk Jakob	18		M	S		yes	yes					Canonsburg		"	$ 25				brother Johann Stiefvater 96 Canonsburg Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Skzanica Galicz
4	Zalesik Ignacz	16		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hartacsina	Johnstown		"	$ 10				son Michael Zaleusk Ridge Row 1021 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Alsó Kubin Hungary
5	Kagain Imre	16		M	S										"	$ 10				brother Kasper Hodlik Ridge Row 1021 Johnstown Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond brown	"	"	Telsó Kubin Hungary
6	Strenska Janos	36		M	M										"	$ 16	yes	1904	Johnstown	brother Adam Kazsucla 21 west 11th Johnstown Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"
7	Nozicki Josef	20		M	M										"	$ 16	yes	1904	Johnstown	brother Ivana Sepelak Rock Str 7 Johnstown Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown gray	"	"	"
8	" Ochowellais	5		F	none										mother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Agnieszka	14		F	S	maid	yes	yes							father		born			uncle	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Foranecz Maria	17		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Bohemia	Bratersitz			self	$ 8	yes	1905	Temple Pa	uncle Josef Foranecz Box 695 Coalgenville Co	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red gray	"	"	Dabeczin Hungary
11	Szakszon Geza	25		M	S		yes	yes		Magyar					"	$ 8				brother Johann Szakszon Box 695 Coalgenville Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hoegnlasz "
12	Skornyik Vikles	41		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes			Austria	Tarz	Waterbury Conn		"	$ 18	yes			uncle Michael Szakszon 1 S. Main St Waterbury Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Hacz "
13	" Maria	38		F	S	none														Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"
14	Klamos Adolfine	41		F											husb					husb Adolf Klamos 245 E Main St Waterbury Co	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown gray	"	"	Hacz "
15	" Adolf	6		M	S		yes	yes							self	$ 15				father	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond blue	"	"	"
16	" Istvan	4		M	S										mother						"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown blue	"	"	Hacz "
17	Takacs Julianna	39		F	married	servant	yes	yes							brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Kikity Hungary
18	Kohik Caleb	33		M	M	merchant									self	$ 8				acgn Stefan Czizik Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Zirca "
19	Oremura Stefan	19		M	S	Impson					Austria	Tagy Kapony	Jersey City	No	"	$ 15	yes	1904	No Jersey City N J	sister Theresie Oremura 1426 F 45 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond fair	"	"	Czgarzlany "
20	Zenzilek Val	28		M	S	farm laborer						Zirca	Chicago Ill		"	$ 8				cousin Michael Spandes Kepiz St 916 St Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk gray	"	"	Telsó abrack "
21	Sostyik Rudolf	15		M	S					Slovak		Dricsocsa	Bethlehem		"	$ 8				brother Stefan Sworstik Island 46 E 22 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Garaspatak "
22	Szilagyi Istvan	34		M	M	farm laborer						Gyoncsor	Chicago Ill		"	$ 12				brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk gray	"	"	Telsó abrack "
23	Krucevic Ivan	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Islam	Chicago Ill		"	$ 10				friend Ivan Gavagic Krana St 1956 St Chicago Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Felam Dalmatia
24	Butic Rade	19		M	S				Austria Croatia		Croatia	Petrovoselo			"	$ 8				friend Ivan Gavagic Krana St 1956 St Chicago Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Petrovoselik Croatia
25	Bozdic Ivan	25		M	M		11-16 1906	11-5 1906	Austria Dalmatia		Dalmatia	Zrib-			"	$ 12				friend Ivan Gavagic Krana St 1956 St Chicago Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sorb Dalmatia
26	Citunjac Simon	19		M	S							Ruda			"	$ 10				friend Ivan Gavagic Krana St 1956 St Chicago Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Ruda
27	Zach Anton	29		M	S										"	$ 10				friend Blaz Ottmyar 1621 Emore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Turo Hrib Kram
28	Kbaic Jovo	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sanjac	Steelton Pa		"	$ 8				friend Ivan Gavagic Box 160 Lemont Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Zanjac Co
29	Schmidt Juliana	27		F	married	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Viekawa	Newark N J	No	"	$ 10				friend Mile Kodric Box 41 Steelton Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Klaclavzk Austria
30	" Emma	5		F											"	$ 10				brother Adolf Zic Gehr Ave 75 Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond blue	"	"	"

30

* Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing race, indicate by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S., Hannover sailing from Bremen, Decemb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1906 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53																														
1	Zyzn Flois	16		M	S	farm Labror	yes	yes	Austria	Slovania	Bohemian	Slovania	Ostrava	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$3			ship father Josef Kasch 1142 North Carolina St Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown gray		none	Ostrova Thalren
2	Kmiak Iwan	23		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Czarna	West Hoboken Hacky	"	"	$10			brother Jos Kmiak 611 Hudson St Hoboken Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"		Czarna Galicy
3	Wolodaszczuk Jakob	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slovanica	Lansford	"	"	"	$25			brother Sam Wolodaszczuk Box 6 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gray	"		Skozdrica Galicy
4	Zalenik Ignacz	16		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hoboken	Johnstown	Co	"	"	$10			uncle Wilhelm Zalenik bridge between Johnstown & Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	blond brown	"		Alsó Kubinszky Hungary
5	Hagadin Imre	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			brother Ede Hagadin Harvest St & Johnstown Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blue blue	"		Felsö Eszlinsky "
6	Abrosova Savios	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1904	brother in law Iwana Sepajda Morgh St & Johnstown Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown gray	"		" "
7	Kozilek Fejfal	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	yes	1904	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"		" "
8	" Ochovellas	5		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born				uncle	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		" "
9	" Gyurcsa	1	11	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				uncle Josef Eorsanco Box 695 Coalpenile Co	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	red gray	"		Poletin "
10	Feranecs Maria	17		"	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orbelim	Coaleville	"	self	$8	yes	1904	to Joseph	brother Johann Feranecs Box 695 Coalpenile Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"		Hosgulany "
11	Szaszszon Geza	25		M	M	farm Labror	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Nemadia	Jessup Pa	"	"	"	$8	yes	1904	Johnny Szaszszon Co xc yor Szaszall Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blue	"		Vacz "
12	Skorczik Nikles	41		"	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trav	Nakolany	Bohm	"	"	$18	No		215 S. Main St Nakolany Co	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	blk	"		" "
13	" Maria	38		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"				husb Adolf Hagmann 215 S Main St Nakolany Co	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown gray	"		Vacz "
14	Hannes Adolfine	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	blond blue	"		" "
15	" Adolf	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	brown blue	"		Vacz "
16	" Istoan	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	Takacs Juliana	39		F	M	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$8	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"		Nagy Kikaly "
18	Rohh Eleh	33		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kapsony	Jersey City	No	"	"	$15	yes	1904	agen Stefan Ozir Jersey City Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blue	"		Kreca Hungary
19	Orenmus Stefan	19		"	S	Impson	"	"	"	"	"	Zirca	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	$4	No		sister Theopsie Orenmus 1456 S. 15 St Chicago Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond fair	"		Ozgarzlany "
20	Szigilek Cal	28		"	M	Labror	"	"	"	"	"	Orlisesata	Stickleleken	"	"	"	$8			cousin Michael Francis Leken Pa 616 St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk gray	"		Telesabrack "
21	Smatszik Andolf	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gyorcsecr	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$8			brother Stefan Smatszik friend 606 W 18 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	blond blue	"		Szaraspatak "
22	Szilagyi Istoan	44		"	M	merchand Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk gray	"		Telesabrack "
23	Knezevic Ivan	25		"	S	farm Labror	No	No	Austria Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Selam	St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$10			friend Ivan Gavranic friend Stanka 1956 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	"		Telan Zalmatia
24	Bubic Rade	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	"	Croatia	Petrovselo	"	"	"	"	$8			friend Sandrija Ivanic friend 1956 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	"		Petrovselik Croatia
25	Bondic Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Dalmatia	"	Dalmatia	Cvib	"	"	"	"	$12			friend Ivan Gavranic 1956 Strong St & Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		Svib Zalmatia
26	Situnjac Simon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	"	"	"	"	$10			friend Blaz Strunjak 1247 Huron St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	" gray	"		Ruda "
27	Cach Anton	29		"	M	agricultur	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Idingen	Lemont Ills	"	"	"	$10			friend Anton Moritsch Box 160 Lemont Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	" brown	"		Turo Svib Krain
28	Klaic Jozo	18		"	S	farm Labror	No	No	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Banjac	Steelton Pa	yes	"	"	$8			friend Stiko Bodic Box 41 Steelton Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	gray	"		Banjac Co
29	Schmidt Juliana	17		F	S	maid Hrd.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Viekawa	Newark N J	No	"	"	$10			brother in law Fabrik Co Ostop Ave 75 Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	"		Hlaclavek Russia
30	" Emma	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	blond blue	"		" "

30

* Instead of stating "Laborer," "Servant," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Merchant," "Farmer," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Miner," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Painter," "Weaver," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cook," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Housekeeper," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Boiler-maker," "Stonemason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Butcher," "Barber," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Trained nurse," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Accountant," "Engraver," "Electrician," "Mining engineer," "Civil engineer," "Draftsman," "Agent," "Broker," "Banker," "Contractor," "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bookkeeper," "Clerk," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Hostler," "Driver," "Teamster," "Conductor," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Railroad laborer," "Miner," "Laborer," "Servant girl," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Dressmaker," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Nurse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo Lebben Petersen, Master of the Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo Lebben Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 190 <

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-17

I, Dr. Geo. J. Greff, Surgeon of the Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Geo. J. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 190 <

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
52																													
1	Tabierwicz Tomas	69	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jorna	Anda	Hamburg to	self	$18	No				brother Jonas Tabierwicz		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Jorna Anta Russia
2	Wiencas Antoschiewicz	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swalki	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$5	"				brother Wincas Jaroszewicz 119 Division St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Swalki "
3	Jandegis Victor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Balagrinner "
4	Kaikowski Jan	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarrowska	Auburn	"	"	"	$10	"	1904	Scranton Pa		cousin Stefania Kalinoski 1 Verona Str. Auburn Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk brown	"	"	Bolengi "
5	Kaschowski "	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bensckkowa	Clinton	"	"	"	$7	yes	1904	Scranton Pa		cousin Marcelli Zalewski Clinton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Benschkowy "
6	Dworakowski Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no				brother Alexander Dworak Box 580 Clinton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Bolengo "
7	Dranski Kasimir	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"				brother Apolli Zalewski Clinton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Benschkowy "
8	Jalenski Jan	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
9	Klugolinski Kazan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glendardock	"	"	"	$14	"				brother L. Felix Hyphanski Box 125 Alexandros		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	" "
10	Lisikowski "	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurienski	Hamshire	"	"	"	$9	"				brother Antony Lisikowski 6. Box 122 Rockingham Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kurenski "
11	Mikutzki Alexander	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benschkowa	Schenectady	"	"	"	$10	"				brother Victor Mikutzki Genl. Steward 181 Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Benschkowy "
12	Milosech Stanislawa	24	S	S	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kotowo		"	"	"	$3	"				brother Felix Milkowsky Zarchuker Fr. Mills Ogdensburg N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kotowo "
13	Zwirowska Anna	22	"	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Zwca	Wilmington	Del.	"	"	$6	"				cousin Josef Zwirowski Liberty Mills Wilmington Del		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Zwca "
14	" Stefania	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	" "
15	Witkowski Franz	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slwca		"	"	self	$3					brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Sluga "
16	Kalinowski Jan	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laigrod		"	"	"	$14	"				brother Walenty Kalinowski 2 and Str. Box 146 Tilmington Del		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	"	Krzizika "
17	Korotka Kazmir	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sekzyce	Gilsburgh	"	"	"	$5	"				acqn Andrzej Bromkowski Box 26 Str. 127 Gilsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Sjezyce "
18	Rakowski Josef	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick	"	"	"	$10	yes	1903	Gilsburg		brother Franck Symonkowski Squage Str. 2 Gilsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	gray	"	Larzyce "
19	Kopczinski Jan	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnogrod	Derkshyborg	"	"	"	$10	yes	1898	Gilsburg		to brother's Victor Scalisfarm Gabon Str. 11 Gilsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Reygrod "
20	Trobenski Josef	26	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Henrika	Pa	"	"	$5	yes	1905			to Angels Frankowy Marcelli 5 Chapel Str. Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	" "
21	Chrzkowski Jan	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo		"	"	"	$15	yes	1906	Henrika		brother Franciszek Zakrowski Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Grapewo "
22	Krawczenski Daniel	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no				near father Jan Krawczenski Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Reygrot "
23	Tomiewski Jakob	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sompolno	Y. of	"	"	"	$10	"				brother Josef Jakob Box 231 Y. of		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Skulsk "
24	Wrotka Petronella	19	"	S	single	"	"	"	"	"	Sekzyce	Brodlarch	"	"	"	$10	"				brother Apolinari Wrotka Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Sekzyce "
25	Friedowitz Kriacke	16	M	"	book binder	yes	yes	"	Yiddish	"	Grodno	Ten Hagen	"	"	"	$4	"				grand father Mr. Fidler Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grajewo "
26	Kohn Isie	16	"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Y. of	"	"	"	$1	"				father Abraham Cohen Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blk	"	" "
27	Kurowitz Leib	35	M	"	work general	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				brother L. Felix Kurowitz Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gray	"	" "
28	Kasarch Simche	26	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Syrcy	Dorkow	Russ	"	"	$10	"				brother Isaac Kasarch Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Syrcy "
29	Espenbach Theodor	27	S	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Slwca		"	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Y. of		brother Wolenty Kalinowski 2 and Str. Box 146 Tilmington Del		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	"	Krzizika "
30	Krüger Ernst	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bischdorf		"	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Y. of		acqn Andrzej Bromkowski Box 26 Str. 127 Gilsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Sjezyce "
																					brother Franck Symonkowski Squage Str. 2 Gilsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	gray	"	Larzyce "
																					to brother's Victor Scalisfarm Gabon Str. 11 Gilsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Reygrot "
																					to Angels Frankowy Marcelli 5 Chapel Str. Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	" "
																					brother Franciszek Zakrowski Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Grapevo "
																					near father Jan Krawczenski Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Reygrot "
																					brother Josef Jakob 231 Y. of		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Skulsk "
																					brother Apolinari Wrotka Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Sekzyce "
																					grand father Mr. Fidler Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grajewo "
																					father Abraham Cohen Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blk	"	" "
																					brother L. Felix Kurowitz Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gray	"	" "
																					brother Isaac Kasarch Box 12 Henrika Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Syrcy "
																					acqn Andrzej Bromkowski Box 26 Str. 127 Gilsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sjezyce "
																					brother Franck Symonkowski Squage Str. 2 Gilsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Larzyce "

* Instead of the ... of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under the head of ... indicated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Otten Petersen, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Otten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1536-15

I, Ernest J. Greef, Surgeon of the Hannover, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest J. Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 **should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any **inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Janos Sklyan	18		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerepkye	Dromant Pa.	Yes	trvl	6	No			brother Johann Sklyanskye Dromant Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Kerepkye Hungary
2	Anna Horvath	17		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Freplak	Windber Pa.	"	father	4	L			father Horvath Janos Windber Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blue	"	"	Freplak "
3	Miklos Maslak	15		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Khasna	Granville N.Y.	"	stepfather	4	L			stepfather Johann Dascsan Granville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	gray	"	Khasna "
4	Erzsebet Gyuran	Peter 20		F	S	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felso Szuha	Pittsburg PA	"	husband	4	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	husband Gyuran Marton 19 Rona St. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Felso Szuha "
5	Janos Bacia	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Slovak	"	Srasko	Beyerville Pa.	No	self	10	No			uncle Mihal Kudravi Beyerville, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	Srasko "
6	Janos Kudravi	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srasko	"	"	father	10	L			father		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	" "
7	Paul Briod	28		M	"	electrician	Yes	"	France	French	France	Porentruy	Kitsuville Pa.	No	"	80	-			cousin Victor Robin 70 Block St. Kitsuville, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Porentruy "
8	Alfred Lang	25		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wyss	Union Hill N.J.	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903 1906	New York	sister Mrs. Eisenmann 207 Summit St. Summit Hill N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Mellenwil "
9	Heinrich Rassmann	30		M	M	seaman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Tacoma Wash.	No	self	25	Yes	1902	Washington	friend Otto Aggermann Tacoma Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	M. S. C.					
10	Jozef Ferenz	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernadvecse	Cleveland O.	Yes	uncle	6	No			uncle Jozef Lesiak 71 Willbur St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hernadvecse Hungary
11	Magdalena Fyto	35		F	S	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glejsce	New Haven Conn.	No	self	1	L			cousin Jozef Wozniak 23½ York St. New Haven Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	Glejsce Galicia
12	Pal Kazzarda	16		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szacsur	Rankin Pa.	Yes	brother	8	L			brother Istvan Kazarda Conn. 253 Fifth St. Rankin Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	"	"	Szacsur Hungary
13	Janos Butkovsky	15		"	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	Vojkfalu	Walker Pa.	"	father	2	L			father Adler Butkovsky Walker Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brown	"	"	Vojkfalu "
14	Sebastian Tracayk	30		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Adrawka	Oglesby Ill.	"	friend	10	Yes	1904 1906	Oglesby Ill.	friend Daniel Osprocki Oglesby, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rzazarka Galicia
15	Franciszek Kovalcek	9		"	"	now in HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				father					father													Skumbug Hungary
16	Yona Kalontai	18		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Komara	Rotburg Pa.	No	"	4	Yes	1906	Rotburg Pa.	brother Kalontai Frank 63 Emden St. Rotburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mantsch Hungary
17	Terschet	4		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"																						
18	Yona Ranlf	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stadthamage	Jersey City	No	husband	20	Yes	1904 1906	Hoboken N.J.	husband John Ranlf 26 2nd St. Hudson Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Stadthamage Germany
19	Franciszek Kala	18		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ulzo	Ludlow Mass.	No	sister	10	Yes			sister Rose Kala 237 Ludlow Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ulzo Galicia
20	Josef Kazla	26		M	M	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	Warrenville Mass.	"	self	18	L			aunt Nati Bengert 20 E. Oregon St. Worcester Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg Germany
21	Abraham Gwelewitz	23		"	"	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zyrow	Gymnasium Pa.	No	"	10	L			cousin Max Feller Gymnasium Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	gray	"	Novogrodek Russia
22	Helena Laskarewicz	25		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wola	Gymnasium Pa.	"	husband	1	Yes			husband Jan Laskarewicz Gymnasium Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Jacsew "
23	Jan Zaluer	28		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zuchow	Pittston Pa.	No	self	10	L			brother Stanislaw Kurzynski 463 Georgia St. Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Zychrzyn Galicia
24	Wladyslaw Hugolinski	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kocrica	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	40	L			Br. in l. Franz Zagielski Howard St. 10 Tarnsville St. Worcester, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kocrica "
25	Adam Karrowski	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomack	Worcester Mass.	"	"	4	L			Br. in l.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Tomack "
26	Josef Zalawski	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cholk	"	"	"	10	L			Br. in l. Felix Karawicz 395 Lexington St. Jordan Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brown	"	Cholk "
27	Ore Karawicz	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Volgin	Jordan Mass.	No	brother	10	L			friend J. Wolanski 375 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	gray	"	Volgan Croatia
28	Otto Schönberg	23		"	"	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	50	-			Cor. 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	gray	"	Schebelin Germany
29																																	
30																																	

IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL.

28/11/26

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† In columns 9 and 10 the races or peoples and the countries from which aliens emigrate and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Janos Sklyan	18	M	S	farm lab	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerplye	Drumant	Pa	Yes	broil	6	No			brol Johann Hajnanyge Drienant Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Kerplye Hungary
2	Anna Horvath	17	F	S	none	No	No				Freplak	Windber Pa			father	4			father Horvath Janos Windber Pa						5	-	"	blue	"		Freplak "
3	Miklos Maslak	15	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Khasna	Granville Pa			stepfather	4			stepfather Johann Dascsan Granville, Pa						4	7	"	"	gray		Khasna "
4	Erszebet Gyuran	20	F	M	none	"	"		Magyar		Felso Szuha	Pittsburg Pa			husband	4	Yes	1905 Pittsburg Pa	husband Gyuran Istvan Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	"	brown		Felso Szuha "
5	Janos Bacia	24	M	M	farm lab	Yes	"		Slovak		Strasko	Beyerville Pa			self	10	No								5	9	"	blk	blue		Strasko "
6	Janos Kudrawi	16	"	S	"	"	"		"		Strasko	" "			"	10	"								5	2	"	"	gray		" "
7	Paul Briod	28	M	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes		France	French	France	Porentruy	Hudson N.Y.	No	"	80	"								5	7	"	blond	blue		Porentruy France
8	Alfred Lang	25	M	S	farm lab	Yes	"		Switzerland	German	Wyss	Union Hill N.J.	Union Hill N.J.	"	"	30	Yes	1903 1905 New York	207 Kossuth St Hackensack N.J.						5	6	"	"	gray		McLiesreal Switz
9	Konrad Kassmann	20	M	S	seaman	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Tacoma Wash	No	self	25	Yes	1906 Washington	Boise Building Tacoma Wash.								M. S. C				
10	Jozef Ferenz	17	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernadnemeti	Cleveland O.	Yes	uncle	6	No			uncle Janos Leciak 71 Willkie St. Cleveland O.						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Hernadnemeti Hungary
11	Magdalena Lyto	35	F	S	none	No	No		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glyjece	New Haven Conn	No	self	1				cor. Fay & Womrath Sts. New Haven Conn						5	1	"	blk	"		Glyjece Galicia
12	Pal Kazzarda	16	M	S	farm lab	No	No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szacsuv	Canonsburg Pa	Yes	brother	8				253 Pike St. Canonsburg Pa						4	11	"	blk	"		Szacsuv Hungary
13	Janos Butkovsky	15	"	"	none	"	"		"			Vojkfalu	Walker Pa	"	father	2				father Alex Butkovsky Walker Pa						4	8	"	brown	"		Vojkfalu "
14	Sebastian Tracsyk	20	M	M	farm lab	"	"		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kdrawka	Aglesby Ill.	"	friend	10	Yes	1904 1906 Cyle Ill.		friend Stanislaw Oglecki Aglesby Ill.						5	3	"	"	"		Kdrawka Galicia
15	Franciszek Kwalcek	9	"	S	none	"	"		"						father	4				father												Skunchy Hungary
16	Mona Szalonkai	18	F	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kmosa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4	No			father Szalonkai Franz 63 Linden St. Pittsburg Pa.									blue			Mauzsa Hungary
17	Erszebet "	4	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"																
18	Kora Ranlf	25	M	M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Eastchester	Newyork	"	husband	20	Yes	1904 1906 Hy		husband John Ranlf 26 2nd Av. Tuxedo Newyork						5	2	"	blond	"		Stadthagen Germany
19	Franciszek Kasa	18	"	S	farmer	"	"		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ulyo	Ludlow Pa	"	father	10	"			father Kasa Kasa Box 27 Ludlow Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Ulyo "
20	Josef Kazda	26	"	M	machinist	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	Warrenville Ill.	"	self	18	"			aunt Kati Benger 20 & Gregg St. Warrenville Ill.						5	7	"	"	"		Ulyo "
21	Abraham Gwelewicz	23	"	"	plasterer	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipno	Ymiden Mass	"	"	10	"			uncle Barg Keller Ymiden Mass.						5	4	"	blk	gray		Novogrodek Russia
22	Helena Laskarewicz	25	"	M	[illegible]	"	"		Polish	"	"	Wola	Byrnes Pa	"	"	15	"			husband Jan Laskarewicz 1/2 Gutowski C.P.R. 175 Bayonne N.J.						5	5	"	blond	blue		Jaciez Russia
23	Jan Zaher	24	"	S	farm lab	Yes	"		Austria Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Zaborze	Ilmore Pa	"	"	10	"			Br. C. Stanislaw Kwerzynski 463 Georgia St. Bridgeport Conn.						5	7	"	"	gray		Zykotyn Galicia
24	Wladyslaw Rugolinski	26	"	"	Jeweler	Yes	Yes		Russia	Pole	Russia	Pascia	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	18	"			Br. C. Jan Zaczkiewicz 10 Sackville St. Worcester Mass.						5	6	"	brown	"		Zykotyn "
25	Adam Karowski	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tomack	Worcester Mass	"	"	5	"			Br. C. C.						5	4	"	"	"		Pornask "
26	Josef Zalawski	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chelk	Yale Pa	"	"	10	"			Br. Vic Karawicz						5	9	"	blk	blue		Chelk "
27	Ore Karawicz	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes		Austria Galicia	Croatian	Croatia	Volgin	Jordan Pa	Br.	"	10	"			335 Main Jordan Pa.						5	9	"	blk	brown		Volgan Croatia
28	Otto Schönberg	23	"	"	joiner	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	50	"			friend J. & L. Liddle 375 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6½	"	blond	gray		Schubellin Germany
29																														
30																														

Admitted

Rejected

IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL.

11-19801 6-28-38

28/11/06

* Inquire of each adult occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Inquire of each alien what country or people form which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lotten Pedersen, Master of the Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lotten Pedersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906-19

I, Oliver J. Greef, Surgeon of the Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver J. Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	27 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Class 50 S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1

11—2818

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Hlodok	Chicago Ill		self	$50	No								5	2	fair	blk	gray	none	Brzezowice Russia
2	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	-	"	brown	"	"	Mieszka "
3	[illegible]	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	-	"	brown	"	"	Lebenburg "
4	[illegible]	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"		father												
5	[illegible]	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"														
6	[illegible]	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											blond blue			
7	[illegible]	10		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hlodok	Pennsylvania		self	$50	No														
8	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"														
9	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$50	No								5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	[illegible]	24		M	S	~~1 2 3 4 5~~ 6-93980	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg		self	$50	No								5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
11	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"		"	"	"								5	3	"	"	blue	"	Sirlowo "
12	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawo	Philadelphia		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	gray	"	Kacin "
13	[illegible]	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Indiana		"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	Wengera "
14	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago		"	"	"								5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Lytan "
15	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago		"	"	"								4	8	"	brown	gray	"	Barowo "
16	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Illinois		"	"	"								4	9	"	blond	brown	"	Pozara "
X 17	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~								5	6	"	brown	"	"	Raizina "
18	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Moskowa	Cleveland O.		"	"	"														
19	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	1	"	blk	blk gray	"	Warzydertz "
20	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Katy "
21	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	1	"	blond	"	"	Kolna "
22	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Slusowo	Cleveland O.		"	"	"								5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Grabkowo "
23	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]		"	"	"								5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Struzera "
24	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								4	10	"	"	blue	"	Stjeka "
25	[illegible]	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cleveland O.		"	"	"								5	3	"	"	gray	"	Purgel "
26	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Illinois		"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	Burek "
27	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]		"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	Fleer "
28	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]		"	"	"								5	2	"	"	brown	"	Izabele "
29	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Illinois		"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	gray	"	Skalki "
30	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]		"	"	"								5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Ukrezkin "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] LISTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 10 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190 6 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 6

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gray	none	Brzezniec Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	"	Skrzyzka
4	[illegible]																				"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	Ebenburg
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"				"	blond	blue	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	"	"	Radzyth
8																					"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				6-93785															"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	Strzovo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gray	"	Kacin
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Wengera
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Kolan
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	brown	gray	"	Barovo
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	blond	brown	"	Pajava
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kaizava
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blk	gray	"	Warydowska
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Waty
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blond	"	"	Wolna
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Szaltkowo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Slurezera
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	blue	"	Skotki
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gray	"	Purzel
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	Burek
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Flear
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	Tgabele
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	gray	"	Malilki
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Ulezkam
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Ulenczki

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Lotten Petersen, Master of the Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr Lotten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruehm
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-20

I, Aimes J. Greef, Surgeon of the SS Hamburg, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruehm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	4 Servian.
7 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REPORTED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 9 S. S., Hannover sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																														
1	Hrnyptics Ema	33		F	M	none	to	to	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szlavocava	Hadium	yes	self	$80	no			husb. Tikola Hrnyptic 15 Sta 501 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Szlavocava Hungary
2	" Lenka	10		F	S										mother					father										
3	" Tikola	7		M		8-245549	505	14/4/01																						
4	" Hatka	4	11	F																										
5	Bleer Katalin	15			maid	serv. yes yes			German		F. Szarmata	Baltimore			self	$7				Roger John Hoyck Anderson Street 224 Baltimore Md brother St Egon Bonyska										
6	Bonyska Andrzej	36	M	M	farm	Labor	to	to	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Bayak	Cumberland Md			$18	yes	1901	Cumberland Md	brother Stefan Bonyska					5	8	"	"	blue		P. Szarmata
7	Bther Chilejh	30				yes yes			Austria	Germans	Austria	Karlsruhe	Seymour Ind			$50	to			brother Peter Bther Seymour Ind					5	5	"	"	brown		Bayak
8	" Emilie	22		F	none								Ind		same					brother					5	7	"	"	blue		Karlsruhe
9	Zoran Liborius	19		M	S	farm labor									self										5	2	"	"	brown		
10	Turanecz Ema	34		F	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turan	Stamford Conn			$74									5	7	"	"	blk		
11	" Andras	17		M	S										mother					Uncle Georg Turanecz 238 Hamilton Ave Stamford Conn father					4	10	"	"	brown gray		Turan
12	" Jozsef	10																							4	9	"	"			
13	" Maria	3		F		1-109674	to	to																						
14	Gindin Moische	24		M	baker	yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vogileur	N. Y.		self	$30				brother L. Gindin 103 Bradford Ave Brooklyn NY										
15	Davidovica Graham	20			fireman							Carniger				$4				cousin Zachary Zabert brother Schapiro 1810 Brooklyn NY					5	5	"	brown	"		Skopiler Russia
16	Kroll Meier	22			fireman	11-34613-9/3/02						Schuster				$3				brother L Sanfel Kroll 322 East 108 th St N.Y.					5	-	"	blk brown	"		Sara
17	Feinsilber Dworre	19		F	tailor	to to						Thorchen				$2				cousin Zalel Korbajian 219 Broome St N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"		Skopiler
18	Blum Moses	28		M		yes yes	Galicia		Galicia		Galicia	Kemellevitz				$10				uncle Mendel Krakauer Colombia St 816 E N.Y.					4	8	"	"	"		Pekuiken
19	Rutchus Josef	22		M	farm labor				Germany	Lithuanian	Germany	Essen				$10				uncle Srhaaer Hyazinth Hempstead 70 Bremen					5	-	"	brown	"		Gezgunce Galicia
20	Scholemeitis Wilhelm	22														$10				cousin					5	3	"	"	"		Swolkz Russia
21	" Wilhelm	21														$5									5	6	"	"	"		Skraovor
22	Biochke Edmund	28		M					Russia	German	Russia	Tschaczewitz	Bridgeport Conn			$25				cousin Christian Brandt Bridge St 192 Fir Bridgeport Conn					5	6	"	"	gray		Skraupupitz
23	Szopski Jan	27											Buffalo NY			$12				brother Jan Zaltowski Forel St 77 Buffalo NY					5	3	"	blk	blue		Wlezach
24	Zwachi Thurdor	16		S								Loda	Chicago Ill			$2				brother Gottfried Zwachi Krieger 58 th Chicago Ill					5	6	"	brown	gray		Wlezachovor
25	Dzikorski Victr	16		M	joiner					Polish		Kamenph	N. Y.			$30				brother L Wacciaszkiewiczewski Sient 220 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	"	blk	brown		Siehar
26	Kalinowska Mariana	20		F	maid	serv. to	to					Kalinowo	Nikolaevsk			$15				cousin Thaclin Jodkowski Hester St 105 Wilkesbarre Pa					5	5	"	brown	blue		Tarnopek
27	Sagirska Josefa	20		F												$7				cousin					5	1	"	blond	"		Kalinovo
~~28~~	~~Adora Jenco~~	~~17~~		~~F~~								~~Bozid~~	~~Yonkers N.Y.~~			~~$2~~									5		"	brown gray	"		
28	Jakubowski Ema	33		F	wid							Amsan	Greenfield Ind			$6				mother Rosalia Jurdova 60 Grand St 2 Greenfield Ind				Easy fall						
29	" Kasmire	14		F	none										mother					brother Jozif Jakubowski 60 Grand St 2 Greenfield Ind					4	9	"	blond	blue		Pucan
																				Wilahort St 2 Greenfield Ind uncle							"	blond	brown		Pucan

29

Mrs Alexandra Pospichal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49. S. S., Hannover sailing from Bremen, December, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit(s)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
49.																														
1	Konopitics Anna	33		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Petarocsa	Hadison Conn	yes	self	$30	No		husb. Nikola Konopitic Cor 5th Radisch Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Petarocsa Hungary
2	" Lenka	18		F	S										mother				father											
3	" Nikola	7		M		8-245549	806	14/4/01																						
4	" Katka	4/12		F																										
5	Blesz Katalin	15			maid	yes	yes		German		S. Gyarmata	Gallineste			self	$7			Jacob John Hach 1st Gordon Street Baltimore Md						4	8	"	blue			S. Gyarmata
6	Brendza Andrzej	36	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Galicy	Rapsk	Carnegie Pa				$15	Yes	1902	Cousin						5	5	"	brown			Rapsk
7	Bitner Philipp	38			yes	yes	Yes	Yes	German	Russia	Karlsruhe	Seymour Tex				$50	Yes		Brother						5	7	"	blue			Karlsruhe
8	" Emilie	22		F	none																				5	2	"	brown			
9	Zoran Liberatus	19		M	S	farmer									self										5	7	"	blk			
10	Turanecz Anna	34		F	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Teran	Stamford Conn			$40			Husb Georg Turanecz 237 Stanley Ave Stamford Conn						4	10	"	brown	gray		Teran
11	" Andras	17		M	S										mother				father						4	9	"	"	"		
12	" Josef	10		"	"																						"				
13	" Maria	3		F	"	1-109617	40	40																			"	blond	"		
14	Gindin Boiechc	24		M	"	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Argilew	S. C.		self	$30			brother L. Hindin 103 Bradford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	brown	"		Shagilar Russia
15	Davidovica Abraham	20		"	farmer							Surnigor				$4			cousin Jacob Zaltzer Zaltzer Bezirk Plock Gouv Warschau Russia						5		"	blk	brown		Sara
16	Koll Meier	22		"	farrier							Bokiter				$3			brother L. Samuel Rosse 361 East 65th St N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"		Skobilar
17	Feinsilber Drorire	19		F	tailor	Yes	Yes		Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Rzeszowitz				$2			cousin Zalel Rosenzweig 219 Broome St N.Y.						4	8	"	"	"		Rzeszow Austria
18	Blum Moses	28	M		yes	yes			Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Rzeszowitz				$10			uncle Mendel Rosenzweig Colonia 35 St 16 N.Y.						5		"	brown	"		Rzeszow Galicy
19	Rutchins Josef	22		"	farmer	yes			Germany	Lithuanian	Germany	Essen				$10			nephew Johann Rosenzweig Kohlpalit bei Nr. 573 Dorthen Russia						5	3	"	"	"		Kovno Russia
20	Schlenzitis Wilhelm	22		"	"											$10			cousin " "						5	6	"	"	"		Kovno
21	" Wilhelm	20		"	"											$5									5	6	"	gray	"		Kovno Russia
22	Ziockhe Edmund	21		M	M				Russia	German	Russia	Schanen	Fort Britich Crown			$25			uncle Christian Brandt Colby Nr. 110 Fort Schanen Crown						5	3	"	blk	blue		Wilczach
23	Szpaski Jan	27		"	"								Buffalo N.Y.			$12			brother L. Jan Zaltzgeber Jarel Nr. 77 Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	"	brown	gray		Wilczachorov
24	Zmicki Theodor	46		M	S							Zoda	Kralumbus			$2			brother Siegfried Zmicki Negan Str. Kralumbus Pa.						5	2	"	blk	brown		Sielcan
25	Sziborska Victr	46		F	M	farmer				Polish		Karnogh	S. Ga			$30			brother L. Stanislaus Lewinowski Scent Ave 229 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	brown	blue		Karonzek
26	Kalinowska Keriana	25	F	M	married	yes	Yes	Yes				Kalinow	Nilwaukee Wis			$15			cousin Thomas Szczbinski Decker str 505 Milwaukee Wis						5	1	"	blond	"		Kalinow
27	Sagitska Josefa	20		"	"											$7			cousin " "						5		"	brown	gray		
28	Skibna Anna	17		"	"							Sarah	Shenandoah Pa			$6			mother Rosalia Sarbia 27 Yard Str 22 Broadway Pa					Cong fail							
29	Schabowski Anna	33		"	wid							Susan	Greenfield Ohio			$6			brother Josef Jakubowicz Wilkhorst Str 2 Greenfield Ohio						4	9	"	blond	blue		Rusan Russia
30	" Kazmira	4/12		F	S	none									mother				cousin " "								"	blond	brown		

Wm Alexander Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lütten Petersen, of the S. S. Hannover, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lütten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-21

I, Dr. Wes J Greef, Surgeon of the Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Freiburgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	15 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
2 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	11 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	8 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT SEPARATELY CLASSIFIED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. N. 48 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48																														
1	Kovalcsik Csiszar	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]			$16	no			Bro	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Szekelyfoldszaros Hungary
2	Csik Laszlo	52		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Szamosfalva "
3	Kelemen Istvan	23		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Youngstown O.			$16					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kisse "
4	Simonidi Elkos	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"					$16					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Nagy Istvan	15		S	Unmarried	Farm	"	"	"	"	"					$16					"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	"	" "
6	Tobaly Pal	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"					$12	yes	3 yrs	Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nagyzalany "
7	Ujvary Joel	24		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa			$16					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Turje "
8	Takacsik Jeno	16														$15					"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	Szerenk "
9	Simkas Andras	21		M	M											$15	yes	3 yrs	Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagyzalany "
10	Simonidi Julia	18		S	Unmarried		no	no								$40					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Kisse "
11	Lazarovich Stacia	36		M	M		yes	yes								$100					"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Skozgorodka "
12	Kepes Mihaly	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"					$16	yes	3 yrs	Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Bara "
13	Feleg Sandor	25		S	Unmarried		"	"	"	"	"					$15					"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Felsovaszar "
14	Pfeifer Jakobin	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					$15	yes	1 yr	Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Csanyi Istvan	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		A. Tilaj	Chicago Ill.		$16					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	A. Tilaj "
16	Szepe Imre	25		S			no	no		Roumanian			Shields	Cleveland O.		$15					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Nihello "
17	Jeges Janos	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					$100					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Forrat "	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					$100					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Deines Jeno	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Telphas			$16					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Talyabrad "
20	Jordan Sircija	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					$100					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Almasbanya "
21	Petrisor Joakim	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Akron	Akron O.		$20					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Alezgma "
22	Jocsak Janos	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					$15					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	" "
23	Orba "	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Vesard			$20					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Recsed "
24	Mandean Fabian	17		S	Unmarried		"	"	"	"	"		Akron O.			$100					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	A Szombat "
25	Szucsyak Janos	24		M	M		yes	yes		"	"		Lakeview	Akron O.		$16					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Akron "
26	" Sebo	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"					$16					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" "
27	Gjuradas Gjuro	28		M	M		yes	yes		Sabian			Rgjica	Serbia		$16					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Rgjica "
28	Teodorovic Jovo	40		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Zacir			$30					"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Zacir "
29	Cvetko Ivanoff	30		M	M		"	"	"	Bulgarian			Akron O.			$15					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trnovo "
30	Tenlefi Gjuro	19		S	Unmarried		"	"	"	"	"		Gjol Pinar	Cleveland O.		$20					"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	brown	"	Gjol Pinar "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M. 48 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
48																														
1	Konsalyik Gheljna	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Pittsburg Pa			$16	No			agt. Gerik Sisters 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Szekelyfold Transylvania Hungary
2	Cseh Laszlo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			20	"			agt. Sisters	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Szamak "
3	Veleucz Istvan	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scranton Pa			16	"			Sister Gerik & husband Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kisse "
4	Pinnicsdi Alfred	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			16	"			agt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Nap Zsoka	15		S	Unmarried	none	"	"	"	"	"		"			18	"			Sister Susan Pap 41 Dougley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	"	" "
6	Vehaly Bel	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Pittsburg Pa			112	yes	1906	Hungary	Bro Benjamin Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nagyszlamos "
7	Cyfarn Jozef	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa			16	"			cousin Andrew Kerekes 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Enge "
8	Takacsop Janos	16		S									Bay City Mich			16	"			brother Joseph Takacsop Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	Serenka "
9	Kunstrab Gustav	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa			16	yes	1906	Denmark	brother Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagyszlamos "
10	Pinnicsdi Julia	18		S	Unmarried	none	no	no	"	"	"		Scranton Pa			16	"			cousin Susan Pap 41 Dougley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Kisse "
11	Kerenczes Gyula	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Cleveland O			16	"			brother Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Nagyszlamos "
12	Kojdu Mihaly	36	M	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa			16	yes	1906	Austria	Cousin Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Bura "
13	Balog Sandor	25	S	M	Woodsaw	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scranton Pa			12	yes	1906	Hungary	Bro Benjamin Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Felsovaczar "
14	Pfeifer Jakobina	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa			16	yes	1906	Austria	husband Joseph Pfeifer 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	" "
15	Csenyi Istvan	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill			20	"			cousin Jacob Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	A Gilay "
16	Gelenyi Ivan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"		Scranton Pa			16	"			Elizabeth Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Nikello "
17	Jagdo Janos	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			16	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Sorok "	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			16	"			agt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Dainos Jozef	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		"			16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Valgabrad "
20	Jozsef Gergely	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Abrudbanya "
21	Jozsef Joakim	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Akron O			24	"			uncle Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Alczsuna "
22	Jozsef Janos	30	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			16	"			brother Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	" "
23	Orban "	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Magyar		Pittsburg Pa			16	"			brother Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Kecsed "
24	Orendcsak Jakob	17		S	Unmarried	none	"	"	"	"	Austrian		Pittsburg Pa			16	"			brother Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	A Szombat "
25	Szerencsik Janos	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary		Sibisan Pa			16	"			brother Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sibisan "
26	" Andrs	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" "
27	Gjuradics Lazo	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	Austria		Pittsburg Pa			16	"			brother-in-law Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Rzgica "
28	Gerasovic Jovo	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Gair			16	"			nephew	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Pacir "
29	Cvetin Jovanoff	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"		Philadelphia Pa			16	"			Sister Mary Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trnovi "
30	Vasileff Gligo	19		S	Unmarried	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austrian		Girl Pennsylvania Pa			16	"			Joseph Gerik 1013 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	brown	"	Gyol Brocan "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Johnson, master, of the I.C. Hamonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Johnson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-22

I, Dr. med. J. Greeff, Surgeon of the Ital. Dampfer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	6 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	24 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON LIST NO. 1.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kartincz Janos	31		M	M	farmer laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Gaboltó			self	$30				wife John Kartincz Gaboltó Austria-Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria-Hungary
2	Gerbocz Adam	17		S																					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary
3	Szepesi Lajos	25		M																					5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary
4	Sipko Mihaly	23		S																					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria
5	Oravecz Adolf	42		M																					5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	" "	39		"																					5	7	"	blk	"	"	"
7	Adam Zoltanmatt	16		S		maid servant																			5	1	"	blond	"	"	Austria
8	Beres Andras	36		M	M	farmer laborer																			5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
9	Orbocz Jano	17		S		maid servant																			5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Austria
10	Lanna Lebna	23		S																					5	-	"	"	gray	"	Hungary
11	Stefanovics Erzsebet	15		S		maid servant																			5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
12	Shaman Mihaly	17		M		farmer laborer																			5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary
13	Galanda Maria	17		S		maid servant																			5	2	"	blond	"	"	"
14	Kocsenyak Gyorgy	40		M	M	farmer laborer																			5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Austria
15	Kaszpar Istvan	32		M	M																				5	2	"	blk	"	"	Austria
16	Szasza Zsofia	19		S	S	maid servant																			4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary
17	Karandiuicki Karol	17		"																					5	3	"	"	gray	"	Austria
18	Karinics Erzsebet	17		"																					5	-	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary
19	Karlya Zuzsa	18		"																					5	1	"	"	gray	"	Austria
20	Batcy Hazos	19		M	M	farmer laborer																			5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
21	Gaspar Sandor	16		S																					5	1	"	blk	brown	"	Hungary
22	Gyorgy Jozsef	32		M																					5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
23	Bommer Mihaly	36		"																					5	1	"	blk	"	"	"
24	Kondacsko Janos	18		S		maid servant																			5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"
25	Jaspar Jozsef	38		M	M	farmer laborer			Hungary		Austria	Torcet													5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kalea
26	Kenya Andras	24		"							Hungary														5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Hungary
27	Oekb Istoan	24		"							Hungary														5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vaszily Jenoe	38		"																					5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"
29	Zakhar Anna	20		S	M						Austria														5	-	"	brown	gray	"	Szilicze
30	" Magdolna	12		S																							"	blond	"	"	"

30

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of

I, [illegible] Ebbe Ebbesen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly a

employed by the owners thereof, to

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

investigation, I believe that no one

charge, or is suffering from a loath

felony or other crime or misdemean

agreement, express or implied, to pe

of my knowledge and belief, the inf

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

by

INSTRUCTION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service hereby

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1905

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

ESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of

I, [illegible] Steve

solemnly, sincerely, and truly a

examined by the owners thereof, to

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

investigation, I believe that no one

charge, or is suffering from a loath

felony or other crime or misdemean

agreement, express or implied. To pe

of my knowledge and belief, the inf

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

INSTRUCTION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the SS Hanover sailing there

solemnly, sincere y swear that I have had one years' experience as a Phys

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of

Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb 1905

at Ellis Island

James Watson Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

TESTS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS[S]ENGERS FO[R] IMMI[GRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the [U]nited States, under [A]ct of Congress approved Mar[ch] [3], 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[d States].

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Y.	Age: M.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether Unm... Yes or No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]

...ber 20
...Commerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS... S FO... IMMI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the ...tates, unde... Congress approved Mar... 1903, to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit...

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Rotterdam December 1, 190_ Arriving at Port of ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Number	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether Under Yes or No.	
1	Wm Ellis	5	M			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Pa				
2	Wm Ellis	35	M			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Pa				
	Kate "	30	F			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Pa				
	Peter "	2	M			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Pa				
	Mary "	4	F			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Pa				
	Patrick "	1	M			Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	Pa				
	Edward Lewis	18	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Thomas Jones	20	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Richard "	25	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Evan "	22	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Thomas Evans	24	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	David "	22	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Evan "	21	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Thomas Davis	24	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Evan "	22	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Thomas Evans	24	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	David "	22	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Evan "	21	M		Laborer	Welsh		Wales	Swansea	Pa				
	Thomas Davis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ferdinand Peterssen of the s.s. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferdinand Peterssen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Septr, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1836-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Ayer, Surgeon of the s.s. Hannover, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Septr, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

1836-3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
6 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English. 5-7	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 45 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Dec 1st, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from foreign country to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45																														
1	György Krekely	25		M	L. farm	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tibany	Raritan, N.J.	Yes	mule	7	No			mule Antan Krekely Raritan N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Tibany Hungary
2	György Jarsey	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovarcz	Chicago, Ill.		mule	10					mule Bridget Jersey 342 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Rovarcz
	[illegible]ely Veronacs	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"									"						5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
	Burcsak	17		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Remenye	Cleveland O.		cous.	3					cous. Tdam Palat 611 Libby str. Cleveland O.						4	-	"	blk	"	"	Remenye
	Kanca	22		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Csclan	New York		br in l.	10					br in l. Tagalo Kanca 245 E. 124 St. New York						5	-	"	brown	blue	"	Csclan
	[illegible]ak Bednar	18		M	S. farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Freszka	Duquesne Pa.		br	11	No			br in l. Janos Tarocik Duquesne Pa.						5	3	"	blond	"	"	Tarczka
	Lange	58		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Bohemian	German	Bohemian	Friedland	New York		self	50	No			mule Franz Lange New York						5	3	"	gray	gray	"	Friedland Bohemia
	Pryatka	43		"	"	"	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	Zimplen	"	"	"	3	Yes	1888	M.Y.	rel L. Krahcer 100 Canal str. New York						5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Crosz Potok Hungary
	[illegible]or Kloos	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		dress puter		"	"	"	Yes	1900	J.	" " "						5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"
	[illegible]cs Luczkovitch	45		"	"	"	"	Austrian Galician	Ruthenian	Galician	Galician	Tustock	Carnegie, Pa.		"	15	-	04	Carnegie Pa.	sister Anna Finkany Carnegie Pa.						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Maluk Galicz
	[illegible]ers Lak	16		S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Zimplen	Galicia, Pa.		friend	20	No			friend J. Egurock Galicia Pa.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zemplen Hungary
	[illegible]n Holodzy	39		M	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian Galician	Ruthenian	Galician	Lemberg	Newark N.J.		self	10	-			rel Jan Klecrek Newark N.J. Belmont Ave.						4	8	"	blk	blue	"	Lemberg
	[illegible]el Zubczy	21		S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Hawaya	Bray Hill, L.		"	25	No			uncle W. Nazarker Bray Hill						5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hawaya
	[illegible]el Rosczak	28		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zemplen	"		"	20	Yes	1900	Bray Hill	br in l. Michel Granna Bray Hill L.I.						5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Zemplen
	[illegible]t Hudyka	15		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	11	10	No			br in l. Peter Zeppereres Bray Hill L.I.						5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"
	Bojko	22		"	2-582611 11-13-3[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Habarovce	New York		"	10	-			cous Dymitro Kne 292 E. Houston str. N.Y.						5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Habarovce
	Zadarozny	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"		Ord Hill L.I.		"	10	-			cous Antanes Kobielak Ord Hill L.I.						5	8	"	blk	brown	"	"
	Kornbal	29		M	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Szepanowca	Jar Zimtjon Pa.		"	10	Yes	1897	M. Zmok	bro Frank Kornbal Jar Zimtjon Pa.						5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Szepanowca Galicz
	Perceff	26		M	S. farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bela	Jersey C. N.J.		"	10	No			friend Pet Petkoff Jersey C. N.J.						5	4½	"	Red	blue	"	Bela Hungary
	Hosa	34		M	cook	No	No	"	"	"	Bukarest	Natick, Mass.		"	50	-			friend G. Kornbal 4 73 Summer str. Natick, Mass.						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Borcea Turkey
	[illegible]	2		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"				"																
	[illegible]ula	18		M	stonemaker	"	"	"	"	"		W. Troy, N.Y.		"	50	-			cous Fr. Andrej Tesonski West Troy, N.Y.						5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Borcea
		13		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"				"					"						4	-	"	gray			
	[illegible]eitsolt	26		S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		New York		"					friend G. Karasolos 4 247 Plane str. New York						4	7	"	brown	brown	"	Dufka Bukowin
	[illegible]el Klosowrogel	17		S.	2-[illegible] Discharged	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw			father					baker Elias Klosowrogel 15 Moresby N.Y.						4	8	"	blk	"	"	Wesenitz
	Taube Zibrir	22	H		3-20[illegible]80		10-2-[illegible]				Ratne	Brooklyn		husb	7	-			husb Ch. Zibrir 706 Blake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Ratne Russia
27	[illegible]ldmut Berger	4		S.	painter	No	No	"	30	"	Larszaw	New York		friend					friend J. Henderkost 113 E. 105 str. New York						5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Larszaw
28	Tedel [illegible]ranski	17		M	S.	smith	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Chicago Ill.		br	8	4			br in l. Grodno 206 Wells Str. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Grodno
29	Zelmen Finkelstein	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wenzenitz	New York		br					br in l. Finkelstein 57 Orchard str. New York						5	-	"	"	blue	"	Wenenitz
	Friedrich Dobmeyer	32		S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fort Wayne Ind		Fort Wayne Ind	friend	50	Yes	1902	Ft Wayne Ind	friend H. Bartel Fort Wayne Ind Forrester 28350						5	7	"	blk	"	"	Zarka

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "[illegible]transit"

† [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 45 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Dec 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45																														
1	Gyorgy Krekely	25		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tibany	Canton, N.J.	Yes	single	7	No		single Stefan Krekely Canton N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Tibany Hungary
2	Gyorgy Jersey	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovarcz	Chicago, Ill.	-	single	10	"		single Andrew Pildoff Jersey 392 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kovarcz "
	[illegible] Varonacs	17		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
	Emlerick	17		S.		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	-	cous.	3	-		cous. Tdenn Pilat 611 Libuty str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blk	"	"	Remenye "
	Nanca	22		M	M	mine	"	"	"	"	"	Csalan	New York	-	br in l.	10	"		br in l. Angalo Nanca 245 E. 124 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	"	Csglan "
	Bednar	18		M	S.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toreszka	Dugnesne Pa	-	br	10	Yes		br Tanos Tarisek Dugnesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Toreszka "
	Lavge	18		M		Jr.	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Friedland	New York	-	self	50			male Frena Lange New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	Friedland Bohemia
	Pyzetka	43		"	"	"	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zenglen	"	"	"	3	Yes	1888 06	rel. L. Prabucr 100 Canal str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Crosy stok Hungary
	Hoos	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orock pater	"	"	"	"	"	1906 04		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"
	Lvockovitch	45		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tistock	Carnegie Pa	-	"	15	-	1906	Carnegie Pa sister Maria Pinkany Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Wielsk Galicy
	Sak	16		S.		"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Zenglen	Galicia Pa	-	friend	20	No		friend John Lyuock Galicia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zenglen Hungary
	Holodny	39		M		"	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	Newark N.J.	-	self	10	-		self Tan Pelenowski Lemberg Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	blue	"	Lemberg Austria
	Lubeay	21		S.		"	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Hanarya	Bray Hill Ky	-	"	25	-		male Ofr. Nazzeker Bray Hill Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hanarya "
	Kvotak	28		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zenglen	"	"	"	20	Yes	1900 06	brit. Mikall Szanna Bray Hill Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Zenglen "
	Hudyka	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes		brit. Peter Szapperera Bray Hill Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"
	Bojko	22		"		2-582611 6-23-36	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zakarowce	New York	-	"	10	-		cous. Dymitro Kuc 292 E. Houston str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Kabarowce "
	Zadarczny	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Hill Pa	-	"	10	-		cous. Antanes Kobelotch Ord Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	"
	Kornbal	29		M	M	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Szepanowca	Har Junction Pa	-	"	10	Yes	1897 06	male D. Kornbal Har Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Szepanowca Galicy
	Perceff	24		M	S.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bela	Jersey C. N.J.	-	"	10	No		Cous Ivan Inflanoff Jersey C. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	blue	"	Bela Hungary
	Hofa	30		M	M	cook	No	No	"	"	"	Bukarest	Natick, Mass.	-	"	1	50		br in l. Zotka 433 Somerset Natick, Mass. male.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Korcca Turky
	[illegible]	3		S		none																									
	Mula	18		M	M	steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"		W. Troy, N.Y.	-	"	50	-		cous. br. Andrej Tesmuli West Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Korcca "
	[illegible]	13		S		none																				4	-	"	gray			
	Veitsolt	26		S		[illegible]	Yes	Yes					New York	-	"				friend L. Karaselesa 6 347 Plane str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	Ruffka Rumania
	Klosenvogel	14				[illegible] Discharged			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsdan			father				father Elias Klosenvogel 15 Norfolk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	"	"	Neuritz "
	Taube Lisker	22	H			8-20-1850		10-2-40				Ratne	Brooklyn	-	husb	7			husb. Ld. Lisker 406 Block Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Ratne Austria
27	Lollouel Berger	4		S		farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Laszaw	New York	-	friend				friend J. Henderlast 113 E. 105 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Laszaw "
28	Zydel Szpanski	17		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Chicago Ill.	-	br	8	4		br in l. Jordon 206 Polo Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	Grodno "
X 29	Zelmen Finkelstein	17		"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mussenika	New York	-	br				br in l. L. Finkelstein 57 Oakland str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Mussenika "
	Friedrich Dobmeyer	32		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fort Wayne Ind	Ft. Wayne Ind	-	friend	50	Yes	1902 06	friend F. Boxfel Fort Wayne Ind yesterday 2350	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Lahr "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
U.S. of A. Fort Wayne Ind

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under the head of race or people, as far as practicable, the immigrant himself must state the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Lebbin Petersen, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Lebbin Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bruehm
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1336-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18364

I, Samuel J. Graff, Surgeon of the ss. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Graff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bruehm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
9 German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 44 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
44																														
1	Julius Hofmeister	22		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Wilmington, Del.	Yes	mother	10	No		friend: John R. Engel 624 Broom St. Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Esslingen Germany
X 2	Marie Koppen	18		F	S	servant						Rathenow	Charleston, S.C.	No	self		No		aunt: Mr. Rudolf Gorman Allie Wentworth St. Charleston, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Rathenow "
3	Anton Vavrecka	21		M	S	sailor			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Gelsendorf	New York, N.Y.	Yes	broth.	10	No		brother: Franz Vavrecka New York 72 St. Hoy York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Gr. Lomnitz "
4	Maryanna Sandak	16		F	S	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tollerucka	Johnstown, Pa.		broth.	10			brother: Stanislaus Sandak 185 Green St. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Tollerucka "
5	Andreasz Grecz	18		M	S	farmlate	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Haylas	Allentown, Pa.		self		10		friend: Mark Jopadi R.R. St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Haylas "
6	Gedor Luczko	17		"	"	"	No	No		Ruthenian		Crowa	Pittsburg, Pa.		self		10		friend: Jack Chatey 2204 Jenny St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Crowa "
7	Michal Mihalis	16		"	"	"	"	"				Brawa	Mt. Russell, Pa.		self		10		uncle: Michal Cahyo 323 Linden St. Mt. Russell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Brawa "
8	Hermann Wertheimer	14		"	"	6-38557	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Bekegoz	Pittsburg, Pa.				10		brother: Max Wertheimer 903 Reed St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	"	"	Bekegoz "
9	Mendel Wald	17		"	"	"	"	"				Jedova			self		10		friend: Jacob Wertheimer 963 Liberty St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jedova "
X 10	Martha Hebert	19		F	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Rathenow	Charleston, S.C.				10		aunt: Mr. Carl Gordan Allie Wentworth St. Charleston, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	Rathenow "
11	Curt Otto Tuhn	23		M	S	clerk	Yes					Kolga	New York				50		Name address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kolga "
12	Nikolas Gebert	24		"	S	weaver	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Radakaka	Philadelphia, Pa.		step brother		2		stepbrother: Moritz Kalpas 1413 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Szakabara Hungary
13	Ussler Fuchmann	20		M	S	upholsterer			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jakkowa	New York, N.Y.		broth.		8		brother: Harry Goldshag 518 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Lualawa Galicia
14	~~Josef Knot~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~painter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Borkotty~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~		~~brother~~		~~15~~		~~brother: Frank Knot 623 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.~~												
15	Wojciech Bugara	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Koniuszowa	Coatesville, Pa.		broth.		4		brother: Franciszek Obuchow Coatesville Pa. Box 160	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Koniuszowa Galicia
16	Zofia Gurecsik	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zegova	Scalp Level, Pa.		broth.		10		brother: George Sweets Scalp Level, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	gray	"	Polanatrce Hungary
17	Fanny Paulder	15		"	"	"	No	No		Hebrew	"	Hostoroy	Pittsburg, Pa.		uncle		10		uncle: Josef Moskowitz Box 62 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Kostoris "
18	Gyuszanne Lackenbach	30		"	M	none	Yes					Bogdasa	New York, N.Y.		husband		4		husband: Gustav Lackenbach 435 & 113 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Bogdasa "
Admitted 19	Maria Lamm	29		"	S	servant	"	"		German		Potfalu	New York		broth.		2		brother: Johan Jozibel 205 N. Jersey St. Marathon	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gray	"	Hexmark "
Admitted 20	Margit	21		"	"	"	"	"							broth.																
Admitted 21	Alois Zwickel	7		M	S	none	born								father															
22	Alajos Manez	30		"	M	locksmith	Yes								brother		75		brother: Sidney Lasko 245 E 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Szt Endre "
23	Zsofia Rosivak	19		F	S	none	Yes			Slovak		Siroka	Catasauqua, Pa.		broth.		8		brother: Stephen Berta Catasauqua, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Siroka "
24	Maria Hornyak	22		F	M	none	Yes					Remenye	Braceville, Ill.		husband		10		husband: Andrew Underwood Box 405, Braceville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Remenye "
25	Maria "	2		"	S	"	born								father				father											
26	Maria Marcsin	33		"	M		Yes					Koskoviza	Scranton, Pa.		husband		12	4 Yrs.	husband: Marcsin Mihaly Scranton, Pa. To Mrs. Rudolph	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	Koszlanaza "
27	Zuzsi	7		"	S		born								father				father											
28	Janos	4		M	S																									
29	Maria	3		F	"																									
30	[illegible]	2		M	"																									

...n of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "...
...ascertained by the stock from which aliens spring and (...) language they speak. List of ... on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 hh hn 44 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time; or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
44																													
1	Julius Hofmeister	22		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Wilmington, Del	Yes	mother	10	No		friends John A. Engel 624 Broome St New York City		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Ensingen Germany
2	Marie Koppen	18		F	S	none						Rathenow	Charleston, SC	No	self	8	10								5	3	"	blond	"	"	Rathenow "
3	Anton Vavrecka	21		M	S	tailor			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Gelsenkirchen	New York City	Yes	bro.	40	No								5	3	"	brown	"	"	Gr Lomitz "
4	Maryanna Sandak	16		F	S	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lolkowska	Johnstown, Pa		bro.	70									5	—	"	brown	"	"	Sottaweska "
5	Andreasz Greesz	18		M	S	farmlabr	No	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Faglas	Allentown, Pa		self	70									5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Hayfas "
6	Fedor Leczko	17		"	"	"	No	No		Ruthenian		Crawa	Pittsburg, Pa		self	10									5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Crova "
7	Michal Michalis	16		"	"	"	"	"				Crawa	McKeesport, Pa		self	70									5	1	"	blond	"	"	Birava "
8	Hermann Wertheimer	24				6-38507	Yes	Yes	1-19-06	Hebrew		Delegrog	Pittsburg, Pa		self	70									4	8	"	blk	"	"	Delegoro "
9	Mendel Wald	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Fedora	Pittsburg, Pa		self	70									5	1	"	"	"	"	Jasnova "
10	Martha Hebert	19		F	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Rathenow	Clayton, SC		"	10									5	—	"	gray	"	"	Rathenow "
11	Curt Otto Tuchn	23		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes				Kolga	New York City		"	50	No								5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kolga "
12	Nikolas Gebert	24		M	S	weaver	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Krakalaka	Philadelphia, Pa		step father	2									5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Szakabara "
13	Ueslen Tuckmann	20		M	S	upholsterer			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaklewyna	New York City	Yes	bro.	8									5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Lualawyce Galicia
14	~~Josef Knot~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pardubitz	Chicago, Ill	Yes	brother	15															
15	Wojciech Bugara	25							Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Konuszowa	Coatesville, Pa	Yes	brother	40									5	8	"	"	"	"	Konuszowa Galicia
16	Zofia Gurcsik	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zaegra	Scalp Level, Pa		bro.	70									4	5	"	"	gray	"	Planitrea Hungary
17	Fanny Pächter	15					No	No		Hebrew		Hostoviz	Pittsburg, Pa		uncle	40									5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hostoviz "
18	Gustave Lackenbach	30		M	S	none	Yes	Yes				Bogdasa	New York City		husband	50									5	1	"	gray	"	"	Bogdasa "
19	Maria Lanca	29		F	S	servant				German		Fotfalu	New York City		bro.	2									5	1	"	blk	gray	"	Hermark "
20	Margit	21																							5	1	"	gray	"	"	" "
21	Alois Zwickel	7		M	S	none	No	No							father	10												blond	blue		Fotfalu "
22	Alajos Manez	30		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes				Gt Ende	New York City		brother	75									5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Gt Ende "
23	Josefa Posival	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Sirotka	Catasauqua, Pa		bro.	8									5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Sirotka "
24	Maria Horonyak	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Remenge	Roseville, Pa		husband	100									5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Remenge "
25	Maria "	2		F	S		No	No							father	4															" "
26	Maria Marcsin	33		M	M		Yes	Yes				Hostoviza	Scranton, Pa		husband	100									4	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hostoviza "
27	Zuzsi	7		F	S		No	No							father	50															" "
28	Janos	4		M	S																										
29	Maria	3		F	"																										
	Anna	25		F	"																										

* If none, so state. If a child, state whether son or daughter of parent whose name appears before it. If a wife, so state. If a servant, state what kind of servant.

† The word "Hebrew" is not a sufficient answer. State whether Hebrew or Spanish-Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, or other Hebrew.

‡ Intending immigrants to the United States will be admitted at the port of arrival only to their final destination as shown in this column. Unless they have the means of reaching such destination they will be refused admission. Insert the name of the State or Territory in the United States where it is intended that the immigrant shall reside. If to a city, give the name of the city. If to a farm, give the name of the county.

§ Under the law, persons who have been in prison or almshouses or supported by charity, or who are coming under contract to perform labor, are excluded from admission to the United States. Answers to this question will not exclude any immigrant, but will be used for information.

|| Under the law, persons who are deformed or crippled so as to render them unable to earn a living are excluded from admission to the United States. Answers to this question will not exclude any immigrant, but will be used for information.

In the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." In the case of aliens in transit, state in column 9 the name of the country which they intend to enter. Columns 9 and 10 are intended to be used by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Ludwig Master, of the D.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ludwig Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bryhm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-5

I, Pr med. J. Grant, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Wurtemburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Greuff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bryhm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or* town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	30 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 43 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of last visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
43																													
1	Kral Josef	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csejte	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$12	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Paloncza Hungary
2	Gelo Stefa	16		S								Csabova	Kunsburg Pa			$8									5	2	"	blk	"	"	Laczkava "
3	Simunik Jovan	15		S								Jorbas	Scottdale Pa			$8									5	4	"	"	"	"	Farbasz "
4	Jecna Jakub	34		M								Velopolje	Wilmerding Pa			$12	Yes	1903	Wilmerding Pa						5	8	"	"	"	"	Kolinfalva "
5	Sekerya Maria	35		F		none										$12	no								5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"
6	"	11		S											public	—															
7	" Emelia	10		S												—															
8	" Spencer	6		S		no	no									—															
9	Zelinsky Maria	23		F	M		yes	yes				Spencer	Scranton Pa		self	$12	no									5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Szacenr "
10	" Anna	2		S			no	no							mother	—	no											blond		"	"
11	" Jacob	4	6	S												—												blond	blue	"	"
12	Zelber	1	26	M	M		yes	yes				Szabbeny	Wilmerding Pa		self	$25	no									5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Szakbeny "
13	Skorda		21	S								Szabbeny				$12	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	Szagyret "
14	Powers Pat	32		S								Jerbenskaja				$24	no									5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Szecova "
15	Wesing Jacob	28		S		blacksmith						Zadu				$25	no									5	4	"	blond	"	"	Szakbeny "
16	Dracsya	26		S		farmhand						Lunczpesz	Trenskatin Pa			$10	no									5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hermadjeel "
17	Mersy Mihaly	15		S								Szabbeny	Wilmerding Pa			$10	no									4	11	"	blue		"	Hassanindyf "
18	Lukacs	16		S								Lunczpesz				$10	no									5	4	"	blk	"	"	Hermadreel "
19	Vaszily	45		M	M							Szbenyi				$10	no									5	6¼	"	brown	brown	"	Szaggazar "
20	Gaspar Gyorgy	40		M								Szecsegres	Connellsville Pa			$20	no									5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Szecsegres "
21	"	15		S											public	$4										5	4	"	"	brown	"	" "
22	Cicsik Jacob	24		M											self	$10	no									5	3	"	blond	"	"	" "
23	Tarcsy Gyorgy	27		M								Szbelyi				$12	no									5	9	"	"	gray	"	Felsaviele "
24	Skopp Lukas	30		M								Szenna	Zelienople Pa			$12	no									5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Szenna "
25	" Adam	30		S												$10										5	5	"	"	blue	"	Szenna "
26	Jurek Maria	20		F		housework						Szenna	Pittsburg Pa			$12	no									5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Samoo "
27	Grepesi		21													$10										4	11	"	"	blue	"	" "
28	Czepel		19													$10										4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Lukacs Jacob	27		M	M	shoemaker										$15	no									5	5	"	blk	brown	"	" "
30	Petro Gyorgy	39		M												$15	no									5	5	"	brown	"	"	" "

4655

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																												
1	Stal Jozef	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Csepe	St William Pa		self	$12			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Patovarasz Hungary
2	Gelp Mihaly	16			S								Carbon Limestone Pa										5	2	"	blk	"	"	Lackawanna "
3	Simonik Jozsi	19											Jordan Lehigh Pa										5	4	"	"	"	"	Barbary "
4	Szecs Jakab	34		M									Wilkesbarre Luzerne Pa										5	8	"	"	"	"	Kolinfalva "
5	Petenyi Maria	35		F		none																	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"
6	" "	11			S										another														
7	" Erzsebet	10																											
8	" Szecsen	6					no	no																					
9	Zielinsky Maria	23		F	M		yes	yes					Spencer Bradley Pa		self	$12							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Szecsen "
10	" Anna	2			S		no	no							mother	—										blond	"	"	"
11	" Jozsi	4/12														—										blond	blue	"	"
12	Keller "	26		M	M		yes	yes					Yorkberry Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$25							5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Szakberg "
13	Gorda "	21											Pa			$30							5	5	"	"	"	"	Staggret "
14	Tovacs Jozef	32											Jordanbridge			$20							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Szecsen "
15	Ureeny Jozsi	28			Married								Zado			$30							5	4	"	blond	"	"	Szakberg "
16	Adamyo "	26			Single								Lunsdowne Lunsdowne Pa			$30							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hermadjeez "
17	Gerog Mihaly	15			S								Lindreed Pa			$30							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Nazamindjf "
18	Lukecs "	16											Lindreed			$30							5	4	"	blk	"	"	Hernadvecse "
19	Vaczity "	45			M								Lehighton			$30							5	6¼	"	brown	brown	"	Szeszegyar "
20	Gespar Gyorgy	41											Lehighton Lindreed Pa			$30							5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Szecsegres "
21	" "	15			S								"		Uncle	$7							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
22	Ulrik Jozsi	24			M								"		self	$30							5	3	"	blond	"	"	"
23	Tauber Gyorgy	27											Gilbertsville			$30							5	9	"	"	gray	"	Felsaniele "
24	Stupp Ulrik	30											Summa Hillsburg Pa			$30							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Szima "
25	" Adam	30														$30							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Szima "
26	Jurek Maria	20		F	Single								Lenox Pradelphia Pa			$30							5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Yamos "
27	Szepesi "	21														$30							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Utpek "	19														$30							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jukesz Jozsi	27		M	M											$30							5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"
30	Deko Gyorgy	39														$30							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of ... found on back of this sheet.

1836-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Sellers, master of the SS Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Sellers Masters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred J. Gosset, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred J Gosset

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Bremen Dec. 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
42.																														
1	Erlak Janos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vejsla	Elizabeth		Self		No													Vejsla Borsoka
2	Jirkech "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													Co. of Hungary
3	Tanya Mihaly	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													Vurjalu "
4	Kosses Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													Vajola "
5	Kelsai Lajcsay	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	Pittsburg		"		"								Trachoma						" "
6	Kolombiar Kasimir	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyszocse	Pittsburg		"		"													Chenfersa "
7	Kral Kazcas	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													" "
8	Pacancsik Juraj	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsirnagymagyar	"		"		"													Felsirnagymagyar "
9	Pleska Pal	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bihar	Pittsburg		"		"													Bihara "
	" Gelber	44		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		"													" "
11	Lipko Pal	42		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szacsia	Aliquippa		"		"													Szacsia "
12	Jovankovics Kasimir	2		"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fehr	Aliquippa		"		"													" "
13	Sekerka Vincent	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirgyes	Pittsburg		"		"													Trencsenske "
14	" Ezra	2		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen	"		"		"													" "
15	Dzuj Gyorgy	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abauj	Pittsburg		"		"										5		"	brown	blue	"	Kinfalva "
16	Prokopjak Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasznahorka	"		"		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	Kragnic "
17	Hokyska "	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirgyes	"		"		"										5	7	"	"	blue	"	Skoky "
18	Skalick Josef	37		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Trencsenske "
19	Kaczer Janos	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	3½	"	brown	blue	"	Skoky Liptova
20	Slavik Mihaly	44		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	6½	"	"	"	"	Markusenemy Hungary
21	Kozalka Andras	32		S	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	7½	"	"	"	"	Berzenke "
22	Kocsak Josef	17		"	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	8	"	"	brown	blue	Zbaro "
23	Kuncsak Ezsa	21		F	"	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	6	"	blond	"	"	Felsirzsgyar "
24	Lengyela Janos	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	2	"	brown	"	"	" "
25	Lazsak Pal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	6	"	blond	"	"	" "
26	Sirak Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"										5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Turan "
27	Leji Andras	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemplen	Pittsburg		"		"										4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Kokes Kasok	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirgyes	"		"		"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Kisnozsenyhely "
29	Kozmicky Andras	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsenicz	"		"		"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Taszaro "
30	Cebrik Andras	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejte	Pittsburg		"		"										5	3	"	"	blue	"	Barcska "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S.S. "Hannover," sailing from Bremen Oct. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	‡Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect; and if not, state defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					
42.																													
1	Kopek Janos	25		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Tejola	Cleveland, O.	self	$30	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bodoka Hungary
2	Jukech "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No									5	7	"	blk brown	"	"	Turpalu "
3	Tanos Mihály	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No									5	7	"	brown	"	"	Vajola "
4	Kosec Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No									5	4	"	blk	"	"	" "
5	Rónai Lajcsay	23		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slobozia	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$30	No										Scalded						
6	Kolenchar Karkin	18		S.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Chodrovce Trencsin	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$30	No											5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Oberfara "
7	Kral Vaszas	30		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	" "
8	Pazsanesik Tivasz	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Felsinemprug Eperjes	"	"	"	$30	No											5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Felsiveragu "
9	Slavka Pál	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bikics Arokalja	"	"	"	$30	No											5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Bihara "
	" Gábor	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											5	5	"	"	blue	"	" "
11	Lipko Pál	42		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szacsinecz Arokalja	"	"	"	$30	No											5	7	"	"	"	"	Jagma "
12	Gonalovics László	28		S.	same	No	No	"	"	Tolna Egyház	"	"	"	$30	No											4	11	"	"	gray	"	Lubin "
13	Srekerka Tanyak	20		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szanyacs Tolna	Lake Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$30	No											4	11	"	brown	"	"	Trevgarako "
14	" Ezra	2		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No													"	blond	brown	"	" "
15	Dolaj György	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Okesa	Terre Haute, Ind.	"	self	$30	No											5		"	brown	blue	"	Kinsfalva "
16	Sredajak Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasani Kmetet Fejer	"	"	"	$30	No											5	7	"	"	"	"	Kraszno "
17	Mokyka "	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarczan Szlanecskag	"	"	"	$30	No											5	7	"	"	blue	"	Krosky "
18	Skodicek Ernest	32		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											5	6	"	blk brown	"	"	Felsenerako "
19	Berger Janos	22		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	5	3½	"	brown	blue	"	Mosby Liberec
20	Klein Mihály	44		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Markus	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$30	No											5	6½	"	"	"	"	Markesenery Hungary
21	Kozalko András	32		S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kmetfalu Zemplen	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$30	No											5	7½	"	"	"	"	Berzenke "
22	Kocsiak Jozsef	22		"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Zdiar Trencsin	"	"	"	$30	No											5	8	"	"	brown	blue	Zhara "
23	Kuracek Ezsa	21		S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szepesi Kapolna	"	"	"	$30	No											5	6	"	blond	"	"	Felsoszgyn "
24	Tangala Janos	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Falcko Szepes	"	"	"	$30	No											5	2	"	brown	"	"	" "
25	Tanczik Pál	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Szepesvag	"	"	"	$30	No											5	6	"	blond	"	"	" "
26	Tarak Mihály	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Turan "
27	Lejo Andras	33		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Kokos Kocsak	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Zemplen Kapolna	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$30	No											5	4	"	"	"	"	Kisnagyfalu "
29	Kozanicz Andras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavazni Kmetfalu	"	"	"	$30	No											5	8	"	"	"	"	Faszero "
30	Otrik Andras	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lejte Arokalja	"	"	"	$30	No											5	3	"	"	blue	"	Barfaka "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. I. Letson master, of the T. F. Kinnear from Brannon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. I. Letson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

; State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-7

I, Dr. Wm J. Greuff, Surgeon of the T. F. Kinnear; sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, M. Pattengill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm J Greuff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	12 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
10 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	7 Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

A. M. H. 41 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 15, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																														
1	Koznbal Marya	16		F	S	maid serv.			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Szczepanowce	Youngstown, O.	self	$10				sister Dorota Koznbal 604 Erie Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Szczepanowce Galicy
2	Biedron Franciszek	18		M		farm laborer							Solanka			$10									5	1	"	brown	"		Polanka "
3	Sricca Michal	18		M									Zarzecze			$20									5	4	"	"	gray		Zarzecze "
4	Skolwacz Maryl	31		M	M		To	To		Ruthenian			Rajskie			$8	1903	3 yrs	Castorry, Pa.						5	5	"	"	brown		Rajskie "
5	Beleg Maryl	31		F												$10									5	4	"	"	gray		"
6	Iskat Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid serv.							Dziedzice			$5									4	9	"	brown	"		Dziedzice "
7	Herzyk Mario	27		M	M	farm laborer							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$15	1903	4 yrs							5	1	"	blk	brown		Liposca "
8	Mac Teodor	16		M	S											$10									4	10	"	blond	"		"
9	" Ewa	17		F	S	maid serv.										$6															
10	Karolinczak Julia	20		F	S								Jerzdnie Passaic			$9									5	-	"	brown	"		Jezdnicezka "
11	Zborowska Katarzyna	16		F	S								Chicago			$10									4	11	"	"	"		Zeretnica "
12	Cawczyk Kazlia	18		M	S		To	To								$10									4	10	"	blk	brown		"
13	Norbal Senko	28		M	S	farm laborer							Orzechanowce	Youngstown		$10									5	5	"	blond	blue		Orzechanowce "
14	Orzynice Marya	20		F	S	maid serv.	yes	yes					Youngstown			$10									5		"	blk	gray		Zgorzyce "
15	Zolewiak Aleska	18		M	S		To	To					Rochester			$12									4	8	"	brown	"		Rachi "
16	Weinlauf Hersch	18		M	S	waiter	yes	yes		Hebrew			Lubinka			$10									5	2	"	blond	blue		Lulenitka "
17	Oizner Katya	23		F	S	farm laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria		Ydorci	Forest City		$15									5	4	"	blk	brown		Szydorci "
18	Bradac Anna	24		F	S		To	To								$10									5	8	"	blond	blue		"
19	Karin Janez	27		M	S		yes	yes					Vienna	Kansas City		$11									5	5	"	"	brown		Skrinog "
20	Travnik Anza	20		F	S	maid serv.	1907						Dvor	Cleveland		$10									5	5	"	brown	"		Mackovci "
21	Schmidt Johann	24		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary		Gyomrota			$50									5	5	"	"	blue		Gyarmacha "
22	" Anna	18		F		nurse									husb										5		"	"	"		" Hungary
23	Lanc Josef	38		M	M	farm laborer							Lippa		self	$32									5	7	"	"	brown		Lippa "
24	Jobba Erdica	24		F	S	Housework										$14									5	1	"	blue	"		Lippa "
25	Schwalje Johann	26		M	M	joiner										$14									5	1	"	gray	"		Kuchberg "
26	" Emma	18		F	S	nurse									husb										4	11	"	"	"		Bugena "
27	" Karl	6		M	S		To	To							father												"	blond	blue		Lippa "
28	Kobrzin Eva	27		F	M	Ford	yes	yes					Arad		self	$50															Uzgenhanna "
29	Zikora Karicka	10		F	S											$10									4	11	"	"	"		Arad "
30	Frim Jakab	26		M	M	farm laborer							Tyzla	Elizabeth N.J.		$10				brother Michael Frim 512 Grove St Elizabeth N.J.					5	6	"	"	"		Wazala "

Accepted for Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be described by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec., 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																													
1	Kozubal Marya	16		F	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Swiatkowa	Immigrant	self	$10	No			sister Dorka Kozubal 607 Box Immigrant Home	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Zezulkanowa Galicy
2	Bieda Franciszek	18		M		farm laborer							Blanke			10									5	1	"	brown	"		Polanka "
3	Swica Michal	18		"		"							Zarzece			20									5	4	"	"	gray		Zarzecze "
4	Kolowaca Maryl	31		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian				Rajskie			8	1902		Wife Mrs. Kolowaca						5	5	"	"	brown		Rajskie "
5	Beley Maryl	31		"	"	"	"	"	"				"			16									5	4	"	"	gray		"
6	Iskat Katarzyna	18		F	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"				Dziedzinow			5									4	9	"	brown	"		Dzindzinow "
7	Hercyk Mariss	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			10									5	1	"	blk brown	"		Liposnica "
8	Mac Teodor	16		M	S.	"	"	"	"				"			16									4	10	"	blond	"		" "
9	" Ewa	17		F	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"				"			6									4	10	"	blk gray	"		" "
10	Karolinczak Julia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"				Serednie	Passaic	?	8									5	—	"	brown	"		Szydlowiec "
11	Zborowska Katarzyna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Chicago	Ill	10									4	11	"	"	"		Zrelenia "
12	Cawczyk Rozalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	10									4	10	"	blk brown	"		" "
13	Worbel Lenko	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"				Oszczana	Schauerlach	"	10									5	5	"	blond	blue		Oszczano "
14	Urynice Marya	20		F	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	"				Dzierdzin	Milwaukee	Wis	10									5	—	"	blk gray	"		Dzierdzin "
15	Woleniat Adalka	18		M	"	"	No	No	"				Rachi	Hartford	Conn	12									4	8	"	brown	"		Rachi "
16	Weinlauf Hersch	18		M	S.	waiter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew			Zabinka	Town	"	10									5	2	"	blond	blue		Lulenitka "
17	Aizner Katya	23		F	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austrian	German	Austrian	German	Zdarci	Forest City	Pa	15									5	4	"	blk brown	"		Zezdarci "
18	Bradac Anna	24		"	"	"	No	No	"				"	"	"	10									5	8	"	blond	blue		" "
19	Karin Janez	27		M	"	"	yes	yes	"				Wirna	Kenosha	Wis	10									5	5	"	"	brown		Skrivng "
20	Travnik Teza	20		F	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"				Dvor	Cleveland	O	10									5	5	"	brown	"		Mackovci "
21	Schmidt Johann	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyarmata	"	"	"	50									5	5	"	"	blue		Gyarmacha " Hungary
22	" Anna	18		F		none									husb										5		"	"	"		" "
23	Lanc Josef	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	"				Lippa		self	822									5	7	"	brown	"		Lippa "
24	Jobba Frdrca	24		F	S.	Housework	"	"	"				"	"	"	14									5	1	"	blue	"		Knohberg "
25	Schwalje Johann	26		M	M	joiner	"	"	"				"	"	"	14									5	1	"	gray	"		Rugena "
26	" Emma	18		F	"	none	"	"	"				"	"	husb										4	11	"	"	"		Lippa "
27	" Karl	6		M	S.		No	No	"				"	"	father												"	blond	blue		Nyegenhana "
28	Dobrovic Eva	27		F	Wid	"	yes	yes	"				Srad	"	self	850				brother Antone Dorrasch 57 St. 820					4	11	"	"	"		Srad "
29	Zidora Karicka	10		F	S.								"	"	"	10				mother Rosa Zidora 6 & Germantown							"	"	brown		Wazala "
30	Frim Jakab	26		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"				Tajola	Elizabeth	Pa	10				brother Michajl Frim 6122 Lince St. Elizabeth					5	6	"	"	"		

Except 2 Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Lillen master, of the S.S. Kenmore, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Lillen Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglum
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-8

I, Samuel F. Greeff, Surgeon of the S.S. Kenmore sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr S Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglum
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	28 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.M.S. H. S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																																
1	Warkulewski Josef	20		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Brother Wincenty Warkulewski 176 Prospect St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk Russia
2	Grabowska Frieda	27		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Warszawa	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"											5	-	"	"	gray	"	Czarnina "
3	" Minnie	9		F	S																												
4	Wasilczak Andrzej	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakubowice	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$20.00	"			Brother-in-law Vincenty Wasilczak 149 Main and Wylie Sts. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Czyczanow "
5	Grodecki Szymon	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzyn	Glowacki Cty.	yes	husband	$50.00	"			Sympathy Glowacki Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Sarzyn "
6	" Kendzyska	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$40.00	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	" "
7	Rozlborski Stanislaw	20		M	S	Groundwork	no	no	"	"	"	Lwowski Kempfeld Cty.	"	"	self	$100.00	"			Brother-in-law Leon Rozlborski Kempfeld Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Lwowski "
8	Jurczak Stanislaw	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudy	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	$60.00	"			Nephew A. Jurczak 1111 Carlingford St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	Dk. Brown	"	"	Rudy "
9	Szczesny Stefan	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swidnicow	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$60.00	"			Stefan Szczesny 115 Jersey Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pawlowo "
10	Wasowicz Wasilewski Daniel	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Swidnicow	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	$50.00	"			Brother-in-law Albany, N.Y. 19 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Chmielewo "
~~11~~	~~Kegel Wincenty~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~						~~Warszawa~~	~~Rochester, N.Y.~~			~~$50.00~~				~~Brother-in-law Rochester, N.Y.~~						~~Trachoma~~						~~Warszawa~~
~~12~~															~~worker~~					Father						~~no~~						
13	Jedenoski Anicia	18		F	S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Wegrow	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	self	$40.00	"			Cousin Stanislaw Jedenoski 178 Lincoln Ave. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Wegrow "
14	Kusiak Josef	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Rockford, Ill.	"	"	$50.00	"			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kusiak 1111 Chestnut St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Kramnik "
15	Jarmulkowski Stefan	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sieradz	Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	$30.00	"			Cousin Wawrzyniec Jarmulkowski 1111 Gratiot Ave. Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Sinark "
16	Obrzycicc Stanislaw	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pniewitez	Rockford, Ill.	yes	"	$35.00	"			Brother-in-law Jan Obrzycicc 1111 Main St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Bialostock "
17	Izydorczyk Franz	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkinie	Jermyn, Pa.	yes	"	$60.00	"			Brother-in-law Jermyn, Pa. 1111 Main St. Jermyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Pelkinie "
18	Szczesnowicz Wladyslaw	37		M	M	5-82695	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00	"			Brother-in-law Jan Szczesnowicz 1111 Main St. Jermyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	" "
19	Pacek Antoni	16		M	S	3/11/07	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sieradz	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$40.00	"			Brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa. 1111 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Sieradz "
20	Maczak	1	M																	Father							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
21	Szczepanski Wladislaw	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sieradz		yes	self	$60.00	yes	1902	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa. 1111 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ruzlew "
22	Dominowski Karol	36		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakubowice	Cumberland, Md.	"	"	$60.00	"			Cousin Jozef Dominowski 1111 Main St. Cumberland, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Galaesh "
23	Czarnowski Lukas	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnowa		"	"	$40.00	"			Brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa. 1111 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	Czarnowa "
24	Dzialowski Josef	20		M	S											$40.00				Brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa. 1111 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
25	Markowski Jan	17		M	S							Sieradzkich				$40.00				Step Father Antoni Czarnowski 1111 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Lindowa "
26	Czarnowski Jakubow	25		M	S	1-236246 (3305)						Czarnowa				$50.00				Father							5	5	"	"	"	"	Czarnowa "
27	Zdanowski Vincenty	18		M	S	3/20/07	no	no				Zdari				$40.00				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zdanowski 1111 Main St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Zdarow "
28	Pulpa Antoni	23		M	S							Sieradzkich	Schenectady, N.Y.			$50.00				Cousin Wawrzyniec Pulpa 1111 Main St. Schenectady, N.Y.							4	11	"	brown	gray	"	Sieradzkich "
29	" Julian	22		M	S		yes	yes				Czarnowa				$50.00				Father							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Czarnowa "
30	Moszczynski Piotr	19		M	S		no	no				Sieradza				$50.00				Cousin Jozef Pulpa 1111 Main St. Schenectady, N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Moszczyny "

Jan Rozpin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Sellen master, of the SS Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sellen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-9

I, Dr. med J. Graef, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Graeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	2 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	14 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 1 - 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or period of.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
39																														
1	Rosa Lena	22	5	S	none	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sabadhely	Buffalo	yes	self	$6	no			Sister Grace 54 61 Buffalo	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	none	Csecsery Hungary
2	" Staya	4	11	I											mother		1906			Father " "										Sabadhell
3	Resler Samuel	38		M	married	peddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tekeskardo	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	yes	1901	Cleveland O.	Brother Herman Resler 1900	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Zwolfhaza
4	" Harry	33		M		waiter											no								5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hagyomkut
5	" David	27		S		tailor																			5	4	"	"	brown	"	Tekeskardo
6	Nowak Victor	28		S		farmer	Austria	Galicia	11-146015-4-21-36	Polish	Galicia	Ottynia	Olick	No		$10				Brother Szymon Nowak Berlinchen Prov. Pos.					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Ottynia Galicia
7	Worbel Jan	30		S		farmer	Austria	Galicia	2-L12955-11-31-05	Polish	Galicia	Zakrowice	Passaic N.J.	yes		$10				Brother Jan Worbel Sondy 74 K.71 Passaic N.J.					5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Lezgany Galicia
8	Skiba Franciszek	17		S								Rudnik	Elizabeth N.J.	No		$6				Brother Jan Skiba Broadway 67 & 69 Elizabeth N.J.					5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Rudnik
9	Krawiec Jan	33		M						Russian		Wola Lad.	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1901	5 Decem Co	Brother & Protocka Becki Wilkesbarre Pa					5	2	"	blk	"	"	Wola Lenkova
10	Soltys Josef	27														$10	no			Brother "					5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
11	Zubek Ad.	4		S												$10	yes	1903	6 Wilkesbarre	Brother & Seeman Zawska Wilkesbarre Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kabziika Gregor	30		M									Lansford			$10		1903	6 Lansford Pa	Cousin Vozcha Zawska Lansford Pa					5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
13	Danczak Ivan	24		S								Zulawy				$10	yes	1903	6	Brother Semabr Danczak Lansford Pa					5	3	"	blond	"	"	Zulawy
14	Glusca Helania	15		S								Skwirzince	Yonkers N.Y.	yes		$12	yes			Brother Michaly Glusc 246 Epperson Ave Yonkers N.Y.					5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Skwirzince
15	" "	15		I									Jersey City N.J.			$5	yes	1902	Yonkers N.Y.	Cousin Roman Skalinskii 55 Cheeny St. Jersey City N.J.					4	10	"	"	"	"	"
16	Filak Ilko	17		S		farm laborer						Zdynia				$10	yes			Brother Jerzka Filak Bayly St. 132 Jersey City N.J.					5	4	"	blk	"	"	Zdynia
17	Urban Kristina	22		S		maid							N.Y.	yes		$10				Sister Jnaszaya Urban 210 E. 22 St. N.Y.					5		"	brown	brown	"	"
18	Koda Tersia											Skwirzince				$5				Brother Jakob Koda 145 St. 71 N.Y.					4	11	"	blk	"	"	Skwirzince
19	Kowl Nikolaj	31		M		farmer laborer	no	no				Lug	Newark N.J.	yes		$6	yes	1902	Newark N.J.	Cousin Iwan Gajnichta 1900 Monroe St. 9 Newark N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	blind right eye	Lug
20	Skerzyn Abraham	34					yes	yes								$15		1901	Newark N.J.	Cousin					5	1	"	brown	blue	none	Luka
21	Cichowski Maria	40		S	wid.	maid	yes	no				Dulavy	Tzegnehowing			$10	no			Cousin Wawzyl Cichowski Tzegnehowing Pa					5		"	"	gray	"	Pulav
22	Spiak Andrzej	17		S		farmer laborer						Luh	Troy N.Y.			$12				Brother Peter Spiak 2671 St. 1 Pas Tokowsky Troy N.Y.					5	1	"	blk	blue	"	Luh
23	Schlinski Aleksander	26		S		cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadwabria				$40				Brother Tadeusz Schlinski Peter 73 367					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Jedrzejowa Konania
24	Zertauer Bertha	24		S		maid	yes	no				Zyperdow	Bo Brit Rich			$10				Cousin Jacob Zertauer 71 Berkley St. Jersey City N.J.					5		"	blk	"	"	Ruszkowo
25	Dowiedzielski Josef	18		M		farm laborer	yes	no		Polish		Wisniowiec	Chicago			$10				Brother Wladyslaw Dowiedzielski Schuyler Ave & Chrystie Brother Thomas Dabrica					5	3	"	brown	"	"	Wolanow
26	Wlerica Leon	17		S		weaver	yes	yes				Kolbiana	Worcester Mass			$30				Brother Edward Wawiorski Sadler St. 18 Worcester Mass					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Kulanki
27	Wisniewski Josef	30		M		farmer laborer						Cejsow	Webster Mass			$24				Brother Wladislaw Wisniewski Sadler St. 18 Webster Mass					5	4	"	"	"	"	Cejsow
28	Grubka Wariana	16		S		maid	yes	no	2-903159-11			Jatek	Southbridge			$ 4				Mother Jezuia Grubka South Bridge Pa					4	9	"	"	gray	"	Jatek
29	Pawlec Franciszek	34		M		farmer laborer						Pochaczew	Buffalo N.Y.			$10				Uncle Stanislaw Pincoga Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Pochaczew
30	Janiachewski Josef	18		S			yes	no				Skroda	Middleport			$5				Brother & Ladislaw Janiachewski Box 515 Middleport Conn					5		"	fair	brown	"	Skrotna

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten, master of the SS. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-10

I, Dr med J Greuff, Surgeon of the SS Hannover, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian

SS Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greuff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
16 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	2 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aliens. 38 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume Dec 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38																													
1	Slaler Josef	16				Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bezezin	Cleveland, O.		self	$6									5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kobrenna Galicia
2	Slavek Janos	20				Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gyor	Cleveland, O.			$8									5	0	"	blk	"		Pust Nahr
3	Slavik Stephen	34				Farmer			U.S.	Austrian	U.S.	Austria	Bruce, O.			$10	1904								5	4	"	blk	blue		Bogan Hungary
4	Smerhark Andreas	32							Hungary	German	Hungary	Papay	Akron, O.			$7									5	0	"	blk	brown		Gyarkom "
5	Unger Jeno	28										Lelo	Buffalo, N.Y.			$10									5	6¾	"	blond	gray		Lobas "
6	Sleko	18							Slovak		Hungary	Jaszin	Pittsburg, Pa.			$12									5	8	"	blk	"		Sopanya "
7	Zwirzyky Wilhelm	28				Surgeon			Hebrew		Russia	Lemberg	New York			$5									5	3	"	"	brown		Nagyszambat "
8	Zanick Stefan	25				Farmlaborer			Slovak		Austria	Lemberg	Leeds, Pa.			$6									5	5	"	blond	"		Oberzerege "
9	Zaharias Andreas	39														$7									5	7	"	blk	"		"
10	Zrinich Jovan	19				Trader			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zdrava	Cleveland, O.			$12									5	0	"	"	"		Zahrava "
11	Cherchic Anton	64				6-Dec 17-1906				Croatian	Austria	Severin	Carbon, Pa.			$10									5	3	"	"	"		Jezero Kraina
12	Zugka Stefan	19							Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Semendria	Export, Pa.			$10									5	5	"	brown	"		Samobar Cr.
13	Leo Jakob	42										Unter	Chicago, Ill.			$10									5	5	"	blk	blue		Stubicka Hungary
14	Zrica Viktor	19										Zrinica				$7									5	5	"	"	brown		Khet Cr.
15	Filicic Janko	19										Ingovca	Cleveland, O.			$10									5	4	"	"	"		Galavic "
16	Jaso Otto	26										St Trove	Leroy, Pa.			$10									5	2	"	"	"		St Gyora "
17	Zparsky Stephen	19														$12									5		"	blk	"		" "
18	Radovnic Janja	40										Unter	Jumphan, Pa.			$10									5	3	"	"	blue		Rabluk "
19	Terzatovic Elko	40										Virolina	Pittsburg, Pa.			$5									5	2	"	blk	blue		Hrvatska Croatia
20	Zerezja Stojan	47								Croatian		Klinch	Johnstown, Pa.			$10									5	6	"	"	"		Ghmicr "
21	Cucic Anton	40										Tocic	Glassaby, Pa.			$10									5	6	"	"	"		Picnick "
22	Lesar Lesija	40										Zamandorc				$10									5	8	"	gray	"		Ferdinandevac Hungary
23	Lubyanicic Stjepan	35										Zuny	Excell, Minn.			$5									5	8	"	blk	brown		Zdenci Croat.
24	Lpozpak Juraj	31										Zuic				$10									5	8	"	red	blue		"
25	Zpic Milan	26				7-1731654	3-27741					Upin	Campbell, O.			$10									5	3	"	blk	brown		Upin "
26	Cubric Mirko	17										Ivanovac	Kamenica Zabres			$6									5	4	"	"	blue		Jezerac "
27	Zad Ignatica	41				7-184-53299	3-30-4			German	Austria	Lucia	Bruno	Enchet, Pa.		$10									5	4	"	blond	brown		Mirnic "
28	Zuccich Elizabetha	21														$5									5	2	"	brown	"		Kvecan
29	Junca Petra	18							Germany	Roumanian	Germany	Cuchi	Ellsworth, Pa.			$10									5	3	"	blk	"		Zigan "
30	Dudas Ivan	19							Hungary		Hungary	Uradhaz	Jeffield, O.			$4									5	1	"	blond	gray		Jabarhaz Hungary

30/29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 38 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
38																													
1	Ulaic Josef	16	6	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Galicia	Zaporin	Cumberland Pa	yes	self	$16.00	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	none	Kobrcina Austria
2	Skerlak Ignac	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovene	Carniola	Gora	Cumberland Pa	yes	self	$30.00	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk "	"	Zabay Austria
3	Skerik Stefan	34		M	W	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Tenacy	Tenacy Pa	yes	"	$100.00	yes	1904	Tenacy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk blue	"	Brgan Austria
4	Kreshart Andrias	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Topany	Olive Pa	"	"	$7.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk brown	"	Gyarkin "
5	Unger Jakob	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Eder	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$100.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	blond gray	"	Lobas "
6	Blak "	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sparnya	Forest Pa	"	"	$120.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk "	"	Sopanya "
7	Grimsky Wilhelm	28		S	single	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	New York	"	"	$5.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	Kaggyzombat "
8	Jancic Jovan	25		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gacsovce	Leak Pa	"	"	$60.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	Obegkreze "
9	Tabacek Andreas	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"
10	Krisnic Jovo	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Croatia	Zdrce	Cleveland O	"	"	$120.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Zabrano " Kraina
11	Cvercic Anton	24		"	"	6-Shoes 7-Tailor 40	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Severin	Carlin Pa	"	"	$100.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Zedros Cr.
12	Lugla Stefan	19		S	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatic	Croatia	Semonja	Carlin Pa	"	"	$100.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Samobar "
13	Leo Jakob	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukolac	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100.00	yes	1900	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	Mubitka Hungary
14	Price Nikola	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smerica	"	"	"	$60.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	Rhet Cr.
15	Filicic Jakob	19		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ingarca	Cleveland O	"	"	$100.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Galavic "
16	Jan Nic	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Trove	Jamy Pa	"	"	$50.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	A Pazova "
17	Spasky Vasilie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	" "
18	Svaberuis Josip	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukolac	Jamphard Pa	"	"	$40.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	Skablik "
19	Juratovic Nikola	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vrodlina	Stadford Pa	"	"	$5.00	yes	1903	Bessemer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk blue	"	Mtvordena Croatia
20	Kresojo Stojan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Klinch	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$60.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Gbnico "
21	Cenic Ocilan	40		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tocic	Allenville Pa	"	"	$100.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pecnak "
22	Gotac Matija	40		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenandrac	"	"	"	$100.00	yes	1900	Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Terbnauberan Austria
23	Lukyanic Stjepan	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Senj	Enfield Conn	"	"	$25.00	yes	1904	Enfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk brown	"	Zdenci Croat
24	Lipovac Josip	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vrsac	"	"	"	$100.00	yes			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red blue	"	"
25	Ipko Milan	26			7-1731654	3-27-41						Capin	Cleveland O	"	"	$50.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk brown	"	Capin "
26	Cubric Nikola	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanovac	Marion Indiana	"	"	$60.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	Zecevac "
27	Zec Vasilije	41		M	7-84-53299	3-30-41			Austria	Servian	Servia	Brano	Euclid O	yes	"	$60.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown	"	Marino " Austria
28	Zecevic Nikolaka	21		S	Spraitsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"
29	Jusca Anta	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Roumanian	Germany	Gaubt	Ellenwood Ill	"	"	$40.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	Began " Hungary
30	Dudas Ivan	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Abaujkaly	Jeffield O	"	"	$5.00				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond gray	"	Jabajkaly " Hungary

30/29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Letten master, of the S.S. Ramona, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Letten Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Greff, Surgeon of the S. Ramona; sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor — Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Decmb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 16, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																														
1	Rad Iwanas	26	6	M	S	farm labor	To	To	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tompahaza	Illinois	yes	self	$17				brother Georgie Rad 2 2 7 Colonia Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brown	none	Pompahaza Hungary
2	Georgie Iwna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkergyhaza	Ashmore Ind	"	"	12				father Iwan Iwna "	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Szkergyhaza Hungary
3	Borbhar Bukur	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	12				[illegible] Ind	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szkergyhaza Hungary
4	" Iwon	18	"	"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				acqu "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
5	~~Iwan Iwon~~	~~24~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyhuech	Illinois	"	"	12				brother Filimon Iwan "	"	"	"	"							
6	" ~~Iwan~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	"	"	12				brother 2 "	"	"	"	"							
7	Copa Ioan	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				acqu Filip Iebn [illegible] Illinois	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	
8	Ognean Tikita	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				acqu "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Szilszfalu
9	Csurongyan Iwan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				cousin Trajan Copa [illegible] Illinois	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Szigyszfalu
10	~~Simco Iwna~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~wife~~ maid	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~14~~				cousin "	"	"	"	"							
11	Kachniace Ian	18	M	S	farm labor	To	To	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Kosanica	Lemberg	[illegible]	"	"	36				cousin Ian Nikolayczyk Emigrant Ag [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Mezanica
12	Oglinski Eisik	50	M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezanis	"	"	"	"	100				son Jankel Oglinski 929 E. 2d Rail Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Brzezanis Russia
13	" Hane	20	F	S	none										husb					son.					4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
14	" Sore	28	"	S	maid servt										father					brother					5	2	"	blk	"	"	"
15	" Hische	18	"	"	"															"					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Eiebe	14	"	"	"															"					5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
17	" Ichic	12	M	"	none															"							"	brown	"	"	"
18	" Heyor	11	"	"	"															"							"	"	brown	"	"
19	" Hische	9	"	"																"							"	"	"	"	"
20	" Ehiel	7	"	"																"				typhosis			"	blk	"	"	"
21	" Sime	3½	"	S																"				"			"	"	"	"	"
22	" Ghayne	2	"	"																"							"	"	"	"	"
23	Rubin David	24	"	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicy	Gorlitz	Galicy	Glogow	"	self	$150				uncle Abrey Lajmer 125 Madge St Ny	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Glogow Galicy
24	" Gusti	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
25	Thiswch Adolf	18	M	S	painter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kumbach	Ewark N.J.	To	"	self	$100				aunt Jan Wagener 101 E 6th St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Holpererreiter Germany
26	Schleier Daniel	35	"	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Erguny	Akron Ohio	"	"	"	$7				uncle Jerg Hasmanf Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	kajdo Hungary
27	Tarzel Johann	21	"	S											"	$7				uncle 125 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Pogany
28	" Heinrich	19	"	"											"	$7				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pogany
29	Lenelcal Stefan	16	"	M											"	$16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Racykozar
30	" Elisabeth	15	"	S	maid servt										father					128 So [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pogany

Ex 12 15 22

Bruno

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or peoples should be stated as Hebrew, Italian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or Other, specifying the last as Ethnologists usually designate the people of which the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 of 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

Manifest 37

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Deamb., 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 16, 1906

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																														
1	Rad Iwanas	26		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesvarcz	Illinois	yes	self	$14			brother George Rad 2257 Edwards St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brown	none	Temesvarcz Hungary
2	Georgye Toma	19										Szekerczhaza	Roberts	Ind			$12			father Stan Toma Roberts Ind					5	9					Szekerczhaza Hungary
3	Bodhar Ankur	24					yes	yes									$12	yes	1905 Fort Wayne Ind	uncle Frank Lanya 2257 Edwards St Chicago Ill					5	6					Szekerczhaza Hungary
4	" Iwon	18					Yes	Yes									$14			uncle					5	5		brown			
5	Iwan Iavos	24										Kezskirch	Illinois				$12			brother Filimon Iwan 2257 Edwards St Chicago Ill											
6	" Iozsef	21										Szenyfalu					$12			brother										
7	Copa Ioan	42		M													$14			uncle Filip Iekre 2257 Edwards St Chicago Ill					5	7		blue			
8	Ognean Tikita	28															$16			uncle					5	5		blk brown			Szilfalu
9	Csumbongyan Ianos	17		S													$16			cousin Traian Copa 2257 Edwards St Chicago Ill					5	4		blk			Szagymfalu
10	Scirocz Rosa	25		S		cook private family											$14			cousin										
11	Kachniiace Ian	11		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Szczawica	Lansford Pa			$16				cousin Ian Nikolayczyk Lansford Pa					5	5		brown			Mezanicza
12	Oglinski Eisik	50		M		merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Crasnitz	N. Y.			$100				son Jankel Oglinski 249 E. 2d Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3		gray			Pascuno Russia
	" Hame	40		S		none									husb					son					4	11		brown			
	" Sore	20		S		maid									father					brother					5	2		blk			
	" Rische	18				3-127315-15.36																			5	2					
	" Eibe	14				2-455307-4-21-36																			5	1		gray			
	" Ichic	12½				none																						brown			
	" Meyer	11																											brown		
	" Rische	9				2-238844																									
	" Chiel	7																						Typhoid				blk			
	" Sime	3½		S		2-908538 (385) 8-11-41																		no							
	" Chaym	2																													
23	Rubin Dovid	24		M	S	shmocks	yes	yes	Galicy	German	Galicy	Glogow			self	$150				uncle Wolf Weiner 125 Ridge St N.Y.					5	5		gray			Glogow Galicy
24	" Gusti	26		S		none	yes	yes							husb					uncle					5	2		brown	brown		
25	Thewch Adolf	18		M	S	painter			Germany		Germany	Hambach	Newark N.J.		self	$100				aunt Tan Wagener 184 E. 6th St Newark N.J.					5	7		blk			Holperewieler Germany
26	Schleier Daniel	35		M		tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Szgany	Akron O.			$7				uncle Jerry Schmauf Akron O.					5	5					Kazolo Hungary
27	Tarzel Johann	21		S												$7									5	5		blk gray			Szgany
	" Heinrich	19														$7									5	5		blue			Szgany
29	Lanebel Stefan	16		M												$14									5	7		brown gray			Racykozar
30	" Elizabeth	15		S		maid									father										5	7					Szgany

27

Ex 12 Dec 22

Brown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Germanic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mixed, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Armenian, Greek, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, Other races or peoples, according to the classification of the country whose subjects they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Letson master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Letson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

New York
R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-12

I, David J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York
R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	10 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl , 190

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
36																			
1	Kocur Michal	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lodz	Cleveland O	yes	self	$30	no			
2	Janicki Stanislaw	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubanow	"	"	"	18	"	1905		
3	Tomaszewski	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"	1903	Pittsburg Pa	
4	Jaroszek Wojciech	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosianow	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
5	Wyszynski Szymon	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sporny	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
6	Wrobel Jozef	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkowice	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	"	1899		
7	Brooks Jacobs	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM									
8	Jan Dewo	24		M	S								Cleveland O			18				
9	Kuban Teodor	23		M	S											18				
10	Lucia Klara	17		F	S	no	no									18				
11	Lucia Jan	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lodz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18	no			
12	Zdanek Jan	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowskie	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
13	Carubcin Jakacic	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	Lukovac Jed.				18		1905	Chicago Ill	
14	" Basile	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				18				
15	" Joan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				18				
16	Kocur Basile	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Zara Jale	Cleveland O	yes	self	18	no			
17	Cosmo Gjuro	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucovo Selo	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
18	Jura Grobelk	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Lindenau Kreis	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
19	Wawrzyniewski Karol	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerezy	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
20	Dubkan Alexis	28		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
21	Gruder Martin	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilgen	Akron O	"	"	18	"			
22	Jaupar Lukas	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jaszenovszke	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
23	Klebe Jakob	45		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kisharmas	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
24	Kotzka	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
25	Kocur Alexaly	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illave	Reading Pa	"	"	18	"			
26	Kolonic Kocur	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamlica	Bridgeport	"	"	18	"			
27	Gyorgi Istvan	34		M	M	Farmlabourer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Uj Kiralyi	Allianz Pa	"	"	18	"			
28	Horak Josef	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsanyo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	"			
29	Luiga Kaspla	31		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Uj Szoke	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"			
30	Andras Josef	32		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uj Gjosr	"	"	"	18	"			

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Lezajsk Galicy
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk brown	"	Zaborow "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Plawa "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond blue	"	Ulanghrode "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk brown	"	Brzegany "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Brokowice "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	Skrzegomice "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Staggtersin Hungary
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	Brun "
	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	Gazat "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray gray	"	Garat "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Kolnick "
	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Zermbalya "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue gray	"	Kereny "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk brown	"	Felsoshbinja "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Bolkac "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	Jazenovo "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	Kiskurima "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Illave "
	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Kiraly "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk gray	"	Kilegyto "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown brown	"	Laka "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Uymar "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume December 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. December 31, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Lazarek Zelizy
2	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown	"	Zaborov "
3	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Zilena "
4	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	blue	"	Zlugkrace "
5	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Zrzegorg "
6	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zrtkovice "
7	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Zrezgovece "
8	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zagyteren Hungary
9	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" "
10	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
11	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Brno "
12	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Gazat "
13	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Garat "
14	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	" "
15	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Velneka "
16	[illegible]	26		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
17	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Zepmbalya "
18	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	gray	"	Zkereny "
19	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	Zkerovtubinja "
20	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Zolkac "
21	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Zaszenovo "
22	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Zkekuvina "
23	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
24	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zllave "
25	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
26	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Mraly "
27	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Mikegarto "
28	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Zaka "
29	[illegible]	31		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Vlmar "
30	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letter Petersen, Master* of the pp Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letter Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Greef, Surgeon of the pp Hannover, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com. under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Boulogne, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of visits	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karpa Wasyl	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bronnica	To		self	$10	No			Brother Michael Karpa Stanton Ave					good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brown	none	Bezarna Galicia
2	Brzezniak Wasyl	23		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zegiestow	Carbondale Pa	yes	"	$10	No			Brother Maciej Brzezniak Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		Zegiestow "
3	Mikolajczyk Tomasz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybienska	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Peter Mikolajczyk Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Co		Wyrebki "
4	Nowak Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegiestow	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Jacob Szczepanik Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Zegiestow "
5	Byrnal Fedor	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorczanska	Austria	"	"	"	"	1899	Nov	Brother Jacob Byrnal 5 W 125 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown blue		Wolagiczana "
6	Domeracki Iwan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna	Galicia	"	"	"	"			Brother Ignac Domarak Archbald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Czarna "
7	Tyrpak Jan	29		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrzyk	Austria	"	"	"	"			Brother Stefan Tyrpak Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond blue		Zubrzyk "
8	Bartnicki Szymon	30		M	Cabinet Maker		"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Austria	"	"	$20				Brother Wincenty Bartnicki Archbald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Przemysl "
9	" Helena	28		F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Wife													
10	Wroz Jan	28		M	musician		"	"	"	"	"	Gory Jasz	Austria	"	sold	$10				Brother Jozef Wroz Archbald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue		Gory Jasz "
Admitted 11	Kolodziej Stanislaw	18		S	none		"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardow	Russia	"	"	$5				Father Antoni Kolodziej 5 Av. S. Duryea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		Stary Zagz "
12	Kitlid Wojciech	21		S	grocer		"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Austria	"	"	$1				Brother Stanislaw Kitlid Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					blk	blue		Wyrzyca "
13	Kaczar Tekla	17		S	maid		"	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	Austria	"	"	$10				Brother Jan Kaczar Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown		Glogow "
14	Kus Tomasz	28		M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Zecka	Austria	"	"	$15				Brother Franciszek Zecka Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Waetacow "
15	Steczka Stanislaw	25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Brother Jan Steczka Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk			Zecka "
16	Wiecek Wladyslaw	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Father Jan Wiecek Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
17	Swiderski Jozef	16		S			"	"	"	"	"	Kobylany	Austria	"	"	$20				Brother Stanislaw Swiderski Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Kobylany "
18	Knapik Aleksander	18		S			"	"	"	"	"	Czarny	Austria	"	"	$100				Brother Jan Knapik Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		Czarny Dun "
19	Skrzynta Jakob	44		M			"	"	"	"	"	Wroblowka	Austria	"	"	$10				Brother Jan Skrzynta Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue		Wroblowka "
20	Zakielarz Jozef	40		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bragowana	Austria	"	"	$10				Brother Jan Zakielarz Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brown		Bragowana "
21	Zborowska Joanna	21		S	maid		"	"	"	"	"	Tokarnia	Austria	"	"	$15				Brother Stanislaw Zborowski Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Skrzankowice "
22	Serafin Josef	18		M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyszowice	Austria	"	"	$10				Brother Jan Serafin Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Bezyna "
23	Stacielag Marcin	45		M			"	"	"	"	"	Zeczyca	Austria	"	"	$25	1900	Yes	Boston	Brother Jan Stacielag Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		Legajcie "
24	Frad Wojciech	25		S			"	"	"	"	"	Zeczyca	Austria	"	"	$25				Brother Jan Frad Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Zmilcza "
25	Hrytsyk Jan	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wrzenia	Austria	"	"	$15				Brother Jan Hrytsyk Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"
26	Bajerski Antoni	40		M			"	"	"	"	"	Zmilcza	Austria	"	"	$25				Brother Jan Bajerski Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Wrzenia "
27	Krzan Jan	49		M			"	"	"	"	"	Strachocin	Austria	"	"	$15	1899	Yes	1905 Hungary	Brother Jan Krzan 1 Av. & 3d St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown		Zmilcza "
28	Lesz Ignacy	24		S			"	"	"	"	"	Oblesna	Carnegie	"	"	$26				Brother Jozef Lesz Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis		5	8	"	brown	blue		Strachocin "
29	Bogulinny Stanislaw	33		M			"	"	"	"	"	Strachocin	Austria	"	"	$15	1904	Yes	Vienna	Brother Tomasz Bogulinny Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		Oblesna "
30	Wszystkie Jan	45		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bukowiec	Austria	"	"	$15				Brother Jan Wszystkie Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Strachocin "
																				Brother Wincenty Wszystkie Box No. 115 Mt Pleasant Pa							5	2	"	blk	blue		Bukowiec "

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Lebbeus Peterson, Master of the s.s. Hannover, from * Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Lebbeus Peterson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York
P S Brghin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-23

I, Dr Jules J. Greff, Surgeon of the s.s. Hannover, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York
P S Brghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	27 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume, Dec. 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1, 1906

NO PAGE 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

23

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaboay Anna	27		F	M	home	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Sadowa	Cohoes, N.Y.	yes	self	$16.-				Husband Antonio Kaboay Cohoes, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Stschawer Galicia
2	" Anna	3		F	S																											
3	" Michel	11	6												mother	1.-															
4	Swenzyida Michal	18		M	[illegible]	farmlaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lutheran	7-109469	10/24/07	Johnstown	Gloversville, N.Y.	self	$16.-																
5	Skibicka Marya	19		F	S	maid																										
6	Jerz Michal	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no					Kremnica																5	3	brown	gray		Kolonierze
7	Pawlicek "	24		M	M	"	yes	yes					Wilmyn	Glenville, N.Y.															5		"	Brown		Kolonize
8	Jerus Jozefa	17		F	S	maid							Dlugie	Cohoes, N.Y.															5	2	"	blk		Olezyanica
9	Cyba Ezip	16		M	S		no	no																					5	5	"	brown		Walozeggn
10	Marcisek Teresa	15		F	S																								5	2	"	gray		Dlugie
11	Lukanyk Dauko	17		M	S	farmlaborer							Cyprecow	Dubuque, Co.															5	1	"	"		"
12	Lubel Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes					Kalkum	Lisbon, Conn.															5	1	"	brown		"
13	Cyzyla Jan	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no					Schenectady	Wyoming, N.Y.															5	1	"	black		Myszcow
14	Sladowski "	37		M	M	"							Schenectady	Wyoming, N.Y.															5	1	"	gray		Halkum
15	Lenka Jerzy	18		M	S				3-169210 3-1480				Lisbon	Canajoharie, N.Y.															4	8	"	"		Liska
16	Tyrzyk Mikolaj	26		M	M								Schenectady	Amsterdam, N.Y.															5	6	"	blk brown		Halborn
17	Tyrzyk Mayk	34		M	M		yes	yes					Syracuse	Cortland, N.Y.															5	3	"	brown blk		Kolonice
18	Jakaw Ofana	28		F	M								Syracuse	Jamestown, N.Y.															5	6	"	blk brown		Lezezawa
19	Kaczmarzyk Gabriel	23		M	M		no	no					Herkimer																5	6	"	"		Myscowo
20	Pawlowicz Anna	25		F	S	maid							Lisbon																5	5	"	brown gray		Chrzkowo
21	Lucka Jan	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes					Rensselaer	Lansingburgh, N.Y.															5	3	"	blk brown		Kalkar
22	[illegible] Gregor	44		M	M								Ulver	Fingerlake, N.Y.															5	1	"	brown		Bogowa
23	[illegible] Mikolaj	30		M	M		no	no					Pittsburgh	Johnstown, N.Y.															5	5	"	blk blue		Skver
24	[illegible] Michel	25		M	M		yes	yes					Lisbon	Ogdensburg, N.Y.															5	3	"	brown brown		Pasmaysc
25	[illegible] "	26		M	M								Syracuse	Cortland, N.Y.															4	11	"	blk gray		Halbow
26	[illegible] "	28		M	M		no	no																					5	8	"	" blue		Pasbue
27	[illegible] Anna	17		F	S	maid							Geneva	Seneca, N.Y.															5	3	"	brown		"
28	[illegible] Jan	42		M	M	farmlaborer							Cedarhurst	Nassau, L.I.															5	7	"	blk brown		"
29	[illegible] "	18		M	S								Geneva	Seneca, N.Y.															5	4	"	brown gray		Zyzyzabrow
30	[illegible] "	24		M	M								Syracuse	Jamestown, N.Y.															5	6	"	blk brown		Lezawa
31	[illegible]												Lisbon	Canajoharie, N.Y.															4	11	"	"		Bukawiecc
32	[illegible]												Lisbon	Canajoharie, N.Y.															5	6	"	"		Hebuk

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give both race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Libau December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 16, 1906

NO PAGE 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the answers given by the masters of vessels.

34

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakoby Anna	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Cohoes, N.Y.	yes	self	16			husband Benjamin Jakoby Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Stochaevo Galicia
2	" Rosia	3		F	S																								
3	" Michel	11		M	S																								
4	Jaworzyda Michal	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian																			
5	Cybulska Marya	19		F	S	maid																							
6	Jerzy Michal	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no																	5	3	brown	gray		Kolomerze
7	Pawlicek	24		M	S		yes	yes			Austria														5		"	brown		Kolomeze
8	Jarua Teofila	17		F	S	maid																			5	2	"	blk		Ubezyanica
9	Gyba Ignz	16		M	S						Austria	Galicia													5	5	"	brown		Kalozyezyn
10	Marcuk Teresa	15		F	S		no	no																	5	2	"	gray		Dlugie
11	Lenkanyk Wasko	17		M	S	farmlaborer																			5	1	"	"		
12	Lubel Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Austria	Galicia													5	1	"	brown		
13	Krupka Jan	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no																	5	1	"	blond		Myscovo
14	Stadnyski	37		M	M																				5	1	"	gray		Halkun
15	Lyszka Iwan	18		M	S																				4	4	"	"		Liska
16	Tarnopyk Nikolaj	26		M	M																				5	6	"	blk	brown	Halborr
17	Lysick Marek	34		M	M		yes	yes																	5	3	"	brown	blk	Kolomee
18	Jakaw Stefan	28		M	S																				5	6	"	blk	brown	Leczczawa
19	Kocemaraczyk Gabriel	23		M	S		no	no																	5	6	"	"		Myscovo
20	Jaworowska Anna	25		F	S	maid																			5	5	"	brown	gray	Chrakovo
21	Jarska Jan	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes																	5	3	"	blk	brown	Kalbar
22	Jurkiewicz Gregor	24		M	S																				5	1	"	brown		Bezmea
23	Lysick Nikolaj	30		M	M		no	no																	5	5	"	blk	blue	Skver
24	Lysick Michel	25		M	M		yes	yes																	5	3	"	brown	brown	Palmyasc
25	Lysick Jan	26		M	M																				4	11	"	blk	gray	Halbor
26	Lysick Jan	28		M	M		no	no																	5	8	"	"	blue	Barbue
27	Lysick Anna	17		F	S	maid																			5	3	"	brown		
28	Lysick Jan	42		M	M	farmlaborer																			5	7	"	blk	brown gray	
29	Lysick Jan	18		M	S																				5	4	"	brown	gray	Stebnyczyce
30	Lysick Jan	24		M	S																				5	6	"	blk	brown	Rielczabrze
																									4	11	"	"		Lazarna
																									5	6	"	"		Burkanicc
																													Stebnik

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Give both race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Letson, master of the S.S. Finnonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Letson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 190

at New York P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mex. F. Greef, Surgeon of the S.S. Finnonia; sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungary. [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. F. Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [redacted], 190

at New York P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	20 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
3 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1		35																											
2		27																											
3		37																											
4		24																											
5		22																											
6		28																											
7		11	8																										
8		18																											
9		28																											
10		16																											
11		33																											
12		28																											
13		41																											
14		21																											
15		16																											
16		18																											
17		31																											
18		31																											
19		24																											
20		11																											
21		41																											
22		21																											
23		18																											
24		42																											
25		32																											
26		27																											
27		5																											
28		2																											
29		50																											
30		24																											

*Insert the word "Alien" before each name. †Specify in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." ‡Specify the State, Territory, or District in the United States, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. Lellen, master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Lellen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Mc. B. Grey, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliches Reg. Prüsingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Grey

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	8 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	22 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT EXAMINED BY SURGEONS AT PORT OF EMBARKATION.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12/16, 1906

1 25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																																
1	Topivnyak Andras	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Pernice	Pernice	yes	self	$12.00	no			to join Geo Stumph 32 Jackson Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hagyllenes Hungary
2	Kelt Jozsi	36		M	M	"	no	no				Tuhely								acc: Mary Stein 6 Francis Terrace Jersey City N.J.						5	8	fair	blk	gray		Terbely
3	Lajtmanszky	17		M	S	"	yes	yes				Trebarb	Braddock Pa							for to Braddock Pa						5	3	"	blond	blue		Trebrizh
4	Zajsar Maria	22		F	M	none	"	"				Petrov								acc: Sylvester Martin 6 Braddock Pa father						5	2	"	brown	brown		Petrovy
5	"	3		"	S	"	"	"				"			under																	
6	Ireda	19		"	married	housework	yes	yes				Szalok			self	$12.00				brother-in-law Ireda 109 Pearson Braddock Pa						5	1	"	blond	gray		Szelotk
7	" Teresa	17		"	single	"	"	"				"			"	$12.00										5	2	"	"	blue		Szalotk
8	Strbak Mihaly	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"				Gyarlokt	Johnstown Pa		"	$100.00				acc: Calvin Geyer Master Bldg Johnstown Pa						5	11	"	blk	"		Szgastanlak
9	Franco Jozsi	11		"	"	"	"	"				"			"	$100.00				acc: Jerry Tobler Johnstown Pa						4	10	"	brown	"		"
10	Jurik Gyorgy	22		"	"	"	"	"				"			"	$50.00				acc: Jos Stefko Johnstown Pa						5	1	"	blond	"		"
11	Deivrejs Viktoria	18		F	single	"	"	"				Juricsy	Jurcsova	Pa	"	$15.00				acc: Jos Stefko Johnstown Pa						4	11	"	"	gray		Bucsany
12	Melik Ilona	16		"	"	"	"	"				"			"	$25.00										5	—	"	blk	brown		"
13	Cicalik Gyorgyna	18		"	"	"	"	"				"			"	$40.00										5	—	"	blond	gray		"
14	Trebelitzky Ferencz	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"				Jakrak	Windber Pa		"	$15.00				cousin Ferencz Cipkarik 17 Windber, Pa						5	3	"	blk	brown		Telesi Rebrak
15	Zoltek Jozsi	27		"	M	"	"	"				"			"	$50.00										5	1	"	"	blue		"
16	Jaczur "	19		"	S	"	"	"				Zebin	Szymonkow		"	$15.00				brother-in-law Jos Eggenmeier Cleveland Ohio						5	5	"	brown	brown		Petrovy
17	Vandrasek Andras	29		"	M	"	"	"				Jelenfalva	Szpanitz	Ot	"	$15.00	yes	1902	Pa	brother Andrew Vandrasek Spanitz Ot.						5	5½	"	"	"		Feketefalvik
18	Klavacs Jozsi	25		"	"	"	"	"				"			"	$25.00				brother Klavacs Sam Spanitz Ot.						5	6½	"	"	"		"
19	Rendy "	40		"	M	"	"	"				Z. Ferencz	Banosi	Gy	"	$12.00				acc: Charles Engler 32 Pine St Jersey City N.J.						5	5	"	blk	"		Kiskegyneza
20	Jenko Suzsanna	18		F	M	none	"	"				Topolyan	Windber	Pa	"	$100.00				brother John Jenko Windber Pa						4	11	"	brown	gray		Topolyan
21	Vegella Jozsi	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"				Tehoer	Thursby	Cty	"	$17.00				brother Andrew Vegella Pittsburg Cty						5	3½	"	"	brown		Petrovy
22	Tuncsics "	32		"	M	"	"	"				Tarni	Jackson	Ot	"	$40.00				brother Andrew Tuncsics Jackson Ot.						5	4	"	blk	"		Tarno
23	Takacsy Maria	25		F	married	yes	yes			Magyar		Jedregyaza	Jenkins	Gy	Pa	$20.00				husband Julius Takacsy Jenkins Gy.						5	—	"	brown	gray		Bodrogmezo
24	Jicker Gyorgy	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"				Szerdahel	Uniontown	Pa	yes	$100.00	yes	1901	Pa	brother Joseph Jicker Uniontown Pa						5	6½	"	"	blue		Szbjakorh
25	Tinkei "	15		"	S	"	"	"				Tehoer			"	$7.00				brother-in-law Jos Gyergyak Pa						5	—	"	"	brown		"
26	Gudronyi Laszlo	30		"	M	"	"	"				Szeligyel			"	$8.00				brother-in-law Steve Tokes Pa						5	6	"	blk	"		Szogligek
27	Jozsi Erzsebet	25		F	M	none	"	"				Tehoer	New York		"	$12.00				husband Joseph Jozsi 1 Pine St New York N.Y.						5	3	"	blue	"		Szikeczo
28	Lazarski Jozsef	31		M	married	Musician	"	"				Jozsa			"	$30.00				cousin Joseph Lazarski 17 Chicago Ill.						4	11	"	brown	"		Bukaricza
29	Gyorgy Laszlo	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"				Csinfalu	Cincinnati	Ohio	"	$15.00				brother Stephen Gyorgy Cincinnati O.						5	9	"	"	"		Szarbogania
30	Lelik Adolf	34		M	M	"	"	"				Szeligyel	Canonsburg	Pa	yes	$15.00	yes	1903	Pa	brother Stefan Lelik Canonsburg Pa						5	9	"	blk	blk		Szogligek

30
29

R. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 32 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12/16, 1906

! 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
32																													
1	Jopivnyak Andras	18		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. Zernovec	Jamaica, L.I.	yes	self	$12.00		Brother Gyula Jopivnyak 221 E. 81st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Nagy Lezner Hungary
2	Kelle Janos	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsy	"	"	"	"	15.00		agt: Adam Jordan 221 E. 81st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	gray	"	Tolcsy "
3	Kajlinauszky ?	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolcsok	Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	15.00		agt: Adam Jordan 221 E. 81st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Tolcsok "
4	Zajacz Maria	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz	"	"	"	"	15.00	1904 Braddock, Pa	Husband Jacob Zajacz 1104 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Petrocz "
5	"	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ireda	19		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szalok	"	"	self	12.00		brother Stephen Lacska 1109 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Szelok "
7	" Teresa	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Szalok "
8	Fekete Sebely	19		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulakuti	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	100.00		agt: Gabor Gyorgy 2 Bank Place Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	Szigetvallah "
9	Szucs Janos	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00		agt: Gabor Gyorgy 2 Bank Place Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	" "
10	Jurich Gyorgy	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00		agt: Joseph Kelly 2 Bank Place Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	" "
11	Daiovics Fidovics	18		F	S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Jurakcz	Dunmore, Pa	"	"	"	115.00		Jos Kelly Dunmore, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Bucsany "
12	Kelik Elena	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	brown	"	" "
13	Cikalik Klemensa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	gray	"	" "
14	Fekatichy Ferenc	16		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Jakab	Lindsay, Pa	"	"	"	65.00		cousin Janos Gyikasch 77 Chisholm, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Telesi Kabrak "
15	Jokab Janos	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	" "
16	Jocsur "	17		M	S	3-106231	"	"	"	"	"	Zlop	Lyonsville, Ohio	"	"	"	115.00		brother Johann Gelb Lyonsville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	Petrocz "
17	Vanchasik Andras	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felekepatak	Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	115.00	1902 Zanesville, O.	Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Feketepatak "
18	Klavacs Janos	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125.00		brother Andrew Klavacs 2 Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Kendy "	40		M	M	6-49164-505-5/26/07	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Zernovec	Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	12.00		agt: Gustav Lupka 2 Bank Place Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Kiskegyaza "
20	Jenko Juszcsuk	18		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tyolgan	Windber, Pa	"	"	"	100.00		brother John Jenko Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	gray	"	Tyolgan "
21	Gegelle Jozsef	16		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Silvos	Barnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	100.00		brother Janos Gegelle Barnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Petrocz "
22	Simalcsik "	32		M	M	6-62402-8-29-39-505	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszi	Jenkins, Pa	"	"	"	100.00		brother Janos Gegelle Barnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Tarnov "
23	Jakopy Janos	25		F	M	8-78103	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Jokapyuszi	Dunbar, Pa	yes	"	"	120.00	1904 Dunbar, Pa	brother Stefan Kalo Dunbar, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	gray	"	Botpronicze "
24	Jakcsur Gyorgy	39		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulakuti	Uniontown, Pa	yes	"	"	100.00	1904 Uniontown, Pa	Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blue	"	"	Szigetvallah "
25	Tiszki "	15		M	S	6-97334-5/24/07	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszki	"	"	"	"	8.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	" "
26	Andrassy Laszlo	30		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Szigliget	Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	100.00		brother Janos Andrassy Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Szigliget "
27	Jozsef Erzsebet	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsa	New York	"	"	"	100.00		husband Janos Jozsef 221 E. 81st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Szikeczr "
28	Szaradi Karolyi	31		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Jozefalva	"	"	"	"	100.00		father-in-law Andrew Szaradi 221 E. 81st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Bukaresza "
29	Szirmay Sandor	18		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Cziffelfalva	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	100.00		brother Istvan Szirmay Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Szarbogania "
30	Kolb Adolf	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szigliget	Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	150.00	1903 Uniontown, Pa	brother Istvan Kolb Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blk	"	Szigliget "

30 1/29

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. v. Letten master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. v. Letten Peterson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York
P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-26

Dimon B. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany M. Teisinger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York
P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

E 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age and unable to read, whether he has been in possession of money sufficient to pay his passage and landing in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																														
1	Orelka Lukacs	60/61		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyukmarto	N. Y.	yes	self	$40	No		brother Ludovich Lamorics Box 91 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk brown		none	Nyitraczerke Hungary
2	Kaszicza Janos	39										Brittsvorlyne	Soldany				No		Iceland to uncle Laszlo Jokay							5	2		gray			Miklosvagye
3	Horacs Andras	35					No	No				Austria Hungary	Chicago				No		cousin George Hrapka 1839 Wood St. Chicago							5	2		blue			Kurinka
4	Jurica Maria	26		S	single		yes	yes				Bereksfalu	St. Louis				No		brother Gabr. Lukacs 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							4	11		blond			Berekfalu
5	Tuzy Maria	24										Halmos					No		cousin Gregory Hlavak 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							5	2		blond gray			Halmos
6	Brohmanik Gyorgy	40		M	M	laborer						Tagyvaczeny	Braintree				No	1901	brother Stephen Kovacs Braintree Ma							5	6		brown brown			Nagyvegocsen
7	Czuczia [illegible]	41										[illegible]							[illegible]							5	3		gray blue			
8	Kozos Ferenc	20										Nyek	Bessa				No		Bessa Hungary to Broad Mountain Pa							5	6		blk brown			Bella
9	Kaszar Lorincz	33				Machinist						[illegible]	St Clairsville				No	1901	cousin Joseph Kaszar St Clairsville Pa							5	4					"
10	Fitch Joseph	35					No	No									No		brother Walter Fitsch St Clair Pa							5	2					Nyerkagerse
11	" Lorincz	29					yes	yes					Frankfort				No		brother Philip Trabelsi Frankfort Germany							5	5		gray			Belle
12	Trabel Janos	45											Germany												Trachoma							
13	Karpenisczak Gyorgy	29										Berchfalu	Bronnerville				No		brother Ludovich Lamorics Box 91 N. Y.							5	3		blk brown			Berekfalu
14	Dunago Jozsef	46										Tarrocz	Slovakia				No		wife Julia Hrapka 1839 Wood St. Chicago							5	5		brown blue			Nagyfalu
15	Dombrics Andras	29										Fekeh	Cleveland Erie Co				No	1901	brother Andrew Dombrics Erie Co							5	3		blk gray			Nagyfalu
16	Codrizzman Adam	25					No	No				Szyrchova	Cleveland				No		wife Julia Codrizzman 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							6	1		blond blue			Tyerdhova
17	Codrizzman Andras	38										Tercicz					No	1901	brother Adam Codrizzman 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							5	7		blk brown			Terhely
18	Lucsanszky Gyorgy	46		S			yes	yes				Olesse	Youngstown				No		brother Johann Lucsanszky 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							5	5		blond			Pelesfa
19	Horchor Andras	25		S								Ardo	Akron O.				No		brother Stephen Horchor 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							5	4		brown blue			Bartska
20	Zang Teresa	14		S		maid						Szasany	Rochester				No	1905	sister Julia Zang 1115 12 St. St. Louis Mo							5	1		blond brown			Breczany
21	Lucsanszky Antonia	36		M	M	laborer						Olesse	Youngstown				No	1901	brother Joseph Lucsanszky Box 516 Youngstown O.							5	5		brown gray			Pelesfa
22	Csonka Mihaly	32					No	No				Szlatina	Gallitzin				No		brother Gallitzin Pa							5	4		blk brown			Telefalva
23	Hobi Istvan	44		S															brother						Trachoma							
24	Ribar Mihaly	42		M	M							Verbely	Clinton Ind				No		brother Josef Mavrarcsik Box 516 Clinton Ind							5	8		blk blue			Terhely
25	Kolczar Andras	35										Fekeh	Cambridge				No	1901	father Johann Kolczar Cambridge O.							5	8		" brown			Feketefatak
26	Ondrey Janos	17		S								Hosvezo					No		cousin Gabriel Slovak Cambridge O.							5	4		brown			Alsovizo
27	Krajkovics Bal	25		M	M							Szucsany	Calumet				No		brother Mike Andrejcsak Calumet Mich							5	4					Breczany
28	" Ilona	26		F		farmer													brother							4	11					
29	Herbik Zofia	25		S								Bella	Broad Mountain		self	$16			Ernst Simon Herbik Broad Mountain Pa							5	2					Bella
30	" Ludmilla	8					No	No							mother				father										blond blue			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lütten Petersen, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lütten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-54

I, Dr. J. Greef, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greef

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
2 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	6 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30. S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
30.		32																												
1	Carl Graf	25		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Manbrlok	Louisville Kent.	no	self	$ 10 00				aunt: Lolie Graf Louisville Kent	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Wimweiler Germa
2	Amela Marciar	34		F		servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzepiennik	Utica N.Y.	yes		10				cousin: Manya Zajonzk Utica N.Y. Genesee St. 8						4	11		blond	blue		Rzepienny Galic
3	Julia "	17														8										4	9			gray		
4	Franciszek Wojciechowski	37		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no					Chicago Ill.	yes		40	1903	Pittsburg Pa		friend: Jozef Gemiel Chicago Ill. Huron St. 102						5	5			blue		Zgumbark
5	Stanislaw Gendzik	19			S											10										5	5		blk	brown		
6	Franz Werbec	21		M						Bohemian		Czernobitza	Buffalo N.Y.			10				bro. in law: Karol Cupsko Buffalo N.Y.				Easy fell							
7	Anna Vaakel	36		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ristrica	Hartford Conn.	no		8				husband: Jan Vaakel Hartford Conn.				no		5	-		brown	gray		Ostrice Hunga
8	Damian Penflake	41		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes				Jakubiany	Kirkstall Pa			10				bro. in law: Wilian Buffalo N.Y.											
9	Michal Kozmiak	26					no	no								10																
10	Stefan Pribic	26			S											10				friend:											
11	Jan Kralej	19											New York			10				sister: Anna Gralej 344 Bro. 11 1865 New York											
12	Karel Kobár	28			M	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Velice	Waterbury Ct.			34				uncle: Vaclav Kovar Vienna U.S.						5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Velice Bohemia
13	Ludvik Trhlik	17		M	S	farm. lab.			Austria							37										5	3		brown	brown		Holenice Bohemia
14	Janez Erzen	39		M	M				Austria Istria	Slovenian	Istria	Lucino	Pittsburg Pa			50				friend: Franc Perdl Brooklyn Pa Bro 171						5	9		blk			Cerkno Austria
15	" Prezelj	25			S											40										5	3		brown			
16	Micka Spik	26			M							Sorake	Brandeburg Pa			50										5	8		blk			Storake
17	Andrej "	27			M											10										5	11					
18	Janez Nadizar	31			M				Austria Carniola		Carniola	Kranj	Zelena Pa			10				brother: Franek Verfurgam Zelena Pa 32 Bridge St.						5	4					Kranjska
19	Josef Kastelic	19		M	S							Sun Trg	Birmingham Ala			50	1899	Cripple Falls Mont.		friend: Josef Gurk Paris Ala. St. Clair Co.						5	5		blond	blue		Sary Trg Carniola
20	Maria Furan	34		F	M	none				German		Kletsch	Verdun Pa			10	1899	New York		husband: Gregor Furan Monongeen Pa						4	10			gray		Kletsch
21	Emma "	4			S		no	no							mother	no				father:									brown			
22	Adolf "	2		M																												
23	Wojciech Bombrowski	26		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szymbark	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10				friend: Josef Gemiel Chicago St. Huron St. 102						5	8		blond	blue		Szymbark
24	" Nalicrek	21			S								Twin Rocks Pa			10				bro. law: Wojciech Bombrowski Gasfield Pa Gunboat Co.						5	4					Szymbark
25	Ignaz Kovalczyk	25			M							Rokawka	Oglesby Ill.			10				friend: Jan Cerkela Oglesby Ill.						5	2					Rozenka
26	Jan Svarny	16			S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klubeska	Lansford Pa			45				bro. in law: John Cemela Lansford Pa Coalcon Co. Box 39						5	6		brown	brown		Klubeska
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this heading the immigrant should state his race or people, which always includes color and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Letson Master; of the S.S. Kenmore, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Letson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-28

I, Dr. Miles J. Greef, Surgeon of the S.S. Kenmore, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Wurtemburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 — S.S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16, 1906

29 — 28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Time or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																																
1	Karl Kanarig	34		M	M	gardner	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Gablonz	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$ 22	yes	1892	New York	friend: Schneider Moosfeld Pittsburg Pa.			no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none		Reichenau Bohemia
2	" "	17		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	80	no			"						5	4	"	"	"	"		Gablonz "
3	Michal Pazko	27		"	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kasna Altorna	Pa	yes	self	19	"			bro in law: Yanak Zahalinske Altorna Pa						5	1	"	blk	brown	"		Kasna Altorna
4	Anna Pilcuch	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nagornyna	Chicago	Ill	"	"	15	"			husband: Josef Pilcuch Wallpak 6 So 1 St Chicago						5	1	"	blond	gray	"		Nagornyna Galicia
5	Jan "	11	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father:													
6	Wladyslawa Sierastawskos		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sandusky	O	self	11	"			friend: Przemislaw Rajdl 238 W. Union St Sandusky O						5	2	"	"	"	"		"
7	Marya Rup	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piskorowice	Windsor Conn	"	no	"	11	"			bro in law: Michal Jarka Windsor Conn Box 52						4	11	"	brown	"	"		Piskorowice
8	Sasska Koziolko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			sister: Anna Kozmiak Windsor Conn 341						5	—	"	brown	brown	"		Piskorowice
9	Marya Papa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	no	"	11	"			Philadelphia Pa 1628 Kerr St 2 fl.						4	8	"	bl	blue	"		"
10	Anna Koziolko	17		"	"	B-274819	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wheeling	W. Va.	"	"	11	"			cousin: Zuzanska Kapajnik Wheeling W. Va. Walnut St. 4 311						4	10	"	brown	"	"		"
11	Andrij Stepankiw	18		M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zablotce	Port Chester	N.Y.	no	"	11	"			sister: Melania Stepankiw Pa. 2nd Chester N.Y. South main St. 3rd						5	4	"	blk	gray	"		Zablotce
12	Wasyl Szczrak	36		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			friend: Mikolaj Szczrajdjor Port Chester N.Y. South main St. 3rd						5	4	"	brown	blue	"		"
13	Katarayna Wengrayn	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nagornyn	Detroit	Mich	yes	"	11	"			sister: Maryna Wengrayn Detroit, Mich. 1 Jeff						5	2	"	blond	gray	"		Nagornyn Galicia
14	Jan Bienick	18		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kwawrics	New York	"	"	"	11	"			cousin: Stanislaw Klepa Kent Ave 1 119 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	blk	brown	"		Kwawrics
15	Franz Pozniak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			bro in law:						5	3	"	brown	brown	"		"
16	Josef Cwik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabiny	Glenville	W. Va.	no	"	11	"			brother: Wojciech Cwik Glenville Conn 274						5	3	"	blond	gray	"		Grabiny
17	Stanislaw Lopata	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmanowa	Wyoming	Pa	yes	"	16	yes	1901	Wyoming Pa	friend: Mate Frankowski Wyoming Pa Spain St. 512						5	3	"	blk	brown	"		Rzeszow
18	Borbála Rajzik	21		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Kirak	Hungary	Palóc	Pittsburg	Pa	no	"	18	yes	1902	Armstrong Co	husband: Jan Rajzik Duquesne Pa						4	8	"	blond	gray	"		Palac Hungary
19	Anna "	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				1904		father:													Bruckalo "
20	Martin Horokár	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsó-Kubin	E. St. Louis	Ill	"	self	20	"			friend: Jan Imperský E. St. Louis Ill. Fifth & 13 St. 2 fl.						5	9	"	blk	"	"		Kenezova
21	Andrej Stefko Revince	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			uncle: Michal Hanny Ustanely Ave 1 325 E St Louis Ill.						5	7	"	brown	"	"		Alsó Szuca
22	Mária Stefko	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			bro in law:						5	2	"	blond	brown	"		"
23	" Kubina	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			friend:						5	—	"	"	"	"		"
24	Anna Lička	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zvol-Lupca	New York	"	"	"	16	"			godfather: Josef Kmeg Trask Ave N.Y. Box 154						5	3	"	"	gray	"		Zvol-Lupca Hungary
25	Kamilla Polónyi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	12	"			uncle: Kamil Lutkey 1703 Grinbay Chicago Ill						4	10	"	brown	"	"		"
26	Karolina "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"									5	—	"	"	"	"		"
27	Andro Meilakovic	23		M	"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ravsinac	Allegheny	Pa	"	"	11	"			friend: Skoc Matoka Allegheny Pa 1249 Rebecca St.						5	5	"	blk	"	"		Ravsinac
28	Karel Vladyka	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	New York	Pa	"	"	11	"			brother: Jos Jaklovnik 402 E 71 St New York N.Y.						5	7	"	blond	"	"		Prag Bohemia
29	Alois Hamul	46		M	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chernovice	Pa	Pleasant	"	11	"			uncle: Vaclav Hamul Mt Pleasant Pa Box 66						5	5	"	brown	"	"		Chernovice Bohemia
30	Frant. Pisar	58		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Syrá	Clairville	Ohio	"	"	11	"			Frank Pisar St Clairville Belmont Co. Box 27						5	8	"	gray	blue	"		Syra "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

N.B. Land

× except 21 + 29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 101-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 29. S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York December 16, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																														
1	Karl Kanarig	34		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Gablonz	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 22	yes	1894	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Reichenau Bohemia
2	"	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	80	no										5	4	"	"	"	"	Gablonz "
3	Michal Rzijko	27		M	M	farm. lab.			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krasna	Altoona Pa		self	11	yes										5	1	"	blk	brown	"	Krasna Galicia
4	Anna Pilcuch	28		F		none				Polish	"	Nagorzyna	Chicago Ill			15											5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Nagorzyna "
5	Jenn	11	M	S		"	no	no				"	"		mother																	" "
6	Wladyslawa Sierakowska	17		F		servant	yes	yes					Pawtucket R.I.		self	11											5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Marya Rup	18										Piskorowice	Windsor Conn			11											4	11	"	brown	"		Piskorowice "
8	Sasska Koziolko	17								Ruthenian						11											5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Piskorowice "
9	Nesrya Papa	17				B-226791	7/1/02						Philadelphia			11											4	8	"	bl	blue	"	" "
10	Anna Koziolko	17				B-274819							Wheeling W.Va.			11											4	10	"	"	brown	"	" "
11	Andrij Stepankiw	18		M		farm. lab	yes	yes				Zablotce	Port Chester N.Y.			11											5	4	"	blk	gray	"	Zablotce "
12	Wasyl Szczak	36		M		tailor										11											5	4	"	brown	blue	"	" "
13	Katarzyna Wengrzyn	17		F	S	servant				Polish		Lgoryn	Detroit Mich			11											5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Nagorzyn "
14	Jan Bienik	18		M		farm. lab						Kwawice	New York			11											5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Kwawice "
15	Franz Pozniak	18														11											5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" "
16	Josef Cwik	18										Grabiny	Glenville Conn			11											5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Grabiny "
17	Stanislaw Sopata	29		M								Wilmanowa	Wyoming Pa			11	yes	1900	Wyoming Pa								5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Wilcma "
18	Borbala Rabik	21		F	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palva	Pittsburg Pa			11	yes	1902	Duntzy Pa								4	8	"	blond	gray	"	Palac Hungary
																		1906													Bruceton "
19	Anna	2		F	S		no	no							mother																	" "
20	Martin Horakar	36		M	M	farm. lab	yes	yes				Alex Zaics	E St. Louis Ill		self	20											5	9	"	blk	"	"	Alex Zaics "
DEPORTED 21	Andrej Stefko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11											5	7	"	brown	"	"	" "
22	Mokria Stefko	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11											5	2	"	blond	brown	"	" "
23	" Rukina	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11											5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Anna Licko	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Znol Liptsa	New York			11											5	3	"	"	gray	"	Znol Liptsa Hungary
25	Emilia Polonyi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			11											4	10	"	"	brown	"	" "
26	Karolina "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11											5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Andro Milakovic	23		M		farm. lab			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klavzinac	Allegheny Pa			11											5	5	"	blk	"	"	Klavzinac "
28	Karel Hadyka	27				B-151685			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	New York			11											5	7	"	blond	"	"	Prag Bohemia
DEPORTED 29	Alois Hanml	46		M		smith						Chernovice	Mt Pleasant Pa			11											5	5	"	brown	"	"	Chernovice Bohemia
30	Frant. Pisar	58		M		miner						Syrá	St Clairville Ohio			11											5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Syra "

30

except 21 + 29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten Masters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

R S Bruhn
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wurtemburg at Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

R S Bruhn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE RESPECTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

29

Apr. No. 28 S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28	Ludwik Bajorek	21	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tichi	Ingersoll	Ludlow Mass	no		$11	no			brother: Josef Bajorek Ludlow Mass.										Zwol Lupca Hungary
1	Michal Bruchač	21	"	S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Z Lipsie	Eastchase N.Y.				30				friend: Samuel Klonjr Eastchase N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Eastchase					Prag Bohemia
2	Václav Gruntorád	25	"	M	mechanic	"	"	Bohemia Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	New York		yes		11				" : Hugo Gastl East Orc. West New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Lovicko Eda
3	Josef Pavlinski	35	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pabrorac	Passaic N.J.		no		11	yes	1905	N.Y.	" : Ondrej Dombal Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Kitkot Andria
4	Wasyl Kozak	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"				11	no			bro.-in-law: Kasemirz Rembisz Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Stany Galicia
5	Wincenty Kobyk	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"				11				sister: Zofia Kubik Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Wolkowyja Grodno
6	Helena Bulzak	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				11				cousin: Marya Judul Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Karzyna Kalisz
7	Maryana Krzypka	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				11				friend: Franciska Gumza 13 St. No 13 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kacow Russia
8	Juliana Sile	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				11				" : Juliana Zigula Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Herschka Galicia
9	VL 418/1916																			brother: Jakob Klimak Passaic N.J.										Piekielka Galicia
10	Wawrzyniec Michalczuk	16	M	S	2-24075-1923	no	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pidkilo	Passaic N.J.		yes		11				friend: Dmenzangh St. Bois 137	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Piekielka Galicia
11	Josef Klimak	35	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rypnin	Passaic N.J.		yes		11				cousin: Jan Zopielugh Elec. 13 St. No 165 South Bronsky	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Rupnior Galicia
12	Wincenty Kwiatczyk	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				11				friend:	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Iwochow "
13	Mychajlo Kordiak	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lwow	New York				11				brother: Franzizek Pytka Elec Ave. St. 13 No. 165 Keyserick	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" "
14	Anufrij Kodaxewko	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				11				brother-in-law: Dmitro Lenaryk Southampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	Rupnior "
15	Tomasz Pytka	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rupn	Keyserick N.Y.				11				friend:	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wzemizowka "
16	Michal Lenaryk	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Lwow	Southampton N.Y.				11				cousin: Wasyl Wowrenky Buffalo N.Y. 61 Rock Prot. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
17	Petro Malaniwz	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				11				cousin:	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Michal Lacik	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastchase N.Y.				11				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	" "
19	Roman Kozij	26	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				11				brother: Jan Polymick Elec Ave. St. 13 No. 165 Keyserick	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown	"	" "
20	Stefan Bodnar	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				11				brother-in-law: Wincenty Lukowski Elec Ave. St. 13 No. 165 Keyserick	"	"	"	"							
21	Wiktor Cwanka	16	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rypnin	Keyserick N.Y.				11				sister: Anna Bolymick Elec Ave. St. 13 No. 165 Keyserick	"	"	"	"							
22	Rosalie Blahorec	21	F	M	2-23102	L.	L.	Austria Bohemia	SNQCA Bohemian	Bohemia	Vlta	City Castle Rock				10				friend: Anna Blahorec Castle Rock Wyo	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Vrech Lazy Bohemia
23	August Ulowitz	16	M	S	tailor	"	"	Austria Carinthia Hungary	German	Carinthia	Klagenfurt	Hartford Conn		no		12				friend: Felix Ulowitz Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Klein Carinthia
24	Marie Blauhy	11	F	"	none	"	"	Slavonia	Bohemian	Slavonia	Vir	St. Louis Mo.		yes		6				Ludley Ave. 3 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Parnar Slavonia
25	Peka Runcic	33	M	M	none	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Lu	Pine Hill				12				cousin: Martin Runcic Pine Hill	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Tomazica Hungary
26	Jaga	7	F	S												6				father:	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	" "
27	Jonas Kloc	37	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Schanon Pa			self	9				friend: Joe Mijsir Schanon St. Coalbrook Pa.	"	"	"	"							
28	Josip Belaj	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"				11					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Botkocza Hungary
29	Stefan Ubanyik	32	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Upperg	New York				11				bro.-in-law: Gustav Smiraky Gen Del. Staten Island Post Richmond	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Nagy Bloo "
30	Franc "	28	"	"												18					"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Nagyang Hungary
																					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagyang "

Passed Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 502-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

A.M. M. 28 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Bremerhaven, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

29

11—2016

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
28																													
1	Ludwik Bajorek	22		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Poland	Polish	Galicia	Zgchi Zagorznik	Ludlow Mass	no	self	$10	no		Brother: Josef Bajorek Ludlow Mass		no	no	no	good	diarrhoea							Zwol Lupca Prag Hung
2	Mihal Bruchač	21		M	S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Lipsac	Bushkhare Pa.				34			Brother: Jan Bruchač Bushkhare Pa. 336		"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Zwol Lupca Prag Hung
3	Václav Buntorád	25		M	mechanics	"	"	Bohemia Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	New York		yes			11			Friend: Wenc. Bouček New York		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Prag Bohemia
4	Josef Bielinski	35			farm lab.	"	"	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Radoraz	Passaic N.J.	no	no			11	yes	1901	Brother: Antoni Bielinski Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Lowicko Zabia
5	Wasyl Kozak	34							Ruthenian								11	no		Bro. in law: Kazimierz Rembisz Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Wilkos Siedlce
6	Nadzein Kobyk	20			S				Polish								11			sister: Zofia Kobyk Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Skawy Zabie
7	Helena Barjak	20		F	"	servant	"	"									11			cousin: Wawrzyn Kozula Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Wodzieczyzna
8	Maryana Herzyska	11			"	"	no	no									11			cousin: Marya Sudul Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Karzyna
9	Juliana Silc	17			"	"	"	"									11			friend: Franciska Gamza 134 St. N.Y. 13 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Kacur Rugen
10	Maryanna Kuchalczuk	18			2-241075-1913 VL 418 1916		yes	yes	Austria								11			" : Juliana Kozula Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Werchrka Zabia
11	Josef Klimak	35		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Austria		Galicia	Pickeli		yes			11			brother: Jakob Klimak Bensenjangh St. Bros 137		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Piekelka Zabia
12	Marcin Kwaczczyk	24			S		yes	yes				Rupnic					11			friend:		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Rupinor
13	Mychajlo Kardiak	24			"		"	"		Ruthenian		Turce	York				11			cousin: Jan Špilirgh 134 St. 165 South Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Lwochor
14	Andrej Kodzewko	30			"		"	"									11			friend:		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Tomasz Pytka	32			"		no	no		Polish		Rupin	Sugewick N.				11			brother: Franciszek Pytka Erie Ave. St. 19 P. Sugewick		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	Rupinor
16	Michal Lenczyk	25		M	"		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Uscan	Northampton				11			cousin: Tomko Lenczyk Northampton Pa.		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lezenizowke
17	Petro Malaniez	31			"		no	no									11			friend:		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Michal Lacik	24			S		"	"					Buffalo N.Y.				11			cousin: Wawrl Wenmuky Miranda St. 61 East Side Buffalo		"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	Roman Kozij	26			M		yes	yes									11			cousin:		"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"
20	Stefan Bodnar	36			"		no	no									11					"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	"	"
21	Lubomir Cmuko	26			S		yes	yes	Austria			Bohemia	Carmel Pa.				11			friend: Johann Polomik Carmel Pa. 25		"	"	"	"							
22	Rosalie Blahorec	21		F	S		yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	NOCA Bohemia	Bohemia	Yale Cedar Rapids				11			brother: James Blahorec Cedar Rapids Iowa		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Vlech Lazy Bohemia
23	August Ullewitz	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	Carinthia	Klein Carinthia	Hartford Conn.	no			11			parents: Peter Ullewitz Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Klein Carinthia
24	Marie Blouhy	11		F			"	"	Austria Hungary	Slavonic	Bohemian	Slavonia	St. Louis Mo.	yes			11			Aunt: Mathilda Hartford Conn. 1 Wesley Ave. 3 St. St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Parnar
25	Ilka Rucic	32		M	married		no	no		Croatian		Za	Nor Olive Pa.				12			uncle: Martin Rucic cor. Olive Pa.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Tovarnica Hungary
26	Zaga	7			S												12			father:											
27	Elmas Klos	27		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes		German			Lekanon Pa.		self	$	12			friend: Jos. Mizair Lekanon Pa. Coalbrook Jr. St.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Bokocga
28	Josip Belaj	22								Magyar							12					"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Nagy Zbloo
29	Stefan Wlasnik	32							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uppony	New York				12			bro. in law: Andrej Smiraka Gen. Gen. Station Island Port Richmon		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Nagyny
30	Pavel	28															12					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagyny

Received Ellis Island

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons in each group should be classified according to the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18-36-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lilly, master, of the L.L. Kamerun, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fr. Lilly Redmers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Greff, Surgeon of the L.L. Kamerun, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be special"" observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
17 8 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE REGULARLY REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 26, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
27																														
1	Petrucci Sebastiano	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Forge Cumano	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$18.50	no			Angelo Ciriello 1 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Italy
2	Bonoppa Clarice	18		F	S	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rome	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$25	"			Salvatore Ricci 1 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"
3	Cricic Josef	17		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30	"			brother Stanislaus Cricic 1140 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
4	Fic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klopac	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	$15	"			cousin Josef Fic Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	"
5	Wrolek Wojciech	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$22	1901			brother Jan Wrolek 1 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Turza
6	Cdula Jan	23		"	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	$20	"			acquaintance Cdula 1 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Ujhelyor
7	Isaac Josef	40		"	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"		Carnegie Pa.	"	"	$17	1901			friend Jacob Kowalski 1 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Gabriel Josef	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$18	1901			brother Peter Gabriel 104 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Trzciansko
9	Kaar Kasper	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cleveland O.	"	"	$100	no			Gaspar Kaar 1 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	"
10	Skerpa Eleonora	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiume	New York	"	"	$5	"			cousin Michael Skerpa 41 W 46 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Mexico
11	Trgics Marton	21		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fiume	Jolley O.	"	"	$15	"			cousin Istvan Trgics Jolley O.	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Balkany Hungary
12	Schuller Istvan	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	$60	"			acq. Marton Trgics 1 Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Nagygeller "
13	Spinder György	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"			brother Andreas Spinder 1 Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"
14	Paul Andras	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	"			cousin Istvan Paul 1 Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Kammer "	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	$80	"			brother Stefan Kammer Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"
16	Zagh Jeno	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	$25	"			acq. Istvan Zagh 1 Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Telesthubja "
17	Rocska Gyula	40		"	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Selyebujen	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$60	"			acq. Elias Szicsai 1 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Lorincz "
18	Galyok Jeno	25		"	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20	"			acq. Andreas Galyok 1 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Matony "
19	Jos Anna	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Delka	Tilsbury Pa.	yes	"	$18	"			husband Jos Jos 1143 Spring Garden St. Tilsbury Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Delka "
20	" Lajo	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
21	Walbecer Jakob	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gilled	Spencer W.Va.	"	self	$10	"			acq. Nicholas Lenga Delaware St. 97 Spencer W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Billed "
22	" Elisabetha	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	husb.	$—	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
23	Lauer Margaretha	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	$10	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
24	" Jakob	7		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	" Katharina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
26	" Johann	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Oblasey Jeno	24		M	M	miller	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Lubova	Croyland Pa.	"	self	$30	"			acq. Gustav Kanelik Croyland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lutkonja "
28	" Emilia	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	husb.	$—	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
29	Cupler Jeno	37		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilled	Croyland Pa.	"	self	$60	"			acq. Istvan Cupler Croyland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Nagyat "
30	Gabriela "	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilled	Croyland Pa.	"	"	$60	"			brother Jos Gabriela 1 Croyland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Igh Jokran "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons from Scotland should be described as Scotch, those from Ireland as Irish, those from England as English, regardless of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. O. Letton, master, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Letton Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183631

Dr. med. J. Greuff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greuff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of every list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

P 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
26																															
1	Rosa Jan	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zuchow	Rudlow Pa	yes	self	$25	No		sister Katarzyna Rosa 852 709 Rudlow Pa. shoemaker	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	blue	none	Zdidow Galicia
2	Osipowski Stacey	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradnik	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lipka "
3	Biernat Michal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother Frana Bober Main St 172 Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar chin	Radnichial Galicia
4	Bober Wojciech	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olzine	Wheeling	W Va	"	"	16	yes	1902	brother-in-law Zofia Grzela Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Olzine "
5	Barabas Tekla	28		S	F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliszowice	Chicago	Ill	"	"	12	"		brother Wojciech Wrzelek 7235 Cottage Gr. Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	gray	"	Siedliszowice "
6	Krzolek Wladyslaw	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuma	"	"	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law Michal Kwiatek 1 Hanford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Pacyna "
7	Baziaga Piotr	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oseyn	Lansford	"	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law Jakob Hilz Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Turza "
8	Ayod Jozef	15		S	"	3-106993	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		brother-in-law Michal Kalecki Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	Pacyna "
9	Solarczyk Jan	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kociszowa	"	"	"	"	12	"	1897	brother-in-law Ignac Cieczenka Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Kociszowa "
10	Szarnick Josef	29		"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	Oseyn	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1904	Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	"	Pacyna "
11	Janik Antoni	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widkowa	"	"	"	"	12	No		brother-in-law Michal Gregorka Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Widkowa "
12	Radomska Agnieszka	19		S	F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalesie	Passaic	"	"	"	10	"		sister Marya Jan 1037 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	Zalesie "
13	Turbak Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mopnitow	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Hartwig Kosmicki 157 Lincoln Av. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Mopnitow "
14	Sidor Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	"	"	"	"	12	"		sister Marya Sidor 1Av. 5-51 Dundy Crescent N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Wlezarola "
15	Jandowa Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moszenna	"	"	"	"	20	"		sister Zofia Jandowa 1Av 139 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Mszenna "
16	Sidor Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	"	"	"	"	12	"		sister Katarzyna Sidor 1Av 9-172 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Magyan "
17	Lepianka Marya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	"	Lukowiec "
18	Dworak Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		brother-in-law Wojciech Sladerk 1Av Bayonne N.J. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"
19	Kotuszka Marya	17		"	"	2-72287	14-10-06	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		uncle Josef Slapsak Dundy N.J. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Korczynska	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cirka Rozalya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkinia	Chicago	Ill	"	"	20	"		uncle Jan Kudlek Bridgeport Alpha 39 Chicago Ill. brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Pelkinia "
22	Ochal	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
23	Obydowicz Jozsef	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dabie	"	"	"	"	26	"		cousin Johan Kasprzyk Peyton Ave 1209 W. Pershing Chicago Ill. friend Stanislaw Szczepanski 1st Sullivan Av 345 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Dabie "
24	Kozek Bartlomiej	34		"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	Kwinka	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Por Lwanow "
25	Mihalak Josef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kacinkamola "
26	Kopec Franciska	25		F	M	2-5734	8-11/14/06	"	"	"	"	Skaydan	N.D.	"	"	"	8	"		brother Lucas Skarcian Kopec Georgia Ave 225 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Skaydan "
27	Krepinna Viktorya	16		"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesnica	Tibbark	Ill	To	"	25	"		sister Marya Pierce Kenosha Wis. brother-in-law Jan Szymborski Barry St 220 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Wrzesnica "
28	Mic Stanislaw	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lecka	Illinois	"	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law Josef Skarcin Chicago St 2616 St Louis Mo. brother-in-law Andrzej Szmbala Franklin 102 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Leska "
29	Szczepula Szymon	42		M	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes	1902	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"
30	Siekowski Josef	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionky	Cleveland	O	"	"	15	"	1902	St Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Kamionky "

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head should be designated the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lettenmaier, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lettenmaier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836 32

Dr. med. J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
9 Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

F 32

S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?										
1	Blacek Rozalia	29		F	M	maid			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gavár	New York		self	$	No			No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary
2	Jandrovsky Juraj	21		M	S							Cechica	Philadelphia											5	1	"	blond	"	"	Austria
3	Sier Jana	26		F	M	Housekeeper				Slovak		Cechica	Jeannette											5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	Zolpaske "	45		F	M	wife						Zabrdje	Cleveland											5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
5	" Jacob	11		M	S																			5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
6	Zawacki Josef	46		M	M	cooper						Kalisz	Cleveland											5	3	"	blk	brown	-	Kalisz
7	Salinkas Jana	35		F	M	Housekeeper				Magyar		Galicia	Pittsburg											5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hajmas
8	Adelman "	23		F	S	seamstress						Zala	Akron											5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Kalo
9	Lesinyak Nikoly	28		M	M	Housekeeper				Slovak		Kapka	Jeannette											5	5	"	"	"	"	Hutas
10	Jund Josef	28		M		carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Ungedh.	Mitchell											5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Altstadten
11	Stark Regula	24		F	S										Friend									4	11	"	blond	"	"	Wanareck
12	Spredjo Albins	26		M	M				Austria		Austria	Hohenau	New York		self									5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hohenau
13	Cukic Janez	26		M	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cerna pri	Cleveland											5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria
14	Jelinek Josefa	21		F	M	maid	no	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Cerv	Allegheny											5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	Eck Josef	50		M	M	miner							Lorraine											5	7	"	blk	gray	"	Austria
16	" Rudolf	4		M	S	none									Father											"	blond	brown	"	Austria
17	Prescauplein Adolf	27		M	M	Housekeeper				German		Neuwied	Chicago		self									5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Neuwied
18	" Agnes	40		F	M	none									Friend									4	9	"	brown	"	"	Westphalia
19	Rochek Maria	28		F	S	maid	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krepor	Ely		self									5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Blacek Jana	25		M	M	Housekeeper						Lipina												5	3	"	"	"	"	Lipina
21	Pet Josef	21		M	S	miner						Cechara	Pullman											5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Cechora
22	Sep "	22		M	M	Housekeeper						Velka	Uniontown											5	4	"	"	blue	"	Velka
23	Zawacki Jan	19		M	S																			5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"
24	Stepsky Jana	40		F	M																		Consp. for							
25	Kacek Jan	18		M	S	miner																	sec	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
26	Solecki Kazmierz	33		M	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kupnice	Jessup											5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stegovice Galicia
27	Lecak Jan	21		M	S							Nelcia	Luzerne											5	5	"	blk	"	"	Wolica
28	Zivcak Darja	21		F	S	maid	no	no				Semapeg	New York											5	4	"	brown	"	"	Novoszyn
29	Wiek Antonij	30		M	M	Housekeeper	no	no				Schapeg	Pittsburg											5	4	"	"	"	"	Pobrzezyn
30	Lick Jakob	37		M	M							Kupkow												5	7	"	"	"	"	Wyerka

29

John R. Mason

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Leller, master of the U.S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Leller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Greeff, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiserin, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Phila.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
5 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
7 German.
8 Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
5 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 — F 33 — 24

24 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Germany, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vidala Michae	44		M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Galicy	Austrian	Galicy	Jersey City		self	$ 50				brother Mrs. Vidala Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Dzendranova Galicy
2	Zmorski Wasyl	31														18	yes	1902		brother Jan Zmorski Jersey City						5	4	"	"	"	"	Poczapgorui
3	Tarnawczyk Maria	16		F	S	maid serv.							Ulica		Wyncoville Pa		16	46		uncle Dembo Sipot Wyncoville Pa						4	7	"	"	gray	"	Ulica
4	Kwandzyk Stefan	35		M	M	farm laborer							Wolica				8	1906	Wyncoville	brother Iwan Tenaszczuk Wyncoville Pa						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wolica
5	Lesko Jerzy	21											Smolina		Carbon Co. Pa		20	46		cousin Stephan Smolenicki Carbon Co. Pa						5	6	"	blond	"	"	Smolnica
6	Andrukyczyn Bartowa	20		F	S	maid serv.							Hutczow		Scranton Pa		8			brother-in-law Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 7 Ash Ave Scranton Pa						4	11	"	brown	gray	"	Hutczyzow
7	Buschik Constantin	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Greek	Macedonia	Saovroo		S. Oil		12			uncle Jankye Angos 20 E. 10th Str. S. Oil						4	10	"	blk	brown	"	Marvoro
8	" Traive	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		12			uncle						5	5	"	"	"	"	Race Rum
9	" Iako	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		12															"
10	Dimitrios Torben	20		M	S					Albanian			Corika		Worcester Mass		10			cousin Tasil Gumo Hayagh 16 Brook St Worcester Mass						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agnelis Alex	17		M	S		To	To							St. Cunningham		10			uncle Thomas Fili 2 Madison Ave St. Cunningham						5	8	"	"	"	"	Skaesopol
12	Doorcenic Teresa	19		F	S	maid serv.			Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tordina		S. Elias		8			friend Lorenz Skrinarich 1355 E. 71st St Cleveland O.						4	11	"	blond	brown	"	Trekrig
13	Tirovac Ilya	36		M	M	farm laborer							Euhac		Milwaukee Wis		10			friend Lorenz Skrinarich 628 Chicopee Mass						5	10	"	"	blue	"	Turanovac
14	Aibic Joza	16		M	S		yes	yes									10			friend Gregor Kirc Virginia Shafts Milwaukee Wis						5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Bazin
15	Feroncevic Stefan	16															16			friend Felix Lahr Virginia Shafts Milwaukee Wis						5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Bezgagor
16	Ramparmic Hevor	27					To	To					Ordulgaj		Quignano		10			friend Luka Jadjenovic Quignano Ia						5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Podmolgaj
17	Cobric Mirko	22					yes	yes					Rodjk				12			friend Katte Isiassi 115 Quignano Ia				Very fair							
18	Biller Bavor	28									Hebrew		Zlatar		S. Oil		10			friend Leopold Steigerwald 130 E. 7th St. S. Oil	no	no				5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Zlatar
19	Bolon Irma	15		F	S	servt			Austria	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Ulanowce				7			brother Ignatz Cwikolski 76 E. Atlantic Brooklyn NY						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Ulanowce
20	Gileta Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer							Jarodlaw				15			brother c/o						5	4	"	"	"	"	Zalesy Jarodlaw
21	Rejcen Franciska	17		F	M	servt	To	To					Lawbsinz				16			cousin Franz Rejcen 116 Atlantic Brooklyn NY						5	2	"	"	"	"	Galesy Pawlowce
22	" Iricla	40		M	M											mother				father									blond	blue	"	"
23	Lohrynska Jacek	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Rajdan			self	$ 10			brother Nikolay Lohrynska 116 Atlantic Brooklyn NY						5	8	"	blk	brown	"	Rajdankamarch
24	Spirg Janosne	37		F	M				Hungary	German	Hungary		Jeresnor		Chicago Ill.	To	15			cousin Stefan Spirg 1457 E. 57th Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Spacza
25	" Agnes	9½		F	S															father										blue	"	Hungary Budapest
26	" Kati	6														mother														brown	"	"
27	" Janos	4		M			To	To																						blue	"	"
28	Kojnek	26		M	M	joiner	yes	yes					Tagyszombat		S. Oil	yes	self	$ 15		cousin Maria Gregus 116 Atlantic Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Belahaz
29	Hanah Ternika	25		F	S	maids serv.											15			Gregus						5	2	"	"	"	"	Egeropeer
30	Hutter Franz	34		M	M	saddler							Kor		Cassovic Hy		15			cousin Josef Wachter 6 Ash St Cassovic Hy						5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Mar

Eleager

aliens in transit, strike out column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
race from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 8887
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

F 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Decmr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
24.																														
1	Kidala Michae	44		M	M	laborer	A. to		Austrian	Gabrey	Dzendzanowa	Galicy	Jersey City	yes	self	$25	No		Brother Mayor Kidala Hong Kong Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Dzendzanowa Galicy
2	Zmorski Wasyl	31											Passaic			$22	yes	1901	Brother in law Jan Chmielewski 24 Herbert St. Passaic N.J.						5	4	"	"	"		Poradzgorul
3	Tarnawczyk Maria	16		F	S	maid serv.							Ulica			$10	No		Uncle Dembo Sport Hancocville Ga						4	7	"	"	gray		Ulica
4	Hrnandez Stefan	33		M	M	farm laborer							Kolbica			$8	yes	1899	brother Simon Tomaszczuk Hancocville Ga						5	4	"	"	blue		Wolica
5	Leszko Marya	21		F	S	maid serv.							Smolina			$20	No		Cousin Stanislaw Tomaszczuk # 7 Corbett Pl. Bridgeport Conn.						5	6	"	blond	"		Smolnapod Bory
6	Andrusyszyn Bartmiej	28		M	M	farm laborer							Hutorzor			$8	No		uncle Jonkyn Andrusyszyn 7th ave 249 Staunton Va						4	11	"	brown	gray		Hutorzor
7	Buschle Constandin	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Greek	Macedonia	Smorro	Jersey City	yes	self	$12	No		uncle Jonkyn Andrusyszyn 10 W. 10th St. N.Y.						4	10	"	blk	brown		Marvoro
8	" Trojne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		uncle " "						5	5	"	"	"		"
9	" Jako	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"														
10	Dimitrios Torban	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Gorika	Worcester Mass	"	"	$10	"		cousin Tasil Hanon Tangal Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Shecofoli
11	Candelis Klin	17		"	S	"	To To		"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$10	"		uncle Thomas Tili 2 Madison St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Teshtlik
12	Covrenic Teresa	19		F	S	maid serv.			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Gorika	Tarvina	Jersey City	yes	self	$8	No		Friend Ronald Bhrapeke Ohio						4	11	"	blond	brown		Prekriz
13	Tirrvac Ilya	36		M	M	farm laborer					Cuhac	Milwaukee Wis.				$12			friend Lovrac Lovrovic 628 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis.						5	10	"	"	blue		Turanovac
14	Ribic Joza	16		"	S	"	yes	yes								$10			friend Lovrac Ribic Virginia Shafer Milwaukee Wis.						5	8	"	blk	brown		Bazin
15	Fencencic Stefan	16		"	"	"	"	"								$6			friend Colip Lake Virginia Wis.						5	3	"	blond	blue		Bezzagar
16	Ramjanovic Stevo	27		"	"	"	To To				Cudenlja	Dugnano				$10			friend Lolle Lendjerovic Eugenone Ia						5	6	"	blk	brown		Podmlgaj
17	Cubric Mirko	22		"	"	"	yes	yes			Jablyk					$12			friend Rade Jelisci 115 Eugenone Ia				Cary fell							
18	Biller Havr	28		"	"	"	"	"		Hebrew		Zlotar	Jersey City	yes	self	$10			friend Leopold Schymanski 150 E. 2d Str. N.Y. City					no	5	2	"	blond	brown		Zlatar
19	Bolon Anna	15		F	S	maid serv.		10-2	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Manowce				$7			brother Joe Bolon Englewood 24 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	"	brown	"		Manowce
20	Wileta Josef	18		M	M	farm laborer						Jaroslaw				$15			brother						5	4	"	"	"		Jaroslaw
21	Kejun Franciska	7		F	S	none	To To					Lawkowice				$16			Louis Tomasz Kejuch 24 Herbert St. 116 Brooklyn N.Y. father						5	2	"	"	"		Pavkowice
22	" Iviela	4½		"	S	"	"	"							mother	$5											"	blond	blue		"
23	Lohoryuka Jacek	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kajdan			self	$10			brother Mikolay Lohoryuka 24 Herbert St. 116 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	"	blk	brown		Kajdanowanek
24	Syberg Tomasine	37		F	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szreenser	Chicago Ill.	To		$15			Mother Theresa Szeredy 1501 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. father						5	1	"	blond	gray		Szacza Hungary
25	" Agnes	9½		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$5											"	"	blue		Budapest
26	" Kati	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	brown		"
27	" Janos	4		M	"	"	To To		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	blue		"
28	Stepanek	26		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes				Tagyszentmat	N.Y.	yes	self	$15			wife Marie Gregus 24 Herbert St. 116 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	brown	gray		Belahaz
29	Skarak Veronika	23		F	S	maid serv.										$16			cousin Frank Gregus 24 Herbert St. 116 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"		Szegospeer
30	Hafer Franz	34		M	M	saddler						Hor	Passaic N.J.			$15			wife Josef Hafer 24 Herbert St. 117 Passaic N.J.						5	2	"	blond	blue		Har

Langer

*Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lehmann, master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lehmann Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

H. R. Bryson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-37

Dr. med. J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministers of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

H. R. Bryson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	8 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

F 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 6th Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23																														
1	Gyuricza Georg	32		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Baracs	Dawson, Pa	yes	self	$1.—	no	1899		Brother Gabriel Gyuricza Dawson, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk brown		Baracs Hungary
2	Korcsmicska Károlyi	32		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tekes	Lowedale, Pa	"	"	"	$1.—	no			friend Jos Gyuricza Lowedale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Talocz "
3	" Jánca	8		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond Blue	"	"
4	" Pál	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			son	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
5	" "	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$100.—	yes	1901			"	"	"	"	Sciatica	5	1	"	gray	"	Talocz
6	Gyuricza Jánca	42		M	M		"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Baracs	Allianca, Pa	"	"	$10.—	no			wife Gyuricza Maria 959 Allidence, St.	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	blk brown	"	N. Repott "
7	Gyuricza Cesar	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.—	no			single	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Nagyrepott "
8	Stef Peter	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.—	yes	1901		Wife Gyuricza Julia 959 Allidence, St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"
9	Gligor Peter	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.—	no			single	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"
10	" Nikolac	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.—	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
11	Kolozsvics Tamás	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Jeszlya	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$12.—	no			nephew Jonich Joan Kanedemak 5749 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Berbdye "
12	Trevaribura Miklós	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tekelakes		"	"	$10.—	no			single	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Berlistye "
13	Roccik Jozsef	32		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszlya		"	"	$10.—	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown	"	N. Peerka "
14	Marcsinczyk Zofia	15		F	S		6-175097	11-12-41	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kurdwan	Passaic, N.J.	yes	father	$11.—	no			cousin Rejcza Jadwiga Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown gray	"	Kluczkowce "
15	" Olesya	16		F	S		4-347374		4-26-43							$12.—	no			cousin Rejcza Jadwiga Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond blue	"	"
16	Dolot Jakobczyk	17		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Rude galos	Holyoke, Mass	"	"	$16.—	no			cousin Rejcza Jadwiga Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" gray	"	Rudadolina "
17	Jarecki Jakób	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskowice	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$12.—	no			cousin Rejcza Jadwiga Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk gray	"	Jaskowice Galicy
18	Iwaszkiw Josef	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.—	no			brother Rejcza Jadwiga Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	" Galicy
19	Jaroslaw Olesya	16		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kluczkowice	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$5.—	no			uncle Zdzisz Zuzyka Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	Kluczkowice "
20	Jirik Josef	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.—	no			uncle Johannes Kuch Allidence, St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	Kluczkowce "
21	Latajka Jozef	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Perjaslawice	Olivant, Pa	"	"	$12.—	yes	1901	Olivant, Pa	brother Latajka Jakub Olivant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown "	"	Perjaslawice "
22	Bisak Anna	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$15.—	no			uncle Kuczek Stefan Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond "	"	Baranow "
23	Olesova Lubomira	20		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa		"	"	$20.—	no			sister Olesova Maryanna Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" gray	"	Kolbuszowa "
24	Olesz Jacek	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowo	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$12.—	no			wife Olesz Julia 1141 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	Posadzgorne "
25	Sopa Sergyak	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuczmanice	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$20.—	no			cousin Kuczek Stefan Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Wyzanowce "
26	Wojtowicz Stanislawa	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Dubois, Pa	"	"	$5.—	no			friend Kuczek Stefan Dubois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown "	"	Baranow "
27	Gladecia Olesky	23		M	M		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zdzieszyce	Lyndora, Pa	"	"	$14.—	no			brother Olesky Jakub Lyndora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	Zdzieszyce "
28	Dargacz Michal	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Sopotnik	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$16.—	no	1901	Jersey City, N.J.	brother Dargacz Jan Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Sopotnik "
29	Kocek Jan	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Brzedzanowa		"	"	$15.—	yes	1901	Jersey City, N.J.	brother Kocek Jakub Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk brown	"	Brzedzanowa "
30	Kocek Stanislaw	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.—	yes	1901	Jersey City, N.J.	brother Kocek Jakub Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples should be described by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Letten, master, of the S.S. Kamerun from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Letten Peters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York P S Bryson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-37

I, Dr med. J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamerun, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New-York P S Bryson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	26 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

A. M. M. 22 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22																														
1	Obagy Ferencz	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakacza	Harkins	Forwarded by self		$11		brother Georg Obagy Harkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Rakacza Hungary
2	Zsilka Györgyi	29		M									Gallitzinia			10	1905	acquaintance Istvan Lauban Gallitzin Pa							5	10		blk	brown		Kakasza
3	Dauid Sabbo	33											Kenova			15		brother Mathias Horvath Stamford Conn							5	3		"	"		Karczlo
4	Horvath Istvan	42								Croatian			Lippa			6		brother Mathias Horvath 235 Bridgeport Conn							5	4		"	"		Lippa
5	Tociasta Andras	17		S						Slovak			Boskale			14		brother Istvan Banka Lloydell Pa							5	2		blond	blue		Buk Boskale
6	Sifely Jozef	38		M						Slovak			Lloydell			14	1901	brother Adam Horvath Box 65 Lloydell Pa							5	8		blk	brown		"
7	Böhm	31											Pennsylvania			8		acquaintance John Kalatnay 1706 12th St Lorain Oh							5	8		brown	blue		Fakaszlta
8	Hipski Istvan	31											Lorain			8		acquaintance Mich Labuda 12 Box 326 15 Lorain Oh							5	1		blk	brown		Fatpeleocz
9	Gruzick Maria	28		F	married								Fairbury Chicago			10		brother Istvan Horvath Joshua St 952 Chicago Ills							5	1		blk			Czarka
10	Turinda Zofia	19		S												8		acquaintance							5	4		blond			Also Kubin
11	Odko Janos	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					Kabiogarab	Tickets	Ok	10		brother Istvan Horvath Langley St 95 Tickets Ok							5	4		brown			Ocsin
12	Imrovics Ad	39														10	1904	acquaintance Stefan Tenzler Tickets Ok							5	7		blond	brown		Kalesigarab
13	Beres Mihaly	25					yes	yes					Tokerdes	Bellaire	Oh	12		Langley St 95 Tickets Ok father Georg Beres Clem Ferry St 8512 Bellaire Oh							5	6		blk			Tokeleresbes
14	Stelenkas	17		S			no	no					Oskar	Northampton	Pa	20		brother Istvan Tokes Box 193 Northampton Pa							5	5					Poltar
15	Burin György	34					yes	yes								20		brother Istvan Tokes							5	8					
16	Hurak Andras	23											Malnapatak	Greensburg	Pa	11		brother Istvan Tokes Jefferson St 25 Greensburg Pa							5	3		blond	blue		Malnapatak
17	Stazsak Lorant	41		M			no	no					Spolgyeele			18		brother Laszlo Tokes Jefferson St 28 Greensburg Pa							5	4		blk			Gyubak
18	Kalicsiak György	26					yes	yes					Zolyommikko	Hite	Pa	20		cousin Janos Kalicsiak Hite Pa							5	8		blond			Malnapatak
19	Jozsef	27											Malnapatak			26		brother Georg Kalicsiak Hite Pa							6	1		brown	brown		
20	Hazucha Andras	17		S												20		brother Oskar Zirt Tocsa Hite Pa							5	7		blond	blue		
21	Szegecs György	31		M									Latka	Koldan	Pa	20		acquaintance Martin Romanec Koldan Pa							5	7		brown			Latka
22	Thrcsai Andras	31					no	no					Zelene			5		brother Johann Tercsai Tocsa St 29							5	2		blond			Zelene
23	Visnyanszky Anna	24		S		none	yes	yes					Szadany	Wharton	Pa	20		brother Lajos Visnyanszki Box 163 Wharton Pa							5	1			brown		Szadany
24	Janos	1½		M	S		no	no										father													
25	Takan Janos	26		M		farm laborer	yes	yes								10	1901	brother Janos Bagics Wharton Pa							5	7			blue		
26	Bakan Katalin	27		S		none										10		cousin Husb John Bakan Wharton Pa							4	11		blk	brown		
27	Vaclavik Peter	24		M	S	farmer laborer							Kohegy	Smithfield	Pa	12		cousin Martin Vaclavek Box Street Ct Smithfield Pa							5	8			blue		Kohegy
28	Tanta Janos	24					7-15	156					Barka	Elmora	Pa	20		brother Istvan Tanta Madison St Elmora Pa							5	2			brown		Barkja
29	Racsko Mihaly	38		M									Szerecsenka	Chilads	Pa	26	1904	16 Chilads							5	4			blue		Kurucsfalva
30	Lada Jal	17		S									Gerzo	Blairstown		15									5	7			brown		Gelzo

R. K. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																														
1	Obagy Ferenc	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baracza	Harkinsburg Pa	self		$18 75							good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bakacza Hungary
2	Zsitka György	29		M	M								Allentown Pa			10 00	1905	Allentown							5	10		blk	brown		Kakasza "
3	Darnb Sabbo	33										Kovesd	Bridgeport Conn			15 00									5	3		"	"		Kavezlo "
4	Horvath Istvan	42		M	M					Szeklian		Lippa	Bridgeport Conn			6 00									5	4		"	"		Lippa "
5	Tociasta Andras	17		M	S					Slovak		Codoskle	Loydell Pa			11 00									5	2		blond	blue		Rak Bocakle "
6	Ozely Jozef	38		M	M											14 00	1901	Loydell							5	8		blk	brown		" "
7	Bohm "	31										Bonnhaza	Lorain Ohio			8 00									5	8		brown	blue		Takarelka "
8	Hipski Johan	31														10 00									5	1		blk	brown		Fotpelsvor "
9	Gracsik Maria	28		F	M	work maid servt						Kis	Chicago Ills			8 00									5	1		blk			Czarka "
10	Twinda Zofia	19		F	S											10 00									5	4		blond			Also Hutin "
11	Calko Janos	36		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Hutrogorod	Tiles Ohio			10 00	1904	to Tiles Ohio							5	4		brown			Ostin "
12	Imrrics Cal	39														12 00									5	7		blond	brown		Kalesigarok "
13	Rocco Mihaly	25					yes	yes				Johannes	Bellaire Ohio			20 00									5	6		blk			Tokeserebes "
14	Kolenkas "	17		S			yes	yes				Cobar	Northampton Pa			20 00									5	5					Poltar "
15	Burin Gyorgy	34					yes	yes																	5	8					"
16	Hurah Endre	23										Malnapatok	Greensburg Pa			11 00									5	3		blond	blue		Malnapatek "
17	Hazsah Istvan	41		M	M		Yes	Yes				Spolgarle				18 00									5	4		blk			Gyubak "
18	Kalicsiah György	26					yes	yes				Zobjemmitka	Ohio Pa			20 00									5	8		blond			Malnapatek "
19	" Jozsef	27										Malnapatek				26 00									6	1		brown	brown		" "
20	Hazucha Andras	17		S												20 00									5	7		blond	blue		" "
21	Szegecs György	31		M	M							Lutka	Veldan Pa			20 00									5	7		brown			Lacka "
22	Thrsai Andras	31					Yes	Yes				Zelene	Ft Pa			5 00									5	2		blond			Zelend "
23	Tranyanszky Anna	24		F		none	yes	yes				Szudany	Martins			20 00									5	1		"	brown		F Szadany "
24	" Janos	14		M	S		Yes	Yes							mother																"
25	Falan Janos	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$18 00	1904	to Thurston Pa							5	7		"	blue		"
26	Bahan Katalin	27		F	M	none										10 00									4	11		blk	brown		"
27	Vaclavik Peter	24		M	S	farmer laborer						Kohegy	Smithfield Pa			12 00									5	8		"	blue		Kohegy "
28	Tanta Janos	29				7-45 156						Barlfa	Elmora Pa			20 00									5	2		"	brown		Barlfa "
29	Racsko Mihaly	38		M	M							Verrucsketa	Chicago Ills			20 00	1884	to Chicago							5	4		"	blue		Kurucsfaben "
30	Kada Cal	17		S								Gyoro	Clairton Pa			15 00									5	7		"	brown		Gyelza "

30

R. B. Mitchell
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people should be described by the words "Hebrew," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Negro," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Indian," "Mexican," or other designation as may indicate the people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lebbin Petersen, Master of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lebbin Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-38

I, Dr med J. Greif, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greif

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	26 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ohio 21 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume December 1, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 16 1906, 190 6

21 — 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																														
1	Rytka Karel	26		M	M	12K-3735-508-5/10/37 carpenter				Slavonian		Austria	Chicago, Ill.	self		$18	no			Uncle Frank Rejsek 1746 W. 18th Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Blond	Blue	none	Pelsice Bohemia
2	Klein Rudolf	17		S		Farmlaborer 11-106443						Austria	Chicago, Ill.	"		$22				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Cuslavice
3	" Antonia	55		M		"						"	"	"		$44				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"
4	Kekl Terez	25		F	S	maid-servant			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	St. Louis, Mo.	"		$42				Uncle Stefan Jelenyi 1914 S. Troy St.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Cuslavice
5	Lefasu Gregely	24		M	S	smith			"	Magyar		Austria	Ezigrolth	"		$				Bro. Gyula Gal Ezigrolth Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Ezigrolth Hungary
6	Pal Pavel	24		M	S	"			"	"		Hungary	"	"		$12				Brother	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Nyemmet "
7	Bistof Janos	39		M	M	tailor 7-139246-4-10-40 (505)			"	"		"	Cleveland, O.	"		$18				Cousin Joseph Lazofsky 137 Eagle St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Garamtarcsa Hung.
8	Trejos Ferencz	28		M	M	"			"	"		"	"	"		$18				Friend Joseph Lazofsky 137 Eagle St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brown	"	Pelsacz "
Medical Examination 531	Vl 434 Klara	4		F	S	7-54520-605-44/39 none 30 20			"	"		"	"	"		$				Uncle	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	Bat "
10	Erlasagi Lajo	28		M	M	miner			"	"		Austria	Calumet, Mich.	self		$16				Brother Johann Erlasagi Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Litke "
11	Rudas Karoly	27		M	M	Farmlaborer 11-76689 no no			"	"		"	"	"		$18				Brother Johann Rudas Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" "
12	Pal Jozsef	26		M	M	" yes yes			"	"		"	"	"		$16				Cousin Paul Kaup Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	blue	"	" "
13	Farkas Fejos	19		S		"			"	"		"	"	"		$16				Brother Mike Farkas Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" "
14	Pal Lajos	31		M	M	"			"	"		"	"	"		$16				Cousin Louis Szabo Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	" "
15	Groscer Gyuricza	17		S		"			"	"		Austria	Yakocsgrad Valley, Or.	"		$16				Cousin Joseph Groscer Yakocsgrad Valley, Or.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Yakocsgrad "
16	Groscer Josef	44		M	M	"			"	"		"	Felekpalas	"		$20				Brother Joseph Groscer Felekpalas	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Felekpalas "
17	Toth Fabian	46		M	M	"			"	"		"	Abasi	"		$16				Cousin Joseph Groscer Abasi	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Abasi "
18	Kovacs Imre	30		M	M	no no 7-31983-4-11-41			"	"		"	"	"		$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Peeseckio "
19	Godnar Janos	29		M	M	yes yes			"	"		"	Feldera	Whiting, Ind.		$18	yes	1901	Pittsburg	Brother Gabor Godnar Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cyilicze "
20	" Terbala	28		F	M	none			"	"		"	"	"		$				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Peter "
21	" Lajos	4		M	S	11-324283-4/11/41 no no			"	"		"	"	"		$				"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	Cyilicze "
22	Farekas Klara	31		F	M	yes yes			"	"		Austria	Zsarnoca	Cleveland, O.	self	$20	no			Uncle Joseph Farkas Bro. Gyula Farkas, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Liptoszentmiklos "
23	" Zsofia	9		S		no no			"	"		"	"	"	mother	$				Father	"	"	"	"			"	blond	gray	"	Zsarnoca "
24	" Eva	7		S		"			"	"		"	"	"		$				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
25	Takacs Istvanne	18		M	M	7-16586Z-7-18-41 (505) yes yes			"	"		Austria	St. Maria Gyrica	Or.	self	$18				Uncle Stefan Takacs Egyek, Hungary	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
26	Kodai Josefne	20		S		"			"	"		"	"	"		$16				Uncle Josef Kodai Egyek, Hungary R.F.D. #4 Tarnaszo	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tarnaszentmiklos "
27	" Josef	38		M	M	Farmlaborer 30			"	"		"	Gyor			$18	yes	1901	Belgium	Brother	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	" "
28	Kovacs	29		M	M	no no			"	"		"	St. Maria			$16	yes			Brother	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	" "
29	" Janos	29		M	M	yes yes			"	"		"	"			$				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	" "
30	Kuska Gyorgy	19		S		farmer			"	"		Austria	Krasnosky			$20				Father Gyorgy Kuska 132 Lucas St. Galveston, Ty.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	Hetenesfalva "
																									5	7	"	blue			

G. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Lester, master of the G. L. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Lester Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1835-37

I, Dr. med. F. Graff, Surgeon of the G. L. Hammer, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wurtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Graff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190 6

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	12 Lithuanian.
2 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 20 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Daamk, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

20

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read has been in prescribed languages refused admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20.																													
1	Harwonski Franz	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brestowa	Stamford Conn	Yes	self	$10				Brother Jan Harwonski Miller St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Brestowa Russia
2	Kempa Franz	35		M									Stamford Conn	Yes		$25				friend Stanislaw Kempa 475 Tyrnpica road Rotterdam Holland						4	11	"	"	"		"
3	Milowska Antonina	22		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					Stamford Conn			$30				Brother Tomkanty Hofmanski 17 Elgans Str Cracksamptom						5	1	"	gray	"		Horonaly "
4	Folis Waclawnar	24		M	M	cook smith					Austria		Stamford Conn			$100				Brother Wladislaw Folis 5 Colony Str Stamford Conn						5	7	"	brown	"		Liban "
5	Jakuschenice Wladimir	24		M	M	farm laborer					Russia	Pilica	Stamford Conn	yes		$75				wife Josefa Jakuschenice						5	6	"	brown	"		Liecy "
6	" Simon	22		M												$5										5	2	"	blk	gray		"
7	Finkel Todr	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Rina	Freeport L.I.	yes		$25				brother Hirsch Bailarinsky Freeport L.I.						5	2	"	brown	"		Skarec "
8	Karp David	32		M	M	joiner	yes	yes								$30	yes	1904	Stamford Conn	cousin Jos Stark Stamford Conn						5	5	"	"	"		Konin "
9	Simonice Fredr	32		M	S	mover	Yes	Yes				Brest				$25				sister Fridel Schonpicz 12 Middletown Str Father						4	11	"	blk	"		Brest "
10	" Chane	61		F											mother													"	blond	Head		"
11	Endzwinowicz Abschek	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Rock			self	$25				wife Ellina Endzwinowicz 225 E 14th Str N.Y.						5	3	"	brown	blue		Poggic "
12	" Helene	25		F	S										father					wife						5	—	"	blond	gray		"
13	Goldschina Hanne	21		M		farm laborer						Wilna			self	$5				brother E. Lapyska 317 5th Str N.Y. City						5	9	"	blk	brown		Kavorovo
14	Schwarz Sarah	21		F		cook seamstress						Bialystock				$10				cousin Louis Schaffer Nathan Str 290 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	"	"	blue		Bialystock "
15	Segall Nathan	19		M		cutter						Tauroggen	Chicago Ills			$40				brother Jakob Segall 52 Johnston Place Chicago Ills						5	4	"	brown	"		Tauraggen "
16	Borstein Bertha	18		F		tailor						Bialystock	Boston Mass	Yes		$20				brother Samuel Borstein 7 Poplar Str Boston Mass						5	1	"	"	"		Bialystock "
17	Barkhus Anton	19		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Nemokel	Waterbury Conn	yes		$25				cousin Edita Lewandowski 11 Grand Str Waterbury Conn						5	6	"	blond	blue		Nemokel "
18	Latosa Andrey	25		M									Boston Mass			$15				cousin						5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Norbuzuke Stanislaw	22		F		maid servant	yes	yes				Linkmian Gov	Elizabeth N.J.	Yes		$12				cousin Jan Norbuzuke 231 East 7th Str Elizabeth Port N.J.						4	11	"	"	gray		Linkmigen "
20	Schikaitis Karinci	27		M		farm laborer		Yes				Smalchi	Hebron Conn	yes		$15				cousin Mary Seybastys Box 195 Colchester Conn						5	11	"	blk	brown		Kapt Icel "
21	Stasius Adolf	30		M	M		Yes	Yes				Lubomir	Chicago Ills			$20				brother Leon Zygmont Frankfort Str Chicago Ills						5	10	"	"	blue		Lubmirk "
22	Zebranskis Stanislaw	28														$15				cousin Sister Zygmont 1311 French Str Chicago Ills						5	7	"	blond	"		Lubmirk "
23	Sajunkanshy Peter	32										Lukawiechki	Chicago Ills	Yes		$10	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Susan Zajunkanskas Box 25 New Chicago Ills						5	6	"	"	"		Lukawiechki "
24	" Elsa	27		F		Widow									husb.					cousin						5	1	"	"	gray		"
25	" Peter	11		M											father					uncle								"	"	brown		"
26	Clemens Jurgis	18		M		farm laborer						Zdalon	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$10				stepbrother August Klemann Avenue St 359 Newark N.J.						5	7	"	"	blue		Zaiclen "
27	Braunfelat Jan	42		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Lukeni				$10				wife Rosa Green 116 Schneider Ave Brooklyn						5	5	"	blk	"		Lukeni "
28	Frosohn Hermann	22		M	S											$10										5	9	"	blond	"		Luben "
29	Zajonc Anna	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Petrowitz	Dillonvale O.			$12				husb. Anton Zajonc Box 19 Dillonvale O.						5		"	"	brown		Zdvi Pavicl "
30	Smechal Josef	32		M		cooper	yes	yes				Bukovany	Cleveland O.			$5				wife Teresie Smechal 251 Wendell Ave N.E. Cleveland O.						5	6	"	brown	blue		Bukovany "

NON IMMIGRANT

DEPORTED

30

Ans Rayphunnen
Inspect

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples terms to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. X. Leiby, master of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. X. Leiby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. Greiff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg; sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Preussen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greiff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

38

A. M. 19 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapitzkin Isak	27		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$25	no			brother Jacob Kapitzkin 97 Orchard St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brown	none	Lublin Russia
2	Kuller Wolf	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	New York City	yes	"	$50	no			brother Leon Kuller 97 Orchard St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Brest "
3	Kapitzkin Sabsan	22	6	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Minsk	New York	yes	"	$30	no			brother Isak Kapitzkin 97 Orchard St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Rejica "
4	" Sabsie	20		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	minor	$—					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	" "
5	Gurskin Herach	33		M	M	water	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shaval	"	no	self	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray	"	Charyl "
6	Aronowicz Aron	50		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	no	"	$100	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Osterlenka "
7	" Chasia	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife	$—					"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	" "
8	Yurcuk Jurus Matka	19		M	S	papel	"	"	"	"	"	Jasna	Newark N.J.	no	self	$60	no			mother Cristofe Kokoscka Jasna Hungary Austria	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"	Jasna "
9	Lowenfeld Edward	17		M	S	Gymnasium	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Springfield Mass	"	"	$100	no			brother Dr. Lowenfeld 98 Dwight St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Lodz "
10	Gast Adolf	20		M	S	7-15/1906	"	"	"	"	"	Bessjewo	"	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Anapevo "
11	Speringhi Edgardo	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodi	New York	"	"	$100	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lodi "
12	Sakopulos Jan	40		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Sulgano	Northam Eng	no	"	$15	yes	1905	Canada	brother Mike Sakopulos 1195 Maplam St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sulgano "
13	Lovridi Anton	38		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Klana	New York	yes	"	$100	no			brother Mike Lovridi 19 Bleecker St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Klana "
14	" Anna	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife	$—					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
15	" Janina	15		F	S	5-87258 9/2/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	$—					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
16	" Elbieta	13		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$—					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Lechoski Jan	40		M	M	Gun Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jonick	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$75	no			brother Gabriel Lechowski 1 Van St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Jonick "
18	Bakowski Antoni	43		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$72	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
19	Gzyrnicki Kasimir	16		M	S	no	no	no	"	"	"	Kamienica	Jonick Russia	yes	"	$2	no			brother Vincenty Gzyrnicki 97 Orchard St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Kamienica "
20	Torczkowski Antoni	37		M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torzenice	Zgolow Russia	"	"	$3	no			brother Ladislaus Torczkowski 54 Jersey St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Rozanow "
21	Lepalo Jakubas	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Liban	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	$15	no			brother Joseph Lepalo 50 Liberty St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Liban "
22	Lubinowicz Abel	30		M	M	1-235 lb 2 ft 3 in (Hamlin)	no	no	"	"	"	Colpino	Lowicz Russia	yes	"	$—	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kelin "
23	Bacibiro Franz	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Labogicen "
24	Maciejewski Antoni	26		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Stanislaw	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$60	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Kamrsk "
25	" Zofia	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husb	$—					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Tonacki Josef	29		M	M	Gun Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grudzionz	Auburn N.Y.	"	self	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Podnezna "
27	" Teodozia	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husb	$—					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
28	" Zuzanna	1		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	$—					"	"	"	"	"							
29	Gronkowicz Josef	24		M	S	Gun Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jonick	Albany N.Y.	"	self	$84	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Borowo "
30	Kondelewski Andrzy	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Sobiesuc	Glenbrook	"	"	$4	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Sockaczew "

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality should be stated in this column by country, while race or people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten, master of the D. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York — P S Bruen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1536-'39

I, Dr. med. J. Greeff, Surgeon of the D. S. Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hessen-Nassau Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York — P S Bruen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	7 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	2 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Page 118

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Decemb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read a language, has he been in prescribed or other proscribed class?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																													
1	Jaworitz Michael	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Wiciemiuky	Grodno	Chicago Ill		self	$5	No		acgn Ticenty Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt. brown	blue			Wiciemiuky Russia
2	Zubinski Franz	26									Wilna	Russia	Chicago Ill			$6			acgn						5		"	blue			Wilna "
3	Welki Wladimir	17									Welki	Wilkowiszki	Mass			$10			cousin Andrey Boyceh						5	2	"	"	"		Welki "
4	Terciane Franz	18									Chmyly	Wallyn				$4			acgn						5	4	"	"	"		Chmyly "
5	Skabacheuitz Josef	36	M	M	Farmer						Wilna	Rectowsk	Chicago Ill			$8			acgn Stef Wapichowicz						5	3	"	brown	brown		Wilna "
6	~~Andrzejewski Josef~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russian~~	~~Radzilow~~	~~Grodno~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~self~~	~~$11~~			~~Uncle Stef Andrzejewski~~					~~Corn foot~~						
7	~~Stanislawa~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~								~~husb~~				acgn					~~toe~~						
8	~~Josefa~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~											~~father~~															
X 9	Wrosz Leonora	24	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Radzadka	V. of			self	$40			husb. Franciszek Wrosz West 36 St. 555 Broadway						5	4	"	"	"		Radzadka "
10	Alexander	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes									$15			brother						5	9	"	blk	blue		" "
11	Tartas Antonina	19	F		maid	no	no				Lian	Shermanty				$10			uncle Stef Tomaszyński Hermann Conn						5	1	"	blue	"		Lyan "
12	Widra Rosalia	28									Kulaki	Kalom	Chicago			$10			brother Ulf Wrigley 42 Cord Mass.						5	2	"	blue	gray		Kulaki "
13	Yaldiks Janos	24	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Dorbyen	Warenny	Erie Pa			$15			uncle Jurgis Sochaikie Coal St. 79 Waterbury Conn						5	7	"	blue	blue		Darbyan "
14	Frelevis Franz	26														$7			uncle						5	10	"	brown	brown		" "
15	Cauza Josef	23				No	No				Cyston		Pa			$8			brother Antigens Dauza Bank St. 72 Waterbury Conn						5	8	"	blue			Maakow "
16	Jurgels Sidonis	18									Ryselen					$15			brother Kidonis Jurgeles Bank St. 75 Waterbury Conn						5	5	"	"	"		Kalakow "
X 17	Elborow Mateus	23		M							Wirtu	V. of				$10			cousin Peter Mazhonges 11 West Side Terr. Orban N.Y.						5	9	"	gray			Marne "
X 18	Benelis Josef	31				yes	yes				Schauen					$3			brother in law Victor Bizenges Tack Torken St. 11 N.Y.						5	6	"	blk	brown		Schauben "
19	Jankevicz Stanislaw	31									Jaudsen					$5			step brother Jostas of Ukras Hendon Ave nr. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	"	brown	blue		Szauberen "
20	Kischain Victor	37							Russian		Wilna					$27			acgn Friendl. Chicago Ill Clinton St. 186 N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"		Wilna "
X 21	Veit Abram	19		S	Tailor				Hebrew		Skodvil	Chicago Ill				$10			uncle L. Harris O'Brien St. 95 Chicago Ills						5	1	"	blk	brown		Skadvil "
22	Eliasohn Jankel	19			Shoemaker	No	No				Skos	Elmira N.Y.				$18			cousin J. Eisbrenk Light St. 115 Elmira N.Y.						5	5	"	brown	"		Skoo "
23	Lanreschanski Simon	17			Tailor						Tovidor	Boston Mass				$5			sister Sonie Samuranski 161 Bryan St. Boston Mass						5	2	"	blk	"		Tovidvar "
X 24	Jaslovitski Ettke	46	F	M	wife							V. of				$5			husband Enoch Jaslovitski Cherry St. 408 N.Y.						4	9	"	blue	gray		"
25	" Reisel	14		S		yes	yes								mother				father						4	9	"	"	brown		"
26	" Sosche	9				No	No																							
X 27	Friedmann Zerne	30	F	M	wife	yes	yes				Rudvil				self	$57			husb B. Friedmann 40 Division St. N.Y.						5	—	"	brown	brown		Rudvil "
28	" Marianne	5		S	child	No	No								mother				father								"	blue	gray		"
29	" Zette	4																												
30	" Basche	2½																												

Augusta Preis
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letka, master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letka, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Med. J. Greaff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greaff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	4 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	6 Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 Race Roman

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

49

17 S.S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Acsardes Maria	17		F	Single				Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Tolfalu	U.S.																		Tolfalu Hungary
2	" Terez	14																													"
3	Zawodin Anna	19										Szekenyfalu																			Szakenyfalu
4	Horvath Josef	16		M																											
5	Kober Anna	14		F								Szekenyfalu																			Tolfalu
6	Kocis Jovanka	13										Tolfalu	Cleveland O.																		Tolfalu
7	Georgeff Spiro	18		M		Gumbaker			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ezpitchani	Cleveland O.																		Zagaritchani Macedonia
8	Georgeff Dinco	18																													
9	Schweigert Christian	19				Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Neuhof	Cleveland O.																		Neuhof Russia
10	" Joseph	22																													" "
11	~~Hudachek Josef~~	19										Lhota	Chicago Ill.																		
12	~~Stepanczyk Florian~~	25							Polish			Jendrzin	Cleveland O.																		
13	~~Bergholz Josef~~	19										Rohoz	Brooklyn N.Y.																		
14	Fiberenzphe Linde	48		F	Wid					Hebrew		Vienna																			Turek
15	" Fedor	20		M	Single											unable															
16	~~Fecko Josef~~	18										Zipsy	Chicago Ill.																		
17	" Cil	27																													
18	~~Ondkowicz Simon~~	27																													
19	~~Josephin Karl~~	26																													
20	~~Mikolas Josef~~	26																													
21	Jakubjak Markus	20		M	Single	Schumacher			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turkeve	Buffalo N.Y.																		Trezstava Hungary
22	Potz Adolf	40			Married	Gumbaker			Austria	German	Austria	Kirchenk	Cleveland O.																		Waklavek Russia
23	" Julius	14			Single																										" "
24	Ekert	29																													
25	Novakki Stanislaw	21							Polish			Zwenki Jaroslaw	Cleveland O.																		Pezanka
26	Sidlarski Jan	26										Tolkes	Cleveland O.																		Kozlova
27	Sidlarski Anna	21		F								Sulecow																			Lachaczer
28	Sidlewicz Wacław	11		M	Single							Zipsy																			Bojary
29	Kalkowicz Jan	23										Kilica	Turkeve																		Kylova
30	" Wawrzeniec	27																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people, state whether Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Magyar, Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Spanish American, Central American, South American, or other nationality, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

17 S.S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																															
1	Andrejko Maria	17		F	Single				Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Totfalu	U.S.		self	$18										4	11	fr.	blond	blue	none	Totfalu Hungary
2	" Terez	14																								4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"
3	Zavadzka Anna	19										Szakmyfalu														4	11	"	blond	"	"	Szakmyfalu
4	Horvath Josef	16		M																						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Kober Georg	14		M																						4	11	"	brown	"	"	Jebranfalu
6	Cocis Veronika	13										Totfalu														4	11	"	blue	blue	"	Totfalu
7	Georgeff Spiro	18		M																						5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Zagaritschan Macedonia
8	Georgeff Dine	18																								5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nikolajeff Christian	19																								5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Kobrbach Russia
10	" Johann	16																								5	4	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	~~Kuchmadeff Paraf~~	~~19~~																														
12	~~Stefanoff Stefan~~	~~15~~																								5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Bardzyn Russia
13	~~Georgieff Josef~~	~~19~~																														
14	† Tschernopka Linde	48		F	Wid					Hebrew		Nowdan														5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Turek — " —
15	† " Franz	20		M	Single																					5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
16	~~Jeker Josef~~	~~11~~		~~M~~								~~Zipsy~~	~~Chicago~~		~~self~~	~~$40~~																
17	~~" Carl~~	~~17~~		~~M~~																												
18	~~Carlsmann Linde~~	~~27~~		~~F~~																												
19	~~Franklin Carl~~	~~26~~		~~M~~																												
20	~~Pekl Josef~~	~~26~~		~~M~~																												
21	Jakubjak Charles	20		M	Single				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trolena	Pittsburg Pa.													5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Trezfana Hungary
22	Zeh Adolf	40		M	Married				Austria	German	ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neuhaus	Cleveland O.													5	4	"	"	blue	"	Waklavek Austria
23	" Julius	14		M	Single						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															4	10	"	blond	"	"	"
24	Ebert	29		M		1-25540									self											5	2	"	blk	gray	"	"
25	Tscherbki Stanislaw	21		M						Polish		Zawodi Jana	Jeff. Pa.													5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Pegenka — " —
26	Stefanski Jan	26		M								Torbecz	Cleveland O.													5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kozlova — " —
27	Stefanski Anna	21		F								Galecza														5	3	"	blue	brown	"	Lachaczer "
28	† Stefanowicz Stefan	11		M	Single							Zipsy														5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Bozary "
29	Stefanowicz Jozef	23		M								Wilna	Jeff. Pa.													5	10	"	brown	"	"	Wilna "
30	" Tomasky	22		M																						5	5	"	"	"	"	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lehn, master of the D. Hammonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1535-1

Dr. med. F. Graff, Surgeon of the D. S. Hammonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministerium Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Graff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New-York

P.S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central apd South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	2 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 15, 1906

16, F 41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Sajpesi Maria	27		F	M						Hungary	Sajpi	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$18				husb. Johann Sajpesi Same Address as father	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn brn		none	Hungary Vasgmark
2	" Maria	4		"	"						"	"	"	"	brother																Zsepsi "
3	Borsodi Erzsebet	29		"	W						"	Hebronz	"	"	self	$20				nephew Louis Gaffi Address 555 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kakranoz "
4	" Vera	11		"	S						"	"	"	"	father	10				cousin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Berta	8		"	"						"	"	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"							"
6	Szenai Janos	16		M	"	farmer					"	Hlinik	Cleveland O	"	self	$12				brother Mihaly Szenai Klein Str 55 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hlinik "
7	Hotzser Zsuzsa	35		F	W	Wife					"	Ocsony	Middletown O	"	husband	$20				brother Israel Kapusi Box 324 Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brn		"	Ocsony "
8	" Maria	16		"	S						"	"	"	"	mother					uncle	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	" "
9	" Jozsef	2		M	"						"	"	"	"																	"
10	Toth Janos	36		M	M	farm laborer					"	"	"	"	self	$12				wife Zsuzsa Borovicska Box 37 Middletown O	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk		"	" "
11	Varga Mihlos	47		"	"						"	Szolio	Cassovitz	"	"	$28				daughter Erzi Varga Box 37 Middletown O	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Rezato "
12	Ebenauer Ethal	18		F	S						"	Tasszar	Toledo O	"	"	$1				uncle Mihaly Josef Toske Cyganeuc Box 6939 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Staczer "
13	Horvath Gabor	45		M	M						"	Hlinik	"	"	"	$10				Wife Erzi Gaffi Box 4561 E. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hlinik "
14	Foris Julianna	18		F	S	maid					"	Bardejov	St Tornalja Comm	"	"	$16				cousin John Sherayda Box 27 St Tornalja Comm	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szuhogy "
15	Foris Janos	48		M	M	farmer					"	"	"	"	"	$20				brother in Law Andrew Foris Sandstad	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Szendzolak "
16	Farmer Gyorgy	36		"	"						"	Wood	Franklin Co	"	"	$12				Bro in Law Andrew Lukacs West Franklin O	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Homakbanya "
17	Fodor Ida	17		F	S						"	Homokbidzsgyarmak	"	"	"	$10				Wife Johann Fodor Franklin Furnace O	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	" "
18	Meizler Gyula	28		M	M						"	"	"	"	"	$15				Brother Gustav Meizler Venus Foster	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" "
19	Kuczo Janos	17		"	S						"	Hamuszlatinczgerg	"	"	"	$16				Brother Stefan Kuczo Franklin Furnace O	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk		"	" "
20	Balogh Kalman	17		"	"						"	Kormoro	Chicago Ills	"	"	$2				Brother in Law Stefan Balogh Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Komara "
21	Litsicics Mihaly	38		"	M						"	Halaszi	St	"	"	$9				Brother in Law Joseph Marga 1331 93 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk		"	Halaszy "
22	Farkas Jozsef	16		"	S						"	Szepsi	T. G	"	"	$12				Brother in Law Joseph Marga Raffalo Box 1550 E Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Szepsi "
23	Urban Janos	26		"	M						"	Homadocsa	"	"	"	$17				Father in Law Emma Farkas 91 Ross Box 933 E Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Hermadocsa "
24	Unvisa Cal	55		"	M						"	Szepsi	"	"	"	$18				wife Stef Urban 111 Ross St Box 933 E Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray		"	Barva "
25	Balogh Kenyser	33		"	"						"	Homoro	"	"	"	$28				Brother in Law Andrew Balogh Box 37 Middletown O	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Komara "
26	" Eszter	19		F	S	none					"	"	"	"	husband					brother in Law Joseph Szalpesi Box 324 Middletown O	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Szczeny "
27	" Borbala	28		"	"	maid servt					"	"	"	"	self	$11				acqui	"	"	"	blind right eye	5	2	"	blond	blue	blind right eye	Komara "
28	Donda Mihaly	16		M	M	farm laborer					Austrian	"	Lehart Cotterville Pa	"	"	$6				uncle Janos Szgal Cotterville Pa Grandchildren	"	"	"	also	5	4	"	brown		same	Lehart "
29	Dancsecs Maria	17		F	S	maid servt					Slovenian	"	Johnsonstown Pa	"	"	$60				Husband Joseph Dancsecs Box 324 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Petranfalu "
30	Dancsecs Anna	19		"	S						"	Petfalu	"	"	"	$15				mother Maria Dancsecs Box 324 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Lekolovcza "

Ex 4- Charles A Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fr. Letten, master of the S.S. Hammonia from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Letten Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-42

Dr. med. J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hammonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	13 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	17 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15																											
1	Rorincsek György	16		M	Single	Farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboroffka Varasmikla	Youngstown, O.	yes	self	$4.00					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blond	gray	none	Hungary
2	Fodics Mihaly	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$11.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray	"	"
3	Lajhak Imre	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabkocska Kemlek	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$12.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	N. Galatina Hungary
4	Sedlak Ernestek	15		F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jernofekto	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$15.00					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	gray	"	Bernadpalva Hungary
5	Sebica Maria	39		Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokolica	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	gray	"	Kielaszna
6	Gojda "	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolyan	Sheffield, Pa.	"	"	$16.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Topolyan "
7	Ivan "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
8	Gido Ernestek	20		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
9	Pivovarnyik "	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielaszna	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$100.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kielaszna
10	Murovcsak Andras	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlavnyica	Whiting, Ind.	"	"	$100.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Szlavnyica
11	" Johanna	10		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	needles	$ —					"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
12	" Maria	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Konya Jul	25		M	Married	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jerner Anna	18		F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Strbsk	Whiting, Ind.	"	"	$20.00					"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	Mezogalan Hungary
15	Tisroczky Mihaly	16		M	Married	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$25.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
16	Chmurda Adam	33		M	"	8-93704	"	"	"	"	"	Zalaka	E. Chicago, Ind.	"	"	$14.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Belapatka
17	" Emilia	28		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Zmegato
18	Paolis Jakosa	20		M	Single	Steelmill	"	"	Hungary	"	Sovar	Nyemcs	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$24.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sovar
19	Horvat Andrai	35		M	Married	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Zeteny	"	"	"	"	$15.00	yes	1903	Lithuania		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Zeteny
20	Nagas Julianna	24		F	Wife	none	"	"	"	"	Kemara	Jakabsan	"	"	"	$14.00	yes	1904	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	brown	"	Kemara
21	Nagy Sandor	26		M	Married	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Tereswar	"	"	"	"	$6.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	gray	"	Tereswar
22	Utaqua Mihaly	24		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nyregyhaza	Nyregyhaza	"	"	"	$18.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Nyregyhaza
23	Kalogh Peter	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemara	Kemara	"	"	"	$8.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kemara
24	Segre Josef	24		"	"	2-72655-4-10-40	"	"	"	"	Galdar	Spiegel	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10.00	yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Ascholcz
25	Varga Adalbert	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szoy Josef	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kiss Laszlo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.00					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ulesics Maria	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zeteny	Szpecir	Pa.	no	"	$18.00	yes	1903	Lebanon, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Peterny
29	" Agnes	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	needles	$ —					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	Nikolori Jerkola	30		M	Married	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Szpecir	Spiegel	Pa.	yes	self	$25.00					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kaszmark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality is to be distinguished by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Lellan Master of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Lellan Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-43

I, Pmed J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserin and Königin Augusta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	30 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14																														
1	Ulasin Gergely	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saranj	Jersey City N.J.	to	self	$40 yes	1899	Jersey City N.J.		Brother in Law Sasak Tik Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brown	brown	none	Nitrany Hung.
2	Trotinyak Andras	37	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"		Wife Mary Gajdusek Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
3	Zsapka Maria	18	S	S	maid	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinka	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$22	no			Brother in Law Mihaly Sajlenko Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Jeszlinka Hung.
4	Kravcsik "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilno	Tyrone Pa	"	"	$20	"			Brother in Law Josef Kopkal Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blond	"	Smilno "
5	Baran Josef	17	M	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitney Pa	"	"	$15	"			Father Georg Baran Box 93 Whitney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"
6	Golak Helena	21	Fml	"	maid Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Troskenec	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no	1904	2 yrs	acqn C. F. Bronzek 125 Ave F. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Troskenec "
7	Riegel Anna	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilno	Clymer Pa	"	"	$18	"			Sister Zuzana Sandzik Clymer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Smilno "
8	" Andras	17	M	"	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Emeryville Pa	"	"	$15	"			Brother Andras Riegel Emeryville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Lekart "
9	Gogas "	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lekart	Coketon Pa	"	"	$ 6 yes	"			Brother Janos Gogal Emeryville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lekart "
10	Klosici Janos	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	1904	2 yrs	Brother in Law Andras Horbenyak Coketon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
11	Bocman Josef	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barfa	Yarandik Pa	"	"	$20 no	"			Brother in Law Lukas Szova Yarandik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
12	Harinski Anton	29	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visenczanfely	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Josef Durgna Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kisjenczanfely Hung.
13	Szigo György	34	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gacsfalu	Siegfried Pa	"	"	$20 yes	1903			Brother Karl Szigo 6 Hutchington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	Gacsfalu Hung.
14	" Mihaly	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11 no	"			Cousin Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Gacsfalu "
15	Gaspar Janos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyalfalu	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$41 yes	1907			Cousin Josef Davidek 6 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zsadany "
16	Klasony "	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nagyalfalu	Ehile Pa	"	"	$20	1904			Cousin John Szoro 6 Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Nagyalfalu "
17	Korcsak Mihalina	Jana 27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordno	Ehiland Pa	"	"	$30	1907			Brother in Law Adam Szoro 6 Ehiland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	Bordno "
18	Korcsak Andri	"	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 no	"			Brother in Law Andras Gherik Ehiland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
19	Korcsacsi	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbószinyg	Hornestead Pa	"	"	$12	"			Sister George Szoro Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Petőszinyg "
20	Tyencsik György	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsenicz	"	"	"	$15 yes	1907			Brother in Law John Szeherak Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Szecsenicz "
21	Veja Mihaly	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsendrar	"	"	"	$20 "	1907			Brother John Szoros Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szecsendrar "
22	Sapolyan Mihaly	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mbrezo	Ste Rosepoint Pa	"	"	$14 "	1907			Brother in Law Col Shiba Ste Rosepoint Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Mbrezo "
23	Labdi Mihaly	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28 "	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Mc Keesport Pa
24	Storch Ignacz	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaebes	"	"	"	$12 "	1907			Son Ignacz Storch Ste Rosepoint Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Zaebes Hung.
25	Bonzik Andras	45	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba	Cokeburn Pa	"	"	$30 "	"			Brother Czuzi Bonzik 121 White Ste Rosepoint Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Csorba "
26	Timko Mihaly	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolyan	Braddock Pa	"	"	$14 "	"			Father in Law Clem Kis 1234 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Topolyan "
27	Roman Sarlos	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoszalanko	Dunning Pa	"	"	$11 yes	1907			Brother Gyorg Sulen 6 Ferndale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown	"	Felsöszalanko "
28	Tibostyok Hafe	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teglesbalas	St. Louis	"	"	$10 "	"			Cousin Andras Szonge 1101 S. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Teglesbalas "
29	Harbos Adl	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolyan	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$12 "	"			Brother Alex Szonge Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Topolyan "
30	Ostranzin György	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11 yes	1907			Cousin Michael Tamas Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

V.L. 5303-8/7/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 16, 1906

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14																														
1	Gulisin Gergely	39	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarany	Joseph City Pa		self	$40				brother in Law Lorsak Joseph Joseph City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brown	brown	none	Nitrany Hungary
2	Protivnyak Andras	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				uncle Gyuro Hagyary Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
3	Zsapka Maria	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Scalinka Hungary		"	$87				brother Mark Zapinka Ephrata Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Zsatlinka Hungary
4	Mravcsik "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilno Tyrone Pa		"	$20				brother Josef Mravcsik Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blond	"	Smilno "
5	Baran Josef	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitney Pa		"	$15				father Georg Baran Box 75 Whitney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"
6	Golak Helena	21	F	Wid	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Troskena "		"	$12	1903	4 yrs	Pa	acqn Geo T. Brownback 125 Ave A. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Troskena "
7	Riegel Anna	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilno Tyrone Pa		"	$18				sister Zanga Bonzsit Hepburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Smilno "
8	" Andras	17	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Everyville Pa		"	$15				brother Andras Riegel Everyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Lekart Pa
9	Gogas "	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lekart Coburn Pa		"	$				brother James Gogal Everyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lekart "
10	Klucsei Janos	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	1904	Amherst Pa		acqn Andras Forbenyar Centerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
11	Bocman Josef	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barfka Yaradek Pa		"	$20				brother Lukas Szova Yaradek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
12	Harinshi Anton	29	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisenovanyfalu Hungary		"	$20				uncle Josef Surana Angelgrove Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kisnyczany Hungary
13	Szigo György	34	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gacsfalu Siegfried Pa		"	$20	1903		Pa	brother Karl Szigo Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	Gacsfalu "
14	" Mihaly	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$14				acqn "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
15	Gaspar Lajos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszlatina Hungary		"	$41	1903		Johnstown Pa	acqn Josef Zavilek Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hagyary "	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tagyalaska "		"	$10	1904		Creighton Pa	acqn John Farro Pike Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Nagyszlatina "
17	Horvath Mihalina	27	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodno "		"	$30	1902		Pa	brother Adam Gyuro Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	Brodno "
18	Horvat Andri	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30				nearest Friend Andras Eberik Market St. 342 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
19	Hornacsek "	24	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrisinye Hungary		"	$12				sister George Lengos Market St. 342 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Petrisinye "
20	Szecsanics György	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsanics "		"	$15	1903	15 Months	Homestead Pa	acqn John Szeherak Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Szecsanics "
21	Veja Mihaly	42	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szendrar "		"	$20	1903			brother Stan Lengos 5 Ave Ft. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szendrar "
22	Papolyan Mihaly	45	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrezo Ste Genevieve Co		"	$14	1904	2 Months	Pa	brother Karl Shiba Dunbar Furnace Ste Genevieve Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Mrezo "
23	Labdi Mihaly	15	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				Ste Genevieve Co uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	hazel	"	Nr Keszpa Hungary
24	Storch Ignatz	47	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsebes "		"	$12	1904	2 Months	Braddock Pa	son George Storch 117 Ninth St. Ste Genevieve Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Zsebes "
25	Bruzsik Andras	45	"	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba Austrian Empire		"	$30				brother Karl Bruzsik 591 Glenwood Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Csarbea "
26	Simko Mihaly	16	"	S	6-1887							Papolyan Braddock Pa			$14				sister Anna Simko Carnegie St. 234 Braddock Pa						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Papolyan "
27	Boman Carlos	26	M	M								Felsoeszlanka Hungary			$11	1904	2 Months	Pa	brother Gyorgy Lulian Commercial Hotel Ste Genevieve Mo						6	1	"	brown	brown	"	Felsoeszlanka "
28	Tilostyak Hate	21	"	"								Tegleskalas "			$10				brother Andreas Lukacs 1501 S. 7th St. St Louis Mo						5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Tegleskalas "
29	Kurbes Edl	17	"	S	6-65303-8/1/39							Papolyan Pittsburg Pa			$12				brother Mike Simsog Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Papolyan "
30	Ostranzin György	34	M	M											$11	1904	2 Pittsburg	Pa	cousin Michael Tamgos Pittsburg Pa						5	1	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lester master of the S.S. Kamona from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lester Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-44

I, David J. Greaff, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamona sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Pilotage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr D J Greaff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
18 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.M. 13 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Decembr, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13.																														
1	Tihutzki Josef	38		M	M	farm laborer	to	to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rostek	Granton	Pa	self	$16	No		brother Hannover Hitbuck Bremen str #32 Germany		no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blk brown		none	Rostek Russia
2	Titschkowskitkatt	19		S		"	"	"	"	"		Bagenetz			"	15			uncle				"		5	2	"	blk brown			Bagenetz Russia
3	Jafferkein Tadmund	28		"		painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Siedlec	N.Y.		"	2			uncle Jankel Zelonik 219 Division St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk brown			Wengrow Russia
4	Zelazna Sarah	19	F		Discharged	tailor	"	"	"	"					"	2			uncle		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Siedlec Russia
5	Kobelkowsky Leibe	40	M	M		butcher	"	"	"	"		Kowno	Altona Pa		"	$40			Jerome & Klein 235 & 10 St. & 1st Ave Altona Pa.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kowno Russia
6	" Jankel	17		S		"	"	"	"	"					father	4			uncle		"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Admitted Herotznik Feige	50		F	M	none	to	to	"	"		Kowno	Rochester	NY	self	$16			son Harris Herotznik 17 Wright St. Rochester NY		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Kowno Russia
8	Schermann Hram	21		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"		Minsk	N.Y.		yes	7			cousin Tyres Schermann 1318 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Minsk Russia
9	Boerner Judel	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Zielasno			"	15			cousin Isak Boerner 197 Division St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Zielasno "
10	" Sore	14		F		Servant	to	to	"	"					brother	16			cousin		"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	"	"	" "
11	Kapelowitz Schwach	25		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Kowno	Cleveland	O.	self	$4			brother Hans Kapelowitz 1855 Hanover St Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Pavlance Russia
12	Bielawski Jankel	25		"		tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Mlawa	Chicago	Ill.	"	4			cousin Jankel Bielawski 234 Division St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk brown	"	"	Mlawa "
13	Schemmer Tikotzky	23		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsombya	Cleveland	O.	"	12	4		mother Susanna Schemmer Zsombya Hungary		"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	blue	"	Zsombya Hungary
14	Weiss Johannes	37		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ten Eyck	Burlington	Colo.	"	$50			uncle Peter Knorr Burlington Colo.	Yale Colo.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Ten Eyck Russia
15	" Christine	29		F		servant	"	"	"	"					husb.				acqu.		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
16	" Christine	11½		S		"	to	to	"	"					father						"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
17	" Ottilie	7		"		"	"	"	"	"					"						"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	" "
18	" Berta	2½		"		"	"	"	"	"					"						"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
19	Tadolski Jan	11		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish		Orzydec	Chicago	Ill.	self	$10			brother Antoni Tadolski Van St. 187 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk brown		"	Pizydec Russia
20	Gjweler Israel	21		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		Buki	Chicago	Ill.	"	$1			cousin Israel Nelson Poland 515 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bunker Russia
21	Towicki Wladyslaw	24		S	M	farm laborer	to	to	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Tropie	Adams	Mass	"	$20			brother Michal Towicki Georgia Str. Adams Mass		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Tropie Galicia
22	Jabtecki Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lentromia			"	12			Cousin		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Lentromia Galicia
23	Tiziol Piotr	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Klunzace	Hinsha	Mass	"	$16			brother Wawrzin Tiziol Skrzeszyce Pa		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Walanaca Galicia
24	Bober Stanislaw	35		M	M		"	"	"	"		Jedary	Chicago	Ill.	"	$15	1904	Chicago	brother Piotr Bober Kenosha Wis.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Hoegeit Galicia
25	Klym Rozalia	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"		Lechiawa			"	$6			cousin Maria Kuchawicz Joplin Mo. 536 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	gray	"	Rochnowo Russia
26	Grych Stanislaw	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		Grabiny	Detroit	Mich.	"	$10			brother Wojciech Grych Terry St. 578 Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Grabiny Russia
27	" Jadwiga	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"					husb.				brother		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" "
28	" Jendrzey	8		M	S		"	"	"	"					father				uncle		"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	" "
29	Skrzypan Stanislaw	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		Wygnanice	Buffalo	N.Y.	self	$20			uncle Madislaw Skrzeinsky 1872 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk brown		"	Wygnanice Galicia
30	Kennent Zofie	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"		Kaclawowka			"	$20			uncle		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Kaclawowka Galicia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISCHARGED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Letten Petersen, Master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C v Letten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-45

I, Dr. Wm. J. Greef, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 12 S. S. Hannover sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																															
1	Josef Marya	24		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mokrec	Scranton Pa		self	$16.- yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	blond	gray	none	Mokre Galicia
2	Wo Ujejorka	17										Lukowica	Plymouth Pa			$10.-																Lukowice "
3	Iwan Jakob	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Polanka	Edgerly Pa			$8.-										5	3	"	blk	blue		Polanka "
4	Brisz Abraham	18			S					Hebrew		Cherwonice	New York			$10.-										5	7	"	brown	"		Cetarzagot "
5	Teichmann Paul	31			M							Jakubowsky				$6.-																Turka "
6	" Feile	15		F	S	maid										$6.-										4	10	"	blond	gray		Zdarowa "
7	Iwan Maria	16			S		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dolgonya	Allentown Pa			$11.-										5	2	"	brown	brown		Dolgowa "
8	Friedrich Jana	27		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Germany				$10.- yes	yes	25	Allentown Pa							5	4	"	blk	blue		Garmnecz "
9	Lorko Peter	17			S							Gorzycki				$10.-										4	10	"	blond	blue		Meszegetor "
10	Iwaniski Maria	36		F	M	none						Polonya				$10.-										5	2	"	brown	gray		Dolgowa "
11	Halaj Andreas	26		M	S	laborer						Germanyca				$10.-										5	2	"	blond	"		Garmnecz "
12	Gilasz Jeno	37			M		yes	yes				Gorzycki				$10.- yes	yes	15	Allentown Pa							5	7	"	blk	brown		Meszegetor "
13	Rudnicz-Jakob Anna	26		F	S	none	no	no				Sudgorod	Allentown Pa			$10.- no										5	-	"	brown	"		Kistuno Galicia
14	" Jeno	2		M	S											-												"	"	"		Gurlaglok "
15	Iwan Andreas	34		M	M	laborer						Gruba	Windber Pa		self	$16.- yes	1901 yes	1905	Windber Pa							5	5	"	blond	blue		Garno Czulan Hung.
16	Kiczuna Istvan	20			S											$12.- no										5	1	"	blk	"		--
17	Sicksta Jan	35			M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gornorlye	Great Falls Mont			$10.- yes	1904 yes	1905	Great Falls Mont							5	4	"	red	blue		Chrucero Hung.
18	Gula Sandor	44			M		yes	yes				Vichany	Orthodox Pa			$10.-	yes	1905	Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4	"	blond	"		Vichany "
19	Sirocka Istvan	20			M							Galicia	Greensburg Pa			$9.- no										5	4	"	blk	gray		Galata "
20	Iwan Michael	18			S		no	no				St Lucia	Clyde Ohio			$10.-										5	3	"	brown	brown	blond right eye	Szpeczynka Hung.
21	Jaculka Maria	19		F	S	waitress						Vichany	Philadelphia Pa			$10.-										5	4	"	blond	gray	none	Vichany "
22	Stefanes Ivan	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Sereleborer	Pennsylvania		no	$10.-										5	4	"	"	blue	"	Megolaborag "
23	Spak Josef	17			S		no	no				Sudka	Kingston Pa			$10.-										5	2	"	"	brown	"	Smilevo "
24	Myslaczcko Josef	30		M												$21.-										5	9	"	blk	gray	"	Bogsta Galicia
25	Gregonics Imre	19		F	S	waitress										$20.-										5	1	"	"	"	"	Smilevo Hung.
26	Sorocsak Maria	19			S											$15.-										5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"
27	Sarocsak Josef	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes								$21.-	yes	1901	Kingston Pa							5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
28	Adamcio Jakab	19		F	S	waitress	no	no								$20.-										4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Andrech Josef	40		M	M	laborer										$16.- yes	yes	1901	Kingston Pa							5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"
30	Ignacz Ilona	16		F	S	waitress										$15.- yes										4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"

30

Yale Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." So as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lotter Petersen, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lotter Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P.S. Braglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-46

I, Dr. med. J. Greuff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greuff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P.S. Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (cannneither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	14 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	16 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 11 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, June 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																															
1	Rumbki Nikolay	16		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Galizier	Austrian	Galizy	Erkolatka		self	$40	No			cousin Felix Mytych Saugerties N.Y.				good	no	4	10	fr	blond	blue	none	Erkolatka Galizien
2	Turczak Emilii	6											Lukowaca			$10				cousin						4	9	"	"	gray	"	Lukowaca "
3	Czeczak Franciska	19		F		maid servant							Zakliczyn Tarnow Co			$10				sister Rosella Czeczak Free Port, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"
4	Radada Dmytro	24		M		farm laborer							Dernacha			$10				cousin John Sobel Forest Hills, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Dernatka
5	Chomiak Jan	38		M									Tarnowska			$10				brother Nikolay Chomiak Forest Hills, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Tarnowska
6	Cichonicz Jagna	9		F									Wolica			$14				uncle Ignacy Szmurzyk Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Wolica
7	Sokara Jakob	27		M		farm laborer							[illegible]			$15				brother Zachara Jakob Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Belchowka
8	Cadlowak Anna	18		F		maid servant							[illegible]			$10				cousin Czarnota [illegible] Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Tpereszne
9	Wrzesnik Szymon	24		M									Tarnow			$10				Pawagnic Donat 3rd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Twrzyno
10	Shiba	17		M												$20				cousin Czarnota Thomas 2nd Av. 259 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"
11	Ilgo Sasimos	18		M		Farmer							Skwarcina Tarnowska			$10				uncle Nikolay Surcanik Northampton Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Sstowiatki Galizien
12	Turczak Jan	7											Dn			$10				stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
13	Krzewara Walczyn	17		M									Krempna Gorlicer Co			$16				cousin Michal Gorczewski 13 Seymour Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Wembuka Galizien
14	Szylak Filko	30		M									Gansken a Rzanki Galizien			$10				uncle Roman Krupisa Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Sankowa Galizien
15	Eilzer Salomon	24		M		merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew			Skotowka	Newark N.J.		$20				Jahanor Klare Co 191 Green Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	Skotowka
16	Wesst Erzsebet	26		F		wife	no	no	Hungary	German Hungary		Zippa	Chicago Ills	yes		$10				cousin Franz Tuck 23 Ayrtons Av. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	brown	"	Lippa Hungary
Admitted Act	Berecz Imre	35		M		laborer				ANN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Bethlehem Pa			$22	1901	1½ yrs	Bethlehem Pa	brother Josef Bedaks Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Szakarfalva Hungary
Admitted Act	Darkocza Anna	9½		F					2-547189-3-27-41	Servian					father	$0				father Stefan Domcar Bethlehem Pa									blue		Toppala Hungary
19	Horpics Karoly	16		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		German			Torfalu		self	$10				brother Karl Sporicz Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	Jekvarfalu Hungary
20	Hiklasz Katalin	38		F	M	wife	no	no		Slovak			Ban Chicago Ills			$70				157 Centre Str Chicago Ills friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Ban "
21	" Maria	9		F	S	11-12-41									mother															blond	"	"	"
22	" Julia	7		F	S																											
23	" Jakab	2		M	S																											
24	Kunczer Janos	26		M		smith	yes	yes					Buzas		self	$10				cousin Josef Sipka Chicago Ills 319 Throop St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Buzas Hungary
25	Zajaka Zuzanna	16		F		maid servant							Felsenesek			$12				husb. Josef Domocsa 2625 Thirteenth St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	gray	"	Felsenesek "
26	Doman Kochurek Sr.	23		M	M	none							Truscha Wilkowskie			$21				cousin Czarnota Thomas 2nd Av. 259 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	brown	"	Truszka "
27	Zapi Jozef	16		M		farm laborer							Belapatoka			$20				brother Franek Gasiuga 37 Cumberland St 2323 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Belapatoka "
28	Csinn Maria	42		F	M	wife	none						Czczony	Cleveland		$50				brother Josef Blazek 1852 Franklin Av. Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Pietyan "
29	Kusek Erzsebet	23		F	S	single							Bethlehem	Bethlehem Pa		$10				brother & L. San Korczewica 11 St. & 19th St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Bur el Gyorg "
30	Kapant Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer							Nemyst	St Louis Mo		$6					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Urenyo "

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, or other designation. The term "race" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Pleseman of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten Pleseman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

C.S. Braglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jos. J. Greeff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

C.S. Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	21 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	9 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. M. No. 10 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Sito Andrzej	25	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dubrowice Nyzne		yes	self	$17.00	no			brother Sito Nicholas Dubrowice Nyzne, Austria	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	blk brown			Dubrowice Gal.
2	Wyka Jan	22										Mrazna Sassacity								brother Joseph Wyka Mrazna Sassacity Galicia						5	7	"	blk brown			Mrazna
3	Kolochicj Jekaterina	17	F									Tarnica								father Joseph Kolochicj Tarnica, Austria						4	11	"	blond			Tarnica
4	Filipek Stanislaw	18	M									Krakow	Wilmington, Del.							uncle Joseph Filipek 1-3449-47-Ver-5-24-41 Wilmington, Del.						5	4	"	blk			Zagarnia
5	Lojka																									5	5	"	blond brown			
6	Frej Josef	26										Dobrynice	Lukan, Ohio							brother Michael Frej Lukan, Ohio						5	2	"	blk			Dobrynice
7	" Michael	27																								5	4	"	"			"
8	Fiedorn Jeremiasz	49	M									Bolenka	Lodge, Conn.							brother Jan Fiedorn Lodge, Conn.						5	4	"	gray			Polenka
9	Rezak Josefa	21	F																							5	2	"	brown			"
10	Fiedorn Anna	20																								4	11	"	blond			"
11	Lewczyk Marya	18										Skawyna	Yonkers, N.Y.													5	4	"	"			Skawyna
12	Dorad Jan	43	M	M	farm laborer							Jaworzyna	Youngstown, O.													4	11	"	brown blond			Jaworzyna Gal.
13	Borca Barbara	24	F	S	maid servant							Libulice	Braddock, Pa.													5	—	"	blond brown			Libulice Gal.
14	Kula Marcin	25	M	M	farm laborer							Dzegowa	Elma, N.Y.													5	6	"	gray			Dzegowa
15	Szylinski Piotr	35	M	M								Dzegowa	Allegheny, Pa.													5	6	"	blk brown			Dzegowa
16	Gawrak Jadwiga	18	F	S	maid servant							Libulice														4	11	"	"	"		Libulica
17	Cisek Tomasz	24	M	M	farm laborer							Dzegowa	Rockdale, Pa.													5	2	"	"	"		Dzegowa
18	" Andrzej	24										Dzegowa	Braddock, Pa.													5	4	"	red blue			Dzegowa
19	Cichy Karolina	24	F	S	maid servant																					5	2	"	blond	"		"
20	Wrona Stanislaw	26	M	M	farm laborer							Siodna	Cayuga Lake, N.Y.													5	7	"	blond	"		Dzegleca Gal.
21	Golonka Julia	40	F	M	maid servant							Wargnia	Rockport, Conn.													4	3	"	gray	"		Wargnia
22	Drozcek Jan	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes			Lithuanian			Zarcice	Canonsburg, Pa.				1898	Canonsburg, Pa.								5	7	"	blk blue	"		Charnow
23	Zrelak Piotr	31															1901	Bessemer, Pa.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
24	Kuligowa Cichal	17		S	5-7+5+V A-1-46-40							Wbland.														5	10	"	blk blue	"		Wolanden
25	Brchanyk Jozef	18			6-9029-63-79-40) SOS																					5	7	"	blond gray	"		Wolanden
26	Kolak Stefan	18				yes	yes																			5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Jaroszyk Elias	18										Gawya	Gallitzin, Pa.													5	3	"	brown brown	"		Gawyja
28	Iwaniwicz Marya	19	F	S	maid servant	no	no					Zakucie	Ridgway, Pa.													5	3	"	blond gray	"		Kalnica
29	Jeski Gregor	46	M	M	farm laborer							Glowna					1903	Allegheny, Pa.								5	6	"	blk	"		Lokowcoke
30	Tyskiewicz Aleksander	30															1903	Wilmerding, Pa.								5	6	"	red blue	"		Kamionka

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality, as the term is used in this schedule, should indicate the country to which aliens severally belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lettow, master, of the S.S. "Hamburg", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lettow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at Boston

Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-48

I, Dr. med. J. Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Germ., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 16 1906, 1906.

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9.																													
1	Kocal Ignacy	38		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Skrzynka	Pittsburg		self	$34	no		brother in law Michal Kloczkowski New York Hills Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	black	blue	none	Skrzynka Galic
2	" Stefan	44		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"		" "
3	Kwiatka Domicella	26		S	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russ. Empire	Krzeszyna	Carnegie Pa		self	$50	yes	1902	Pittsburg Kosciuszko Zebrzydowski Carnegie Co	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown		Krzeszyna Galic
4	" Jan	10	M	S											father				father	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue		"
5	Wachol "	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Lukanowice	Tarnow			self	$15	no		brother in law Ciptor Kucharz Tarnow Nr 358 Terwick Russ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray		Lukanowice Galic
6	Swider "	34		"	"	"	"	"			Kaczanowice	Wisniowa			"	$12	yes	1904	Bridge Wisniowa Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Kaczanowice Galic
7	Schmid Paul	33		"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	$25	no		Brooklyn Wisniowa Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		" "
8	Ciaweczka Walerya	19		S	F	maid	"	"			Wojakowa	Westwinnebago			"	$10	"		aunt Marya Pigoni 57 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		Wojakowa Galic
9	Bloniarczyk Zofia	19		"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	$20	"		sister Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Cisla Marya	19		"	"	Farmer	No	No			Wergynia	Y. Co			"	$20	"		brother Josef Black Co. Pa. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Wergynia Galic
11	Starec Peter	23		M	M	Labourer	"	"			Krakowice	"			"	$15	"		Uncle Jan Zemba 7 Pa. 67 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Krakowice Galic
12	Sobolyk Anna	19		S	F	maid	yes	yes			Jamkowice	Gorlice			"	$20	"		brother Dominik Sobolyski Englewood Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown		Kamionka Galic
13	Wisniewski Tuscia	18		"	"	farmer	"	"			Kamionka	Strzegom			"	$20	"		agent Wilh. Stolzmann Strzegom Co 235 Throop Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Kamionka Galic
14	Nowchala Michal	23	M	S		Laborer					Jasnowice	Chicago			"	$10	"		Uncle Wojciech Waka 24 Str. 1906 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Wola Tuchowska Galic
15	Bishop Anna	22		S	F	maid	No	No			Tarnow	Lodz			"	$10	"		Grandson Frederick Bishop 1906 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	gray		Tarnow Galic
16	Tyszcar Karolina	20		M	F	none	yes	yes			Brigsce	"			"	$20	"		husband Karol Tyszcar Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Skrzyzle "
17	Chyrzinska Marya	18		S	F	maid	No	"			Klimkowka	"			"	$10	"		Sister Mrs. Kazizil Romania Pa Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Klimkowka Galic
18	~~Rapchel~~	~~23~~																	brother					Trachoma						
19	~~Rebecroha Helena~~	~~16~~																	father Josef Celarowska Frankfort Nr 516 Oakland St					Trachoma						
20	Chlepala Jozef	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"				Olchowica	Harrison Valley Co				$12	"		brother in law Josef Kosek Harrison Valley Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		Olchowica Galic
21	Cisek Marya	24		S	F	none	"	"			"	"			Lodz	$20	"		home	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
22	Stanek Adwel	40	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	No	No			Sadowanow	Ulica			"	$12	"		brother Michal Stanker Ulica Nr 7 New York Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Pogorzan Galic
23	~~Ozimek~~ Jozef	~~Wife~~		S	M	none	yes	yes			Skrzynka	Nowe Miasto			"	$10	"		father Father in Ostrowiec Ulica 7 Michal Stanek Nr 7 New York Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue		Skrzynka Galic
24	Wais Karolina	16		S	F	maid	"	"			Klimkowka	Dutler Co			"	$10	"		cousin Tekla Wojcika Butler Co Ohio 25 Klimkowka Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		Klimkowka Galic
25	Celcear Fricla	17		"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	$10	"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		do Galic
26	Robak Jan	19	M	M	Farmer	Laborer					Wampierzow	Central Falls RI			"	$10	"		brother Antoni Robak 501 Bleak St Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Wampierzow Galic
27	Kuzicl "	11		"	"	"	"	"			Kaszkowice	Chaworow			"	$10	"		brother in law Stanislaw Kuzicl Juglow Place 2 Ave Kaszkowice	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Kaszkowice Galic
28	Jasiurkowska Michalina	32		M	F	"	No	No			Zabrze	Detroit Mich			"	$15	"		husband Wojciech Jasiurkowski Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Zabrze Galic
29	Zis Agnieszka	22		S	F	maid	yes	yes			Zachwiejow	Britain Conn			"	$10	"		brother Wojciech Szymik Kuzile Poland 9 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		Zachwiejow "
30	" Jan	16	M	S	Farmer	Laborer	"	"			Zarownie				"	$5	"		brother						5	1	"	blond	blue		Zarownie "

28/77

English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lehmann, master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lehmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezber, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-49

Dr. med. J. Graeff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Graeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezber, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen December 18 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 190 6

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rohaly András	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	U.S.A.	Torbor, Pa	New York		self	$18	Yes	1903	Torbor, Pa		No	No	good	No			M.	S.	C.		
2	Borovac Mihaly	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rossic Cy.	"		"	15th	"	1906	Rossic Cy.								"			
3	" Maria	17		F	S	none	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	"		Friend.	"	"	"	"								"			
4	Shenko Johe	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Cleveland	Cleveland, O.		self	$18.	"	1905	Cleveland, O.								"			
5	Steve Istvain	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"		"	$6.	"	1904	"								"			
6	Rudecek Jana	33		F	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		"	$40.	"	1905	Chicago, Ill.								"			
7	" Maria	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"								"			
8	Zyhr Philipp	28		M	M	Cabinmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Jamaica, Ohio		self	$30.	no			Father Henry Zyhr 24 W. 33rd St. New York City					5	6	fair	blond	brown		Bremen
9	" Dora	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend.	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	blue		"
10	" Regina	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"								"			
11	Rosina Mauer	44		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Kirkice	Chicago, Ill.		self	$24	"			Caspar & Rosina Mauer 1429 Jones, ave. Chicago Ill.					5	6	"	brown	"		Zizelice Bohem
12	Selles Emanuel	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Irvington, Md.		"	$40.	"			Father Nathan Selles Bryce & Bro Irvington, Md. Farmer					5	5	"	brown	blue		Tablunka Slavic
13	Skandera Adam	45		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22.	"								5	7	"	blond	"		Lomnya Slavic
14	Zebracka Michal	38		F	M	IX5168 1904	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sheffield	Sheffield		"	$50. yes	1904	Sheffield	Warren City						5	6	"	brown	brown		Mezyrna Galicy
15	" Katarzyna	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend.	"	No								4	11	"	blond	blue		"
16	" Franciska	10		F	S	School	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"		Father	$40.	"										"				Sheffield Pa
17	" Zuzyanna	8		F	S	"	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"		"	$40.	"										"				
18	" Gyuroska	7		F	S	"	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"		"	$40.	"										"				
19	" Karol	4		M	S	none	no	no	Born	"	"	"	"		"	$40.	"										"		gray		
20	" Polagia	2		F	S	"	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"		"	$40.	"										"		blue		
21	Vardel Stanislava	20		F	M	none	yes	yes	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Lukowice	Chicago, Ill.		self	$18.	no			Father Henry Vardel 2 Ave & 18th Chicago Ill.					4	10	"	"	gray		Lukowice Galicy
22	Lovich Croatia	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Petrinja	"		"	$40.	"			Father Stjepan Lovich Chicago Ill.					4	7	"	"	"		Brzezina Galicy
23	Tolcarska Ludovka	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcice	Chicago, Ill.		"	$40.	"			Father Joseph Tolcarski 2441 Leavitt Chicago Ill.					4	10	"	"	"		Tolcice "
24	Jerence Julia	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40.	"			Husband Jerence Ernst 2441 Leavitt Chicago Ill.					5	1	"	"	blue		Pruchka Galicy
25	" Stanislawa	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"			Father							"	"	"		Tolcice "
26	Trnek Michal	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Pruchka	Chicago, Ill.		self	$20.	"			Father Michael Trnek 2441 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.					5	8	"	"	"		Pruchka Galicy
27	" Jozef	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40.	"			"					5	5	"	"	"		Do
28	Gruda Marya	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolfsgrunde	Warren, Ohio		"	$40.	"			Husband Gruda Antoni 2 Warren, Ohio					4	11	"	brown	"		Kulkamen Galicy
29	" Jan	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"			Father							"	blond	brown		"
30	Uskeniak Marjanna	24		F	M	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oblichica	Lilly, Pa		self	$15.	"			Father Jan Uskeniak Lilly Pa					4	10	"	"	"		Oblichica Galicy

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People to be determined by the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1/11/06 8 S.S. Lawrence sailing from Fremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 11, 190 6

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rohaly Andrej	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	U.S.A.	Jerbica, Pa	Erie, Pa		self	$44 yes	1913							5	6	fair	blond	brown		Brenner
2	Dvoracek Mihaly	42		M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Pennsylvania	"		"	150	1906	Pennsylvania												
3	" Maria	43		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		friend	"	"												
4	Shimko John	38		M	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	Cleveland, O.		self	18	1905	Cleveland, O.												
5	Steve Istvan	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Kiszo			"	16	1906												
6	Broderick Jerry	33		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Chicago, Ill.			"	150	1905	Chicago, Ill.												
7	" Mary	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			father														
8	Jake Philipp	28		M	Unmarried	Farmlaborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freeman	St. Joseph, Mo.		self	25	no												
9	" Dora	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend														
10	" Regina	3		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father														
11	Rosina Frank	41		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Turkice	Chicago, Ill.		self	182													
12	Sella Emanuel	17		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Pallenberg	Chicago, Ill.		"	120													
13	Spandera Adam	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	120													
14	Zebrosky Michal	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	Sheffield, Pa	Sheffield, Pa		"	180	1905	Sheffield, Pa												
15	" Katarzyna	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend														
16	" Franciska	10		"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father														
17	" Casimira	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														
18	" Genofefa	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														
19	" Karol	4		M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"														
20	" Pelagia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														
21	Wardel Stanislaus	20		M	married man	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Schannowice	Chicago, Ill.		self	12	no												
22	Lorick Rosalia	21		F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Herring																	
23	Zebranska Honorata	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takeee	Pittsburg, Pa		friend	5													
24	Jurcsek Julia	28		"	Married woman	none	no	no	"	"	"				father														
25	" Stanislaus	3		M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"				mother														
26	Stroek Michal	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pinebbe near Kaschau			self	120													
27	Gregl "	28		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	21													
28	Lenda Marya	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warren			husband														
29	" Marya	1	11	F	Child	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother														
30	Urbenciak Marjanna	24		F	married woman	yes	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Oblesnica	Colby, Pa		self	14													

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." As to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Letter Petersen, of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Letter Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr., 1906

at New York P S Braslin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-50

I, Dr. Gustav Greff, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Greff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr., 1906

at New York P S Braslin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
4 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. D. L. 7

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1906.

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prolygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																														
1	Johann Smolen	31		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	No	Austria Galizia	Polish	Germany	Freder[illegible] Forau	Chicago Ill.	Yes	uncle	6	No			uncle John Spencer 43 Drivers Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Zurekow Zalez
2	Tekla Kokaszko	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galizia	Mospozenica	Manchester N.H.	"	husband	8	"			husband Jan Kokaszko 16 Church St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	gray	"	Skorzgowice Zalez
3	Jadwiga Paul	19		S		servant	Yes	No	"	"	"	Prekowice	Windmill Conn.	No	brother	10	"			brother Tomas Paul Windmill Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Piskowice Zalez
4	Jakob Fintworski	44		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nowy Targ	Reading Pa.	Yes	brother	15	"			brother Jan Fintworski 425 Chestnut St Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Nowa Zalez
~~5~~	~~Wilhelm Feld~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~servant~~									husband	1				husband Frank Feld 870 Grey St Bridgeport Conn.										
~~6~~	~~Maria Wilbook~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~						Rowne	Newark N.J.		bridegroom	10				husband Frank Wilbook 870 Grey St Bridgeport Conn.										
7	Sofia Ucsek	20		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	New Zest	Philadelphia Pa.		self	10	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	husband Stefan Ucsek 2360 Cottage Ave Pittsburg Pa.					5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Nagy Zsitva Hung.
8	Zuzanna Kunat	28		F	M	none	none			Polish		Galez Vagas	Glassport Pa.		self	1	No			husband Stefan Kunat Glassport Pa.					5	7	"	blue		"	Balazy Skapa
9	Karl Oehrle	24		M	S	sculptor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gmund	Chicago Ill.		self	30	"			uncle Joseph Voyt 2360 Cottage Ave Chicago Ill.					6	1	"	blond	"	"	Zeeckmuend Germany
10	Wilhelm Wagner	29		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ungstein	East Williams Burg N.Y.		self	25	"			father Wilhelm Wagner 154 Grand St East Williamsburg N.Y.					5	4	"	black	blond	"	Ungstein Germany
11	Ottomar Köler	22		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hallenbrück	Pittsburg Pa.		mother	35	"			aunt Louise Jenrich 1 Grand St East Williamsburg N.Y.					5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Schwabenhausen Germany
12	Peter Palcky	24		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Germany	Rokrsdorf	Springfield Ill.		sister	11	"			sister Maria Palcky Springfield Ill.					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Piskorzowice Austria
13	Johann Kondrky	28		M	M	miner	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Erdmannbruck	Dittmark Colo.		self	50	"			brother Joseph Kondrky Box 267 Dillonvale O.					5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Blatzy Bohemia
14	Franciska Runchek	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rabbinghausen	"		husband	50	"			husband Michael Runchek Box 267 Dillonvale O.					4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Nirechan Rechlinghausen
15	Josef	3		M	S										mother					father										
16	Franziska		11	F	S																									
17	Richard Wernicke	16		M	S	printer	yes	yes	Germany Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	New York		mother	7	"			mother Louise Rund 245 Bergenline Ave Newyork					5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Berlin
18	Ilko Chomuciak	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Malodynoce	Elizabeth N.J. New York	No	self	10	"			brother Stefan Chomuciak 40 Division St New York					5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Molodynce
19	Rosa Friedmann	26		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kiskpolo	Chicago Ill.	Yes	husband	80	"			husband Georg Friedmann 556 West St Chicago Ill.					5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Kiskpolo Hungary
20	Jeno	17		M	S	clerk									brother					brother Georg Friedmann 556 West St Chicago Ill.					5	—	"	black	"	"	
21	Philipp Kost	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Worms	Orlas N.D.		husband	10	"			husband Lukas Mikalow Orlas N.D.					5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Warny Russia
22	Petar Mrkalović	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Radonja	Wheeling W. Va.		brother	10	"			brother Sato Dragacic 950 Cherry Alley, Wheeling W. Va.					5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Radonja
23	Kata Dragacic	18		F	S	maid	none		"	"	"	Dol Cebre	Braddock Pa.		friend	6	"			friend Dabyan Copic Duquesne Pa.					4	9	"	"	brown	"	Dol Cebre
24	Rade Copic	25		M	S	farm laborer	none		"	"	"	Gnvaja	Duquesne Pa.		brother	20	"			brother Mile Radjenovic Duquesne Pa.					5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Gnvaja
25	~~Jovan Radjenovic~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~6-175035-505-1/1/07~~									brother	20				friend Simo Burda Duquesne Pa.				Traction							
26	Vujo Račeta	21		M	M	laborer	none		"	"	"	Krnenša			friend	20	"								5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Krnenca
27																														
28	Maryanna Lukasick	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bleidenau	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	husband	5	No			husband Ludanik Michael 214 Clark St Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Bleikenau
29	Marian	1		M	S		none								father					father										
30	Stanislawa	6		F	S		"	"																						

20

*Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality, race or people should be indicated as follows: Africans, Armenians, Bohemians, Bulgarians, Chinese, Croatians, Cubans, Dalmatians, Danes, Dutch, East Indians, English, Finns, Flemish, French, Germans, Greeks, Hebrews, Irish, Italians, Japanese, Lithuanians, Magyars, Mexicans, Moors, Norwegians, Poles, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Scandinavians, Scotch, Servians, Slavonians, Slovaks, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedes, Syrians, Turks, Welsh, and others, stating whether from Asia, Australia, Europe, or the United States, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Leiser Petersen, Master, of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ~~or an anarchist~~, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Leiser Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P.S. Braglia
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil J. Greef, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Greeff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dezbr, 1906

at New York

P.S. Braglia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	13 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

51

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. , 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence—Country	Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teodora Pawlik	20		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zubryka	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$10	No				sister Kasha Tymsak 5 St 134 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	not	4	8	fr	brown	gray	none	Zubryka Galicia
2	Zofa Petrus	18		F	S	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Glojsce	New Haven Conn.	no	"	15	No				bro. Jan Wasyniak 23½ Lombard St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Glojsce Galicia
4	Helene Hoko	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zegestowa	Passaic N.J.	no	"	15	No				sister Mrs. Hunt Coen. 14 & 16, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Zegestowa Galicia
3	Anna Fedorko	17		—	—	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Niemajowa	Cohoes N.Y.	no	"	10	No				cousin Anna Ivanna 37 Saratoga St. Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Niemajowa Galicia
5	Fraczpan Klecha	44	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Polish	"	Draganowa	Plymouth Pa.	no	self	10	No				bro. Antoni Dalinyata Box 1077 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Draganowa Galicia
6	Wojciech Boggy	34	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	Zubistrowa	—	no	"	10	No				bro. Antoni Dalinyata Box 1077 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Zubistrowa Galicia
7	Nikalina Wolczlska	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	—	Horodesczy	Altona	Pa.	no	father	10	No				father Antoni Nikolalka Box 2174 Altona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	Horodesczy Galicia
8	Petro Kuzy	35	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zubryka	Kimpton Pa.	no	self	30	No				bro. Mary Kuzy Kimpton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Zubryka Galicia
9	Warwara Dzubinska	20	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	No				sister Irena Dzubinska Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"
10	Marya Kucz	16	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	No				bro. Stef Kucz Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Maryanna Dorat	8				3-219 576-10-30-41-505	no	no	"	Polish	"	Glojsce	Andrewsd Pa.	no	"	15	No				bro. L. Frank Rogusick Andrewsd Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	Glojsce Galicia
12	Wasko Danyla	18	M	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Steznyca	Re Report Pa.	no	self	10	No				sister Hanna Danyla 116 Cedar St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Steznyca Galicia
13	Petro Ruben	30	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zedlinka	Menowa	Pa.	no	"	6	No				friends Frank Slamnick Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Zedlinka Galicia
DEPORTED 14	Michal Opsatnik	37	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Horlanowicz	—	no	"	15	Yes	1896	Wyoming Valley		friend Paul Glas Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Horlanowicz Galicia
DEPORTED 15	Marie	47	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	brown	"	"
16	Rosa	2	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Andreas Wysotzky	24		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sravos	Harford Pa.	no	self	3	No				cousin Michal Wysotzky Harford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Szarco Hungary
18	Michal Kalata	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Horlanowicz	Mt Pleasant Pa.	no	self	10	No				bro. Alexius Bumbrocak 239 Clarke St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Horlanowicz Hungary
Admitted 19	Andreas Klicz	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Eugenia	Rankin Pa.	no	"	10	No				bro. Rhein Pol 22 Spring St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Eugenia Hungary
20	Ercebat Bartko	18	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	No				bro. Andreas Bartko 35 Center St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"
21	Tomasz Tkacz	26	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	Yes	1904	Rankin Pa		bro. John Hentrel 22 Spring St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Edward Blanko	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	No				bro. Jacob Blanko 22 Spring St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andreas Rogowick	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kiecerbow	Rhoniawiff	no	"	10	No				brother Sandynie Jano 49 Clay St. Robinson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kiegerbow Hungary
24	Georg Gerber	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sretawa	—	no	"	15	No				bro. Jacob Gerber Rabbit Alley, Robinson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Sretawa Hungary
25	Anna Piskanin	15	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Plogigo	Philadelphia	no	self	10	No				cousin Marie Fabko 115 Franklin St. Rita, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Plogigo Hungary
26	Georg Neupert	44	M	M	gardner	yes	yes	2 Yrs	Germany	Catholic	Cleveland	Cleveland	Ohio	no	self	50	Yes	1888	Cleveland Ohio	6	Lone									M. S. C.		
27	Josef Flott	16		S	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Postelberg	Chicago Ill.	no	sister	10	No				sister Anej Altrigl 5352 Justine St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Postelberg Bohemia
28	Eduard Schmitzer	31	M	M	clerk	—	—	Hungary	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Sep. Classi	New York	no	cousin	10	"				cousin A. Kraus 349 East 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Sep. Classi Hungary
Admitted 29	Wojciech Trabar	30	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Grabowy	Buffalo N.Y.	no	brother	6	"				brother Stanislaw Trabar 12 Wilson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Grabowy Galicia
Admitted 30	Wladyslaw Tokacz	11	—	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	father	—	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30 3/27

P. K. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

‡ Insert the name of the city or town (if any) for which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. I. Sellen, master of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. I. Sellen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bright Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-52

I, Howe J. Greuff, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Wurtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howe J. Greuff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	11 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m. 5 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, October 1st, 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 190 6

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5																													
1	Faie Simon	26		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	New York	Yes	Ticket	16	No		Husband Sheriff St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fr	brown	blue	none	Brzeza
2	Mendel "	3			S										father				father											"
3	Meier Simon	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia					brother	4			bro. F. Simon 47 Sheriff St, New York											
4	Baak Numann	52		M	M	dealer	Yes				Russia				son	5			son Adolf Numann 7 Manhattan Ave. Mt. Vernon							5	4	gray	brown		Brzeko
5	Chane Grapel	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes			Poland				husband	14			husband Hers Grapel 67 Sheriff St New York							4	8	"	brown		Brzezy
6	Herzel "	4		M	S		No	No			"				father				father											"
7	Tadasz Krupniak	24		M	—	farm lab	No	No		Lithuanian			Catholsky		father	15			father Wasko Krupniak Unit Houses near Gloucester City							5	4	"	brown	blue		Rales Zabie
8	Magdalena Maleska	35		F	M	none	Yes	Yes					Auburn		self	15			Cousin Mateusz Maleska 11 Brown St, Auburn							5	2	"	blond	blue		Sratecky Galizia
9	Tecaryna "	9		F	S										father				father											"
10	Antonia "	7		F	S		No	No																						
11	Josef "	1		M	S																									
12	Jan Mroczka	44		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Syracuse		brother	20	No	1896 1901	bro. Frank Mroczka Syracuse, NY							5	2	"	black	blue		Spirosze Galizia
13	Ewka Brucz	12		F	S	none	No	No		Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonek	Jersey City		self	50	No		father Jan Brucz 534 W 42nd St Jersey City, NJ							4	6	"	brown			Jablonka
14	Josef Fedorko	17		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sroska	Allentown	Pa	self	10			mother Mrs Fedorko 2015 Magnah St Allentown, Pa							5	3	"	black	brown		Strazko Hungary
15	Nikolas Denjanowicz	16		—	—	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Slegotarcz	Allentown	Pa	self	10			brother Mark Defant 18 Chestnut St Allentown, Pa							5	3	"	gray			Alsobaroc Hungary
16	Anna Lisczak	22		F	M	none	"	"				Cronka	McCastle	Pa	self	10			husband Leonard Janus 515 Sajada St, McCastle, Pa							5		"	brown	brown		Orezka Hungary
17	Maria "	11		F	S		No	No							mother				father										Blond	Blond		"
18	Tenko Mesko	29		M	M	farm lab	—	—	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sinkowa	Rochester	Pa	self	11	Yes	1902 1906	Rochester Pa	bro. Andrew Meszko 26 Cutler Ave Rochester, Pa							5	4	"	black	gray		Sinkowa Galizia
19	Fedor Matko	17		M	S		No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zrywoza	Bridgeport	Conn	self	10	No		brother Michal Matko Bridgeport, Conn							5	4	"	blond	blue		Zrywoza Hungary
20	Hrye Kiszczak	16		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Jablonka	Scranton	Pa	self	15	No	1897	brother Michal Kiszczak 224 E Market St Scranton, Pa	Scranton Pa						5	4	"	black	brown		Jablonka Hungary
21	Gergel Guranin	42		M	M	farm lab	No	No					Jersey City	NJ	friend	20	Yes	1903	friend Hrye Kiszczak 224 E 6 Carpenter Scranton, Pa							5	4	"	black	brown		"
22	Wasyl Petryk	7		M	S		No	No					Scranton	Pa	father	1	No		father Petrik Peter 948 Jackson St Scranton, Pa					the guard	4 22	5	6	"	blond			"
23	Michal Gurkaniez	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	16	No	1896 1904	Scranton Pa	cousin Jan Skrzynko 90 Jackson St Scranton, Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown		"
24	Dziwan Kubik	15		M	S	farm lab	No	No								16	No			friend Mitro Fitek 532 Emmett St Scranton, Pa							5	—	"	blue			"
25	Wasyl Butkowski	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kutkowska	Altoona	Pa	self	25			friend Elena Kutkowska 1124 W 12th Ave Altoona, Pa							5	7	"	red	brown		Butkowska Hungary
26	Wasyl Wozniak	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Braczan	"	"	"	20			do " " "							5	7	"	red	brown		Przezatmin Hungary
27	Kazimir Sebelska	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	15			friend " " "							5	2	"	brown			Brzeszkow Hungary
28	Haska "	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezan	"	"	"												4	11	"	"			"
29	Valek Grival	28		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spiska	Smithfield	Pa	brother	10			bro. C. Andrew Sebesak Smithfield, Pa							5	3	"	blond	blue		Spiroza Hungary
30	Maryanna Kaciak	20		F	S	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glomec	New Haven Conn	No	self	16			bro. P. " Smithfield, Pa bro. Jan Wozniak 23½ Dark St, New Haven, Conn							5	1	"	brown	blue		Glogice Galizia

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Here enter the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Slovak, West Indian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Ruthenian, Turanian, Armenian, Mexican, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Corean, Hindu, Arab, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, African (black), Other (specify). Distinguish carefully between people and nationality. Do not enter "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Turkish," "Russian," or "British" as the race or people. Distinguish the Hebrew race from the Jewish religion. Do not enter "Jewish" as the race or people. Distinguish the various branches of the Slavonic race, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Polish, Russian, Servian, Slovak, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Teutonic race, as English, German, Scandinavian, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Latin race, as French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Mongolian race, as Chinese, Corean, Japanese, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Indian race, as Hindu, Armenian, Syrian, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the African race, as Negro, Ethiopian, African (black), etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Aboriginal American race, as Mexican, Pacific Islander, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Finnish race, as Finnish, Lithuanian, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Greek race, as Greek, Cuban, Portuguese, etc. Distinguish the various branches of the Asiatic

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

a.m. 5 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen September 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?
5																			
1	Max Simon	26		M	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Bierza	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		
2	Mindel "	3		F	S		no	no	Austria						Father				
3	Meier Simon	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	Galizia		Russia				Brother	4			
4	Admitted Isaak Neumann	52		M	M	dealer	yes	yes			Galizia	Jedrzejow			Son	5			
5	Chave Grapel	25		F	M	none	yes	yes							Husband	$4			
6	Herzel "	4		M	S		no	no							Father				
7	Lukasz Krupniak	24		M	M	farm lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Galizia	Sanokerby	N.Y.		Father	$5			
8	Magdalena Maloka	35		F	M	none	yes	yes					N.Y.		Self	15			
9	Zuzanna "	8		F	S										Father				
10	Antonia "	7		F	S		no	no											
11	Josef "	1		M															
12	Jan Mroczka	44		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes			Russia	Andrejow	self		brother	20	1896 Husband Pa 1901		
13	Admitted Cesta Bruzy	12		F	S	none	no	no		Ruthenian	Galizia	Jablonek	Mahanoy City Pa		self	$5	No		
14	Josef Fedorko	17		M	S	Farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Straska	Allegheny Pa		self	$10			
15	Nikolos Demjanowicz	16		-	-	farm lab	yes					Mogolarcz	Allenbush Pa		self	$10			
16	Anna Liszcrak	22		F	M	none						Czarka	Mahanoy City Pa		self	$10			
17	Maria "	-	11	F	I		no	no	Austria						mother				
18	Temko Mesrko	29		M	M	farm lab	—	—	Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Sinkowa	Shenandoah Pa		self	11	1902 Returning 1906	Shenandoah Pa	
19	Fedor Matko	17		-	S		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krywosza	Bridgeport Conn		self	$10	No		
20	Kryc Kiszorak	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Jablonka	Scranton Pa		self	$15	No		
21	Gergel Gjuranin	42		M	M	farm lab	no	no					Jersey City NJ			$20	1903	Scranton Pa	
22	Admitted Wasyl Petryk	7		M	S		No	No					Scranton Pa		father	$1	No		
23	Admitted Michal Gjuraniez	42		M	M										self	$5	1900	Scranton Pa	
24	Zolwan Kulik	15		-	S	farm lab	no	no								$8	No		
25	Wasyl Butkowski	24		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Kutkowka	Altoona Pa	self	$25			
26	Wasyl Wozniak	23		-	-		no	no				Braesan				$20			
27	Kasimir Sobolska	29		M	M		no	no		Polish						$15			
28	Haska "	30		F	M	none						Brezan							
29	Valek Grinal	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spiska	Smithfield Pa		brother	$10			
30	Maryanna Kasiak	20		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Glonca	New Haven Conn	No	self	$15			

30

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Husband Sheriff St, New York 47	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brown	blue	none	Bierzya
Father								"	blond	"	"	"
Bro H Simon 47 Sheriff St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
Son Adolf Neumann 7 Manhattan Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	"	Brzeska
Husband Jos Gapel 47 Sheriff St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Bierezy
Father								"	blond	"	"	"
Father Wasko Krupniak Fruit Grower near Gloucester Cape Ann Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Raley Zaba
Uncle Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Szatelky Galizia
H Wozniak, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"							
Father	"	"	"	"	"							
Bro Frank Wozniak Candyried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Sporoze Galizia
Father Ignacy Bonk 534 N 6th St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	Jablonka
Brother Alexsanda Gjdorn 2011 Magnak St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Straska Hungary
Brother Mark Dzjadek 28 Thiel St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Alsolarocz Hungary
Husband Leszak Janos 505 Sagada St Mc Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Oreszka Hungary
Father								"	blond	blond	"	"
Bro Andrew Mesrko 26 Butternut Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	Sinkowa Galizia
Husband Matko Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Krywosza Hungary
Sister C Ruzsik Jazamna 22 St 511 Shenandoah Pa Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jablonka Hungary
Friend Alex Lisczak Co E 47 Reg 6 Corps Army Camp Knox Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
Father Adolf Petryk 9th Jackson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	4th guard	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
Cousin Jan Gjuranin 902 Jackson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
Friend Mikey Kulik 632 Emmett St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"
Friend Aleksa Kasperko Wood Ave Bldg 24 N 13th Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Butkowska Hungary
Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	brown	"	Przezalumn Hungary
Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Brzeszkun Hungary
						4	11	"	"	"	"	"
Bro C Andrzej Sedorak Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Sporoza Hungary
Bro F Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Glaszce Galizia
Bro Jan Wozniak 23½ Dark St New Haven Conn												

for the Master

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Ellar master, of the S.S. Kanawha, from Brunsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Ellar Peterson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred F. Greer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kanawha sailing herewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred F. Greer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 X Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	12 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																															
1	[illegible] Tocis	18		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rokitno	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	10	No			to Carmel St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blond	blue	none	Bokitno
2	Ignacy Kolodziejczyk	31		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Dombrowa	Cleveland O							6719 Hebbard Ave, Cleveland O						5	9	"	red	"	"	Dombrowa
3	Roman Dykowski	17		M	S	student						Markow	Brooklyn NY							852 Lorel St, Brooklyn NY						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Makow
4	Tomas Rozenkiewicz	32		M	M	farm lab	No	No				Helenenhof	West Seneca NY		self	105				657 Center St, West Seneca NY						5	1	"	blond	"	"	Zgierz
5	Marie [illegible]	26		F		nurse	Yes	Yes																		4	11	"	brown	"	"	Chazow
6	Jan Zak	17		M	S	farm lab			Austria Galicia		Galicia	Chazow														5	9	"	black brown	"	"	
7	Tobias Sapegos	27				farm lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiemele	Youngstown O		cousin	10	No			cousin Adolf Grikowski 330 N Garland Ave Youngstown O						5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Kiemele
8	Josef Kucynski	22		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Barkniki	Detroit Mich		uncle	7				754 Talma St Detroit Mich						5	5	"	"	"	"	Barkniki
~~9~~	~~Piotr Jocis~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wysocko~~	~~Buffalo NY~~		~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~No~~			~~stepson Josef Dubiel 188 [illegible]~~					~~Trachoma~~						
10	Maryanna Borowiecka	19		F	S	none	No	No				Januszkowice	Adys NY		sister	50	"			sister Katarzyna Borowiecka 16 Olive St Holyoke Mass					no	5	-	"	brown gray	"	"	Janusz Kowice
11	Amelia Bajek	28		F	M		Yes	Yes				Lassow	Stanbridge Ont Can		husband	10				husband Bronislaw Bajek 237 W Ontario St, Stanbridge Ont Can						5	-	"	brown	"	"	Nagezyce
12	Kazimierz		8	M	S		No	No							father					father								"	blond blue	"	"	
Admitted 13	Bartlomiej Tesar	29		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Cisnellas	Passaic NJ		sister	10	Yes	1903		Female sister Karolina Tesar NJ 35 Jersey St Passaic NJ						5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Cienplas
14	Bronislawa Baldasz	18		F	S	none	No	No				Babrowa	Derby Conn		brother	40		1901		brother Stanislaw Bajek No 29 Caleb Blok Derby Conn						4	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Bobrowa
15	Stanislaw Wolgus	30		M	M	farm lab	No	No				Pokrowy	Franklin Junction NJ Passaic NJ		friend	10	Yes	1903		Female friend Jan Baron Passaic NJ						5	3	"	black	"	"	Zagrowy
Admitted 15	Julia Kubala	8		F	S	none	Yes	No				Butkowsko	Cleveland O		father	2	No			father Andrzej Kubala 106 Franklin St Cleveland O									blond blue			Butkowsko
Admitted 17	Wiktorya Tesar	11					No	No				Prien	New Bedford Mass		stepfather	2				stepfather Wenzel Kozarek 196 Cedar Grove St New Bedford Mass									brown			Miejska Wola
18	Wladyslaw Kobzarka	21		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes				Budrow	Edwards Mass		brother	4	"			brother Piotr Marzy Mass						5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Budzyow
19	Marko Krzemenda	25		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lukow	New York		self	15				friend Krzynka Krakow 65 Stanton St New York						5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Lukowelki
20	Andry Cupryk	23		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Baczow			self	25				sister Tekla Podyzina Przebrzeski Attorney Hanka St 15 N Yor						5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	Baczow
21	Anton Tarmann	26					No	No		Polish	Germany	Skassinerhuta	Westphalia Germany		brother	10				brother Lawrenz Freeman Emil St 20 Amsterdam NY						5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Wewerka
Admitted 22	Jan Ladonowski	36		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Pomorzany	New York		sister	3				sister Anastasia Kaplan 2 K. K. Bienes Wien, Austria Hungary						5	4	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany
23	Kazma Macydin	27		F	M	none	No	No				Wolczynowa	Latrobe Pa		husband	1				husband Michal Macydin Latrobe Pa (no Steel)						5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	Kotrochin
+ 24	Iwan	5		M	S										father					father									blond brown			
25	Franciszek Kromadzki	43		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pardubice	Chicago Ill		self	16				brother Frank Wenpat 3 Throop St 630, Chicago Ill						5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Pardubice
26	Wasyl Zimowski	24		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Galicia Ruthenian	Galicia	Luka	nr Wilmington Del	no	"	11				friend Jan Tomas 321 Town at St Wilmington Del						5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lukawiek
27	Rivka Litevska	30		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sadoer	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	5	No			husband Jechiel Litevski 2 Jacob Klinsky ave, 1027 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill						4	10	"	blond	"	"	Sadowszczebr
28	Chawe	3		F	S										father					father								"	brown	"	"	
+ 29	Abraham	2		M	S																										
30	Chawa Najdorf	17		F	S		Yes	Yes				Cwelocka	New York		uncle	1				uncle Mrs. Lewnowitz 81 Norfield St, New York						5	-	"	"	"	"	Czechocza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																														
1	[illegible] Jocis	18		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rohozd	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	10	No		Pratt Davis Co to Carmel St Address: Stefan Kolodziejczyk 6719 Hebberg Ave, Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blond	blue	none	Bokszyce
2	Ignacy Kolodziejczyk	38		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Dombrowa	Cleveland O		brother	12									5	9	"	red	"	"	Dombrowa
3	Roman Dzikowski	17		S		student						Mokow	to Brooklyn NY		"	1									5	1	"	brown	"	"	Makow
4	Tomas Przenbylska	32		M	M	farm lab	No	No				Helenschwage	W Seneca NY		self	125									5	1	"	blond	"	"	Gniezno
5	Marie [illegible]	26		F		none	Yes	Yes																	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Chazynce
6	Jan Zak	17		M	S	farm lab			Austria Silesia	Polish	Germany	Carlsruhe													5	9	"	black brown	"	"	
7	Petras Sapegos	27				farm lab	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleniele	Youngstown O		cousin	10				cousin Pabil Grikowski 330 N Garland Ave Youngstown O					5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Kleniele
8	Josef Kuczynski	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria			Bartniki	Detroit Mich		uncle	7				uncle Wincas Kadarauskas 1754 Calvary St Detroit Mich					5	5	"	"	"	"	Bartniki
9	[illegible] Gorbec	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Maryanna Borowiecka	19		F	S	none	No	No				Janowgorodek	Lodz Russ		sister	5				sister Katarzyna Borowiecka 16 Oliver St Holyoke Mass				Trachoma	5	-	"	brown	gray	"	Janowgorodek
11	Amelia Bajek	28		M								Lassow	Manitowoc Wis		husband	10				husband Bronislaw Bajek 237 W Division St Manitowoc Wis				no	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Nagrzyce
12	Kazimiery	-	8	M	S										father					father								blond	blue		
Admitted 13	Bartlomiej Tecar	29		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Cusplas	Passaic NJ		sister	10	Yes	1903		Passaic sister Karolina Tecar 17 35 Dundy St Passaic NJ					5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Cienplas
14	Bronislawa Baldasz	11		F	S	none	No	No				Babrowa	Derby Conn		brother	6	No			brother Bronislaw Bajek No 237 Hallock St Derby Conn					4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Bobrowa
15	Stanislaw Wilgus	30		M	M	farm lab	No	No				Pakrawy	Szyntlin Russ Poland		friend	10	Yes	1903		Franklin Pa friend Jan Baron Passaic NJ Passaic NJ friend Franciszek Jurczyk					5	3	"	black	"	"	Jazwiny
Admitted 16	Julie Kubala	8		F	S	none	Yes	No				Butkowsko	Cleveland O		father	2	No			father Andrzy Kubala 113 Franklin St Cleveland O								blond	blue		Butkowsko
Admitted 17	Nikodym Bera	11					No	No				Prien	New Bedford Mass		stepfather	2				stepfather Wenzel Zagarek 196 Cedar Grove St New Bedford Mass								brown			Kiejsko Wo
18	Wladyslaw Kolenska	21		M		baker	Yes	Yes				Bodrizow	Edwardsville Ill		brother	4				brother Peter Marzy Edwardsville Ill					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Budzyn
19	Marko Krzemenda	25		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Galizia Ruthenian	Galizia	Lukaw	New York		self	15				brother Frank Krawiec 85 Stanton St New York					5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Lukawielki
20	Andry Cupryk	23		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Baczow			"	25				sister Tekla Sodyzina Przebrzeleki Allegany County N Y					5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	Baczow
21	Anton Furmann	26		M				No		Polish	Germany	Skasinerhuszborden			brother	10				brother Lawrence Freeman Box 20 Amsterdam NY					5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Wexcocko
Admitted 22	Jan Ladonowski	36		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Galizia	Pomorzany	New York		sister	3				sister Anastasia Gaglad 10 N H Irene Bldg 3 Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany
23	Kazma Mieczyden	27		M	M	none	No	No				Wolczynowa	Latrobe Pa		husband	1				husband Michal Maydin Latrobe Pa (no Box)					5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Rytrochow
24	Iwan "	5		M	S										father					father								blond	brown		
25	Franciszek Dromadlo	43		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tardubice	Chicago Ill		self	16				brother Frank Westpat 3859 S 36th Chicago Ill					5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Pardubice
26	Wasyl Zimowski	24		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Galizia Ruthenian	Galizia	Lutka	via Wilmington Del	no	"	11				husband John Kumar 331 Tatnall St Wilmington Del					5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lutkawieka
27	Rivka Litewska	36		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lasker	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	5	No			husband Jechiel Lederstein 2 Jane Steinhauer, 1017 Edwards St Chicago Ill					4	10	"	blond	"	"	Sachrzeby
28	Chawe "	3		F	S										father					father								brown	"	"	"
29	Abraham "	2		M	S																									
30	Chawa Najdorf	17		F	S		Yes	Yes				Cechocka	New York		uncle	1				uncle Max Lewnowitz 81 Norfolk St New York					5	-	"	"	"	"	Szedrocza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Le Blanc master of the S.S. Kamouraska from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Le Blanc
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-54

I Dr. Wm. J. Grueff, Surgeon of the U.S. Kamouraska sailing herewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Grueff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
9 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CLASSIFIED AND MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m 3 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, December 1st 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andro Krauzlis	17		M	single	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krewery Edvardsvil	Pa		unkn		No												Krewery
2	Maryanna Tuczynska	34		F	M	none	No					Romanowo Penn Coal Co	Pa		husband														Romanowo
3	Weronika	7		F	S										father														
4	Anna	3		F	S																								
5	Anton Bredis	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes					Glenmore Brooklyn	NY		brother														Skiemonys
6	Rewen Musin	16		M	S	farmlab				Hebrew		Bogozy Albany	NY		brother														Bogozy
7	Hedna Mullenbach	39		F	M	none						Warshaw Chicago	Ill		husband														Warschau
8	Adolf	11		M	S										father														
9	Regina	8		F	S		No																						
10	Bronislawa	7																											
11	Stanislaw	5		M																									
12	Julian	3																											
13	Chaja Berkowicz	18		F	S	seamstress						Krasny Zhitomir	Russia		brother	10														
14	Berle Grossmann	55		F	Wd	none	No	No				Lodz	Russia		son in l.	10														
15	Hersel Passow	17		M	S	dealer	No	No	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Tomaszow	Russia		single	10														
16	Juliane Beckler	55		F	Wd	none	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wayne Junction Pa		son in l.	10														
17	August Freder	15		M	S										bro in l.														
18	Christina Harms	36		F	Wd		Yes					Fähr	Jersey City	NJ	husband	10	1903	Jersey City NJ												
19	Johanne	11		F	S										father														
20	Meter	8																											
21	Pauline Geisheimer	18		F	S	servant	Yes					Mastenpfahl	Colbert Wash		single	2	No													
22	Theodor Schultz	32		M	M	farmlab	Yes					Gristland	Syracuse NY		bro in l.	30														
23	Justine	31		F	M	none									husband														
24	Johann	9		M	S		No	No							father														
25	[illegible]																												
26	Rosa Weber	25			farmlab	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Hungary	Zagreb				friend	15														
27	Eva Dittrich	50		F	M	Widow			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok			husband	15														
28	Josef	18		M	S	Student									father														
29	Valeria Lubinska	18		F	S	Servant	No	No				Rojewo	New York		brother	7														
30	Stanislaw Piaseczki	20		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Kurki	Russia		brother	2														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or peoples are to be designated by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1st, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10, 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3				5																									
1	Isidor Krauzlis	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shewenty Edwardsville	Pa.		unkn		1	No	Adam Krauzlis 118 Hudson St Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	blue	brown	none	Shewenty
2	Maryanna Kuczynska	34		F	M	none	No	No	-	-	-	Romanowo Russia			husband		2			Adam Kuczynski 118 Hudson St Edwardsville Pa					4	11		brown	blue		Romanowo
3	Weronika	7			S										father														
4	Anna	3																											
5	Anton Bredis	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Shenonis Brooklyn	Pa.		brother		1	No		bro. Stefan Bredis 57 Arnstick St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8		brown			Shenonis
6	Rivon Mussin	16			S	tailor			-	Hebrew	-	Bogorg Albany	N.Y.		brother		1	No		bro. A. Mussin 12 Clinton St Albany N.Y.					5	-		black			Bogorg
7	Helena Hillenbach	39		F	M	none			-	-	-	Warshaw Chicago	Ill.		husband		2			husband: Ch. Hillenbach 459 S 65 St Chicago Ill.					4	10		brown	gray		Warschau
8	Adolf	11		M	S										father					father								hair	blue		
9	Regina	8		F	S		No	No																				brown			
10	Bronislava	7																													
11	Stanislaw	5																													
12	Julian	3																													
13	Chaja Berkowicz	18		F	S	seamstress			-	-	-	Skagary Kovensky	Russia		brother		10			bro. Leiser Berkowicz 416 Tenth Ave New York City					4	11					Szagary
14	Beile Grossmann	55		F	Wd	none	No	No				Lodz Russia			husband		10			Smul Grossmann 127 South Orange Ave Newark N.J.					4	11		gray	blue		Blaszke
15	Herrel Tasser	17		M	S	dealer	No	No	Austria	Galician	-	Galicia Dmarady	New York		uncle		10			uncle Samuel Tasser Newark N.J.					5	9		black	brown		Dmarady
16	Juliane Beckler	55		F	Wd	none	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg Bayne June			son		10			Rosner, Wm 44 W 114 St New York					4	3		gray	blue		Libyngo
17	Augusta Frede	15		F	S										bro.					Marx St Wayne junction Ft Wayne Ind.			Hydrocele								
18	Christina Harms	36		F	M		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Fahr Jersey City	N.J.		husband		10			husband: Christoph Harms 1772 Garrison Jersey City N.J.				no	5	1			brown		Leeman
19	Johanne	11		F	S										father					father											
20	Meta	8																													
21	Pauline Geisheimer	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Mastenpell Colbert	Wash.		uncle		2	No		uncle F. Wagner Colbert, Spokane Co. Wash.					5	1			gray		Smolensko
22	Theodor Schultz	32		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Gottland Syracuse	N.Y.		brother		30			bro. Andreas Schultz 124 Salt Alley Syracuse N.Y.					5	9		black	blue		Direchauer
23	Justine	31		F	M	none			-	-	-				husband										5	2		blond			Gottland
24	Johann	9		M	S		No	No							father					uncle									gray			do.
25	Mark	6																													
26	Mark Vekic	21		-	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia Lasinja	Pa.		friend		15			friend Kade Jelesic Lasinja Pa.				Trachoma							
27	Eva Dittrich	50		F	M	none	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok			husband		15			husband: Wolbek Dittrich 76 Cal. Stevenson 157 W 106 St New York					5	2		brown			Bialistock
28	Josef	18		M	S										father					father								blue			do.
29	Valeria Zdzienska	18		F	S	none	No	No				Rojewo	New York		brother		7			bro. Andrzej Jaszinski 65 Gran St Newport					5	1		gray			Rojewo
30	Stanislaw Kierczenski	20		M	S	farmlab	No	No				Kurki	Lomza		brother		2			bro. Cajetan Gurski 132 Long St Lomza					5	6		black	brown		Kurki

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lettow master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 * in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lettow Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1872: 55

I, Dr. med. J. Graf, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Graff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	3 Servian.
5 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	This to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2																															
1	Heinrich Kleiner	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Wolfsdorf	German	Wolfsdorf	Klara Mich	Klara Mich	Yes	self	20	Yes	1887	Klara Mich	home										Wolfsdorf
2	Justus Eidam	28		M	S	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	New York	Yes		50	No														Cassel
3	Marie	24		F	S	none											Yes	1901	New York												Schenau
4	Thomas Tongwa	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	No	Austria	Galizia	Oblitz	Galizia	Skarine	Amsterdam	Yes		10	No													Rezatka
5	Adolf Fauber	20							Russia	German	Germany	Ebersgrund	Brooklyn				2														Dombrow
6	Zorko Martinova	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szerb Klari	Chicago	Ill		husbd															Szerb Klari
7	Rada	4	6	M	S		Yes	No								father															
8	Katharine	1	6	F	S																										
9	Georg Fischer	37		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes		German	Hungary	Budapest	Universtown Pa		broil	2															
10	Josefine Wertovcsi	30		F	M	none				Magyar		Szolida	Philipsburg Pa		husbd	4															Eriapes
11	Elig Ferency	9		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Nagy Szeben	Cleveland O		father	1															Haymarket
12	Zeuzsa Sipka	25		M	M	weyone		Discharged		Kovak		Zaffugroz	Chicago Ill		husbd	3															Nagy Szeben
13	Iren	4	4	F	S			Discharged							father																Bayngrazy
14	Anna Farisz	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes					Georgtown Wilkesbarre Pa		husbd	2	Yes	1900-1906	Wilkesbarre Pa	husbd & father John Farisz Georgtown Wilkesbarre Pa											Kukenezo
	Anna	2	6	F	S			No							father																Wilkesbarre
	Mary		11	F	S																										do
	Athaly Vitkavics	20		M	S	miller	Yes	Yes																							
	Endro Gubics	40		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes																							
	Zedar	35		M	S	farm lab																									
	Kralikova	21		F	S	servant																									
		11		F	S	none	No	No																							
				M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes																							
						none																									
						servant	No	No																							
								No																							
								Yes																							

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																														
1	Heinrich Kleiner	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Wolfsberg	German	Wolfsberg	Klara Mid	Klara Mid	Yes	self	20	Yes	1887	Klara Mid	home										
2	Justus Eidam	28		M	S	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	New York	Yes		50	No													
3	Marie		24	F	S	none											Yes	1905	New York											
4	Thomas Tongwa	19		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sharone	Amsterdam	Yes		10	No			friend Gregory Freeman 20 Red St Amsterdam N.Y.										
5	Adolf Fauber	20							Russia	German	Germany	Chesapeake	Brooklyn	Yes		2				friend Dieter Preuss 1437 Cornelia St Brooklyn N.Y.										
6	Zorko Martinova	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sperk Klari	Chicago	Yes	husband	4				husband Gorko Martinova 1666 Robey Ave Chicago Ill.										
7	Rada	4	6	M	S	none									father					father										
8	Katharine		6	F	S																									
9	Georg Fischer	37		M	M	smith	Yes		Germany	Hungary	Budapest	Uniontown Pa		Yes	brother	2				brother Fischer Uniontown Pa.					5	6	dark	blond gray	none	Budapest
10	Josefine Wertrocsi	30		F	M	none			Magyar		Serbia	Obrilla	Uniontown Pa	Yes	husband	4				husband Joseph Wertrocsi 21 Hubbard Ave					5	2	dark	blond gray		Hajmaska
11	Elig Ferency	9		S		none	Yes				Nagy Peben	Cleveland			father	1				father Balog Ferency 150 Sackgatter Cleveland O.								blue		Nagy Lebe
12	Leusa Lipka	25		M	W	none	Discharged		Slovak		Zapugrocz	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	husband	10				husband Josef Lipka Chicago Ave 249 Chicago Ill.					5	2	dark	brown		Zapugrocz
13	Iren		8	F	S		Discharged								father					father										
14	Anna Farisz	22		F	M	none	Yes				Graytown	Wilkesbarre Pa		Yes	husband	2	Yes	1900	Wilkesbarre Pa	husband John Farisz 5 Walnut St Graytown Wilkesbarre Pa.										
	Anna	2	6	F	S		No								father					father					5	2	dark	black blond		Kakenezo
	Mary		11	F	S																							blue		Wilkesbarre
	Athaly Vitkavics	20		F	S																									do
	Gyukic	40		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kurijak	Joliet Ill		friend	30				friend Nikola Costa Joliet Ill.					5	9	dark	brown		Homonna
	Zobar	20		F	S	farm lab			Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Imperial	Radwill Ont		brother	10				brother John Gradisar box 39 Radwill Ont.										Kurijak
	Králikova	21		F	S	servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cerekvice	Cedar Rapids Ia		sister	15				sister Zofie Kralik 1209 1st St West Cedar Rapids					5	3	dark	blond gray		Cerekvice
									Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wrzynia	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	5				sister Wiktorya Zaremba nr 64 Brooklyn					5	2	dark	brown		Wrzynia
												Sietery	Braddock Pa		brother	10				brother Josef Kolpus 1023 Lincoln Ave Braddock Pa.					5	4	dark	brown gray		Sietery
												Zgikowice	Central Pa		brother	8				brother Wladislaw Gaulik 19 Central Ave Central Pa.					6	1	dark	blond blond		Zgikowice
												Ruda	Kalyon Falls NY		aunt	10				aunt Margaret Kalyon Wolak Ave 14 Kalyon Falls N.Y.					4	8	dark	brown		Chabowka
												Skava	Uniontown Pa		sister	5				sister Helena Gregor Uniontown Pa.					4	11	dark			Skava
												Chwalowice	Passaic NJ		brother	10				brother Josef Brilez 149 Passaic N.J.				blind right eye	5	4	dark	brown	blind on the right eye	Chwalowice
									Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobjana	Niagara Falls NY		brother	10				brother Joseph Kanapolas 230 11 St Niagara Falls N.Y.					5	1	dark	black gray	none	Bobjana
												Lodz	Elizabeth NJ		brother	10				brother Lenderstrubski Elizabeth N.J. Box 14 Elizabeth Pa.					5		dark	blond brown		Lodz
												Wojtakiewicz	Waterbury Ct		aunt	1				aunt Anna Franckiewicz 500 Grand St Waterbury Ct.					5		dark	gray		Wojtakiewicz
										Lithuanian		Jundlikiki	Cambridge Mass		uncle	5				uncle Antonas Rudzinski 192 Jefferson St Cambridge Mass.					5		dark	blue		Jurzeliszki

2-777236-12/4/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," as the case may be. Persons in transit are to be determined by the steps taken with regard to examination. List continued on page 56 of this sheet.

1836-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lillon Mosley of the S.S. Kenmore, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lillon Mosley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mca J. Gueck, Surgeon of the S.S. Kenmore, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the surrogate of Finlingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Gueck

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to t[illegible] other than Cub[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; what destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 sh[illegible] in the United States [illegible]; and if so, the[illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (G[illegible] ed).—Th[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	8 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]ish.
Herzegov[illegible]	[illegible]ish-American.
Ir[illegible]	

1836-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Lillie master of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Lillie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Guest, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas J Guest

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]ple (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to t[illegible]s other than Cuba[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 sh[illegible] in the United States; and if so, the [illegible]ladelphia.

Column 16 (G[illegible]ed).—The [illegible] in co[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	8 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]ish.
Herzegov[illegible]	[illegible]ish-American.
Ir[illegible]	

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover, sailing from Bremen December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 26, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Gajdar	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bardejov	Heber Pa.		self	10			bro. Gajdar Josef Heber Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Bardejov
2	Zuzanna Gorgovc	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Duplin Pa.		"	25			bro. Andrej Gradwa Arkadia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Duplin
3	Marya Sventko	18		-	-	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Duplin Pa.		"	10			bro. Josef Sventko Arkadia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Duplin
4	Petro Stepnko	42		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Shickshinny Pa. via Alaska		"	20	1899 Shickshinny Pa.		friend: Jakob Bookschumb Shickshinny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Duplin
X 5	Zuzanna Kanduka	18		F	S	Domestic none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brezovica	Stafford Pa.		"	15			bro. Mikal Kanduka Box 42 Stafford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Velka Bryzna
6	Illisy Kopczyk	25		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Zastrel	Grandville Mich.		"	10	1903 Grandville Mich.	1905 Mich.	friend: Jakom Gibarti Grandville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Zastrebe
7	Andreas Trasterisz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10			bro. Michael Kanlos Grandville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Zastreb
8	Georg Gybanty	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10			bro. Johann Gybanty Grandville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Zastreb
9	Janos Filiosko	16		-	-	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Monessen Pa.		"	10			bro. Geki Filiosko 12 Kilometerstein Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Zastreb
10	Josef Grega	18		M	S	Typesetter	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Bardejov	Jamestown Pa.		"	10			friend Josef Grega Jamestown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Scar left cheek	Bardejov
11	Michal Wawred	25		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pustazalya	Cleveland O.		10	1901 Cleveland O.	1903	bro. Josef Wawred 15 Water St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Pustazalya
12	Cunko Terenoy	29		-	-	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa.		"	10	1901 Braddock Pa.	1903	uncle Joh. Simonik 132 Vanderbilt Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Do
13	Mario Lacco	17		F	S	none	6-61156-10/17/06		"	"	"	Petrovce	Duquesne Car-bon Pa.		"	10			friend Michael Lacco Same Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Petrovce
14	Michal Jasnoror	30		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10			bro. Janos Same Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Do
15	Mihak Gladko	40		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10			friend Same Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Do
16	Janos Lacro	18		-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	3.10			bro. Mike Same Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Do
17	Mihal Jesako	46		-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	1900 Freedom Pa.	1906	friend Same Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Do
	Mihal Gorej	17		M	S							Hesbova				10			friend Same Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hochuss
	Domarac	24		-	-		3-185-80-3/17		Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Sernica	Pa. Adrea		frnd.	10			bro. Mihalchy Podsepak Pa. Adrea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Sernica
	Gonos	13		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	Zavadka	Kloss Pa.		"	1			bro. Peter Jonzy Kloss, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Zavadka
	Kobila	23		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Upper Lehigh Pa.		"	20			bro. Pawel Adamczyk Upper Lehigh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Do
	Klaiowski	20		-	S		9-31630-11-12-41		"	"	"	Sgmiecrna	Pittsburg Pa.		self	20			brother Stefan Hadabic Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	very sm. cut above	Sgmiecgon
		30		-	-								Carbondale Pa.		self	10	1901 Carbon Pa.	1902 NJ	bro. Josef Podgorske Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Do
		40		-	-								Perth Amboy N.J.		self	20			cousin Josef Jasnowsky 713 Hall St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Do
													Carbondale Pa.			20	1903 Carbon Pa.	1906 NJ	bro. Josef Podgorske Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Do
																20			sister Julia Skowglik Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Do
																			bro. Wenceslaus Kwiat Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hudena
																									5	-	"	brown	"	"	Künchweiler

U. S. C.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEALING, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 26, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

56

11—2116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of past	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adam Gajdar	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bardejov	Heber Pa.		self	10 00				Bro. Gajdar Josef Heber Pa.						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Bardejov
2	Zuzanna Gorgovec	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Polish		Duplin	Arkadia Pa			25				bro. Andrej Slachura Arkadia Pa.						4	11		brown			Duplin
3	Marya Stroentko	18				none	Yes	Yes				Duplin	Arkadia Pa			10				bro. Josef Stroentko Arkadia Pa.						4	9		blue			Duplin
4	Petro Trzynko	42		M	M	farmlab	Yes	No					New Arkadia Pa			34 Yes	1899	Rhinelander		friend: Peter Rosenbaum Rhinelander Pa.						5	5		black	black		Duplin
5	Zuzanna Kandruka	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Polish		Brezovica	Gaylord Pa			15 Yes				bro. Michal Kandruka Gaylord Pa.						5	4		blond	brown		Velka Begna
6	Illeg Kopczyk	25		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Sechrel	Grandville Pa			10 Yes	1905	Grandville		friend: Johann Gabarti Grandville Pa.						5	3		brown	brown		Jastrebe
7	Andreas Trastovicz	17											Grandville N.Y.			10 No				bro. Charles Grandville N.Y.						5	1		blond			Jastreb
8	Georg Gybardy	20		M	S								Grandville N.Y.			10				bro. Johann Gybardy Grandville N.Y.						5	1		brown	blue		Jastreb
9	Janos Filicska	16			farmlab	none							Moreau Pa			10				bro. Gyiki Filicska Szentmarton Hungary						5	2		gray			Jastreb
10	Josef Grega	11				Gypsy				Slovak	Hungary	Bardiov	Junistown Pa			10				father Josef Grega Junistown Pa.						5	3		brown			Bardeov
11	Michal Wawred	25		M	M								Cleveland O.			10 Yes	1901	Cleveland		bro. Josef Wawred 15 Morton Ave Cleveland O.						5	4		blue			Pustagalg
12	Cunko Terenoz	29		M									Braddock Pa			10 Yes	1901	Braddock		uncle John Tomazik 1132 Virginia Ave Braddock Pa.						5	6					do
13	Mario Lacro	17		F	S	none						Petrovic	Dyken Car- bon Co. Pa.			10 No				father Mihael Lacro Dyken Pa.						5	-		brown			Petrovic
14	Michal Jaszczor	30		M	M	farmlab										10				bro. James						5	5		dark	blue		do
15	Michal Gladko	40														10				friend						5	5		black			do
16	Janos Lacro	18		M	S											3 10				bro.						5	4		brown			do
17	Michal Teszko	46		M	M											10 Yes	1900	Trenton N.J.		friend						5	1		black			do
	Michal Gorej	17		M	S							Hesbura				10 No				friend						5	5		blond			Hoeburo
	Domaraz	24		M												10				bro. Adam Domaraz Pa.						5	4			blue		Sernica
	Gonos	13		F	S	none						Zawadka				1				bro. Peter Gonos Klone, Pa.						4	4					Zawatka
	Kobila	23		M	S	farmlab						Upperblight				2				bro. Casely Kobila Adamsburgh Upper Allegh. Pa.						4	11		brown			do
	Elaiowski	20		M	S							Symnerona	Pittsburg Pa			10				bro. Stanislaus Elaiowski 39 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	6		blond	gray		Symiegon
		30		M									Carbondale Pa			10 Yes	1902	Carbon dale Pa		bro. Josef Podgorske Carbondale Pa.						5	2		black	blue		do
		40											North Abington Pa			10				cousin Josef Jacomezyk 1713 North St. Scranton Pa.						5	4			gray		do
		22											Carbondale Pa			10 Yes	1903	Carbon dale Pa		brother Josef Podgorski Carbondale Pa.						5	6		blond	blue		do
																				sister Julia Thorofski Carbondale Pa.						5	5					do
																				bro. Stanislaus Elaiowski Carbondale Pa.						5	4			blue		Strelena
																										5	-		brown			Mönchsveiler

U. S. C.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HANOVER arrived, ____ 19__, 4 M., ____, from ____ 57

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Chicago Ill						
✓ 61	Litowska	Rivke & 2 ch	4	27/29		3	To tel $	RAW Dept Hillel Jo Fleicher 1077 Milwaukee Ave	Green	17	2[00]	3	6	3
✓ 62	Takerus	Matrosis	18	17		1	" son	Polish Soc 117 Broad " nyc	"	19	3[00]	3	4	3
✓ 63	Nowak	Nikolai	50	16		1	" tel $	RAW Cons Saul Borkowski 931-18th Pl Chicago Ill	Green	17	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 64	Chruneka	Mate & s-i-l	18	16/17		2	" tel $	made S. I. by	Behl	17	m	—	—	—
✓ 65	Bacia	Janos	51	5		1	" tel $	Dung Dome 3 State nyc	"	17	8[31]	6	7	6
✓ 66	Musin	Riwen	3	6		1	" tel $	RAW Bro Selig 17 Clinton St Albany NY	Green	17	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 67	Friedman	Zerne & 3 ch	18	27/30		4	" hus	Dust Benjamin 176 Henry " nyc	Prag	17	4[46]	4	4	4
✓ 68	Kormaindi	Julia	48	10		1	" ind. add.	Dung Dome 3 State "	Green	"	1[00]	1	2	1
								Discharged to destination						
✓ 69	Monath	Veronica	24	29		1	" fr.	Cous Paul Kruger 250 N Ontario St Phila Pa	Behl	20	10[00]	4	4	4
✓ 70	Sureski	Theadore	49	24		1	" tel $	RAW Fd Stanislaw Lewicki 170 Hosmer St Cleveland Ohio	Green	17	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 71	Miedzewicz	Haslow	17	28		1	" tel $	Uncle Abram Rohn 171 Madison St nyc	Behl	"	11[30]	/	1	/
✓ 72	Kohn	Isaac	32	28		1	" father	Fd Gustav Lackenback 433 E 15 St nyc	Dickl	16	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 73	Tuzeldi	Karalyn	32	28		1	" fr.	Sis Mrs Mary Tibamoris 107 Putnam Bklyn	Prag	17	10[00]	1	1	1
	Zaleir							RAW Husb Daniel Fayette Co Star Junct Pa	Katte	20	2[10]	8	10	8
✓ 74	Beleg	Bertola	48	18		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Sinich Dome 375 E 15 St nyc	Green	17	10[00]	1	1	1
✓ 75	Zaleir Bekkenelber	Anna & ch	47	29/30		2	" tel $	Husb Jodek 408 Cherry St "	Behl	"	10[00]	3	3	3
✓ 76	Fedaszliber	Desire	19	27		1	" son	Sis Mrs Franciszka Iravenski 65 Green St Bklyn	"	"	1[30]	1	2	1
✓ 77	Sadlusiski	Mike & 2 ch	34	26/28		3	" hus	Husb Kasriel 64 Sheriff St nyc	Behl	16	1[30]	—	3	—
✓ 78	[illegible]	Valeria	3	29		1	" child	#3 Aunt Mrs Zuzanna Gaylord 56 & 5 St Bklyn	Prag	17	9[30]	3	3	3
✓ 79	[illegible]	Rose & ch & b-i-l	3	1/5		3	" hus	#182 Dung Home 3 State nyc	Green	"	10[00]			
✓ 80	[illegible]	Maria & cons.	47	28/29		3	" aunt	German Luth Emig Home 4 State nyc	"	"	12[30]	1	2	1
✓ 81	[illegible]	Salome	1	29		1	" fr.	German Luth Emig House 4 State nyc	Behl	16	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 82	[illegible]	Maria	44	2		1	" tel $	Cous Stefan Bredis 51 Monteth St Bklyn	Prag	17	10[35]	1	1	1
✓ 83	Bredis	Anton	3	5		1	" bro	German Luth Emig House 4 State nyc	Behl	16	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 84	Hebert	Martha	44	10		1	" tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	17	11[30]	1	1	1
✓ 85	Oskraynis	Stan. &	40	16		1	" son	Bro Max 606 E 13 St nyc	Behl	16	1[35]	—	1	—
✓ 86	Pohostke	Rivke	46	4		1	" bro	Dung Dome 3 State "	Green	21	1[21]	3	6	3
✓ 87	Mandula	Tumanna	1	5		1	" bro	RAW Husb Gustave Jo P O Monessen Pa	Inte	20	2[00]	12	15	12
✓ 88	Turan	Maria & 2 ch	30	30/32		3	" tel $	Husb Moses 47 Cherry St nyc	Prag	17	9[40]	2	2	2
✓ 89	[illegible]	Chana & ch	3	5/6		2	" hus	RAW Husb Samuel 464 E 69 St Chicago Ill	Gaile	17	10[00]	18	18	18
✓ 90	[illegible]	Helene & 3 ch	3	7/12		4	" tel $	Bro Jacob 406 E 70 St nyc	Prag	17	11[35]	1	1	1
✓ 91	Kozla	Teresia	39	18		1	to bro	[illegible] Rudolph 20 11 Blavis St Phila Pa	Behl	"	12[32]	1	2	1
92	Fredelia	[illegible]	3	17		1	Tel for $							

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISEROIN arrived, 19—, 4 M., , from

11—1438

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Dec				
✓ 61	Litewska	Riwke & 2 ch	4	27/29		3	To tel $	Chicago Ill RRM dau Hillel % Fleisher 1027 Milwaukee Ave	Green	17	2[00]	3	6	3
✓ 62	Takerus	Matrosis	18	17		1	" cou	Polish Soc 117 Broad NYC	"	19	3[00]	3	4	3
✓ 63	Nowak	Nikolai	50	16		1	" tel $	RRM Cous Paul Borkowski 931-18th St Chicago Ill	Green	17	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 64	Chruscka	Mate & s-i-l	15	16/17		2	" sel $	Made S. I. by	Behl	12/mr		—	—	—
✓ 65	Bacia	Janos	51	5		1	" tel $	dung Dome 3 State NYC	"	22	8[31]	6	7	6
✓ 66	Musin	Riwen	3	6		1	" tel $	RRM bro Selig 17 Clinton St Albany NY	Green	17	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 67	Friedman	Zerne & 3 ch	18	27/30		4	" hus	Aust Benjamin 171 Henry " NYC	Prag	"	4[46]	4	4	4
✓ 68	Kornaindi	Julia	48	10		1	" ind. add.	dung Dome 3 State "	Green	"	1[00]	1	2	1
✓ 69	Monath	Veronica	24	29		1	" fr.	Discharged to destination		"	"	1	2	1
✓ 70	Zureski	Theadore	49	24		1	" tel $	Cous Paul Kruger 230 N Ontario St Phila Pa	Behl	20	10[00]	4	4	4
✓ 71	Miedzewicz	Moslow	17	26		1	" tel $	RRM Fa Stanislaw Lewicki 178 Hosmer St Cleveland Ohio	Green	17	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 72	Kohn	Issac	32	25		1	" father	Uncle Abram Kohn 197 Madison St NYC	Behl	"	11[00]	1	1	1
✓ 73	Tuszeldi	Karolyn	32	28		1	" fr.	Fa Gustav Lackenback 433 E 13 St NYC	Behl	16	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 74	Beleg	Barbola	48	15		1	" h-i-l	Sis Mrs Mary Abramowicz 107 Putnam Ave Bklyn	Prag	17	10[00]	1	1	1
✓ 75	Schidr Schmelbes	Anna & ch	47	28/30		3	" tel $	RRM Husb Daniel Fayette Co Star Junct Pa	Hattie	20	2[10]	8	10	8
✓ 76	Feinsilber	Bessire	19	17		1	" cou	Clara de Arnick Dome 375 E 10 St NYC	Green	17	10[00]	1	1	1
✓ 77	Sadlatzki	Elka & 2 ch	32	24/28		3	" hus	Aust Zodek 408 Cherry St "	Behl	"	10[00]	3	3	3
✓ 78	[illegible]	Valeria	3	29		1	" child	Sis Mrs Franciszka Iravenski 65 Green St Bklyn	"	"	1[30]	1	2	1
✓ 79	[illegible]	Rosa & ch & h-i-l	5	1/5		3	" hus	Agent Raphiel 64 Sheriff St NYC	Behl	16	1[30]	—	3	—
✓ 80	[illegible]	Maria & cous.	47	28/29		3	" aunt	#3 Aunt Mrs Zuzanna Gaylour 36 1/2 St Bklyn #182 Dung Home 3 State NYC	Green	17	9[30] 9[30]	2	3	3
✓ 81	[illegible]	Salome	1	29		1	" fr.	German Luth Emig Home 4 State NYC	"	"	12[00]	1	2	1
✓ 82	[illegible]	Maria	44	2		1	" tel $	German Luth Emig House 4 State NYC	Behl	16	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 83	Bredis	Anton	3	5		1	" bro	Cous Stefan Bredis 61 Monarch St Bklyn	Prag	17	10[35]	1	1	1
✓ 84	Hebert	Martha	44	10		1	" tel $	German Luth Emig House 4 State NYC	Behl	16	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 85	Oskraynis	Stan. &	40	16		1	" cou	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	17	11[00]	1	1	1
✓ 86	Pohostke	Riwke	46	4		1	" bro	Bro Max 606 E 13 St NYC	Behl	16	1[35]	—	1	—
✓ 87	Mandala	Zusanna	1	5		1	" bro	dung Home 3 State "	Green	21	12[21]	3	6	3
✓ 88	Turan	Maria & 2 ch	30	30/32		3	" tel $	RRM Husb Gustave % P.O. Monessen Pa	Ivins	20	3[00]	12	15	12
✓ 89	[illegible]	Chana & ch	3	5/6		2	" hus	Aust Moses 47 Cherry St NYC	Prag	17	9[40]	2	2	2
✓ 90	[illegible]	Helena & 5 ch	3	7/12		6	" tel $	RRM Husb Samuel 464 E 69 St Chicago Ill	Gates	17	10[00]	18	18	18
✓ 91	Kotla Teresia		39	18		1	to bro	Bro Jacob 406 E 70 St NYC	Prag	17	11[15]	1	1	1
92	Fedeluk		3	17		1	Tel for $	[illegible] Rudolph 20 11 Blavis St Phila Pa	Behl	"	1[32]	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HANNOVER arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11—1415

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rapaport	Maryanna & sis	46	9/10		2	To uncle	Uncle Emil Berger 381 E 3rd st nyc	Behl	16	4.30	—	2	—
32	Kopec	Franciska	26	26		1	" hus	Made S. I. by	Behl	17	9.20	—		—
33	Urban	Kristina	39	17		1	" sister	Sis Anazia 411 E. 72 st nyc	Prag	17	9.30	1	1	1
34	Glues	Melania I	39	15		1	" son	Cous Sam Yodlowski 46 Greek st Jersey	Behl	"	10.00	1	1	1
35	Serafin	Josef	35	22		1	" bro	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	"	11.20	1	1	1
36	Polacek	Rosalia	25	1		1	" fr.	Hd Ambros Muderlak 337 E 24 st "	Behl	18	9.45	2	2	2
37	Fogelblum	Zlate	19	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Rosa Benjamin 335 E 13 st nyc	Behl	17	11.35	1	—	1
38	Andrzejszuza	Barbara	28	6		1	" tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Prag	20	12.10	6	7	6
39	Molon	Anna	28	19		1	" sister	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	17	12.00	1	2	1
40	Ziniak	Maria	25	28		1	" son	Polish Soc " " "	"	"	1.30	2	4	3
41	Rojuch	Franciska & dau	24	21/22		2	" hus	Hd of Thom 28 116 Wyckoff st Bklyn	Behl	17	12.20	2	4	2
42	Stanek	Ignac	38	3		1	" ind. add.	Asst Soc 170 E 80 " nyc	Green	"	10.20	1	1	1
43	Lackenback	Karoline	44	18		1	" hus	Asst Gustav 1 33 E 15 st nyc	Behl	16	1.30	—	1	—
44	Wiaczek	Anna	25	22		1	" sis	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	19	3.00	3	4	3
45	Mross	Leonora	28	9		1	" hus	Asst Franciszek 553 W 36 st nyc	Prag	17	9.30	1	1	1
46	Spang	Janosne & 3 ch	24	24/27		4	" tel $	RR Asst James 4502 Mansfield st Chicago	Behl	18	1.00	8	8	8
47	Goldschind	Naum	20	13		1	" bro	Bro i L Louis Lepsky 381 E 3rd st nyc	Behl	17	8.30	1	1	1
48	Zyn	Alois	53	1		1	" tel $	RR Asst Joseph Klas 1145 Lincoln st Chicago Ill	Green	"	4.00	1	2	1
49	Olszova	Antonia	23	23		1	" sister	Sis Victoria 194 Green st Bklyn	"	18	11.30	2	2	2
50	Sameraessansky	Pinkus	18	23		1	" tel $	RR & Sis Irene 171 Brighton st Boston Mass	Green	17	4.00	1	2	1
51	Fárek	Josef	25	20		1	" fr.	Sis Katazina % Jacob Banker 135 3rd st Passaic NJ	"	"	4.00	1	2	1
52	Veit	Abram	18	21		1	" tel $	RR Asst Joseph Davis 450 O'Brien st Chicago Ill	"	"	4.00	1	2	1
53	Biterowska	Hinde & dau	17	14/15		2	" aunt	Uncle Herman Goldberg 1393 Decatur Bklyn	Behl	"	9.35	2	2	2
54	Ottomar	Hofer	7	11		1	" fr.	German Luth Emig Home 4 State nyc	Green	"	9.45	1	2	1
55	Schmidt	Julianna & sis	55	29/30		2	" b-i-l	German Luth Emig Home " "	"	"	12.20	2	4	2
56	Untiss	Maria & ch	15	28.29		2	" tel $	RR Asst Johan 209 Back York Superior	Prag	"	11.20	2	4	2
57	Ahlswek	Adolf	37	25		1	" aunt	Bro Joseph 101 N 6 st Newark NJ	Behl	"	11.30	1	1	1
58	Benglis	Josef	18	18		1	" b-i-l	Bro i L Peter Urman 4 Nash st nyc	"	"	9.47	1	1	1
59	Kutrawi	Janos	51	6		1	" tel $	RR Asst Mike Box 66 Beyerville Ohio	Zattee	19	3.10	3	4	3
60	Majwef	Chaim	4	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sara Lefkowitz 80 Norfolk st nyc	Behl	17	11.05	1	1	1

51 71 51

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HANNOVER N. G. L. arrived, December 16 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ciesla	Marya	9	10		1	To b-i-l	Polish Soc 117 Broad NYC	Green	17	1240	1	1	1
2	Kaydin	Hanna & ch	4	23/24		2	" tel $	bro Amb Michael Latrobe Pa	Beal	18	11 00	4	4	4
3	Kost	Philip	7	21		1	" tel $	" bro b-i-l Johan Kautz Y Mitas Dakota Mitas	Tuttle	22	11 10	6	6	6
4	Zawadska	Maria	2	21		1	" sister	[illegible] 116 Forest st Elkn	Haag	17	10 35	1	1	1
5	Malska	Magdalina & 3 ch	5	8/11		4	" tel $	bro Jos Marcus 81 Levine st Yonkers NY	Green	"	" 00	4	8	4
6	Zsajka	Maria	14	3		1	" sister	cous 1 mo Wm Katrinas 340 Pepperman Ave	"	"	1 30	1	2	1
7	Laczo	Janos	1	16		1	" tel $	bro Mike Gravehod Pa	Green	"	7 00	1	2	1
8	Lukasik	Maryanna & 2 ch	7	28/30		3	" tel,$	" Jacob Mikal 714 Clark st Buffalo NY	Tuttle	19	606	9	9	9
9	Finkelstein	Zalman	41	29		1	" bro	Bro Philip 57 Orchard st NYC	Beh	16	12 31	—	1	—
10	Kaziel	Jan	9	27		1	" tel $	Pole cou Martin 2 Tyler st New Haven Conn	Haag	17	1 31	1	2	1
11	Dzikowski	Roman	4	3		1	" bro	Bro Joseph 952 3rd Ave Elkn	"	"	9 25	1	1	1
12	Kendziowicz	Lanoker	1	27		1	" tel $	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison st NYC	Green	18	10 00	5	0	0
13	Marciniak	Jan	46	24		1	" bro	Bro Joseph 32 Jersey st New Brighton S.I.	Haag	17	9 40	1	1	1
14	Nowak	Piotr	39	6		1	" tel $	Pole Cou Simon 114 Herkimer st Joliet Ill	Beh	18	11 20	1	0	0
15	Fedorko	Josef	5	14		1	" tel $	Living Home 3 State NYC	Green	21	1 22	3	6	6
16	Mak	Ewa	41	9		1	" [illegible] son	Cous Justina Macz 9 Cohen 43 Eldridge st NYC	Green	17	8 40	1	2	1
17	Kost	Pauline	38	27		1	" hus	Bro Dak Johan Kautz Y Mitas Dakota Mitas	Tuttle	22	11 10	6	6	6
18	Novak	Josef	36	28		1	" tel $	Pole Ad Istvan Szabados Whiting Ind	Beh	18	1 15	0	3	0
19	Remich	Elizabeth	38	28		1	" sis detained	" Bro Johan Kautz Y Mitas Dakota Mitas	Tuttle	22	11 10	6	6	6
20	Liszczak	Anna & ch	5	16/17		1	" tel $	Pole Aust Janos 515 Dayader st New Castle Pa	Tuttle	20	2 00	4	3	4
21	Ankudowicz	Stefina	46	30		1	" sister	Cou Mrs Jan Moschman 16 Driggs st Elkn	Haag	1	10 30	1	1	1
22	Milokovik	Andro	29	27		1	" tel $	Pole Cous Steve Natalia 170 Rowena st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	1 50	1	1	1
23	Basch	Elizabeth	32	27		1	" hus	Living Home 3 State NY City	Green	1	1 00	1	3	1
24	Skarka	Eleanora	27	10		1	" uncle	Sis Jane 241 W 66 st "	Haag	"	1 37	1	1	1
25	Lang	Anna	31	20		1	" bro	Living Home 3 State "	Green	"	4 30	1	2	1
26	Graf	Carl	30	1		1	" tel $	German Luth Emig Home 4 State "	"	"	1 25	1	2	1
27	Ssikorka	Taryak & dau	42	13/14		2	" hus	Aust John 213 Leydam Ave Jersey	Beh	9	0	2	0	0
28	Lieke	Anna	29	24		1	" g-father	Living Home 3 State NYC	Green	"	00	1	2	1
29	Olasa	Melania	39	14		1	" bro	Sis Maria 505 E 69 st "	Haag	"	11 10	1	1	1
30	Benedik	Albia	25	18		1	" fr	Aust Soc 170 E 80 st "	Beh	20	5 30	4	4	4

HANNOVER Dec 16

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GB S.S. Hannover arrived Dec. 16, 1906. , 190 . M., , from [illegible] 60

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ref'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ref'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ref'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
28f	61	✓ Krajec, Jemine and child	21 3/9	2	L P C Dr Cert	English	17						17/24	104	G	10 21							16	16
50m	62	✓ Oglinsky, Lisik wf and 9ch	37 12/	11	" (2) " "	Schwartz	17/17	36	G				17/17	164	G	2 40							11	22
21f	63	✓ [illegible]uncuk, Rusa	42		" " "	Unger	17/17	164	G.				17/20	164	Lor	2 00							4	5
55f	64	✓ Beekler, Juliana	3 16	1	" " "	Schwartz							17/17	142	W	11 25							1	1
46m	65	✓ Huml, Alois	29 39	1	" HOLD with [illegible] Dr Cert					17/23	196	M								2 4 17 00	Fr	der Grosse Teleni	10	11
45f	66	✓ Tragan, Agnes	25 16	1	" HOLD husb in hosp. "		17/17	143					17/17	88	M	2 22							1	2
23m	67	✓ Kalspel, Jacob	II [illegible]bin 2 1	1	Dr Cert Detained " Placed in Hosp. Eglin															2 4 17 26	Fr	der Grosse Teleni	—	1
27m	68	✓ Tragan, Johann	2 5 17		" From hosp. 7/17 Schwartz								17/17	88	M	2 22							—	1
21m	69	✓ Sutowski Johan	33 30		" Dr Cert " " "		17/17	59															16	17
30m	70	✓ Staomis, Adolph	20 21		Det. Dr Cert Trachoma in hosp Miller		17/18	177												8 4 17 21/06	Fr	der Grosse	—	
22f	71	✓ Zitkin, Lauke	45 26		" " " " "			83												2 4 17 26	"	der Grosse	"	—	1
14f	72	✓ Zelasna, Sara	13 4		" " " " "			6												2 4 17 26	"	" "	"	—	1
24m	73	✓ Zohka, Franz	41 24		Det Sick from Hosp 12/22 " Syphilis "			186	G.											2 4 17 26	"	" "	"	—	1
21f	74	✓ Borsodi Zsok	16 4		L. P. C. from hosp. 17/9 Schwarz								17/19	6	G	1 35								—	1
36m	75	✓ Cicju Joak	36 11		Le rejected under 3rd Selection Alien Act Dr Cert Syphilis Schaupp															Placed on S/S Rhein direct from Sarajevo via Hamburg 12 07 9 20 Rhein sailed 10 Dam					
33m	76	✓ Schruncka Mate + wife	15 16/17	2	" S.D. 17/22 " 12 20 Behlert Drum		12/22	154	M				17/28	178	Dr	1 40							22	24
25m	77	✓ Kopec Franciska	26 26		" " " " "	Alex.	12/27	56	M				17/26	123	Lor	2 20							10	11
																							91	

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. Hannover arrived Dec. 16, 1906. , 190 , M., . from 31 61

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA. Breakfast.	Dinner.
49m	31	✓ Ulent, Jan	35	37	1	L P C Dr Cert	Snider	12/17	124	W											12/17/06	Str. Am. Line	Gibraltar	10	11
20m	32	✓ Lytka, Tomasz	28	15	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17								12/18	146	JHS	11.55							2	3
19m	33	✓ [illegible], Stefan	26	12	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/18/06	Dorsey							12/18	6	D.D.	11.27							2	2
44m	34	✓ Plevka, Gabor	42	10	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/18								12/18	99	M	11.20							2	3
35f	35	✓ Iczkowicz, Frei[illegible] and child	30	9/10	2	"	Race.							12/18	5	DD	11.20							4	4
33f	36	✓ Jurhayewski Jukubowski, Anna and child	49	29/30	2	"	Alexander	12/17	57	[illegible]				12/20	43	G	1.50							8	10
54m	37	✓ Silberg, Louis	40	14	1	" Dr Cert*	Thiess	12/17										12/27	06	1.20 Pm.				11	12
9m	38	✓ Kowalcek, Franciszek	31	15	1	" Board in 1403 12/20 10 PM.	Bechtel	12/17	132	J	12/24	110	Dr					12/26	06	Dis				7	10
30m	39	✓ Fraczyk, Sebastian	31	14	1	"	"	12/17	132	J	12/24	110	Dr	12/28	134	MS	12.50							12	13
9f	40	✓ Ferenca, Eliz	2	11	1	"	Doremus	12/17	105	JS				12/18	98	M	12.35							2	3
17m	41	✓ Kliez, Andreas	[illegible]	18	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	CK Mitchell							12/18	181	Ld	11.35							2	2
37m	42	✓ Opsatnik, Michal and wife and ch	[illegible]	14/16	3	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Mitchell														12/26	[illegible]	Gibraltar	30	33
20m	43	✓ Brucha[illegible], Michael	23	2	1	" Dr Cert	Doremus							12/17	170	DD	10.30							1	1
26m	44	✓ Lund, Ulrich	28	10	1	"	Mann	12/17	136	J				12/17	147	J	1.02	married							1	1
24f	45	✓ Staub, Lisel[illegible]	21	11	1	" [illegible]	"	12/17	136	J				12/17	145	J	11.02	"							1	1
48m	46	✓ Mula, Michal and child	40	22/23	2	" Dr Cert	Bechtel	12/18	176	J	12/21	176	M								12/26	[illegible]	Gibraltar	20	22
32m	47	✓ Szaszfai, Istvan	47	15	1	" Prison record	Schwartz							12/17	173	DD	10.25							1	1
50m	48	✓ Arcnowicz, Aron and wife	13	6/7	2	"	Elliott							12/16	118	J	1.20							—	2
23m	49	✓ Kobila, Michal	1	21	1	" Dr Cert	Bechtel							12/17	145	G	2.50							1	2
58m	50	✓ Fisar, Frants	29	30	1	" Dr memo	"	12/17	59	Bk				12/22	53	G	1.—							6	7
60m	51	✓ Marcinczak, Pal	26	5	1	"	Bechtel							12/16	58	Ld	1.20							—	1
40m	52	✓ Zulewski, Josef	31	26	1	" Dr memo	Bechtel	12/17						12/23	90	Ld	1.40							1	8
50f	53	✓ Dittrich, Eva and son	3	27/28	2	" Dr memo	Bruno							12/17	122	JS	1.20							2	4
18m	54	✓ Klaic, Ivo	23	28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Schwartz							12/18	1	DD	11.—							2	2
19f	55	✓ Povizenic, Teresa	24	12	1	"	Lager	12/17	137	J				12/24	111	Dr	1.20							8	9
48f	56	✓ Borsodi, Erzebet and dau	16	2/5	2	" Dau in hosp	Jones	12/17	184	DD				12/19	6	G	1.35							6	8
35f	57	✓ Sztanya, Maria and 3ch	43	5/8	4	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Schwartz	12/17	106	memo				12/18	179	Ld	11.25							8	8
38m	58	✓ Wojnarowski, Simon	36	5	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Dr Certificates	12/18	143	Ld											12/26	[illegible]	Gibraltar	10	11
42m	59	✓ Pietrzak, Jan	46	29	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess	12/17	133	W	12/21	16	J											17	18
35m	60	✓ Botinec, Andrej S.	29	21	1	" " "	Schwartz	12/17	139	W											12/26	[illegible]	Gibraltar	10	11

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

CB. S.S. HAMBURG (H. A. L.) arrived December 16, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exel. Date	Dep.—Exel. Page	Dep.—Exel. Boy's	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Boy's	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Boy's	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Head Tax Collected: Disallowed	Head Tax Collected: Deposited
20m	1	✓	Tater, Wojciech	6	20	1	L P C	Mitchell							12/16	106	J	12							—	1
11m	2	✓	Tokarz, Wladyslaw	6	30	1	"	"							12/16	112	J	12							—	1
9f	3	✓	Lamowska, Anna	11	15	1	"	Alexander							12/17	170	[redacted]								1	1
35m	4	✓	Matzag, Mary	11	14	1	"	"							12/17	170	DD	10 a.m.							1	1
8f	5	✓	Bucholz, Laneza	4	18	1	"	Snider	12/17	183	Dexm				12/19	24	Dexm	3.55							.3	4
37m	6	✓	Fischer, Georg	8	9	1	"	Loremus	12/17	179	DD				12/20	1.00	"	11.45							.4	5
10m	7	✓	Kolodziej, Wladislaw	35	11	1	"	Snider	12/17	183	Dexm				12/19	24	Dexm	3.55							.3	4
11m	8	✓	Orwald, Josef	9	27	1	"	English	12/17	64	"				12/24	10	Dexm	11.49							8	8
38m	9	✓	Kusal, Ignacy and son	9	1/2	2	"	"	12/17	64	"				12/24	107	Dexm	11.44							16	16
28f	10	✓	Smith, Helena	14	6	1	" William St.	Sugar	12/16	109	J.	12.03	K.												10	11
9	11	✓	Pelych, Wasyl	5	18	1		Mitchell							12/16	113	J.	12.30							—	1
42m	12	✓	Buszanicz, Mikal	5	27	1	" Ir Hosp	Mitchell							12/16	113	J	12.30							—	1
13f	13	✓	Gonos, Ludka	1	20	1	"	Burkhart	12/17	64	Dexm				12/19	23	Dexm	3.50							8	4
10f	14	✓	Szukora, Marinka	41	29	1	"	Alexander							12/17	151	J	11.27							1	1
37f	15	✓	~~Spiekla~~ Szekora, Maria	11	29	1	"	"							12/17	151	J	11.27							1	1
29f	16	✓	Leo, Maria and sister	44	19/2	2	"	Leonard							12/17	128	J								2	2
7m	17	✓	Zwickel, Alois	44	21	1	"	"							12/17	128	J	10.20							1	1
32m	18	✓	Nowak, Paul	5	4	1	"	Dimiceli							12/16	111	J	pm							—	1
16m	19	✓	Jandera, Kasimir,	36	4	1	"	Baker							12/17	178	DD	11 a.m.							1	1
11f	20	✓	Bura, Viktorya	4	17	1	"	Snider	12/17	62	Dexm				12/19	67	J.	10.40							3	3
20f	21	✓	Lenkel, Julia	46	1	1	"	Thiems	12/17	64	"				12/19	67	J.	10.40							3	3
26f	22	✓	Lositil, Maria	45	24	1	"	Bechtel	12/17	56	J.	12/17	189	DD	12/18	26	DD	11.15	married						2	2
40m	23	✓	Bukowska, Josef	36	30	1	"	Alexander							12/17	132	W	10.00							1	1
8f	24	✓	Kubala, Julie	4	16	1	"	Snider							12/17	132	W	10.00							1	1
36f	25	✓	Ladenowski, Jan	4	28	1	" Dr Home	"							12/17	141	J	10.45							1	1
32f	26	✓	Maratznik, Paige	12	7	1	"	Elliott							12/17	145	J	11.05							1	1
38m	27	✓	Rocak, Alek	35	18	1	Dec Ill	Schwartz							12/16	116	J	1.15							—	1
10f	28	✓	Szalontai, Ilona and sister	51	16/17	2	L P C	Bechtel							12/16	116	J	1.15							—	2
20m	29	✓	Tauber, Adolf	2	5	1	"	Loremus	12/17	176	DD				12/17	175	Dexm	2.30							1	2
18f	30	✓	Bruca, Ewka	5	13	1	"	Dimiceli	12/17	61	Dexm				12/19	22	Dexm	3.44							3	4
																									71	86

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

CB. S.S. HAMBURG (N. G. L.) arrived December 16, 1906. ,190 , . M., , from 62

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained—Excl. Date.	Page.	Secty.	Released. Date.	Page.	Secty.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secty.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
20m	1	✓ Tutar, Wojciech	6	28	1	I L C	Mitchell											12/16	106	J 12 05					—	1
11m	2	✓ Tokarz, Wladyslaw	6	30	1	"	"											12/16	108	J 12 05					—	1
9f	3	✓ Kanepecs, Anna	11	1	1	"	Alexander											12/17	170	[redacted]					1	1
25m	4	✓ Kadzey, Lazo	11	17	1	"	"											12/17	170	DD 10 am					1	1
29	5	✓ Rafael [illegible], ~~Juan~~ Laneza	4	18	1	"	Sulzer	12/17	183	Dr M								12/19	24	Dr M 3.55					.3	4
37m	6	✓ Klumker, Georg	8	9	1	"	Doremus	12/17	179	DD								12/20	1.0	DD 11.45					.4	5
10m	7	✓ Kolodziej, Stanislaw	35	11	1	"	Sulzer	12/17	183	Dr M								12/19	24	Dr M 3.55					.3	4
11m	8	✓ Grzulak, Josef	9	32	1	"	English	12/17	64	"								12/24	10	12m 11.44					.8	8
38m	9	✓ Kucal, Ignacy and son	9	1/2	2	"	"	12/17	64	"								12/24	107	12m 11.44					16	16
28f	10	✓ Golak, Helena	14	6	1	" mother-in-l.	Sager	12/16	109	J	12/20	3	K.												10	11
7m	11	✓ Fedyk, Wojciech	5	32	1		Dimiceli											12/16	113	J 12 30					—	1
42m	12	✓ Duszanicz, Mihal	5	25	1	" Dr memo	Dimiceli											12/16	113	J 12 30					—	1
13f	13	✓ Gonos, Lucka	1	20	1	"	Burkhart	12/17	69	DD								12/19	23	Dr M 3.50					3	4
10f	14	✓ Szukora, Mariska	41	20	1	"	Alexander											12/17	151	J 11.27					1	1
27f	15	✓ ~~Szukora~~, Maria	41	20	1	"	"											12/17	151	J 11.27					1	1
29f	16	✓ Lem, Maria and sister	44	19/20	2	"	Leonard											12/17	124	J [illegible]					2	2
7m	17	✓ Zwickel, Aldis	44	21	1	"	"											12/17	124	J 10.20 pm					1	1
52m	18	✓ Neumann, Isaak	5	4	1	"	Dimiceli											12/16	111	J pm					—	1
16m	19	✓ Jundena, Kasimir,	30	5	1	"	Yates											12/17	178	DD 11 am					1	1
11f	20	✓ Bura, Wiktorya	4	17	1	"	Sulzer	12/17	62	DD								12/19	167	J 10.40					3	3
20f	21	✓ Menkel, Julia	40	1	1	"	Thiess	12/17	62	DD								12/19	167	J 10.40					3	3
26f	22	✓ Lositch, Maria	45	34	1	"	Bechtel	12/17	70	DD	12/18	189	D-2	12/18	200	D-2				married					2	2
40m	23	✓ Bukowska, Josef	26	36	1	"	Alexander											12/17	132	W 10.00					1	1
8f	24	✓ Kubula, Julie	4	16	1	"	Sulzer											12/17	132	W 10.00					1	1
32f	25	✓ Ladonowski, Jan	4	33	1	" Dr memo	"											12/17	141	J 10.45					1	1
52f	26	✓ Moratznik, Helge	13	7	1	"	Elliott											12/17	145	J 11.05					1	1
57m	27	✓ Rocek, Elek	33	11	1	[illegible]	Schwartz											12/16	116	J 1 15					—	1
10f	28	✓ Szalontai, Ilona and sister	51	16/17	2	L P C	Bechtel											12/16	116	J 1 15					—	2
20m	29	✓ Tauber, Adolf	2	5	1	"	Doremus	12/17	176	DD								12/17	175	Dr M 2.30					1	2
12f	30	✓ Bruck, Lyka	5	13	1	"	Dimiceli	12/17	61	DM								12/19	22	Dr M 3.44					3	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S F Gates Master, * of the SS Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S F Gates
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-63 (2)

I, H. S. Sharpe, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis; sailing therewith,* do solemnly and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minneapolis H. S. Sharpe

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

12-16-06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1036

1 1 1 1 1 1 1
36 3 39 19 38 4

22 36 38

22 36 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affrican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1035

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Minneapolis sailing from London 6th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Charles W. Crane	26	M	M	Financier	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Winnipeg	No	Self	$1000	Yes Winnipeg 1904	Home, Albany Hotel Broadway Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Fanny F. Bell		F	M				United States Citizen														
✓ 3	Hugh Craig		M	M																		
✓ 4	Alfred C. Bridge		M	M																		
✓ 5	Clifford B. Fuller		M	S																		
✓ 6	William A. Johnston		M	S																		
✓ 7	Georgina Jones		F	M																		
8	Georgina Jones		F	S																		
✓ 9	Mary Bucknall		F	M																		
✓ 10	William E. Maxwell		M	M																		
✓ 11	Mary H. Maxwell		F	M																		
✓ 12	Elizabeth Pelot		F	M																		
✓ 13	Agnes Seaton		F	M																		
✓ 14	Ada C. Hillman		F	M																		
✓ 15	Jessie Chase		F	S																		
✓ 16	Kate Giddens		F	M																		
✓ 17	Adolfo Grimwood	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Mexico City	Yes	Self	$500	No	In transit	Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No
✓ 18	Mabel Grimwood	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	Every Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Cassius M. Wicker		M	M				United States Citizen														
✓ 20	Lucy S. Wicker		F	S																		
✓ 21	May Stanley	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Minneapolis	No	Self	More	No	Joining Husband who is traveling.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Edwin H. Partlowaite	49	M	M				United States Citizen														
23	Augusta Partlowaite	39	F	M																		
24	Margaret Partlowaite	11	F	S																		
25	Edwin Partlowaite	12	M	S																		
26	Wynona Partlowaite	9	M	S																		
27	John McKay		M	M																		
28	Emma McKay		F	M																		
29																						
30																						

28 Ps 1a 17 Mails.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 6th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles W. Crane	26	M	M	Financier	Yes	Yes	British	English	London, Winnipeg	No	Self	$ 1000	Yes	Home, Albany Hotel Broadway Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
2	Fanny F. Bell		F	M	United States Citizen																		
3	Hugh Craig		M	M																			
4	Alfred Eldridge		M	M																			
5	Clifford B. Miller		M	S																			
6	William A. Johnston		M	S																			
7	Georgina Jones		F	M																			
8	Georgina Jones		F	S																			
9	Mary Bucknall		F	M																			
10	William E. Maxwell		M	M																			
11	Mary H. Maxwell		F	M																			
12	Elizabeth Pelot		F	M																			
13	Agnes Seaton		F	M																			
14	Ada C. Hellman		F	M																			
15	Jessie Chase		F	S																			
16	Kate Giddens		F	M																			
17	Adolfo Grimwood	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London, Mexico City	Yes	Self	$ 500	Yes	New York	In Transit	Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	8	dark	dark	Nil	London
18	Mabel Grimwood	33	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	Every Year	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Nil	"	
19	Cassius M. Wicker		M	M	United States Citizen																			
20	Lucy S. Wicker		F	S	"	"	"	"																
21	May Stanley	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	No	Self	More	No	Joining Husband also travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	Nil	Eddy	Mo	London
22	Edwin H. Farthwaite	49	M	M	United States Citizen																			
23	Augusta Farthwaite	39	F	M	"																			
24	Margaret Farthwaite	10	F	S	"																			
25	Edwin Farthwaite	12	M	S	"																			
26	Wynona Farthwaite	9	F	S	"																			
27	John McKay		M	M	"																			
28	Emma McKay		F	M	"																			
29																								
30																								

28 F 4a by Mails.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Gale, Master,* of the S.S. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Gale
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1536-64

I, J. G. Sharpe, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Sharpe

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.*
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Immigration Service
Form 1500

THIRD SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Dist. Office

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-110 1178

S. S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London, December 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant physically capable of reading shall read the following: "Under prohibitory laws, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, are excluded from admission to the United States."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	James B. McLaughlin			M	M				United States Citizen																
✓ 2	May McLaughlin			F	M				✓		✓														
✓ 3	Julia B. Forner	29		F	M	Maid	Yes		French	French	Paris	Columbus O.	No	W. McLaughlin	$50	No	Husband Joseph Forner Columbus O.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	
✓ 4	George M. Waters			M	M	Cooper	✓		United States Citizen																
✓ 5	Freda Meyer	23		F	S	Cook	✓		England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	On a Visit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1906 London
✓ 6	Walter B. Longsdon	40		M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60	✓	" "		No	No	No	Good	No	5	
✓ 7	Nellie B. Longsdon	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$60	✓	" "		No	No	No	Good	No	5	
✓ 8	Rebecca S. Kendall	49		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	British Canadian	English	London	Toronto	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1906	In transit to Canada Homer Canada		No	No	No	Good	No		
✓ 9	Alice A. Gibson			F	M				United States Citizen																
✓ 10	Ellen B. Beaver			F	M				✓		✓														
✓ 11	Winnifred Day	34		F	S	Nil	Yes		English	English	Elevaton Weybridge Surrey	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Wm Joseph Day	$50	No	Cousin - Wm Edward Snyder 23 prospect pk. West Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	
✓ 12	Marion Hubbard			F	S				United States Citizen																
✓ 13	Clyde K. Ellis			F	M				✓		✓														
✓ 14	Frederic Cauldwell			M	S				✓		✓														
✓ 15	George Thomas Vivian	22		M	S	Actor	Yes		British	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1905-6	Friend Arabic N.Y.	Don't read. Empire	No	No	No	Good	No		
✓ 16	Dudley H. Clulow	30		M	S	Banker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - H. V. Clulow 10 W. 36th St New York		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 17	Edmund Leclaurechi			M	M	Nil	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No. on a Visit		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 18	Laura A. Burrows	33		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bermuda	"	"	None	NY 1895-6	In transit to Bermuda R. H. Burrows, 118 produce Exch NY		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 19	Jane Elwood	40		F	M	-	-		Canadian	-	Aberdeen	Toronto	No	—	$100	5	Often					Good			
✓ 20	Eileine Elwood	21		F	S	-	-		-	-	Paris	"	No	—	$100	5	"					"			
✓ 21	Robert Gauthony	56		M	M	Literature Entertainer	"		English	-	Richmond Surrey	New York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1905 Quebec	Friends. Lotus Club, Fam & Orch		No	"	"	Excellent	-		
✓ 22	Georgia E. L. Griffith	27		F	M	Nil	"		Irish	Irish	Harrow Mx	Democratic Republica	No	"	$100	Yes 1901 Brockville	Friends, Mrs Hoyt knowlwood, Marengo Co. Ala		"	"	"	Good		5	
✓ 23	Herbert R. Lyon	46		M	S	Clerk	"		English	English	Buenos Ayres	Michigan	"	"	$	NY 1898-9	No. On a Visit		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½
✓ 24	Chas. Minton	71		M	M	Nil	"		"	-	London	Los Angeles	"	Wm Chas Minton	$200	25 yrs ago	Joining wife 725 Union Avenue Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	5	
✓ 25	Richard de B. Oldfield	18		M	S	Student at Law	"		"	"	"	Denver	"	Self	$75	No	No. On a Visit		"	"	"	Normal		5	
✓ 26	Mary Row	27		F	S	Nil	"		"	-	Sherrues	Marquette Mich	"	Brother	$60	1901 38-1903 Lennox Ont	Brother. Dr A. W. Row, Marquette Mich		"	"	"	Sound			
✓ 27	Jennie E. Deloffre	30		F	M				United States Citizen																
✓ 28	Marie T. Deloffre	20		F	S				"																
✓ 29	Frederick Laugell	26	2	M	S				"																
✓ 30	John W. Baird			M	S				"																

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SHEET TO FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London December 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
1	James B. McLaughlin			M	M				United States Citizen															
2	May McLaughlin			F	M		✓	✓	✓															
3	Julia B. Forner	29		F	M	Maid	Yes		French	French	Paris	Columbus O	No	Wm McLaughlin	$50	No	Husband Joseph Forner Columbus O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
4	George M. Waters			M	M	Laborer	✓		United States Citizen															
5	Frieda Meyer	23		F	S	Lady	✓		England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Walter B. Longsdon	40		M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
7	Nellie B. Longsdon	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
8	Rebecca S. Kendall	49		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	London Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	In transit to Canada Homer, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Alice A. Gibson			F	M				United States Citizen															
10	Ellen B. Beaver			F	M		✓	✓	✓															
11	Winnifred Day	34		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	English	Elvaston Heybridge Essex	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Wm Joseph Day	$50	No	Cousin - Mrs Edward Snyder 22 prospect pl. West Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5
12	Marion Hubbard			F	S				United States Citizen															
13	Clyde K. Ellis			F	M		✓	✓	✓															
14	Frederic Cauchois			M	S		✓	✓	✓															
15	George Howard Vivian	22		M	S	Actor	Yes		British	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1905 6	Friend Keabe N.Y.	Pen Greet Empire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Dudley H. Clulow	20		M	S	Banker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - H. V. Clulow 10 W. 56th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Edmund Leclercq			M	M	Nil	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No. On a Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Laura A. Burrows	33		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	"	"	None	NY 1904 06	In transit to Bermuda R.H. Burrows, 118 produce Exch NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Jane Elwood	110		F	M	"	"		Canadian	"	Aberdeen	Toronto	No	—	$100	Often						Good		
20	Eileine Elwood	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	Paris	"	No	—	$100	"						"		
21	Robert Gauthony	56		M	M	Literature Entertainer	"		English	"	Richmond Surrey	New York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes Dec 1906 Dec 1903	Friends. Lotus Club, Gramercy Park	No	"	"	"	Excellent		
22	Georgina E.L. Griffith	27		F	M	Nil	"		Irish	Irish	Harrow Nth Dennington Area	"	No	"	$100	Yes 1901 Dec 1906	Friends, Mrs Heyl Knoxwood, Maringo Co. Alea	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5
23	Herbert R. Lyon	46		M	S	Clerk	"		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buenos Aires	Michigan	"	"	$50	NY 1898-9	No. On a Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
24	Chas. Minton	71		M	M	Nil	"		"	"	London	Los Angeles NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wm Chas Minton	$200	25 Dec 06	Joining wife 725 Union Avenue Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
25	Richard de C. Oldfield	40		M	S	Student at Law	"		"	"	"	Detroit	"	Self	$75	No	No. On a Visit	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5
26	Mary Row	27		F	S	Nil	"		"	"	Sheerness	Marquette Michigan	"	Brother	$200	1901 St Ignace Mackinac Co Mich	Brother. Dr A.W. Row, Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	Sound		
27	Jannie E. Deloffre	50		F	M				United States Citizen															
28	Marie F. Deloffre	20		F	S				"															
29	Frederick Laugell	26	2	M	S				"															
30	John W. Baird	—		M	S				"															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. F. Gates, Master, of the SS Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Thos Y Gates
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3070

Medical Survey

SS Minneapolis 1836-65

I, F. S. Sharpe, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec 16 06

F S Sharpe

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3070

I. C.
SEX.
M.
RET.
R. O.
R. & A.
F.

James

3325 Lae

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 6th Dec., 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork 16th Dec., 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Identification Marks	Birthplace
1	J. O. Jeffery	30							United States Citizen																			
2	H. B. Logan	29							do																			
3	W. Stevens	46							do																			
4	E. Barke	39		M	S	Horseman	Yes		English	English	London	Newyork					In charge of Horses for Atlantic Transport Co returning on same ship							5ft 6	Brown	Blue	Fair	Nil	London
5	Y. Minn	32		M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do					do							5ft 9	Fair	Blue	"	"	Manchester
6	R. Leather	54		M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do					do							5ft 8½	"	"	"	"	Bideford
7	J. Short	34		M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do					do							5ft 4½	Brown	Grey	Dark	"	London
8	A. Campion	30		M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do					do							5ft 11	Dark	"	"	"	"
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4 3/5

Examined by Dr. Buckwalter

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, Master, * of the A. L. Silva, from St Johns N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at Quebec

F B Massalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-66 (2)

I, Hebert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Silva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SS Silva

H A Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

12-16-06.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

I C
Cab.
M C
R & O.
E & B.
D
Ded.
Adv

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns N.F. Dec 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 16th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Any in prison or institution for care and treatment of a class of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Harris	45	M	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	St Johns	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes only 1905	Red Cross Hotel Brooklyn	No	No	No	no	good	no	
2	Jane Harris	42	F	m	Wife	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	do	do	do	— W —							
3	George Goodwin	21	M	s	Hucksters	—	—	[illegible]	American Citizen	do	do	—	—	—	do	c/o D. B. Cameron Durham North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Farrell Master * of the S. S. Silvia, from Halifax N.S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

F B Mansbridge
Immigration Officer at Ogd

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837 67

I, Thos. Freemantle M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia "employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Freemantle

~~Sworn to before me~~ this Thirteenth day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person who is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georgeos Dimouk	19	M	S	Ln	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1904	Uncle Mr Dimouk 119 West 9th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arshuni B Kachaturian	21	M	S	Ln	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	New York	yes	self	—	No	Brother Mr Kelly Blacksmith Graham Court Apartments between 116th & 117th Streets New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH.

First | Second | Hair | Eyes

1836-68 (2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell Master, * of the S.S. Silvia, from Gibraltar 11 7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Farrell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

F B Macabee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hal[illegible] Pendall, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Pendall

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY ARE TO BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Dec. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavania Andrews	22		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	St Johns	Glendale L.I.		Self	15 00	No	Mr. Andrew P. Glendale L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	light grey			Nfld
2	Stewart Noel	33		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	—	Over	No	James Parsons 6 No 1 Broad Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Harbor Grace Nfld.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Dec. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavania Andrews	22		S		—	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	St Johns	Chicago Ill		Self	19 00	No	Mr Antonio G Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	light grey		Nfld
2	Stewart Noel	33		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Nfld	Do	Do	New York	Yes	—	30 00	17 Oct 1906 New York	James Parsons No 1 Broad Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		Harbor Grace Nfld.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Farrell Master,* of the S. S. Silvia, from Halifax N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at N Y

F B Marston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1896 - 69

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia "Employed by Owners" solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this Fifteenth day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A

THIRD SHEET OR FOR CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35—1118

S. S. S. S. Silvia, sailing from HALIFAX. Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 16th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	W. S. Harland	22		m	S	Printer	yes	yes	U.S.A. [illegible] England		New York	New York	yes	self	NO	yes	American Citizen	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5.	6.	Light	dark	blue		New York City
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

THIS SHEET NO FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Col. Nos. 20a, 20b-A, and 20c-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. S. S. Silvia, sailing from HALIFAX. Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 16th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Returns, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	W. J. Norlan	22		m	S	Printer	yes	yes	British		New York	New York	yes	self	NO	yes	American Citizen	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	light	dark blue		New York City
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fitzgerald, Master of the S.S. Saint Andrew from, the Phoenicia Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitzgerald

Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Master

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcuse, Surgeon of the Phoenicia Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1836
69A

J Marcuse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

S. Andrew

Immigration Officer at

12-16-06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 1st of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16th of December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Isidore Hansen	29		m	single	Broker	yes	yes	Belgian	Jews	Paris	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes (1899)	291 Dean Bruent Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	—	Good	—
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 1st of December, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 16th of December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of time.
1	Isidore Hansen	27		m	single	Broker	yes	yes	U.S.	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes (1899)	291 Bank Brunt Street Brooklyn	Home	No	No	No	Good	—
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fitzgerald, Master,* of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fitzgerald
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

F B Macon
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-76

I, Dr. Geo. H. Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Alexander do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec 16/1906

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

1-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI... COMPLETELY MANI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR S... PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 59

S.S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2d December 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernest Nolte	32	—	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Breslau	New York	yes	Himself	yes	yes 1901	no friend Mr Bartelt 160 Greenwich Street New York	No	No	No	—	Good	—	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	—	Breslau
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Alien

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Oerkel, * of the 78. Baker. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Oerkel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec 1906

at N.Y.

E.B. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-71

(1)

I, C.A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the ..... ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baker

C.A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec. 1906

at .....

12-16-06.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

11 | 11 2 13

I.C. Disk. M.C. Med. R.C. F.&A. Exam. Disch. Canc.

1 1 1
2—11—13
1 1 1
2 11 — 13

Louis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... MUST BE COMPLETED, AND SIGNED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baker. sailing from Port Antonio Dec 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mr. Le Roy Frasher	25		M.	Del.	Reformer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New York	New York	Yes	myself	—	Yes						Good	No	
2	" Bonnie Horowitz	21		M.	single	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
3	" John H. Ewer	30		M.	"	Actor	"	"	"	U. S.	Boston	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
4	" Edward E. Henry	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
5	" Henry M. Wood	46		M.	Wid.	Electr.	"	"	"	America	New York	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
6	" H. J. Daniels	52		M.	"	Showman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
7	" Louis "	45		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
8	Mrs. "	36		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
9	Miss Elenor Baty	28		F.	single	Pianist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
10	Mr. Valentine P. Wormwood	25		M.	single	Trainer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
11	Mrs. "	40		F.	Married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No						"	"	
12	Mr. Isaac Shapsworth	22		M.	Single	Mechanical	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	Kingdom	New York	Yes	My self	$ 7.30	No						Good	No	
13	Mr. Everard Hourigan	21		M.	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Mobile	No	"	$ 80	No	Friend - Mrs. Nicolo - Mobile	No	No	No	—	"	"	

5 ft 4½ Uncle Isaac Gross Home — Russia

5 ft 8 Edward Blumgarten Home — Russia

13 Dec 08

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE SEPARATED AND SEPARATELY RECEIVED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baker, sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Dec 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr. Le Roy Frasher	25	M.	Det.	Performer	Yes	U. S. A.		American	New York	New York	Yes	myself	$	Yes						Good	No		
2	" Bonnie Horowitz	21	M.	Single	Broth	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
3	" John H. Lovell	30	M.	"	Actor	"	"		U. S. A.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
4	" Edward F. Henry	32	M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
5	" Harry M. Wood	46	M.	"	Mfd. Elect.	"	"		America	New York	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
6	" H. J. Daniels	52	M.	"	Showman	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
7	" Louis "	45	M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
8	Mrs. " "	36	F.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
9	Miss Elenor Doty	28	M.	Single	Pianist	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
10	Mr. Valentine P. Wormwood	35	M.	Mfd	Trainer	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
11	Mrs. " " "	43	F.	Mfd.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
12	Mr. Wm Shepperd	22	M.	Single	Mechanical	Yes	English		England	New York	Yes	Myself	$ 50								Good	No		
13	Mr. Gerard Henriques	21	M.	"	Seaman	"	"		West Indian	Port Maria	Melrose Mass	No	$ 50		No		Friend - C. S. Nicolo - Melrose	No	No	No	"	"	S. Q. Uncle South Grey Nova Scotia	Georgetown England
14																						S. S. Edward Blandford Nova Scotia	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13 1 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier, * of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

McFarlane

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-72 (3)

I, Eliz. Marbe, Surgeon of the ss LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

McFarlane

Immigration Officer at

NY-17-06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LATION.

	U. S.	Tot.
1st Cabin		67
2nd Cabin	—	
Steerage		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IList 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or abandoned or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Burguieres Jane	32		F	—	Home	Yes	Yes	Citizen		New York		Yes	herself	$ —	Citizen	going home 1211 First Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	" Miss " " Lucy	15		F	S	"	"	"	"		New Orleans		"	Mother	$ —	"	" 1211 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Seidmann Michel	44		M	M	Banker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kichineff Bessarabia	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 100.—	No	Bro Father Seidmann 703 Girard Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	" Miss " Sara	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Bro Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Formenti Jose	19		M	S	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gerona	No	himself	$ 50.—	No	To transit to Santiago Cuba 7 Bayon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Babot Jose Barbosa	24		M	S	"	"		Spain	Spanish American	Cuba	"	"	"	$ 100.—	On arriving	" guardian 4, Rahway Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Marti Enrique	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 500	No	" — " 1 Meredith St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Rafols Albert	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	$ 160	On arriving	" Villaforca de Lacarak Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9																												
10	Closed at 8																											
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pearsall
DEC 16/06

2/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CARRIED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 16th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs Burgueiros Jane May	32		F	—	Home	Yes	Yes	Citizen		New York		Yes	himself	$ —	Citizen	Going home 7611 First Av New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black	Brown		[illegible]
2	Miss - " - Mary	15		F	S	"	"	"	"		New Orleans	"	"	Brother	$ —	"	" - " - " - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		[illegible]
3	Feidmann Michel	44		M	M	Banker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kichineff Bessarabia	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 100.—	No	Visiting brother Feidmann 7 S Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown		Kichineff Russia
4	Miss - " - Sara	17		F	S	None	"		"	"	- " -	- " -	"	father	$ —	"	Her Uncle - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
5	Forment Jose Soler	19		M	S	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Canary Islands Santa Cruz de Tenerife		No	himself	$ 50.—	No	To transit to Santiago Cuba 37 Bayo Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		Canary Islands Spain
6	Balet Jose Bertran Balle	34		M	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish American	Cuba		"	"	$ 100.—	No earning	" Juan Delgado 4, Tehuay Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	"	"		"
7	Marti Enrique - " -	30		M	"	"	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	"	"	$ 500	No	" - " - 1 Morales St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	Dk	"		"
8	Rafols Albert	Minor	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$ 160	No earning	" Tallapiedra de Canals Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Dk Brown	Brown		Tallapiedra de Canals
9																														
10	Closed at # 8																													
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Pearsall Dec 16/06

2/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jubs, 2d Officer, * of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jubs 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. McPherrall
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-7

I, Clerc Monod, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", * sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fourth Dept Sante, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerc Monod

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. McPherrall
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—377

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nappey Pierre Celestin	49		M	m	Functionary	Yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Papeete Tahiti		Yes		$ 100			No	No	No	No	Good	No		
2	Mrs — Anne Gabrielle	46		F	m	None	"		Belgium	Flemish	"		"		$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Ordoñez Richard	29		M	s	Merchant	"		Ecuador	Spanish American	Paris	Cuenca Ecuador	No	himself	$ 500			"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	— — Alphonse Mrs	29		M	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ 600			"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Pitchford John R.	60		M	m	Engineer	U.S.A.		Citizen	Anglo Saxon	Johannesburg	San Francisco	"		$ 200		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Pringle S. Duncan	—		M	—	—	—		—	—	—	New York	Yes		$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Pinoncely Emile	36		M	m	Merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marseilles	Mexico	No		$ 300			"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Pongnelli Adolphe	29		M	s	Sculptor	"		Italy	Italian North	Paris	Mexico City	No		$ 150			"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Pelthony A. J. Camille	31		M	m	Professor	"		France	French	Amblainville	Papeete Tahiti	No		$ 200			"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Mme — Reni Pierre	4		F	s	None	No		—	—	—	—	—		—			"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Quintana Carlos M.	34		M	m	Clerk	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana Cuba		No	himself	$ 100		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Rahon Antoine	52		M	m	Industrial	"		France	French	Auzat (Ariège)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 150		1906 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Mme — Louise	32		F	m	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Ramsey William Worlett	39		M	—	Lawyer	U.S.A.		Citizen		Cincinnati		—	"	$ —		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Sanchez Rafael	44		M	s	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Havana Cuba	No	"	$ 500			"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Stelling Johann Heinrich	24		M	—	Secretary	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Mjösa	Chicago	"	"	$ 100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Simon Stephen J	33		M	—	Real Estate	U.S.A.		Citizen		Philadelphia		"	"	$ —		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Stephans Constantin	41		M	—	Salesman	—		—	—	—	—	—	"	$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Schaefer Ernest F	48		M	—	None	—		—	—	—	New York	Yes	"	$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Mlle Samuel Marguerite	20		F	s	"	"		France	French	Paris	New Orleans	No	himself	$ 150		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Sordo Jorge	30		M	s	"	"		Colombia	Spanish American	Bogota	New York	Yes	himself	$ 200		New York 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Curati Achille	64		M	s	Physician	"		Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milan	New York	"	"	$ 300		Never	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Creffer Leon	46		M	m	Merchant	"		France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 150		New York May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Mrs Dingut Elizabeth	28		F	—	None	U.S.A.		Citizen		New York		"	himself	$ —		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Miss Ryan Brida	20		F	s	Maid Nurse	"		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Mrs Knight	$ —		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Mrs Wilson Alexina Joffrion	40		F	m	None	"		Canada	English	Montreal Canada		"	herself	$ 100			"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Darbois Thomas	43		M	s	Priest	U.S.A.		Citizen		New York		"	himself	$ 80		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Mondon Edmond Louis	41		M	m	Merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hong Kong China		No	"	$ 1000		No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Berthault Seguin	39		M	m	Engineer	"		"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 500		New York 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Mme CC. — —	34		F	"	None	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nappey Pierre Celestin	49		M	m	Tinsmith	Yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Papeete Tahiti Island		Yes	himself	$ 100		to remain to Papeete Tahiti Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs — Anne Gabrielle	46		F	m	None	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ordoñez Richard	29		M	s	Merchant	"		Ecuador	Spanish American	Paris	Cuenca Ecuador	No	himself	$ 500		to transit to Cuenca Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— — Alphonse Mlle	29		M	m	—	"		—	—	—	—	"	"	$ 400		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pitchford John B.	60		M	m	Engineer	U.S.A.		Citizen	Citizen	Johannesburg	San Francisco	"	"	$ 200	Citizen	Going home to 1602 Walnut St. Berkeley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pringle S. Duncan	—		M	—	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Yes	"	$ —		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pruncely Emile	36		M	m	Merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marseilles	Mexico City	No	"	$ 300		en route to transit to Chihuahua Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pongonelli Adolphe	29		M	s	Sculptor	"		Italy	Italian North	Paris	Mexico City	No	"	$ 250		to Mexico City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pelthory A. J. Camille	31		M	m	Professor	"		France	French	Aubervilliers	Papeete Tahiti	No	himself	$ 200		to Papeete Tahiti Islands	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mother — Rene Pierre	4	6	M	s	None	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quintana Carlos M.	34		M	m	Clerk	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana Cuba		No	himself	$ 100		to Havana Cuba 21 Fayadelli	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ration Antoine	52		M	m	Industrial	"		France	French	Auzat (Ariège)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 150	1906 Brooklyn	His Brother Ration 34/39 Hawthorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs — — Louise	32		F	m	None	"		—	—	—	—	"	"	$ —		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ramsey William Wolcott	39		M	—	Lawyer	U.S.A.		Citizen	Citizen	Cincinnati		—	"	$ —	Citizen	Going home to Cincinnati Queen City Club	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sanchez Rafael	44		M	s	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Havana Cuba	No	"	$ 200		en route to transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stelling Johann Heinrich	24		M	s	Jeweler	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Malmö	Chicago	"	"	$ 100	No	Friend to Chicago 793 East 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon Stephen J	33		M	—	Real Estate	U.S.A.		Citizen	Citizen	Philadelphia	"	"	"	$ —	Citizen	Going home 411 Walnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stephans Constantin	41		M	—	Salesman	—		—	—	—	—	"	"	$ —	—	104 Walnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schefer Ernest F	48		M	—	None	—		—	—	—	New York	Yes	"	$ —	—	476 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss Samuel Marguerite	30		F	s	—	"		France	French	Paris	New Orleans	No	himself	$ 150	New Orleans	— in New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sordo Jorge	30		M	s	—	"		Colombia	Spanish american	Bogota	New York	Yes	himself	$ 200	New York 1905	His Brother Felix Sordo call at New Yorker 24 Park Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Curati Achille	64		M	s	Physician	"		Italy	Italian North	Milan	New York	"	"	$ 200	Never	transient 200 address	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Greffier Leon	46		M	m	Merchant	"		France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 150	New York May 1906	transient Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Knight Elizabeth	28		F	—	None	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	New York		"	himself	$ —	Citizen	Going home Madison Ave 515, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Kijan Brida	20		F	s	Maid Knight	"		Ireland	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Mrs Knight	$ —	New York	" Mrs Knight —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs Wilson Alexine Joffrion	40		F	m	None	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		"	himself	$ 100	—	en route to transit to Montreal Canada 450 Hebert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Darbois Thomas	43		M	s	Painter	U.S.A.		Citizen	Citizen	New York		"	"	$ 20	Citizen	Going home 214 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mondon Ernest Louis	41		M	m	Merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Shang Hai	China	No	"	$ 1000	No	en route to transit to Shang Hai China	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Berthault Eugene	39		M	m	Engineer	"		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	New York	"	"	$ 500	New York 1906	transient in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs CC. — —	34		F	s	None	—		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —		"	"	$ —	—	— —	—					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, not the country to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jolo, 2d Officer, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jolo 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

McBeausall
Immigration Officer at ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-74

I, Elerc Manuel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

McBeausall
Immigration Officer at ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africán (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alvarez Desiré	33		M	M	Planter	Yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Port Cortez Hond.	No	himself	$ 200	Yes, 14 yrs to London	To transit to Puerto Cortez Honduras	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Miss Allen Isabelle	19		F	S	None			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York city		Yes	herself	$ —	Citizen	Going home 329 West 86th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Aviat Jules Charles	62		M	M	Painter			France	French	Paris	New York		himself	200	Last year	Nobody - transient											
4	Bargna Carlo	35		M	S	Merchant			Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lima Peru			—	$ 300	no account	In transit to Lima Peru 470 Hanover street											
5	Miss Bailey Henriette P.	25		F	S	None			U.S.A.	Citizen	"	New York		herself	$ —	Citizen	Going Murray Hill hotel N York											
6	Mrs Bryant Mary	30		F	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	" home Montana Territory											
7	Bisfano Enrico	45		M	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian North	Arezzino	Chester Pa	No	himself	$ 21	Time 16/6 1906 in United S.	Going home 1626 Providence Ave Chester Pa											
8	Viscount de Beaufort Louis Joseph	59		M	M	Banker			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Toronto Canada			$ 400	on crossing	In transit to Toronto Canada King Edward Hotel											
9	Covidon Villebrode	58		M	Widower	Engineer			"	"	"	Cubitas Oriente		French Govt	$ 1000	—	In transit to Cubitas Oriente Cuba											
10	Carter E. C.	61		M	—	Merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York city		Yes	himself	$ —	Citizen	Going home 36 East 21st St. New York											
11	Mrs Chalumeau Adele	46		F	—	None			"	"	"	"		herself	$ —	—	" 234 W. 23rd St. New York											
12	Cravitto Alfonso	23		M	S	Owner			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico city		No	himself	$ 250	No	In transit to Mexico, 12, 8th de Dumouth											
13	Cutter Edwin Kendall	35		M	—	Journalist			U.S.A.	Citizen	Washington D.C.				$ 100	Citizen	Going home to Washington D.C.											
14	Mr. Dontenville Augustin	29		M	S	Cattle Rider			Canada	French	New Westminster Canada				$ 200	On coming	In transit to New Westminster B.C. Canada											
15	Dorlia Clement	36		M	S	Merchant			France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		Yes		$ 150	—	In transit to Montreal Canada 164 Chambly St.											
16	Miss — Louise	23		F	S	None			"		Paris	Montreal Canada	"	his brother	$		" " "											
17	Fernandez Charles	28		M	S	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	"	Havana Cuba	"	himself	$ 200	On coming	" to Havana Cuba 70 Adams st											
18	Mrs Gelinas Marie Louise	40		F	M	None			Canada	English	"	New York	"	herself	$ 100	New York 1906	Her children 83 Park Avenue New York											
19	Garreaud Georges	49		M	—	Lapidary			U.S.A.	Citizen	New Jersey	"	"	himself	$ —	Citizen	Going home to Englewood New Jersey											
20	Gumpendorfer Louis	32		M	—	Merchant			"	"	New York city	"	"	"	$ —	"	" 12 W. 4th St. New York											
21	De Grossi Ernest	52		M	S	— —			Italy	Italian North	Fleming	Montreal Canada	"	"	$ 120	New York Sunday Nov 25	In transit to Montreal Province Hotel Canada Quebec Province											
22	Himebelle Jules	46		M	M	Miner			France	French	Paris	Los Angeles Cal	No	"	$ 200	Los Angeles last year	Transient to Los Angeles Cal											
23	Heintl Felix	45		M	—	Artist			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York		Yes	"	$ —	Citizen	Going home Victoria Annex 1164 Broadway New York											
24	Mrs Levy Regina	44		F	Wid.	None			France	French	Paris	New York		herself	$ 100	New York	Her Mother and Brother in New York											
25	Makson Harry J	41		M	M	Steward			U.S.A.	Citizen	Havre	New York		himself	$ 1000	Citizen	Going home to 3 East 56th St. New York											
26	Mrs — Bertha	33		F	"	None			"	"	"	"		"	$	"	" "											
27	Rev. Maillard Edmond	26		M	S	Priest			France	French	New Westminster Brit. Col.		No	himself	$ 80	Also	In transit to New Westminster British Columbia											
28	Mrs Magnan Katherine Helen	35		F	—	None			U.S.A.	Citizen	Cincinnati Ohio		No	herself	$ —	Citizen	Going home to Cincinnati Ohio 3846 Clifton Ave											
29	Master — George B.	9		M	S	"			"	"	"			brother	$ —	"	" " "											
30	Orozo Luis G.	44		M	S	Priest			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico City		"	himself	$ 250	On coming	In transit to Mexico 14 San Jose El Real St.											

Passed Dec 6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 16th, 1906

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alvarez Desiré	33		M	m	Planter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port Cabron Haiti	St Pierre Martinique	No	himself	$ 200	Yes 14 years ago to Haiti	To transit to Puerto Cortez Honduras	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Miss Allen Isabelle	19		F	s	None			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York city	New York city	Yes	herself	$ —	Citizen	Going home 339 West 86th St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Aviat Jules Charles	68		M	m	Painter			France	French	Paris	New York		himself	$ 200	1st year Kansas City	Nobody - transient	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Bargna Carlo	35		M	s	Merchant			Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lima Peru				$ 300	no record	In transit to Lima Peru 470 Mission street	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Miss Bailey Henriette P.	25		F	s	None			U.S.A.	Citizen		New York		herself	$ —	Citizen	Going Murray Hill hotel N York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Mrs Bigant May	30		F	m										$ —		home Montana Territory	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Bysano Enrico	45		M	m	Merchant			Italy	Italian North	Avellino	Chester Pa	No	himself	$ 20	from 1896 to 1906 in Chester Pa	Going home 1626 Providence Ave Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Vicomte de Beaufort Comte Joseph	59		M	m	Banker			France	French		Paris			$ 400	no record	In transit to Toronto Canada King Edward Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Coridon Villabrosle	58		M	Widower	Inventor Engineer						Cabiti Island		Friend Jose	$ 1000		In transit to Cabiti Islands Philippine	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Carter E. C.	61		M	—	Merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen		New York city	Yes	himself	$ —	Citizen	Going home 50 & 52 East 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Mrs Chalumeau Adele	46		F	—	None								herself	$ —		234 W. 22nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Cravietto Alfonso	28		M	s	Owner			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico City		No	himself	$ 250	No	In transit to Mexico, 12, 8th de Dumont St	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Cutter Edwin Kendall	35		M	—	Journalist			U.S.A.	Citizen		Washington D.C.			$ 100	Citizen	Going home to Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Mr. Donkersville Augustin	49		M	s	Catholic Bishop			Canada	French		New Westminster Canada			$ 200	no record	In transit to New Westminster B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Dorlia Clement	36		M	m	Merchant			France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		Yes		$ 150		In transit to Montreal Canada 164 Edmonds St	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Miss -.- Louise	23		F	s	None					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		no	brother	$		No											
17	Fernandez Charles	28		M	m	Merchant			Spain	Spanish		Havana Cuba		himself	$ 200	no record	to Havana Cuba 70 Johnson St	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Mrs Galinos Marie Louise	40		F	m	None			Canada	English		New York		herself	$ 100	New York 1906	For children 83 Park Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Garnaud Georges	49		M	m	Lapidary			U.S.A.	Citizen		New Jersey		himself	$ —	Citizen	Going home to Englewood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Gunzendorfer Louis	32		M	—	Merchant						New York city			$ —		12 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	De Grossi Ernest	52		M	s	-.-			Italy	Italian North	Fermo	Montreal Canada			$ 120	New York Sunday Sept	In transit to Montreal Canada Richelieu Hotel Jacques Cartier Place	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Rimbelle Jules	46		M	m	Miner			France	French	Paris	Los Angeles Cal	No		$ 200	Los Angeles Cal 1st time	Transient to Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Reindl Felix	45		M	—	Artist			U.S.A.	Citizen		New York	Yes		$ —	Citizen	Going home Victoria Annex 1164 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Mrs Levy Regine	44		F	Wid.	None			France	French	Paris	New York		herself	$ 100	New York	Her Mother and Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Madson Harry J	41		M	m	Steward			U.S.A.	Citizen	Havre	New York		himself	$ 100	Citizen	Going home to 8 East 56th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Mrs -.- Bertha	33		F	s	None																						
27	Rev. Maillard Edouard	26		M	s	Priest			France	French		New Westminster Brit Col	No	himself	$ 80	Yes	To transit to New Westminster British Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Mrs Magenin Katherine Jos	35		F	—	None			U.S.A.	Citizen		Cincinnati Ohio	No	herself	$ —	Citizen	Going home to Cincinnati Ohio 586 Clifton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Mader -.- George B.	9		M	s							-.-		Mother	$ —		-.-	-.-	-.-									
30	Arozo Luis G	44		M	s	Priest			Mexico	Mexican				himself	$ 250	no record	In transit to Mexico 14 San Jose El Real St	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Parsell Dec 6/06

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Pyles, 2d officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E M Robert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190

at Nyk

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-75 (3)

I, Elbe Marat, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

at Nyk

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1110

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16th, 1906

NOTE. — This shipment by attached to the right side of each manifest of ships passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy to prove or otherwise, by institution for care and treatment of the insane, or so reported by Chief[illegible] if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	1 Tomasiewska Maria	22		F	S.	none	yes		German	Pole	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 8 12	no	Going to join her brother Mr Tomaweska Edward Tomogewska Real estate Grocers and insurance 612 N Leavitt st Chicago Ill	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	fair	blue	
	2 Tomasiewska Josefa	24													$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dead			
	3 Amidei Enrico	34		M.	Carpenter				Italy	Italian	Tarcano Modena	Lost Hill		himself	$ 70		his sister in law Amedei Ardelamia Lost Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	chestnut		Tarcano Modena
DETAINED	Boibano Leonardo	29			Typographer	Discharged					Genova	San Francisco			$ 70		his brother Mr Pietro Boibano 619 Kerig st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	4	brown			Genova Italy
1	5 Czok Peter	36			Journeyman				Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	a Vidra	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$ 180	yes 1900 1904	his nephew Henki Czok Hermanstadt 62 Conn st Cor Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rosy	chestnut green		Alsso Vidra
1	6 Croce Leone	23		S	agriculter				Italy	Italian	Foglied Udi	New York			$ 80	no	his brother Mr Pompio Croce 103 chez Dougal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut		foglied Udine
1	7 Csora Josef	32		M.	Journeyman				Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	a Vidra	Cleveland ohio			$ 20	yes 1901 1906	his friend Mr Vasili Czok Hermanstadt 62 Conn st Cor Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut green		Alsso Vidra
4	8 Saint Cloud Leonie	31		S.	Governess				France	French	Paris	New York			$ 10	yes 1895 1906	his friend Mr Mitchel 1166 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	black		Lille nr a Dunk.
1	9 Ferrante Giovanni	24		M.	journeyman				Italy	Italian	Castigliano	Philadelphia			$ 15	yes 1902 1905	his cousin Mr Antonio Abbatemarco 914 Rampart av Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Stout	brown	gray	Casagliano Italy
2	10 Fougeron Eugene	21			cook				France	French	Paris	New Bedford			$ 50	yes 1906 1906	his brother in law Mr Lombard 218 Bay st New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	chestnut		Fougeragne Nr Pa.
	11 Pelhier Marie	16			none										$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	black	black	sallent Hte R.
2	12 Otto Hubert	24		M.	Druggist						Paris	New York	yes		$ 50	no	his uncle Mr Joseph Otto 46 W 28 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	chestnut	blue	Paris
1	13 Hirschbaumer Josef	20			journeyman				Austria	German Austrian	Lorraine	Hazleton Pa			$ 10	yes 1906 1906	his friend Mr Jacob Hirschbaumer Depute Mr Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		Lorrain austria
1	14 Maillet abel	29			Baker				France	French	Lorraine Chas	New York			$ 50	yes 1906 1906	his friend Mr Kipper 215 W 28 st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	blue	sandonne Che
1	15 Mauccarelli giuseppe	29			journeyman				Italy	Italian	Castellone	Philadelphia Pa			$ 20	yes 1902 1905	his cousin Francesco Jannona 914 N 4th st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Castellone de Laralli
2	16 Pomero Paolo	40		M.	Piano Tuner							New York			$ 100	93-0	at home 109 Ann Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Dead	gray	brown	Venelli Italy
1	17 Csanta Samoilane	30			none				Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	a Romanya	Canton Ohio		himself	$ 150	14 yrs 03-06 no	his cousin Mrs Elisabeth Csanta 4 Marne st 1010 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	White	Brown	gray	ongoan Roumania
	18 Csanta Gyorgy	11		S.	"										$	150		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	
1	19 Di Simone Francesco	33		M.	Journeyman				Italy	Italian	Castiglione	Philadelphia	Pa	himself	$ 10		his cousin Mr Cenio Varrani 934 ½ south 9th st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		Castiglione Italy
1	20 Chomassin Narcisse	35			Musician						Paris	Spokane Wash	no		$ 50	yes 1902 1907	citizen. at home 329 Howard st Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	carrelong Lor.
	21 Chomassin Gabriel Louise	27			none										$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	brown	chestnut	Troyes en champagne
1	22 Weghber Vigilio	49			miner				Austria	Austrian	Lorrain	Hazleton Pa	yes		$ 10	yes 1900 1905	his friend Mr Pietro Cristanto Signorelli 81 Hazletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray		Lorrain
1	23 Weiss Peter	42			Clothing house keeper							Cleveland	no		$ 60	17 years since	he home Cleveland Ohio 5320 Herman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	gray		Kerchekon Hungary
	24																	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	25														$			"	"	"	"	"	"						
	26														$			"	"	"	"	"	"						
	27														$			"	"	"	"	"	"						
	28														$			"	"	"	"	"	"						
	29														$			"	"	"	"	"	"						
	30														$			"	"	"	"	"	"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elers Moral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at Liverpool

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec 16th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

L 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Horni albert	40		M	M	cook	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Hartford Conn.	New York	yes	himself	$ 50		Going to join his sister in law, sister and brother in Hartford Conn. 10488 Connecticut Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dead	gray	blue		Linsen (Austria)
2	Horni Caroline	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	gray		" "
3	Horni Rosi	9		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "	native	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	White	fair	blue		Brooklyn U.S.A.
4	Gottlieb Gaffnor	40		M.	M.	annuitant	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Wildhaus	"	"	"	$ 150		Going to join his cousin Adolf A. Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	very rabid	chestnut			Baden bei Wien
5	Goetsch Rosa	35		F.	S.	Waiter	"	"	Swiss	"	Lauterbrunnen	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 100-	no	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		Lauterbrunnen "
6	Hess Maria	65		F	M	none	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Dol.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20-		Going to join her friend Frank Pongra 149 St Clair st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dead	gray	blue		Dol. Slavonia
7	Kestenholz Henrich	35		M	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Unterstaad	Bubendorf	"	"	$ 400		Going to join his brother M. Emil Kestenholz Buena Park Orange Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	fair	gray		Bubendorf Basel
8	Kestenholz Emma	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dead	chestnut			Lauwil Swiss
9	Kestenholz Hans	7		M	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Rosy	fair	blue		Bubendorf
10	Kestenholz Lina	5		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"
11	Kestenholz Maria	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	white	"	"		"
12	Kestenholz Emile	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	chestnut	"		"
13	Kestenholz Rosa	36		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150-		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Yellow	"	gray		Hollstein Basel Swiss
14	Kestenholz Emile	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		Brother to Emil Kestenholz Buena Park Orange Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Rosy	chestnut			Hollstein
15	Kestenholz Hans	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"			Bubendorf
16	Kestenholz Ulrich	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	fair	blue		"
17	Kestenholz Mary	11 mo		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"		"
18	Cosage Maurice Louis	23		M	S.	chauffeur	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 55		Going to his friend M. Glaenzer 1061 5th Ave cor 61st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dead	chestnut	brown		Paris France
19	Lefebvre albert	36		M	M.	"	"	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orleans Nash	"	"	$ 1100.	Resided since June 1905	at home 20 Rue Cardinal, Orleans Nash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	blue		" "
20	Cahitte Paul	29		M	S.	Contractor	"	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Papeete Tahiti	"	"	$ 50	no	Has relatives living Hotel Lafayette Monuments Place N.Y. Torment for New Caledonia Marseilles	"	"	"	Anarchist	"	"	5	5	Dead	chestnut			Orly "
21	Meneghini Valentino	44		M	M.	journeyman	"	"	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Brez	Staunton Ill.	"	"	$ 30	1881-1904 1904-1905	Going to join his friend Jean Raffini Staunton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Rosy	chestnut	gray		Brez Tyrol
22	Reidhaar josephine	25		F	S.	servant	"	"	Swiss	"	Baar	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 50	no	" " " his friend Mr Jean Henziger 170 S. Church St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut			Baar Swiss
23	Repetti Maria	28		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cabella Ligure	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 20-		no relative. Going with Luigi Boggero Reno Nevada Box 2 Lot 932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Cabella Ligure
24	Rivero agapito	31		M	M.	Mechanician	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Bilbao	New York	"	"	$ 60		Going to join his friend Mr. H. E. Highland (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dead	chestnut	gray		Vitoria Spain
25	Renard charles	30		M	"	"	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Spokane Wash	no		$ 400	Resided since Sept. 1904	at home, 231 Front ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	blue		Paris
26	Rosen Clara	25		F	S.	governess	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Tokorhany	New York	yes	herself	$ [illegible]	no	her sister Miss Dinky Hellman 782 E. 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Rosy	Black	Yellow		Tokorhany
27	Staub joseph Frederic	25		M	"	Locksmith	"	"	Swiss	German	Zunid	San Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50		his brother in law Mr S. Henziger 1378 Church St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		Henziquen Swiss
28	Stauffer Joh	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Buchhalterberg	Oneidas Kansas	"	himself	$ 150		his brother M. Albrecht Gauffi farmer Oneida Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	chestnut	"		Buchalterberg
29	Salathé gustave	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salkeberg	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	"	$ 32 50		his cousin M. Kestenholz Buena Park Orange Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white	brown			Salkeberg
30	Salmon Ernest albert	18		M	S.	none	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	no		$ 60		at home in Papeete Tahiti (Transit for Tahiti Islands)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Black			Tahiti Tahiti

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jule, 2d officer* of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Robert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at New York H. C. Pownall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at New York H. C. Pownall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 2d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec 16th, 1906

E 77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or subject to special examination as such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amabile Louis	25		M	S.	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Albi (Dpt.)	Arizona	yes	himself	$ 150									5	5	Red	chestnut			Roumanous (Tarn)
2	Anselmi Michele	30		M	S.	Miner			Austria	Italian	Brez, Tyrol	Stamboul Ill.			$ 30		Going to friend M. Rampon, Professeur Tucson Ariz.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	chestnut grey		Brezz (Tyrol)
3	Alberkini Cesare	30		M						Italian					$ 30		" cousin M. Pietro Pandolfi Bert 246 Stamboul Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray		"
4	Arber Magdalena	22		F	S.	servant			Germany	Prussian	Basel	Fort Wayne Ind.		himself	$ 30		brother in law M. Gunthelle Trunk Rich. Gen. Steamboat Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray		"
5	Boitano Pietro	31		M	M.	Landlord			U.S.A.	Italian		San Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 100		her brother M. Dibiasi arbor 1029 Main Ave. Fort Wayne		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut brown		Barbe Jeffredi
6	Boitano Luigi	4		M	S.	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Italian					$		at home 619 Dino st San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray		Genova
7	Bouchoule Adolphe	30		M		chauffeur	yes		France	French					$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair blue		San Francisco
8	Brull Maurice	25		M		cabinetmaker			Hungary	Hungarian		New York			$ 50		his friend M. Charbonnaud 249 W. 11th st. N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dead	chestnut gray		Limoges
9	Bracchi Battista	60		M	M.	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Plaisance				$ 50		his brother M. Marc Emile Dunkerque Nord Rue 6 Hamilton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	Brown		Est Mikloš Hungary
10	Bracchi Maria	27		F		none								himself	$ 50		at home 249 E. 48st N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dead	Gray		Plaisance Italy
11	Rolleri Gustina	28		F	S.	Servant									$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown black		"
12	Bernbach Rachel	60		F	M.	none	no		Austria	Hebrew	Mielnica Galizien			himself	$ 10	no	her brother M. Rolleri Bonnemaison 207 E. 48 st. N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Rosy	grey		"
13	Cerutti Guiseppe	20		M	S.	agricultor	yes		Italy	Italian	Castelnuovo d'Asti	San Francisco		himself	$ 150		son M. Bernbach Josef. 1296 E. 10 st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dead	gray		"
14	Christoffs Robert	29		M		Merchant			Swiss	German	Davos Platz	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 60		his wife Mrs Cornelia Cerutti Tuscaloosa Santa Clara Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	Brown		Mielnica Galizien
15	Capitolo Eussa	21		M	M.	journeyman			Italy	Italian	Castagnole (Alba)	Reno Nevada		himself	$ 30		cousin M. Hyam Caplay 7405 Evelegan Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dead	Black		Castelnuovo d'Asti
16	Conte John B.	51		M		Druggist			U.S.A.	Italian	Buccal Piemont	Omaha	no	himself	$ 30		his brother Capitolo Charles Carlo Lookout Box 847 Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	Brown		Castagnole "
17	Cosparogno Giuseppe	35		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Castagnole (Alba)	Grand Island Guadalupe Cal	Grand Island Cal	yes			at home 2319 Farnam St Omaha		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dead	gray chestnut		Buccal Piemont
18	Crovisier Aimé	33		M	S.	agriculteur			Switzerland	French	Vaud	Chicago Ill.			$	citizen	Borrig Guadalupe Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut		Somiers Vaud
19	Cavella Fermin	48		M		Manufacturer of cafes			Spain	Spanish	Philadelphia		yes		$ 50	unable since to go	1216 Jefferson street Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	black gray		Basalt (Alsace)
20	Blanco Joseph Gonzalo	44		M		none									$		his friend M. Gustava Blanco 419 Arch st. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	" "		Asturias Spain
21	Bond Maurice Joseph	22		M	S.	Valet			France	French Canadian	Montreal Canada	Toledo Ohio			$ 20		his uncle M. Gustava Blanco 419 Arch st. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	white	black brown		Hyon Spain
22	Dif Julien	26		M	M.	coal keeper					Paris	N. Y.			$ 200		with his master M. Cornelius Cahuzac Tahiti		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	rosy	chestnut blue		Paris France
23	Dif Louis	20		M		Dressmaker									$		going his uncle Mr Berger 124 W 28 st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair blue		Issy France
24	Davot Louis	45		M		cook									$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		Paris "
25	Davot Blanche	17		F	S.	none									$ 50	under nine to go	at home 231 E. 24 st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light gray	chestnut		Montpellier
26	Florucci Maria	25		F	M.	Dressmaker			Italy	Italian	Colignago	New York		himself	$ 8	native			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	chestnut		New York
27	Fossali Ercole	26		M	S.	journeyman						N. Y.		himself	$ 15	no	her husband M. Ernesto Florucci 420 Grand St. N. Rome New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dead	chestnut gray		Colignago Italy
28	Fossali Maria	23		F											$ 15	yes 1906 1906	her father M. Fossali Journeyman N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	" "		Pavie (Cadoux)
29	Gambaiani Alberto	23		M		journeyman					Tavano Motyca	Collinsville Ill.			$ 60		sister in law M. Giacomo Fossali Journeyman at N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut		"
30	Gambaiani Pia	25		F	M.	none								himself	$ 60		his brother in law M. Pietro Brianzoni Box 78 Collinsville Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dead	"		Tavano Motyca
																	his husband M. Pietro Brianzoni Box 78 Collinsville Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	chestnut green		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Sixty-three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1856-11

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, ~~Medical Examiner~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Sixty-three~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 17 1906

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec. , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																				
1	Dufour Michel	20	M	S	Tiller	Yes	France	French	Moncayolle	San Francisco	Yes	himself	$ 38	No	Their friend E. Ray 1390 - 5th Ave. San Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	good	not	5	8	brown	Hz	Br.	—	Moncayolle
2	Chute Pierre	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
3	Sorholus Jean	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chouaute	"	"	"	$ 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	br.	br.	—	Boras.
4	Ariotpe Jean	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bediac	Fresno Cal	"	"	$ 58	"	His Cousin Garcia Jean to Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	ch.	ch.	—	Oriac.
5	Echeramendy Jean	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jusq	Los angeles	"	"	$ 60	"	Cousin Bordacotchea 330 Alo St. Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hz.	Br.	—	St Jean.
6	Pharamina Emmanuel	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	Hz.	br.	—	—"—
7	Descamps Joseph	38	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Licoin	Filbury Cal.	"	"	10	3 years	His Cousin Dufara Charles to Filbury Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	Bk	Bn	—	Licoin
8	Barbier Eugène	22	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Paris	N/ York	"	"	$ 140	No	Bros Cousin Gaston Vincent to Emplacé	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fair	ch.	—	Paris
9	Descamps Arthur	29	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Novengor Mich.	No	"	$ 50	1899 1906	Going home to Novengor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
10	Gerard Sylvain	27	"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	N/ York	Yes	"	$ 40	No	Bro Paul Faure Paul 3 E. 8th St. N/ to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	—	L'argentière
11	Rabier Pierre	24	"	M	Boatmaker	"	"	"	Bericaud	N/ York	"	"	$ 40	"	Bro Cousin Gugnon Emile 330 W. 19th St. to New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	Blue	—	Orange.
12	Lazore Teodors	19	"	S	Tiller	"	Italy	Italian	Soglio d'Asti	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Bro Prottoes Simeone & Sonomo 34 Willis Ave to Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch.	d.	—	Soglio
13	Bezozza Lora Angelo	36	M	M	Navigator	"	"	"	Cristino	North Adams mass.	"	Husband	$ 45	No	Her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	d.	d.	—	Cristino
14	Lora Faustino	14	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Her Father Lora Silvio Box 119 to North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"	Scars on the lips	—"—
15	— " — Maria	18	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	d.	ch.	—	—"—
16	Jaffardeni Culpo Fatma	50	f	Wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Son	$ 40	"	Her Sons Culpo Antonio Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	Bk	ch.	—	Cristino
17	Culpo Riccardo	14	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	his brothers 119 Giovanni and Giuseppe Box to north Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	Bk	ch		Cristino
18													$														
19													$														
20													$														
21													$														
22													$														
23													$														
24													$														
25													$														
26													$														
27													$														
28													$														
29													$														
30													$														

Closed at Number 17.

17

C. A. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 17 1906

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or pre-paid, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dufour Michel	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		France	French	Moncayolle	San Francisco (Cal)	Yes	himself	$ 38	No	Has friend E. Ray 1331 - 5th Av. San Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	good	not	5	8	brown	Ha	br.	—	Moncayolle
2	Chiute Pierre	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
3	Sorholus Jean	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chéraute	"	"	"	$ 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	br.	br.	—	Berau.
4	Arritpe Jean	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ordiac	Fresno Cal	"	"	$ 58	"	Has Cousin Garcia Jean to Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord	ch.	ch.	—	Ordiac
5	Etcheramendy Jean	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Just	Los angeles	"	"	$ 60	"	Has friend Berecotchea 330 Alo St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ha.	br.	—	St Just
6	Pacaumia Armand	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	Ha.	br.	—	—"—
7	Descamps Joseph	38		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lecuin	Tilburg Cal	"	"	$ 10	3 years	Has Cousin Desparre Charles to Tilburg (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord	Br	Br.	—	Lecuin
8	Barbier Eugène	22		S	Mouchenty	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N York	"	"	$ 140	No	Has Bring Gaston Vincent to Dingland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	fair	ch.	—	Paris
9	Descamps Arthur	29		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novenger mich.	No	"	$ 20	18th Nov 1906	Going home to Novenger (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
10	Gerard Sylvain	27		S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	Yes	"	$ 11 40	No	Has friend Faure Paul 3 E. 8th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	—	St argentière
11	Fabier Pierre	24		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	N York	"	"	$ 40		Has Cousin Bagnon Emile 330 E. 15th St. to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	blue	—	Ervaize
12	Ezore Teodoro	19		S	Cook	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Soglio d'Asti	"	"	"	$ 10		Has Brothers Bongarzo e Lombino 44 Willed Nadine to Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Soglio
13	Bizzozzero Angela	36		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cristino	North Adams mass.	"	Husband	$ 48	No	Her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ord	d	d	—	Cristino
14	Lora Faustino	14		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Has Father Lora Silvio Box 119 to North Adams. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord	"	"	Scare on the lips	—"—
15	— " — Maria	18		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Has Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ord	d	ch.	—	—"—
16	Zaffardoni Culpo Palma	50		M	Wife housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her son	$ 40	"	Her Sons Culpo Antonio Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ord.	Ch	ch.	—	Cristino
17	Culpo Riccardo	14		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	his brothers Girolamo and Giuseppe Box 119 to north Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	ord	ch.	ch.		Cristino
18																													
19															$														
20															$														
21															$														
22															$														
23															$														
24															$														
25															$														
26															$														
27															$														
28															$														
29															$														
30															$														

Closed at Number 17.

17

Of English origin.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d Officer*, of the s/s LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jules 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1896-99

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 17th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moos Johann	43		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Tarasp	Dubuque Iowa	Yes	himself	8	40	His Cousin Joseph Wanni, Sagerville Road in Dubuque (Iowa).	No	5	2	col.	br.	br.	—	Tarasp
2	Jäger Emil	22		s	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Zuberlafien	Fort Dodge Iowa	"	"	8	30	His friend William Eyle, 1157 East 10th Street Fort Dodge Iowa	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Zuberl
3	Simath Thomas	40		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Tarasp	Dubuque Iowa	"	"	8	40	His friend Mons Jenzer to Dubuque Iowa	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Tarasp
4	Caillau Melchior	19		s	S	Miller	No	"	Spain	Spanish	Mauleon	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	8	80	His friend E. Rey 1198 5th Av. San Francisco Cal.	"	5	5	pale	bla.	br.	—	Aygnese
5	Bezaralogny Jose	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5	7	br.	"	"	—	Segura
6	Reffier Emmanuel	42		"	"	Engraver	Yes	"	France	French	Marseille	Birmingham Ala.	"	himself	"	60	His Uncle Antonio Pellegrin Euseley Alabama Going his brother 209 avenue 24th street New York Same address	"	5	4	pale	grey	bla.	—	Marseille
7	Farey Leonie	40	f	m	"	None	No	"	"	"	Arcey	N. York	"	herself	"	Landed		"	5	3	"	ch.	ch.	—	Arcey
8	" Rene	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
9	Mourcely Armand	30	m	m	Miller	Yes	"	"	"	"	Genechier	Westayne Iowa	No	himself	5	60	His brother in Law Gaulet Henri to Westayne (Conn.) Same address	"	5	4	pale	ch.	grey	—	Genechier
10	" Marie	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	—	"	"	5	5	col.	bla.	bla.	—	Bazeges
11	" Louis	1	6	m	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"						—	
12	Largeot Bertin	25		"	S	Weaver	Yes	"	"	"	Valdoie	Waterbury Conn.	Yes	himself	"	25	His brother in Law Poltier Xavier Hoff Waterbury Manchester (Conn.)	"	5	1	col.	ch.	grey	—	Etupford
13	Pellegrin Antonio	65		m	M	None	Yes	U.S.A. 1865	"	"	Marseille	Birmingham Ala.	"	"	$ 200	U.S.A. 1865	Euseley Alabama Birmingham Going home	"	5	2	"	gry.	blue	—	Amat
14	Simon Marcel	17		"	S	Joiner	"	"	France	"	Chagey	Westayne Conn.	No	"	$ 25	No	His brother in Law Gaulet Henri to Westayne Conn.	"	5	4	"	ch.	grey	—	Chagey
15	Olga Simon	19		"	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	Hospital de France	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 25	No	His friend E. Rey 1198 - 5th Av. to San Francisco.	"	5	2	pale	bla.	br.	—	St Hospital de Blain
16	Seiart Pierre	19		"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Chorante	"	"	"	$ 50	No	"	"	5	5	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Barcus
17	Arpassecho Jean	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roquiague	"	"	"	$ 90	No	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	—	monterrideo
18	Bosc Adrien	41		m	M	Miner	9-5-07 - 2/21/41	"	"	"	Rouvroy	Roseland Kansas	"	himself	$ 50	More	His friend Mr Mary Juliny and Lavoune Hyppolite, Box 107 to Roseland Kansas (Lee County, Kansas) Same address	"	5	5	col.	"	br.	—	La Cayette Calaye
19	" Marie Virginie	26		f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	ch.	—	—" —
20	" Angèle	14		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—" —
21	" Gaston	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"						—	
22	" Augusta	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"						—	
23	Regnon Françoise	30		m	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Paris	New Orleans La.	"	husband	$ 20	"	Her husband Mr Regnon 6 Rue St Pierre St. to New Orleans (La.) Same address	"	5	3	color	ch.	ch.	—	Rue de Bretagne
24	" Raymond	4	6	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	"	"	"						—	—" —
25	Gaillard Marianne	42		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Haire	N. York	"	herself	70	"	Her husband Leonard Raynal 9th Av. 25th St. N. York City	"	4	11	col.	ch.	ch.	—	L Haire
26	" Germaine	11		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Their father	"						—	—" —
27	" Madeleine	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	"		"						—	—" —
28	Larasquet Martin	17		m	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Barcus	St Franaka	"	himself	$ 80	"	Their friend, Mr Ray E. 1198 - 5th Av. to San Francisco (Cal).	"	5	6	col.	bla.	blue	—	Barcus
29	" Catherine	24		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	5	5	col.	"	"	—	—" —
30	Errecondo Pierre	24		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cardots	"	"	himself	$ 30	"		"	5	"	br.	blue	blue	—	Lig

Leonard Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer,* of the 41 LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Seuniel

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-86

I, Clere Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Seuniel

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16, Dec., 1906

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Steffkovics Adam	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	Slovenian	Podhragy	Baglelton Pa	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	big Brother Josef Steffkovics Carbon Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br.	br.	—	Podhragy
2	Kesacz Mihaly	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Brother-in-law Josef Steffkovics Carbon Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	—	"
3	Steffkovics Matyas	20	"	S											50		Cousin - " -													
4	Dworzski Istvan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehota	Coal Dale Pa	"	"	70		Brother-in-law Zebra Josef Mulkil 6 Mile 3 - Coal Dale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	br.	gray	—	"
5	Mikaliczka Pal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korlatko	Allentown Pa	"	"	80		Brother-in-law Pal Zabras Reno Pa 258 Allentown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	—	Korlatko
6	Kolonaznik Milka	17	f	S	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Lehota	Nyork	"	"	50		Near Brother-in-law Stefan Stanek Fall St 12 - Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	dk	—	Lehota
7	Palak Paul	32	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Korlatko	Allentown	"	"	$ 60		Bros friend Reginek Pal Nr 406 St. 456 Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	—	Korlatko
8	Saliga Maria	17	f	S	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Knjarsa	Blue Island Ill	brother		$ 50		Aunt Brother Hickzel Lahney Pole St 457 - Blue Island (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	br.	—	"
9	Krauzyanszke Liebbets	40	f	M							Bazin	Nyork	herself		$ 600		Bros brother-in-law Kraszyanszky Johann Morgan St 1134 - West Guttenberg (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br.	br.	—	Bazin
10	Michalska Febronia	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehota	"	"	"	$ 50		Bros Uncle Hanek Stefan Wall St 7 St Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Lehota
11	Galbavy Adam	33	m	M								Coal Dalle Pa	"	himself	$ 30		Bros brother in Law Zebra Stefan Johnycilik Co Pa 3 Coal Dalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Horadek
12	Paterfe Pal	40	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Korlatko	Allentown Pa	"	"	90		His brother-in-law Pal Vabras Reno St 258 - Allentown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	br.	dk	—	Korlatko
13	Andrius Pal	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bikszard	Lansford Pa	"	"	50		His father Pavel Andrius Carbon Co Lansford (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	col.	br.	br.	—	Bikszard
14	Hanzlik Marton	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	60		His Brother Hanzlik Josef - Carbon Co Lansford (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	"	"	—	Bikszard
15	Hajossy Floris	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovalo	Nyork	"	"	150		His Cousin Jozsdiwak Gustav 144 Vladimir St Yonkers (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Kovalo
16	Szojak Jozsef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakszanfalu	Nwarka	"	"	$ 40		His brother in Law Stefan Krug 19th St 410 - Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	"	"	—	Lakszanfalu
17	Radocha Jozsef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bikszard	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$ 50	1903	His Uncle Jozsef Brezovnak to McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br.	br.	br.	—	Bikszard
18	Herina Pal	16	"	S								Lansford Pa	"	"	$ 50	No	His Uncle Talo Szmanacsek Box 515 Carbon Co. to Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch.	ch.	—	" — "
19	Khon Odor	28	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Hungarian	Hensthurnag	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 40		His brother Anton Kohn 23 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	br.	br.	—	Hensthurnag
20	Kotto Mihaly	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Merges	Sharon Pa	"	"	$ 30		His brother-in-law Kor. Simon Box 111 to Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk.	—	merges
21	Farga Lorza	23	f	M	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Janoshaza	Nyork City	herself		$ 80		Near brother Jantz Marton, Latrin Pa Johnson St 1044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	br.	br.	—	Janoshaza
22	Katona Istvan	15	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Merges	Sharon Pa	himself		$ 50		His brother-in-law Kor. Simon Box 111 St. to Sharon -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	dk	dk	—	merges
23	Fodcher Sofkie	58	f	Wid	Housewife	Yes	Germany	German	Baure	Jacksonville	herself		10	1903 about			Near brother-in-law Brochter Pierre to Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	dk	—	" —
24	Boxberger Eugene	21	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Reinigen	Sigourney	himself		14		His Cousin Mrs G. W. Meyerer to Sigourney (Ia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		br.	br.	—	Reminsa
25	Boell Wilhelm	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhausen	Woonsocket	"	"	$ 40		His brother-in-law George Moskiel Newfound Av 70 - Woonsocket (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	—	" — "
26	Meyer Marcel Paul	23	"	S	Tailor	"		35	"	"	Leipig	Nyork	"		$ 10		His brother Charles Beeck 1053 - 85th to 3 Nwr York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	dk.	dk	—	Hainch
27	Grauris Alphonze	19	m	S	— " —	"			"	"	Abercrainn	St. Louis Mist	brother		$ 10		Near Brother Carl Grauris to St Louis (Miss) 2702 N 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	dk	gray	—	Nauborn
28	" Louise	18	f	"	Housemaid	"			"	"	"	"	"		$ 10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	" — "
29	" Katharina	16	f	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	" — "
30	Chorean Adele	15	"	S	Wheel Wright	"	Switzerland		German	Russian	Kutigen	Allianey Ohio	herself		$ 25	No	Her sister Mrs Bertha Lugenbuhl Jermin St 1446 to allianee (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br.	br.	br.	—	Kutigen

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sixty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. C. Seaman

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-81

I, Clerc Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. C. Seaman

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—969

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simonic Josef	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Osojnik	Fresno Cal	Yes	M Simonic	8	50	No	His brother Jakob Simonic 468 Tower to Fresno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	col.	fair	blue	—	Osojnik
2	Maria	17		F	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	"	"	"	M Simonic	8	—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—"—
3	Fenic Karl	24		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Loka	Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	8	50		His friend Jakob Tonkovic 1 Clair Av. 2nd fl. to Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	—	Loka
4	Jerovsek Anton	38		M	"	"	No		"	"	Freithof	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	8	50		His friend Michael Zumer 5 Tesaur St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	—	Freithof
5	Fende Franz	24		S	"	"	Yes		"	"	Britof		"	himself	8	70		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	fair	grey	—	Britof
6	Kalesic Marko	25		M	"	"	"		"	"	Bielopalic	Duluth Minn	"	himself	8	50	1904 Pa 1906	His friend Petar Grajovic 413 W. Michigan St. — Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	—	Bielopalic
7	Brajovic Milovan	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	15	No	His friend Mirko Kostjevich 413 W. Michigan St. — Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	"	blue	—	"
8	Savkic Novo	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	50		His friend Zeko Joannovich — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dk.	—	—"—
9	Kanij Georg	19		S	"	"	"		"	"	Podbrozje	Windber Pa	"	"	8	50		His friend John Gradic P.O. Adelaide Box 33, Kamp 54 Pa Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	fair	blue	—	—"—
10	Urbanc Peter	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	Grainberg	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	40		His father Peter Urbanc 675 Clarkstown Av. to Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Podbrezje
11	Zelan Franz	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	Altzag	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	8	50		His sister Rosalia Zelan 169 Central Av. to Brooklyn (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	—	Altzag
12	Jaklitsch Johann	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	Pollandt		"	himself	8	40		His Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	Pollandt
13	Schneller Georg	36		M	Miller	"	"		"	"	Altommarkt	Calumet Mich.	"	"	8	8		His friend Paul Schneller 509 Pine Street to Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	Pollandt
14	Leskar Franz	24		S	laborer	"	"		"	"	Rovte	Moon Run Pa	"	"	8	50		His friend Frank Krevenchar Moon Run 1 box 1. Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	col.	fair	brown	—	Altommarkt
15	Goglincar Johann	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Unter Kasdol	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	8	50		His Cousin Rosa Plemik E. 79 St. E. 1441 — Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	—	Rovte
16	Mejac Anton	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Girard Ohio	"	"	8	50		His friend Helena Petrica Girard (O) Box 70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	blue	—	Unterkasdol
17	Kodujek Ursula	20		F	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	Britof	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	8	50		His friend Frank Voslic Chicago 375 Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	—"—
18	Bostic Mariana	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	St Georgen		"	"	8	50		His Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	ch	ch	—	Britof
19	Drajinc Theresia	35		M	"	"	"		"	"	Strekljevec	Tenkegan Ill.	"	Father in Law	8	200		His father in Law Johann Dragnic 750 Market St. — Tenkegan —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	blue	—	St. Georgen
20	Emelia	—	10	S	none													— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	—	Strekljevec
21	Jurkovic Antonia	21		M	Workwoman	Yes	"		"	"	Navagora	Fayette City Pa	"	Father in Law	50			Her father in Law Josef Jurkovic Fayette City Pa	Ppt 21-12											
22	Saban Marija	14		F	S	None	"		"	"	Malena	Mar Castle Co. Pa	"	himself	40			His father Jakob Saban Rerau 412 Mar Castle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	pale	fair	grey	—	Novagora
23	Urbas Franciska	20		F	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	Zevse	Windber Pa	"	"	8	50		Her Cousin Theresia Strajbar Adelaide Somerset Co Box 44 Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	ch	"	—	Malena
24	Majcen Maria	20		"	S						Kanje		"	"		50		Her friend John Modic P.O. Adelaide Box 33, Kamp 54 Pa Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	—	Zevse
25	Orestovic Maria	20		F	M	14-8 90 33-505 1130/47	"		"	"	Covice	Chisholm Minn	"	Father in Law	100			His father in Law Dujo Orestovic Chisholm Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	ch	ch	—	Kanje
26	Michael	—	11	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	—	Covice
27	Lesjovic Johan	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Noterdesic	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	8	12	1900 at Pgh	His friend Janez Jagoda Box 87 — Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Milavec Franz	25		"	"	N-36931 4/4/35 Ont	"		"	"	Koflern	Cleveland O.	"	"	8	10	No	His brother in Law Alois Louse Box 1705 Carr St — Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	fair	dk.	—	Noterdesic
29	Oblak Peter	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	Route	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	12	1898 - 1904	His friend Franz Mankusok Box 70 to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	col.	ch	ch	—	Koflern
30	Cadrics Felisa	20		F	M	"	No		Montenegro	Montenegro	Bielopalic	NY York	"	"	8	20	No	His friend Georges Gavricevik 889 E. 136th St — NY York —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	fair	blue	—	Route
																									5	10	col	ch	ch	—	Bielopalic

Page #22

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, what and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simonic Josef	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Odzinik	Fresno Cal		Himself	$ 30	No	His brother Jakob Simonic 468 Rouse St Fresno	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	" Maria	17		F	S	Housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —		— Same Address —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Fencic Karl	34		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Loka	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$ 50		His friend Adolf Embacic 44 Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	col	fair	blue	—	Odzinik
4	Zerovnik Anton	38		M	"	"	no		"	"	Freithof	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 50		3447 St. to Cleveland (Ohio) His friend Michael Zuner 5 Center St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	—	—"—
5	Fonde Franz	24		S	"	"	yes		"	"	Britof	"		"	$ 20		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	fair	dk.	—	Loka
6	Kalesic Marko	25		M	"	"	"		"	"	Bielopalic	Duluth Minn		"	$ 30	1905	His friend Petar Brajovic 413 W. Michigan St — Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	pale	fair	gray	—	Freithof
7	Brajovic Milovan	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	No	His friend Mirko Kostivich 413 W. Michigan St — Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	dk.	"	—	Britof
8	Savlovic Novo	31		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 50		His friend Zeko Joannovich — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	col	"	blue	—	Bielopalic
9	Kanig Georg	19		S	"	"	"		"	"	Podbrosje	Windber Pa		"	$ 50		His friend John Modic P.O. Address Salix 35 Kamp 54 Pa Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	—"—
10	Urbanc Peter	14			"	"	"		"	"	Krainburg	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 50		His father Peter Urbanc 175 — Claybourn Av. to Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	Podbrezje
11	Celan Franz	16			"	"	"		"	"	Altag	Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	$ 50		His father Josefa Celan 169 Central Av. to Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	12	"	"	"	—	Kram
12	Jaklitsch Johann	44			"	"	"		"	"	Tollandt			himself	$ 40		His Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	—	Absey
13	Schneller Georg	26		M	M	Tiller	"		"	"	Altommarkt	Calumet Mich.		"	$ 8		His friend Paul Schneller 509 Pine Street to Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	—	Tollandt
14	Lykan Franz	24		S	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Rovte	Moon Run Pa		"	$ 50		His friend Frank Krevenc Moon Run Box 1. Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	col	bl	bl	—	Altommarkt
15	Goltincar Johann	18			"	"	"		"	"	Unter Kaschel	Cleveland Ohio		"	$ 50		His Cousin Rosa Resnik 6. 29 W. 6. [illegible] - Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	fair	grey	—	Konte
16	Mejac Anton	18			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 50		His friend Helena Valerca Grandel Box 70.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	pale	"	blue	—	Unterkaschel
17	Kodejeff Ursula	20		F	S	Housewoman	"		"	"	Britof	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 50		His friend Frank Poslic Chebourque 875 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	—	—"—
18	Bostic Mariana	21			"	"	"		"	"	St Georgen	"		"	$ 50		His Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	col	ch	ch	—	Britof
19	Drajinc Theresia	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	Ivek Kjevec	Van Kegan Pa		Father in Law	$ 20		Wife Father in Law Johann Dragnic 730 Market St — Van Kegan —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	pale	fair	blue	—	St Georges
20	" Emilia	—	10	S	none	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —		— Same Address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey	—	Strekje
21	Jurkovic Antonia	21		M	Housewoman	yes	"		"	"	Navagora	Forest City Pa		Father in Law	$ 50		Her Father in Law Josef Jurkicic Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	Sept 28	"							—	—"—
22	Sekan Marija	14		F	S	None	"		"	"	Malena	Nax Castle Co Pa		himself	$ 40		Her Father Jakob Sekan Kerrau Box Nax Castle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	12	pale	fair	grey	—	Novagora
23	Urbas Franciska	30		F	S	Housewoman	"		"	"	Zevse	Windber Pa		"	$ 50		Her Cousin Theresia Jezikar - Address Somerset Co Box 344 - Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	ch	"	—	Malena
24	Majcen Maria	20		S		24-240 33-505 1/30/07	"		"	"	Horje	"		"	$ 50		His friend Johann Modic P.O. Address Salix 35 Kamp 54 Pa - Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	fair	blue	—	Zevse
25	Orestovic Maria	20		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	Covicé	Christolm Minn		Father in Law	$ 100		His Father in Law Lovrenzo Orestovic Christolm - Box 181 - Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	col	ch	ch	—	Horje
26	" Michael	—	11	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"		"	$ —			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	grey	—	Covic
27	Lesjovic Johan	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Klobenderic	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 12	1900	His friend Janez Jagoda Box 34 - Pittsburg												—	—"—
28	Milavec Franz	26				N-36914 4/1/34/06					Koflern	Cleveland Ohio		"	$ 10	904													—	Klobenderic
29	Oblak Peter	26			"	"	"		"	"	Konte	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 12	1898-1904	His brother in Law Alois Louse Box 1705 Carson St — Cleveland -	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	pale	fair	bl.	—	Koflern
30	Vadicic Petisa	20		M	"	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Bielopalic	W York	"	"		"	$ 20	No	His friend Stevan Markisvak Box 30 to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	col	ch	ch	—	Konte
																	His friend Georges Savicevik 889 E. 149th St — W York —	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	pale	fair	blue	—	Bielopalic

Except #22 Augustus Skiff Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Jules 2e Chas.* of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1906

H C Brumall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-82

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Brumall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec., 1906

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Radusic Mate	14		M	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Servian	Lissa	Tacoma Wash.	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	His Cousin Mate Radusic to Tacoma (Wash)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	col.	gray	gray		Lissa.
2	Dordic Mate	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Mirko Doratich to Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"		Lissa.
3	Roki Nicola	28	M	M	"	yes	"		"	"	"	Bellingham Wash.	"	"	$ 10	"	His friend Nikola Cvrnick to Bellingham (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	ch.	"		—"—
4	Vojkovic Nikola	28	m	m	"	No			"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	10	"	His brother Anton Vojkovic to Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"		—"—
5	Matijasevic Zlatoglava	26	"	S	Sailor	"			"	"	"	Bellingham Wash	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Evan Matijasevich to Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	ch	ch		—"—
6	Vojkovic Jakov	24	"	"	Laborer	"			"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Anton Vojkovic to Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ch.	gray		—"—
7	Vojkovic Nikola	28	m	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Josip Vojkovic to Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"		—"—
8	Vucic Mate	18		S	"	Yes			"	Croatian	Ogulin	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10		His friend Mirko Tukeljic Box 60 Pittsburg							5	4	col.	ch.	"		Ogulin
9	Dudcic Jolu	14	M	S	Servant				"	Servian	Hrastnigrad	Tacoma Wash.	Yes				His Cousin Lauge Bentapelle 2050 York St. to Tacoma							5	7	"	fair	blue		Hrastnigrad
10	Berkovic Maria	23	f	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 10		Her Sister — do —							5	4	"	"	gray		—"—
11	Vojkovic Pavla	25	m	M	Laborer	Yes			"	"	Lissa	Tacoma Wash.	Yes	himself	$ 10	Yes	Going home to Tacoma (Wash)							5	9	"	ch	"		Lissa
12	Jakopek Franjo	33	"	S	"	"			"	Croatian	Ogulin	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 10	1903 at Pgh	His friend Mirko Tukeljic Box 60 Pittsburg							5	11	pale	fair	"		Ogulin
13	Bekotic Marko	39	"	M	"	No			"	Servian	Lissa	Sacramento Cal.	"		$ 10	No	His Brother Ivan Rakotich 1035 - 3rd St. B. R. Sacramento							5	6	"	"	"		Lissa
14	Klangl Johann	42	"	M	"	Yes			"	Austrian	Klainriegel	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	1886 at Ellis Island	His son Josef Klangl Partie 3 B. 53 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	col.	ch	"		Klainriegel
15	Spreitzer Ferdinand	18	"	S	"	"			"	"	Oberwilbach	Central Av. to Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100	1901 at Ellis Island	His Cousin Rosalia Tokelan 137							5	6	"	"	"		Oberwilbach
16	Zore Mike	20	"	S	"	"			"	"	Ragusa	Lead City S.D.	"	"	$ 20	No	His Brother Peter Zore Box 124 Lead City							5	7	"	fair	blue		Ragusa
17	Cerbovc Anton	24	"	S	"	"			"	"	Zirovnica	Cleveland O.	"	"	50		His Brother Josef Cerbova St Clair Av. N.E. 1908 to Cleveland (Oh)							5	6	"	"	ch		Zirovnica
18	Bercina Alois	41		M	"	No			"	"	Podbeczje	Windber Pa.	"		50		His friend John Modic Box 124 P.O. Addis 35 Kaup St. Pa. Somerset Co.							5	6	pale	"	gray		Podbeczje
19	Kucer Anton	43		M	"	Yes			"	"	Senadole	Windsor Pa.	"		$ 50		His friend —do—							5	9	"	"	"		Senadole
20	Jovanovic Mirko	20	"	S	"	"			"	"	Bilopalic	Dubuque Iowa	"		$ 20		His friend Tiro Tekulic 443 West Michigan to Dubuque (Iowa)							5	4	col.	fair	ch		Bicopalic
21	Ritmanic Michael	16		S	"	"			"	"	Dolenji	Kansas City Mo. K.	"	father	38 60		His Father Michael Ritmanic Ferry St. 1111 Kansas City.							5	2	pale	fair	gray		Dolenji
22	Katharina	14		S	Maid	11-14-2929- 5/5/38			"	"	"	"	"	"	38 —	"	—do—							5		col.	"	gray		—"—
23	Mozz Johann	17	m	S	Laborer	"			"	"	Konje	Windber Pa.	"		$ 50		His friend John Modic P.O. Addis Box 124 35 Kaup St. Pa. Somerset Co.							5	3	pale	"	"		Windber
24	Seavec Anton	23	"	S	"	"			"	"	St. Michel	Meadow Lands Pa.	"		$ 50		His friend Maria Gruden Box 113 Meadow Lands Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		St. michael
25	Bogstic Milovan	26		M	"	No			"	"	Belopatic	Dubuque Iowa	"		$ 35		His friend Tomo Kucavich 443 W. Michigan St. to Dubuque.							5	8	col.	ch.	blue		Belopatic
26	Pomerl Matthaus	33		S	"	Yes			"	"	St. Michael	Meadow Lands Pa.	"		$ 50		His Cousin —do—							5	9	"	fair	gray		St. michael
27	Zuzano Anton	24		"	"	"			"	"	Loka	Cleveland O.	"		$ 50		His Cousin Josef Cerbave St Clair Av. N.E. 1910 Cleveland							5	9	"	"	"		Loka
28	Majcan Josef	32		"	"	"			"	"	Konje	Windberg Pa.	"		$ 50		His friend John Modic P.O. Addis Box 124 35 Kaup St. Pa. Somerset Co.							5	6	"	brown	ch		Konje
29	Smolt Josef	33		"	"	"			"	"	Unterstika	Chicago Ill.	"		$ 50		His friend Angela Savric 1st R. Dechoren St. to Chicago (Ill)							5	10	"	fair	gray		Unterstika
30	Merlak Mathias	40	M	M	"	"			"	Hungarian	Hotederscic	Pittsburg Pa.	"		114	1900 at Pgh	His friend Franciska Pavlovic Bulger Hollington (Pa)							5	10	"	Black	gray		Hotederscic

DISCHARGED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e offic* ; of the LA TOURAINE , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec , 1906

H Carmichael

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-83

I, Elec Marat , Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec , 1906

H Carmichael

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrecat (Blend).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of, New York 16 Dec., 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Skat Ivo	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Generalsky	Hazleton Pa	Yes	friend	$ 10	1903 at Hazleton	His friend Ivan Kukan Box 3 # 54 to Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	col.	ch.	gray	—	Generalski
2	Vebas Janko	17	X	s	"		No		"	"	Movarina	"	X	brother	$ 12	No	His brother Miko Vebas to Hazleton Pa		"	"	"	"	"		4	12	col.	fair	blue	—	movarin.
3	Dario Anton	29	.	m	tiller		yes		"	"	Delnice	Calumet Mich.	X	himself	$ 14	Yes	His friend Johann Marin St. 14, # 6 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch.	gray	—	Delnice
4	Coe Mana	25	f	m	"		"		"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	herself	$ 8	No	Their husband Their father Paul Coe, Madison St. to Saint Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	brown	brown	—	— " —
5	" Josefa	5	f	s	None		No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Stanko	1	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	$ 8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Zarić Marica	31	f	m	Housewife		"		"	"	Vojnica	Kaschout Pa	"	husband	$ 26	"	Her husband Jovan Zarić to Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	b.	bla	—	Vojnica
8	Markun Ana	26	f	m	"		yes		"	"	Petatić	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	Her husband Ivan Markun Colonial alley 4 # 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	ch.	blue	—	Petatić
9	Majstorović Stanana	26	f	Wid			No		"	"	Grabnik	Johnstown Pa	"	herself	$ 8	"	Her Brother Milovan Majstorović Canaqua Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl.	bla	bla	—	Grabnik
10	Cumbas Milica	22	f	m	3 - 24/1530		5/1/43		"	"	Klupica	"	"	husband	$ 10	"	Her husband Cumbas Petar Johnstown Cambria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col.	ch.	blue	—	Klupica.
11	" Milan	10	M	s	None	11 - 112 124	9/13/35		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 8	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Vaclović Jagos	21	m	s	Laborer	yes			"	"	Bjelopaolić	91 York	"	himself	$ 14	"	His friend Miloslav Pavicevich 8896 Hatt to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ch.	brown	—	Bjelopaolić
13	Pavlović Pogetić	38	.	.	"		"		"	"	"	Duluth Minn.	"	"	$ 25	"	His friend Milovan Luckacevich 413 W Michigan Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	— " —
14	Michelić Josef	37	.	m	"	No			"	"	Delnice	Houghton Mich.	"	"	$ 48	"	His brother Nik Michelcic Box 1444 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	gray	—	Delnice
15	Pogetić Mitar	44	"	s	"	"			"	"	Bjelopaolić	Duluth Minn.	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Govan Mikailovich 413 W. Michigan Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch	blue	—	Bjelopaolić
16	Brajović Mratinus	20	"	.	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Milijoj Miljevich 413 Michigan St. Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	—	— " —
17	Bojina	20	"	.	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Milich Lakulich 413 W. Michigan Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	br.	ch.	—	— " —
18	Lalevic Stevan	34	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 27	"	His friend Jovan J Krenmovitch Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray	—	— " —
19	Tomadina Joka	31	f	m	Housewife	No			"	"	Ogulin	Dalzell Pa	"	Husband	$ 10	"	Her husband Radivoj Tomadina to Dalzell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	"	—	Ogulin.
20	Plivelić Marija	19	.	s	housemaid	"			"	"	Brinje	Latrobe Pa	"	brother	$ 10	"	His brother Mile Plivelic Box 105 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	—	Brinje
21	Kusinic Mijo	17	m	s	laborer	"			"	"	Ogulin	Pittsburg Pa	"	friend	$ 10	"	His friend Frank Bagic 3514 Parson St. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch.	"	—	Ogulin
22	Plancic Reparata	16	f	s	housemaid	yes			"	Servian	Starigrad	NY York	"	herself	$ 10	"	Her Brother in law Bodoko Lucic Augustus St. 705 Johnstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	ch	—	Starigrad.
23	Kovacevic Kornelija	18	f	.	.	"			"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	.	$ 10	"	Her Brother Petercovich 3321 # 35 St. Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	br.	ch	—	— " —
24	Doljean Petrica	21	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Her Cousin Mirkula Radovich 3321 # 35 St Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	ch.	—	— " —
25	Stastkovic Niko	16	m	s	Laborer	yes			"	"	Mattzatka	San Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$ 10	"	His Cousin Andrijatovic Filip - Mason St. 3647 St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray	—	Matzatka.
26	Fojkovich Stjepan	29	m	m	"	No			"	"	Lesa	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	$ 15	Yes	His Brother Fojkovic Jakov to Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch	ch	—	Tacoma.
27	Kaffarella Ivan	39	m	m	.	.			"	"	"	Bellingham Wash.	"	"	$ 50	yes	His Cousin Ivan Butgrovich P.O. Box 444 Bellingham (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	gray	—	8 Years.
28	Sodanovich Nikolau	26	m	m	.	.			"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	$ 10	No	His Cousin Fojkovic Pavlo to Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	pale	fair	ch	—	— " —
29	Muljat Mika	17	m	s	.	yes			"	"	"	Bellingham Wash.	"	"	$ 10	"	His Uncle Mirko Muljat P.O. 444 to Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	"	gray	—	— " —
30	Obratt Steve	27	m	s	.	.	.		"	Croatian	Dragana	Harrisburg Pa	"	father	$ 40	"	His father Matija Obratt Box 531 to Hazleton (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	ch	—	Dragana.

Eeages

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16, Dec., 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																					
1	Skaf Jaso	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Gonobitz	Heelton Pa	Yes	friend	$ 10	1903 at Phila	His friend Ivan Kukan Box 3 # 574 to Heelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	col.	ch.	gray	—	Generlski
2	Nebas Janko	17		s	"	No	"	"	Movarina	"	"	brother	$ 2	No	His brother Miko Nebas to Heelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	col.	fair	blue	—	movarina.
3	Ozanic Anton	29		m	Miller	yes	"	"	Delnice	Calumet Mich.	"	himself	$ 14	Yes	His friend Johann Mavrin 342 St. #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch.	gray	—	Delnice
4	Cor Maria	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	herself	$ 8	No	Their husband Paul Cor, Madison St to Saint Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	brown	brown	—	—"—
5	" Josefa	5	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Stanko	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Zaric Maria	31	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Vojnica	Mc Keesport Pa	Yes	husband	$ 26	"	Her husband Ivan Zaric to Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	br.	blu	—	Vojnica
8	Mostkun Dora	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	Petitic	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$ 20	"	Her brother Ivan Mostkun Botanical alley 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	ch.	blue	—	Petitic
9	Majstorovic Slavana	26	f	Wid		No			Grabuik	Johnstown Pa		herself	$ 8		Her Brother Milovan Majstorić Corragon Canada							5	1	br.	blk	blu	—	Grabnik
10	Tumbas Milica	22	f	m	3-24/1530 11-12/124	5/7/13 2/13/3			Klupica	"	"	husband	$ 10		Her husband Tumbas Petar Johnstown Cambria (Pa)							5	4	col	ch	blue	—	Klupica.
11	" Milan	10	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 8		Same address							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Vasilovic Jagos	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	Bjelopasolic	N York	"	himself	$ 14		His friend Milosljav Davicovich 8896 Olive St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ch.	brown	—	Bjelopasolic
13	Paetrovic Rogetic	38					"	"	"	Duluth Minn.	"	"	$ 23		His friend Milovan Suckacich 413 W Michigan Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	—"—
14	Michelcic Josef	34		m	"	No	"	"	Delnice	Houghton Mich.	"	"	$ 40		His brother Mike Michelcic Box 1444 Houghton (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	gray	—	Delnice
15	Bogetic Milan	24		s	"	"	"	"	Bjelopasolic	Duluth Minn.	"	"	$ 30		His friend Jovan Mikailovich 413 W Michigan Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch	blue	—	Bjelopasolic
16	Brajovic Mratins	20			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		His friend Miljoj Miljanich 413 Michigan St. Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	—	—"—
	Bozina	20			"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Milich LaKulich 413 W. Michigan Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	br	ch	—	—"—
17	Lalevic Stevan	24				yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 23		His friend Jovan J Kremnovich Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray	—	—"—
18	Komadina Joka	31	f	m	Housewife	No	"	"	Ogulin	Dolgalbb Ill	"	Husband	$ 10		Her husband Vadinoj Komadina to Dolgalb (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	"	—	Ogulin
19	Plivelic Marija	19		s	housework	"	"	"	Brinje	Latrobe Pa	"	brother	10		His brother Mr Plivelic Box 105 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	—	Brinje
20	Kucinic Mijo	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Ogulin	Pittsburg Pa	"	friend	10		His friend Frank Bazic 3544 Carson St Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch	"	—	Ogulin
21	Plancic Reparata	16	f	s	housework	yes	"	Servian	Starigrad	N York	"	herself	$ 10		Her brother in law Gordolo Saric Ingarow Pa 105. Eskolau (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	ch	—	Starigrad.
22	Kovacevic Cornelija	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	$ 10		Her brother Aleksavich 3321 # 35 St. Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	br.	ch	—	—"—
23	Colcan Patrica	21	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		Her Cousin Mojkula Radonich 3321 # 35 St Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
24	Radkovic Niko	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	Makarska	San Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$ 10		His Cousin Andrijakovic Filip - Mason St 3017 St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray	—	Makarska.
25	Vojkovich Stjepan	29	m	m	"	No	"	"	Lissa	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	$ 30	Yes	His brother Vojkovic Jakov 10 Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch	ch	—	Lissa.
26	Kaffarella Ivan	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingham Wash.	"	"	$ 30	yes	His Cousin Ivan Butyrovich P.O. Box 444 Bellingham (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	gray	—	Lissa
27	Podanovich Nikola	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	$ 10	No	His Cousin Vojkovic Pavlo to Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	pale	fair	ch	—	—"—
28	Muljat Miko	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Bellingham Wash.	"	"	$ 30	"	His uncle Mitro Muljat P.O. 444 to Bellingham (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	"	gray	—	—"—
29	Obrat Stevo	37	m	s	"	"	"	Croatian	Dragana	Harrisburg Pa	"	father	$ 40	"	His father Matija Obrat 321 St 551 to Heelton (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	ch	—	Dragana.

Eagel

* - Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jules 2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904

H C Carnsell
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-84

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904

H C Carnsell
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bosnian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Rossniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Levin Leon	27		M	S	Tiller	Yes		~~Unknown~~ Russian		Jaffa	Philadelphia Pa	No	himself	$ 500	1898 at 1906	Geo Lowe 1414 South Philip St. to Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ch.	Blue	—	Jaffa
2	Ristoff Stevan	26		M	M	Workman	No		Bulgaria	Macedonian	Hechtor	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$ 16	No	Kir Grund Milan Doleff Peanut Street 218 Ste Hechtor		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	—	Hechtor
3	Papa Nicola Stevan	21		S		"			"		Monastir	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 14		Kir Grubby Gregor Papa Nicola 1605 23rd St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	—	Monastir
4	Tsvenoff Filip	18		"	"	"	"		"		Perlepe	Wannegan Pa	"	"	$ 20		Brother Cone Tsvetanoff Drawing No 130 Wahnwegan Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Fair	Grey	—	Perlepe
5	Georgiev Pavle	24		M	"	Yes			"		Roulion	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 12		Kir Uncle Peter Geloff 2nd St. 614 to St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Ch.	Ch.	—	Roulion
6	Pone	21		M	"	No			"			Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 16		Kir Uncle Vito Kavroff Dearborn St. 39 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Fair	—	—"—
7	Ristio Eftim	20		S	"	Yes			"		Debar	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 14	Yes	Kir Friend Evgedan Papa Nicola 2nd St. 1605 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch.	Ch.	—	Debar
8	Filoff Petir	20		M	"	No			"		Roulion	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 12	No	Kir Grosser Evgeo Eloff 2nd St. 614 St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Roulion
9	Tovan Philip	16		M		"			"			Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 12		Kir Cousin Evgeo Filie 2nd St. 614 St Louis		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	—	—"—
10	Lupa Rosa	32		F	M	Housewife	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Constantinople	Philadelphia	"	husband	$ 14	"	Her Husband Lupa Michel 326 Foltz Water to Philadelphia		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	—	Constk
11	" Ioan	11		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Their father		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	—"—
12	" Hanni	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Faige	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Leya	2	6	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Zidonann Marcus	20		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	Buchowitz	New York	"	himself	$ 6	"	Mr & Mrs Nigar 1414 South St. to Philadelphia		Diagnosis conjunctivitis under treatment at office	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Ch.	Blue	—	Budapest
16	Tovadolky Fradel	15		F	M	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	"	"	husband	$ 25	Yes	Her Husband Tovadolky at Mr Littmann 174 1/2 Green St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Novarad
17	" Salmon	21		M	S	tailor	No		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Col.	Br.	Br.	—	—"—
18	" Avraam	16		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ch.	Blue	—	—"—
19	" Rinne	9		F	"	None	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Hotel	7		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Mania	5		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	" Faige	2	6	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Kamitor Moses	42		M	S	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 5	No	Kir father Kercules Sam. 186 Norfolk St to New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Col.	Br.	Blue	—	Cz.
24	Weissung Beane	24		F	M	housekeeper	No		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 12	"	Her Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ch.	Br.	—	Nitra
25	" Schmiel	5		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Their Uncle Rosenstein Sam 186. Norfolk St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	" Jacob	—	11	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Ladyhajin Hanusch	18		M	S	Cooper	Yes		"	"	Kiepil	New York	"	father	$ 50	"	Kir Father Josef Ladyhajin 104. 106 East Houst. St New York		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Col.	Br.	Br.	—	Kupil
28	Jachani Rosa	17		F	S	Tailoress	"		Roumania	"	Botosany	"	9/0	Mother	$ 60	"	Their Mother Sister Jachani Hanton 18 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Botosany
29	Geppser Leib	26		M	S	Chimney Sweep	No		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 20	"	Kir Brother Hersch Geppser Hanton St. 186 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ch.	Ch.	—	—"—
30	Rattkovic Ivan	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Krodina	McKeesport Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 12	1893 at Erie	Kir Friend John Rattkovic to McKeesport Pa.		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Ch.	Ch.	—	Krodina

Ex. John F. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which these spellings and the languages speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 6, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Levin Leon	27		m	s	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Jaffa	Philadelphia Pa	No	himself	$ 500	1898 at York	Cousin Simon Levin 114 South Philips St. to Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ch.	blue	—	Jaffa
2	Risteff Hasan	26		m	m	Workman	No		Bulgaria	Mohammedan	Margarit	Hartford Ct	Yes	"	$ 16	No	Bro in law Milan Odeff Tramel Street 318 So Prospect	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	"	—	Shesbtop
3	Papa Nicola Ivan	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Monastir	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 14	No	Bro Father Major Papa Nicola 1605 Filbert St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	—	Monastir
4	Tsvenoff Filip	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Perlepe	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 20	No	Friend Cone Tchakaroff Drawing Rm 130 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	fair	gray	—	Perlepe
5	Gheorgoff Pavle	14		m	"	"	Yes		"	"	Roulion	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 12	No	Bro Uncle Peter Geloff 2nd Fl. 614 Lucas St. St Louis Mo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ch.	ch.	—	Roulion
6	Vone	21		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 16	No	Bro Uncle Peter Karoff Dearborn St. 99 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	fair	—	—"—
7	Risto Eftim	20		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Debar	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 14	Yes	Bro Friend Evgeni Papa Nicola 2nd Fl. 1605 Filbert St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.	ch.	—	Debar
8	Petroff Peter	20		m	"	"	No		"	"	Roulion	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 12	No	Bro Brother Evgeni Petroff Land 2nd Fl. 614 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Roulion
9	Jovan Philip	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Bro Cousin Evgeni Petroff 2nd Fl. 614 St. Louis Mo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	grey	grey	—	—"—
10	Lupa Rosa	32		f	m	Housewife	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Constantinople	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband	$ 14	"	Her Husband Lupa Michel 326 Foltz Water to Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	—	Constpl
11	" Jean	11		m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	—"—
12	" Hanni	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	
13	" Faige	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	
14	" Lega	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	
15	Zifonmann Marcus	20		m	s	tailor					Buckowitz	NY York	"	himself	$ 6	"	Mr Wigar 1st Fl. 614 to Philadelphia.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	ch.	blue	—	Budapest
16	Tovradofsky Fradel	15		f	m	tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	"	"	husband	$ 25	Yes	Her Husband Tovradofsky Isaac with Mr Kittmann 114 15th St. Green St. NY York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	novarady
17	" Salmon	21		m	s	tailor	No		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	col	br	br	—	—"—
18	" Avraam	16		m	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ch	blue	—	—"—
19	" Rinne	9		f		None	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"								—					—	
20	" Hotel	7		f		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"								—					—	
21	" Mania	5		f		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"								—					—	
22	" Faige	2		f		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"								—					—	
23	Kanatar Mirko	32		m	s	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 5	No	Bro Father Kuruler Sam. 186 Nordolk St. to New York.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	br	blue	—	Orj.
24	Weissung Branc	24		f	m	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 12	"	Her Husband Rhoorder Sam. 186 Nordolk St. NY York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ch.	br.	—	Mostave
25	" Schmiel	5		m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	
26	" Jacob	—	11	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	
27	Ladyfojin Yancek	18		m	s	Cooper	Yes		"	"	Kupil	NY York	"	father	$ 20	"	Bro Father Josef Ladyfojin 104 106 St. Nord. St. to Nor. York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	col	br	br	—	Kupil
28	" Rosa	27		f	s	Waitress	"		Roumania	"	Batotanz	"	9/0	Mother	$ 20	"	Sister Mother Owce Zachari Hamilton St. NY York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Dobotanz
29	" Leib	26		m	s	Clothing Mfr	No		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 20	"	His Brother Hanzah Gregore Hamilton St. NY York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
30	Vlkovic Ivan	20		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Kvodina	McKinley Mine	Yes	himself	$ 15	1893 at Hancock Mich	His Friend John Petkovic to McKinley Mine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	ch.	ch.	—	Krodvina.

VL Mar 423 53

VL 426 429

John F. Mannix
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert P. Jules 2d officer, * of the ~~ss~~ LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~forty~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R P Jules
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1901

H C Brunsell
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-86

I, Clerc Montant, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1901

H C Brunsell
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 17th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 85

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tchtchoff Dino	20		m	s	Tailor		No	Turkey in Asia	Bulgarian	Pordjip	Stratton St	Yes	himself	8 20	yes	My friend Ilia Nikoloff Christian St. 361 to Stratton.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Pordjip
2	Eyloor Idriss	Dancer	19		"	"	"		"	Turkish	Samsoune	Worcester Mass	"	"	8 10	"	His Cousin Ibrahim Agloy Married 58 Hanover St - Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	ch.	gray	20	Samsoune
3	Ahmed Hussine		25		"	"	"		"	Turkish	"	Dundee Scotland			10		His friend Garamed Pordjephian = Nahman = sons of Dundee (Scotland) His brother in Law D. M. Weidmann 185 Lexington av. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	gray	20	Comple
4	Eyloor Mousa		25		"	painter	Yes		"	Turkish	"	N York	"	himself	8 20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt.	blue	—	—"—
5	Yarbe Anota		35		f	Wife	Housewoman	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	8 28	"	His brother in Law M. Goldman 17 Pitt Nav-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	lt.	blue	20	—"—
6	" Fani		15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	brown	—	—"—
7	Manassian Sarkis		35		m	m	Cook	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Alexandrie	Boston Mass	"	himself	8 —	"	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	lt.	br.	20	Alexandrie
8	Eyloor Eustaine Ibrahim		25		"	"	Waiter	No	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	"	himself	10 —	"	His friend Rougen Karoutounian 91 Cedar St - La Chaleca - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	lt.	br.	20	comple
9	" Jacoub Osman		26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 12	"	His Cousin Nathan Manuel Effendi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20	—"—
10	" Boudak Sarfo		27		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8 12	"	His friend Hassan Manuel Effendi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	20	—"—
11	" Hassan Mohamed		30		"	"	1-3-07 Yes 12-18-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 12	"	His Uncle Hussein Agloy Salek 16 Forester Street to Peabody (Mass)!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20	—"—
12	" Bekir Bekir		21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 12	"	His friend Hatten Manuel Agloy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20	—"—
13	— Hussein Ismail		41		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 12	"	His friend Bigos Agloy Oman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20	—"—
14	" Spirer Louis		39		"	Shoemaker	Yes		Austria	Jewish	Jaffa	N York	"	"	8 10	"	His friend Manuel Effendi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	dark	br.	br.	—	—"—
15	" Brasher Samuel		32		"	Painter			"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	8 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20	—"—
16	Eyloor Bakri Mustafa		16		"	Tailor	1-3-07 12-18-40		Turkey in Asia	Turkish	Samsoune	Peabody Mass	"	"	8 10	"	His brother in Law Negro Segal 21-6th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br.	blue	20	Jaffa
17	" Ahmad Abdula		17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Worcester "	"	"	8 10	"	His friend Salomon Blumenstein 198 Bowery St - N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	ch.	ch.	—	comple.
18	" Goldmann Basota		16		f	s	Shoemaker		"	"	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	"	Himself	6 —	"	His Cousin Kapsan Osman 16 Forester St Peabody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	lt.	ch.	—	Samsoune
19	" Yeza		18		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	His Cousin Mahmoud Gemili Agloy 185 Summer St - Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	ch.	—	—"—
20	Resnick Mordecai		31		m	m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Jaffa	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	himself	8 20	"	Their Brother in Law Sam Berguer 1732 - Milwaukee Av - Chicago -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	—	—"—
21	" Goldee		23		f	s	Tailoress		"	"	"	"	"	herself	8 20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br.	br.	—	—"—
22	Nimman Mazman	Israil	22		m	s	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	himself	8 20	"	Their Friend Hacob Klainer 39 Varick St Brooklyn (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	fair	brown	—	—"—
23	Glick Hanna		19		f	"	Tailoress		"	"	"	N York	Yes	himself	8 20	"	His friend Zalman Litvinoff 89 Essex St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—"—
24	Brestna Elia		21		m	s	Dockmaker		"	"	"	Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	herself	8 20	"	His brother Wolf Glick to Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—"—
25	Occajef Borco		29		"	m	Locomotive Engineer		"	"	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	"	himself	8 20	"	His Brother a Kaminsky 65 N. Campbell av - Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	"	—	—"—
26	Ranzina Mangoli		30		f	Wife	Housework		"	"	Jaffa	N York	Yes	herself	8 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	fair	ch.	—	Constantinople
27	Eidenberg Ida		37		Child f	m			"	"	"	"	Yes	herself	8 10	Yes	Her Cousin Reifkey J. Feingold 36 113th N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	—	—"—
28	" Eugenia		11		6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Her husband Max Eidenberg 3294 Gravesend av Gravesend Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	ch.	gray	—	Jaffa
29	" Betti		7		4	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 —	"	Their Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
30	" Rosa		3		6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					

Except 27 to 30. Charles F. Müller
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Yulis, 2d officer,* of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Yulis 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

A C Isensall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-86

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

A C Isensall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—469

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 76 Dec. , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vanghel Christo	19		m	S	Tiller	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Negovan	Dayton O.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	His brother Nalki Vanghel Mail Iron Co Dayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair	blue	—	Negovan
2	Kaff Vartza Jordan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	"	"	20		His friend Dimko Pustoff Grouvoff - Manuf. 503 - Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br.	br.	—	Perlepé
3	Gheorgovitche Ichre Kaff	29		"	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Velez	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	$ 30		His friend Lazo Nastoff grove St. 339. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Velez
4	Pustaff Ivan	35		"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	"	"	$ 20		His friend Riche Smiloff - Franklin St. 334 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Perlepé
5	Spyro Vanghel	24		m	Workman	Yes			"	"	Molovista	Steelton Pa	"	"	$ 20		His friend Vanghel Costa Couchka P.O. Box 372 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.	br.	—	Molovista
6	Andonoff Riste	17		"	S	Tiller	No		"	"	Velouchina	Kane Pa & to N York	"	"	$ 20		His brother Theorghi Andonoff P.O. Box 531 - Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	fair	grey	—	Velouchina
7	Costa Nicola	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Negovan	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 20		His friend Risa Kate Vasso 132 Water St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk	—	Negovan
8	Gheorghi Nicolas	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velouchina	Kane Pa & to N York	"	"	$ 20		His brother Paule Nicolas P.O. Box 531. Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk.	blk.	—	Velouchina
9	Vedelco Velan	40		"	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Monastir		"	"	$ 20		His Cousin Tahor Mitke Velco Box 581 P.O. Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	blue	—	Monastir
10	Caché Vasil	30		"		Tiller	"	"	"	"	Peterska	Granite City Pa.	Yes	"	$ 20		His friend Dimitri Caché P.O. Box 37. Granite City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	—	Peterska
11	Caché Sotir	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	blue	—	—"—
12	Tané Riste	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velouchina	Kane Pa & to N York	"	"	$ 20		His brother Terbine Tane P.O. Box 581 Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	—	Velouchina
13	Tané Cacho	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Peterska	Granite City Pa	Yes	"	$ 20		His friend Dimitri Caché P.O. Box 37 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br.	br.	—	Peterska
14	Spassé Kiroté	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setina	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Pasle Goudé P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Setina
15	Anastas Dimitri	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12		His friend Peter Gheku P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	grey	—	—"—
16	Dimitri Gheorghi	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Gheorghi Vasil P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	—	—"—
17	Ciuplobé Pojen	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Janibré Done Kiroté P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—"—
18	Costa Kiroté	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Tané Gheorghy P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
19	Dimitri Tasso	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Tanas Stojan P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	ch.	gr.	—	—"—
20	Slocco Ilo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Mitke P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch	—	—"—
21	Mihal Tagor	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velouchina	Kane Pa & to N York	"	"	$ 20		His Uncle Velcan Katé P.O. Box 581 Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	—	Velouchina
22	Tegarroff Gavril	45		m	Workman	"	"		"	"	Smilevo	St. Louis Mo Yes	"	"	$ 20		His friend Tomas Petre 8nd N. 4th St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	—	Smilevo
23	Ivan Popin	44		"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Roudari	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20		His friend Stojan Ivan 346 Milwaukee ave to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	—	Roudari
24	Stojan Toma	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Setina	Granite City Pa	"	"	$ 20		His friend Cacho Gheorghi Crokié P.O. Box 1052 - Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	blue	—	Setina
25	Anastas Gheorghi	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		His friend Nale Stojan P.O. Box 1052 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	ch.	—	—"—
26	Kangel Gheorghi	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velouchina	Kane Pa & to N York	"	"	$ 20		His Cousin Tovan Nicoloff P.O. Box 581 Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	—	Velouchina
27	Ivan Stojan	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Roudari	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 20		His friend Nikre Mitchoff 346 Milwaukee ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	br.	br.	—	Roudari
28	Yelcho Yanesi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vakif Kiri	Pritchard Ala	"	"	$ 20		His friend Stojan Costa Box 84 Daphne (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	—	Vakif Kiri
29	Roghoff Indan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepé	Steelton Pa	"	"	$ 20		His friend Roge Nikoff Cristian St. Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	—	Perlepé
30	Ognanoff Kojé	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His friend Lia Spirkoff Franklin St. Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gray	—	—"—

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~of~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robert 2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. Sewall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-87

I, Clare Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. Sewall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—189

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **Havre** Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York** 19 Dec. , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Hagopian Krapion	18		M	S	Workwoman	No		Turkey	Armenian	Trebizonde	N. York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Bro. Husband Carsis Manassian 337 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt.	bla.	blue	—	Trebizonde.	1
2	Sahaguian Arootziak	30		M								Whitestone L.I.	No	Self	$ 40		33 Mott - New York														2
	" Banoom	10		S		22-90655 More	1-19-40										Bro. Husband Sahak Sahaguian of Whitestone L.I.							5	2	"	bla.	br.	—	—	
4	Melkian Kevehas	21		M	S	Jeweler	Yes					N. York		Self	10		Bro. Cousin Donabedian Manuk 35 W. 35 St. New York.							5	4	"	bla.	blue	—	—	4
5	Serbozian Meguirditch	40		M		tiller	No				Baloum	Portland Me.			$ 8		Bro. Kirkor Kirkozian 3 Cedar St. Portland -							5	7	"	br.	br.	—	—	5
6	" Marcoob	23		"		Shoemaker	Yes				"	"			$ 8		Bro. Brother in law Baghdig Karajan							5	4	"	br.	gr.	—	Batoume	6
7	Gasparian Hoven	22		"		tiller	"				"	"			$ 12		Bro. Brother Bedros Gasparian 103 Lancaster							5	4	"	ch.	ch.	—	—	7
8	Calojan Mardig	22		"		"	"				"	"			$ 12		Bro. Brother Rouan Calojan Portland							5	5	"	bla.	br.	—	—	8
9	Vartanian Garabed	30		"		laborer	No				Varna	N. York			$ 200		Bro. Cousin Melcon Abadonian 306 - 1st Ave. New York							5	9	"	bla.	bla.	—	—	9
10	Wostkirjan Setrak	38		"		tiller	"				Baloum	St. Louis Mo.			$ 10		Bro. Cousin Bedros Kalojan 344 E. 80. Granite City.							5	8	"	br.	br.	—	Varna.	10
11	Cholkjan Sarkis	25		"	"	"	"				"	"			$ 10		Bro. Brother Hamparsoum Chalkojan 8-10 St. St. L. St. Louis (Mo).							5	7	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Batoume.	11
12	Baghdasyan Baghdik	25		"	"	"	Yes				"	"			$ 12									5	6	col.	bla.	ch.	—	—	12
13	Corosian Hofsep	25	12-27439	-	4-1-41	- 505	"				"	"			$ 12									5	11	"	"	"	—	—	13
14	Odadoorian Kevork	32		S		joiner	"				Moraviene	Norfolk Va			$ 10		Bro. Brother Aghabef Jordian - Some address -							5	8	"	"	"	—	—	14
15	Tikijian Ohanes	35		"		Weaver	"				"	Baltimore Md			$ 30		Bro. Cousin Nak Egyptian Tobacco Co Mill Norfolk (Va)							5	5	pale	ch	br.	—	alexandrie	15
16	Jaramanoogian Armenag	18		"		butcher	"				"	Boyreuth Pa			$ 8		Bro. Brother Gregorio Tikijian 344 Main Street Patterson							5	6	"	fair	grey	—	—	16
17	Melkonian Garabed	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"				Baloum	Detroit Mich			$ 12		Bro. Brother Arshin Jaramanoojian 391 E. 3rd Street New York							5	5	col.	bla.	ch.	—	Boyreuth	17
18	Vevodich Ilia S.	31		"	m	tiller	"		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Constantinople	N. York			$ 30		Bro. Brother Kosloy Melkonian - Detroit Mich.							5	2	"	"	"	—	Batoume.	18
	" " Ja	23		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 30									5	10	"	br.	grey	—	Semple	
20	Dabanovitch Savo A.	32		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 30									5	10	"	"	ch.	—	—	20
21	Popovitch Peter	40		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 24		Their friend P. D. Moretti Firma 2 morris St. N. Castle Garden New York							5	10	"	"	"	—	—	21
22	Marotich Ivo	31		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 40									5	7	"	br.	grey	—	—	22
23	Jordich Peter J.	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 56									5	8	"	"	"	—	—	23
24	Massovitich Nico Thoma	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 22									5	8	"	bla	bla	—	—	24
25	Vuyfmanovich Savo	27		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 56									5	11	"	fair	blue	+	—	25
26	Vuyovitch Nacho N.	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 20		— do. —							5	9	"	br.	grey	—	—	26
27	Tsouna Ivo Voucof	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 22									5	7	"	"	"	—	—	27
28	Darroff Nicola	24		"	m	"	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Perlepe	Steelton Pa			$ 20									5	9	"	ch.	blue	—	—	28
29	Nazidoff Sovan	27		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 30		Bro. Friend Spiro Spirikoff Franklin Pa, Box 48 to Station							5	9	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Perlepe	29
30	Tsountsche Nedelco	22		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 30		Bro. Friend Kosta Smileff Franklin Pa. Box 48 to Station							5	5	col.	bla.	grey	—	—	30
																	Bro. Friend Lazo Petroff P. O. Box 48 Keane (Pa).							5	3	"	"	"	—	Velouchinet	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1896-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, 2e officier,* of the st La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seward
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seward
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 17, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be completed in the English language, and with ordinary care, Chs. Nos. 3060, 3061, and 3062, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	El Cadi Bedoura George	20		M	S	laborer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Bogrash Youngstown O	Lawrence Mass	No	himself	$ 25	No	Cousin Aram Bedoura 91 E. Haverhill St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	br.	—	Bogrash
2	Eskaff Joseph	20		M	S	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	Wife	$ 40	"	His wife Marcon Joseph 390 Spr. E. Haverhill St. Lawrence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	ch.	—	— " —
3	Colajian Garabed	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Balouin	Boston Mass.	"	Cousin	$ 8	"	His Cousin Garabed Dianian 88 Court Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	—	Balouin.
4	Bedrossian Sahag	32		"	"	tiller	"	"	"	"	Sanassarian	Lynn Mass	"	himself	$ 10.	yes at Boston	His brother Kirka Bedrossian 394 Boston St. Lynn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	—	Sanassarian
5	Mouradian Melkon	22		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Erzerum	Lawrence Province Mass	No	himself	$ 15	No	Cousin Aram Boneshian 608 B.O. Rox — Fresno — 91 — 525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	ch.	—	— " —
6	Kervalian Aroutin	22	22-10	"	Weaver	4-1-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	ch.	—	— " —
7	Kramparchoucian Archak	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother in law Azaruny Megerdichian 55 Blume St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	— " —
8	Derbedrossian Pakos	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	—	— " —
9	" wife Youakes	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ —	"	Uncle Hagop Papazian 91 E. Boston	"	Left Wife (Cholera)	"	"	Pregnancy (6 months)	"	5	3	pale	ch.	ch.	—	— " —
10	Aletchkian Migran	32		M	S	locksmith	22-7-40	7-6-39	505	"	"	Fresno Cal	"	himself	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	—	— " —
11	Kasvadadourian Pakrad	32		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	— " —
12	Hovanian Lucia	50		F	Wid	Worker	No		No	"	Alexandrie	N York	"	himself	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	gray	—	Alexandrie
13	" son Misak	20		M	S	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	ch.	"	—	— " —
14	" Sebuk	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	— " —
15	Davbaian Davabed	18		"	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	deformed nose	5	4	dark	black	br.	—	— " —
16	Mikaelian Khalaim	18		F	"	Bookkeeper	Yes		1-330057	505	11	44	Caroline	Lawrence Mass	"	himself	$ 12	"	His Cousin Hagop Markarian 16 Pleasant St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	dark	black	"	—	Constantinople
17	Beberian Aghavni	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 15	"	His Uncle Garabed Khatchian 98 Common St. Lawrence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	ch.	—	— " —
18	Soforian Garabed	28		M	M	Merchant	No		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30	"	His cousin Nakes Garabedian 16 Worcester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	gray	—	— " —
19	" wife Mariam	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ —	"	Their son George Soforian 165 Main Street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	—	— " —
20	" son Nagli	2		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Their brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	"	"	—	— " —
21	" son Khachadour	15		M	"	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	— " —
22	Kazarian Abraham	35		M	M	cook	No		"	"	Batoum	Boston Mass	"	himself	$ 12	"	His brother Kaspar Yeganian 41 Eustis St. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	—	Batoume
23	Dinejan Mardiros	25		"	"	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Artin Yeganian 1500 Walnut Av. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	—	— " —
24	Khatchatryan Khanbaram	40		"	"	tiller	No		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 40	"	His son Garabed Khatchatryan 96 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	—	— " —
25	Lakhikian Kevork	18		"	S	Laundryman	Yes		"	"	Alexandrie	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother in law Kevork Keligian 112 Davis St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	—	Alexandrie
26	Kandourian Agop	22		M	S	Mechanician	"		"	"	"	N York	"	"	$ 15	"	His Cousin Tatoos Mangasian 151 Park St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	—	— " —
27	Kadjian Sampar	20		"	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	His Cousin Tatoos Bouyajian 137 E. 35 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	— " —
28	Khanian Sabak	19		"	"	Laundryman	"		A-108948		"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	$ 25	"	His brother in law Charles Sahagian 81 Merrill St. Manchester (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	— " —
29	Nathan	22		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	Batoum	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Garabed Yeghoian Montgomery Place Dg St. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	ch.	gray	—	Batoum
30	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother in law Bouyad Khatchatrian — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	fair	gray	—	— " —

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* The Race or People should be described by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules Joffroy, * of the ss. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Brenan

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-59

I, Clec Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Brenan

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—389

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kasser Badia	25		F	Wid	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Chicago Ill	No	herself	$ 30	No	Her daughters Velia Amalie and Pintaka Kasser 646 W Madison Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brl.	ch.	br.	—	Beyrouth.
2	" Georges	4	m	S	None				"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	
3	" Marie	7											—		$		Same address							—	—				—	
4	" Aziz	—	m										—											—	—				—	
5	Khyan Abrahame	18	m	S	Tiller							Fremont Neb	Yes	brother	$ 16		His brother Yousef Khyan Emres Fed. Fremont							5	5	col.	br.	br.	—	Beyrouth.
6	Thowrin Nasif Fares	20			Laborer	Yes						Lawrence Mass.	Yes	Mother	$ 5		His Mother Curtaran Thowrin 366 Lawrence							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	—	—"—
7	Richaid Elias	20			Tiller	No							No	himself	$ 20		His brother David Richaid 366 Elm Lawrence							5	4	"	"	"	—	—"—
8	Kalil Najib	25	m	m	Baker	Yes						Fall River Mass.	Yes	brother	$ 25		His brother William Kalil 86 Elm Fall River.							5	8	fair	ch	ch.	—	—"—
9	Mousa Najib	25	m	m	Merchant	Yes						Buffalo N.Y.	No	himself	$ 15	1899 at Boston	His brother Abdallah Mousa 1091 Elmore Av. Buffalo							5	4	"	ch	grey	—	—"—
10	" Melanné	20	f	m	None	No									$		Same address							5	2	"	ch	grey	—	—"—
11	Khelly Tadwa	18		S	Workwoman						Damas	Fall River Mass	Yes	brother	$ 28		His brother Kalil Kelly 202 Counter Fayette St.							5	3	"	ch.	br.	—	Damas.
12	Khair Rachid	22	m	S	Mason	Yes					Beyrouth	N.Y. City	Yes	himself	$ 20	1905 at 1906	His friend Emin Ghorayeb 4 Washington St. New York							5	5	"	ch.	grey	—	Beyrouth
13	Elayache Yassib	20								NON IMMIGRANT		Fall River Mass	No	"	$ 44	1899 at 1905	His Cousin Sabin Ayache 86 Elm St Fall River.							5	6	col.	br.	br.	—	—"—
14	" Abdallah	18													$		Same address.							4	11	"	"	"	—	—"—
15	Agobe Yassin	21		S	Workwoman	No					Damas	N.Y.	Yes	brother	$ 25	No	His brother Wadi Agobe 45 Washington St. New York.							5	5	"	ch.	br.	—	Damas
16	George Rathed	20	m	S	Tiller	Yes					Beyrouth	Cleveland Ohio		brother	$ 8		His brother Joseph George 411 Cooke St. Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	—	Beyrouth
17	Rezek Adla	18		S	tailoress	No						N.Y.		book self	$ 44		Her Cousin Eliaz Rezek 118 Fourth St. New York.							5	6	fair	fair	grey	—	—"—
18	Khamis Masud	18	m	S	Tiller	(Reg 16-16571 (3 Yrs 4 3)								himself	$ 10									5	1	col.	ch.	gr.	—	—"—
	" Millia sister	20	f		None	No								book self	$ 10		Their Uncle Addy J St. Khouri 18 Wash. Ave. N.York							5	1	"	"	"	—	—"—
	" Massoude	18	f		—										10									4	11	"	"	br.	—	—"—
19	Metri Said	24	m	S	Joiner	Yes	USCit							himself	$ 16	1899 1906		Judicial comm "Comm" Jan 1 19						5	10	"	br.	br.	—	—"—
20	" Ahaad	17			None										$ 16	No	Their Cousin Yohan Metri 8 Beech St. Saco (Me.)							5	10	"	"	"	—	—"—
21	" Metri Abdenour	17										Boston Mass			$ 26									5	8	"	"	"	—	—"—
22	Selim — —	24			"							Boston Mass			$ 15		Their Brother Rachid Metri 63 Kirby St. Boston.							5	"	"	"	"	—	—"—
23	Tovsbatkian Nerkan	44		m	Tiller					Armenian	Armenia Turkey	Worcester Mass		himself	$ 10			Steerage Passengers not required to answer questions 11 to 15 inclusive						5	7	"	"	"	—	Badzeme
24	Balamian Hampartsoum	24		S	farmer							Samsoun Turkey			$ 10		His brother Khrakan Tovsbatkian 69 Chester Sq. Worcester							5	3	fair	ch	ch	—	Samsoun
25	Mardjan Kevorgaki	22		m	Workwoman	No	30					Scotland		Husband	$ 10		His friend Mardjan Kevorgaki 1091 Elmore Av. Buffalo N.Y.							4	9	col.	b.	b.	—	—"—
26	" Tavarat	8		S	None								No	Father										—	—				—	
27	" Almis	6															Their father - Same address.							—	—				—	
28	" Vahan	10	m												—									—	—				—	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Kasser Sadia	25		f	Wid	Washwoman	No		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Chicago Ill	No	herself	$ 20	No	Her daughters Velia Amalie and Mintaha Kasser 916 W Madison Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gol.	ch.	br.	—	Beyrouth.
2	" Georges	4	m	s		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	—
3	" Marie	7		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	—
4	Aziz	—	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	—
5	Khyan Abraham	18	m	s	Tiller		"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Fremont O.	Yes	brother	$ 16	"	His brother Joseph Khuan Emres Feb. Tepemanly Turkey in Asia Shawren 366	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Col.	br.	br.	—	Beyrouth.
6	Khowrin Nassif Faces	20			Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Laurence mass.	Mother	2	5			His Mother Gurkaran Shawren 366 Elm St Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	—	—"—
7	Richaid Elias	20			Tiller	No	"	"	"	"	"	Myself	$	20			My Brother Daud Richaid 366 Elm St Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—"—
8	Kalil Najib	25	m	m	Maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Yes	brother	$ 20		1899 at Fall River	His brother William Kalil 86 Elm St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	ch	ch.	—	—"—
9	Moussa Najib	25	m	m	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	No	himself	$ 15		1899 at Buffalo	His brother Abdallah Moussa 1091 Elmore Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	grey	—	—"—
10	" Matonné	20	f	m	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		$		No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ch	grey	—	—"—
11	Khally Tadwa	18		s	Washwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	brother	$ 50		His brother Kalil Khaly 102 Courtier Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ch	br.	—	Damas
12	Khair Rachid	22	m	s	Maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	N.Y. York	Yes	himself	$ 30		1903 at 1906 His Cousin Amin Ghrayeb 41 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch	grey	—	Beyrouth
13	Elayache Yassib	20					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Fall River	Mass	No	"	$ 44	1899 at 1905	His Cousin Sabin Ayache 86 Elm St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col.	br.	br.	—	—"—
14	" Abdallah	18													$		Same address							4	11	"	"	"	—	—"—
15	Aggbe Jafsia	21	f	s	Washwoman	No	"	"	"	"	Damas	N.York	Yes	brother	$ 25	No	His brother Nuck Aggbe 76 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch	br.	—	Damas
16	George Rached	20	m	s	Tiller	Yes	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Stamford Conn	"	brother	$ 8		His brother Joseph George 411 Eagle St N.Y. - Albany (Capt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	—	—"—
17	Rejeh Adla	18	f	s	tailoress	No	"	"	"	"	"	N.York	"	boat off	$ 44		Her Cousin Elias Rajeh 111 fourth St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	—	—"—
18	Khamis Massad	18	m	s	tiller	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col.	ch.	gr.	—	—"—
19	" Millia sister	20	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	boat off	$ 10		Uncle Addy S. El. Khouri 18 West Broadway N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—"—
20	" Massouda	18	f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	boat off	$ 10			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	—	—"—
21	Mokri Said	24	m	s	joiner	yes	USA		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 16	May 1906	Uncle Cousin Jokan Mokri 8 Cook St Saco (Me)							5	12	"	br.	br.	—	—"—
22	" Assad	17		s	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	No								5	10	"	"	"	—	—"—
23	" Mokri Abdenour	17		s			"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Their Brother Rachid Mokri 63 Kilby St. - Boston							5	8	"	"	"	—	—"—
24	" Jalim —	14		s			"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	$ 15	"								5	"	"	"	"	—	—"—
25	Tonstrakian Nishan	44		m	tiller		"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Kutahia Turkey in Asia	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	$ 10		His brother Krzakan Tonstrakian 69 Charles St - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Batoume
26	Balamican Hampartsum	21		s	joiner		"	"	"	"	Samsoun Turkey	N.York	"	"	$ 10		His Cousin Hampartsum Balamican & Co 244 East 58 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	ch	ch	—	Samsoun
27	Medjian Mouggrditch	22	f	m	Washwoman	No	30		"	"	"	Rockland Mass	No	Husband	$ 10		His Husband K. Medjian 191 Main St Rockland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	col.	bl.	br.	—	—"—
28	" Zavaret	8		s	None				"	"	"	"	"	Father	$		Their Father - Same address.							—	—				—	—
29	" Alvina	6													$									—	—				—
30	" Vartouhi	10													$									—	—				—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Leonard

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1536-90

I, Elec Marul, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

H C Leonard

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—270

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in a asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Shehady Seda	45		f	Wid.	None	No		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Pt Jervis	yes	himself	$ 16	1895 Pt Jervis	Her daughter Selma Shehadi 7 Broadway Pt Jervis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Ash	Gray	black	—	Beyrouth
2	" Catherine	7		f	S												Same address														
3	Karam Faridy	33		f	m	m/f			U.S. Citizen			Cleveland Ohio		brother	$ 10.00	1903 at York	Her brother Jean Karam 191 Eagle Ave.							5	2	Male	Lt.	Ch.	—	— " —
4	" Adele	2	6	m	S	Child			U.S. Citizen								S.S. Cleveland (agent)													
5	" Adeby	1	6	f													Same address													
6	Sawaya Hagi	27		m	m	Coal Passenger	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Pt Jervis	No	himself	$ 25.00	1897 at York 1905	Go													
7	" Mother Rassous	45		f	"	Widow	No		"	"	"	"	"	Brother			His wife Annie Sawaya 714 N. Philips							5	7	Dark	Brn	Br.	—	Beyrouth
8	" Marta	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Bro. 714 N. Philips St. New Orleans													
9	Kapan Moise	11		m	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	Jackson Miss	"	Himself	$ 4	No	His brother Sawaya Nannan Emma 138 Roach St. Jackson							5	1	"	"	"	—	— " —
10	Jabbagh Mariam	19		f	S		No		"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	Himself	$ 4	No	Her brother Mohamad Kanan 714 N. Philips St. New Orleans							5	1	"	"	"	—	— " —
11	Bou Nader Farid	11		m	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 8	No	Her Mother Yasmine Jalbagh 841 Bourbon St. New Orleans							4	11	Male	Fair	Ch.	—	— " —
12	" sister " Farida	10		f	S				"	"	"	Jackson Miss	"	Brother	$ 8	No	Uncle Father Edgar Boumaker RD. Roach St. Jackson — Miss							5	1	Col.	Lt.	Gray	—	— " —
13	Yousef Affy Assad	15		f	S	Housewoman	"		"	"	"	New Orleans La	No	Mother	$ 8	"	Her Mother Fatima Yousef 920 Royal St. New Orleans - Same home 411 Eagle Ave. S.E. Cleveland Ohio	Cousin	Fiancé	Cuyahoga	Ohio			4	10	"	Lt.	Lt.	—	— " —
14	Kanan Nicolas	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes		Citizen U.S.			Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	$ 10	Yes								5	6	Male	"	Lt.	—	— " —
15	Bacerfett Marta	30		f	Wid.	Wife	No		Turkey	Syrian	"	Athens Pa	No	herself	$ 8	No	Her Mother Burkett 2165 16th Eleventh Av. Altoona Pa.							5	8	"	Lt.	Lt.	—	— " —
16	" Mariana	9		"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address							5	2	Dark	Lt.	Gray	—	— " —
17	Schoman Hagey	25		f	M	Housewoman	"		"	"	"	Dover N.H.	Yes	husband	$ 8	No	Her Husband Salomon Jabbour 19 First St. Dover -							4	11	"	"	Lt.	—	— " —
18	" Dowha	2		"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Her Father							5	2	"	Lt.	Br.	—	— " —
19	Naanni Salim	20		m	S	baker	Yes		"	"	"	New Orleans La	No	himself	$ 3.48	No														
20	" Hadi	15		"	"	Workman	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35.00	"								5	5	Light	Lt.	Ch.	—	Beyrouth
21	Yousef Tafla	14		"	"	Housewoman	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 35.00	"	Her Brother George Nami 767 Dumain St. New Orleans							5	6	Br.	Lt.	Br.	—	— " —
22	Makford Zahra	30		f	Wid.	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	himself	$ 16	"	Her Mother Najina Yousef 920 Royal St. New Orleans							4	10	"	"	"	—	— " —
23	" Eugenie	7		"	S	School	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Her brother Eliad Boakford 398 Elm St. Lawrence.							4	12	Col.	Lt.	Br.	scar on left arm	— " —
24	Bouzaiden Nejib	16		m	S	Cigar Maker	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	himself	$ 10	"	Her Uncle —							4	12	"	"	"	—	— " —
25	Youssef Nani	16		f	"	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 40.00	"								5	3	Dark	Br.	Br.	—	— " —
26	Yanaleen Esk	40		"	Wid.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Uncle Nejeb Kouri 63 Huby St. Boston							5	1	"	"	"	—	— " —
27	Boulaleff Salime	16		f	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	Pt Jervis	Yes	"	$ 18	"	Her Uncle Salib Kouri 102 Washington St. Pt Jervis							4	12	"	"	"	—	— " —
28	Abdallah Abraham	21		m	m	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	"	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 30	Yes	Hotel Grand Union Avenue 60. 62 - Washington Pt Jervis							5	3	"	"	"	—	— " —
29	Maaloof Wadeh M.	20		m	S	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Jackson Miss	"	Father	$ 12	No	City Hotel Franklin St. Maaloof 69 Front St. Pt Jervis	Michael Maaloof						5	5	Yell	Fair	Gray	—	— " —
30	Rached a.	11		f	S	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ 8	No	Her Father Amin Maaloof same address.	Jackson Miss						5	6	Col.	Lt.	Br.	—	— " —
31														Brother										4	9	"	Lt.	Br.	—	— " —

Ex 28 - Chas. E. Jones Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 17, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Shehady Seda	45		f	Wid.	Home		No	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	1895 New York	Her daughter Tafida Shehadi 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	black		Beyrouth
2	" Catherine	7		f	S												— Same address							4	11	fair	gray	black		
3	Karam Faridy	33		f	m	mfg			U.S. Citizen		Cleveland Ohio			brother	10 00	1903 New York	Her brother Jean Karam 411 Eagle Ave. S.S. Cleveland (Ohio)		Friend of Father					5	2	dark	dk.	dk.		
4	" Adele	2	6	m	S	child			U.S. Citizen								Same address													
5	" Adeby	1	6	f					U.S. Citizen								— do —													
6	Sawaya Regi	34	m	m	hair dresser	Jew			Turkey	Syrian		New Orleans	No	himself	$ 35	1897 New York 1905	His wife Annie Sawaya 734 N. Rampart St. New Orleans							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Beyrouth
7	" Ramona	45		f	"	Waiter		No									His mother Mrs. Abraham "							4	10	"	"	"		
8	" Maria	35		"	"	"											His brother Sawaya Naman Emma 734 N. Rampart St. New Orleans							5	1	"	"	"		
9	Kapan Mitri	11		m	S	child						New Orleans		Himself	$ 4		No	Her brother Mobithar Kapan 734 N. Philippe St. New Orleans							5	1	"	"	"		
10	Sabbagh Mariam	19		f	S										8	24	No	Her brother Yasmine Salbagh 841 Bourbon St. New Orleans							4	11	dark	fair	ch.		
11	Bou Nader Farid	11		m	S	child						Jackson Miss		brother			No	Father Cedar Boumaker R.D. Leach St. Jackson Miss							5	1	Col.	dk.	gray		
12	" Farida	10		f	S																			4	10	"	dk.	dk.		
13	Yousef Affify Attad	15		f	S	Housewoman						New Orleans	No	Mother	$ 8		No	Her Mother Fagina Youssef 900 Royal St. New Orleans		Cousin					4	6	dark	"	"		
14	Kanan Nicolas	33		m	m	Merchant		Yes	Syria Mt. Lebanon			Cleveland Ohio		himself	$ 10		Yes	Wife home 411 Eagle Ave. S.E. Cleveland							5	8	"	dk.	dk.		
15	Sarkis Marta	30		f	Wid.	Waiter		No	Turkey	Syrian		Athens Pa	No	himself	$ 8		No	Her Mother Burkis Sarkis 1620 Eleventh Av. Altoona — Same address							5	2	Col.	dk.	gray		
16	" Mariana	9		"	S	child								mother	$									4	11	"	dk.	dk.		
17	Soloman Hayey	25		f	M.	Housewoman						Dover N.H.	Yes	husband	$ 8		No	Her husband Salzerman Jabbour 29 First St. Dover							5	2	"	dk.	br.		
18	" Dorita	2		"	S	child								father				Her father													
19	Naami Salim	20		m	S	baker	Yes					New Orleans	No	himself	$ 48		No	Her brother George Naami 717 Dumain St. New Orleans							5	5	Light	dk.	dk.		Beyrouth
20	" Hadi	15		"	"	Housman	No					"	"	"	$ 50										5	6	Dk.	dk.	br.		
21	Yossef Zaffa	14		f	"	Housewoman						"	"	himself	$ 34			Her Mother Nagina Youssef 900 Royal St. New Orleans							4	10	"	"	"		
22	Makfoud Zahra	20		"	Wid.	Waitress						Lawrence Mass.		"	$ 16			Her brother Elias Makfoud 238 Elm St. Lawrence							4	12	Col.	dk.	br.	scar on left arm	
23	" Eugenie	18		"	S	Waiter	Yes					"	"	"	$			Her Uncle — do —							4	12	"	"	"		
24	Bougaidon Nasib	16		m	S	Laborer						Boston Mass.		Himself	$ 10			Her Uncle Nagter Kaure 63 Kirby St. Boston							5	3	dark	br.	br.		
25	" Youssef Nani	16		f		Housework						"	"	brother	$ 45										5	1	"	"	"		
26	" Gandoura Zeph	40		"	Wid.	"		No				"	"	himself	$			Her son in law							4	12	"	"	"		
27	Boudaleff Salime	16		f	S	Housework		Yes				New York	Yes	"	$ 40			Her Uncle Nasif Kaure 701 Washington St. New York							5	3	"	"	"		
28	Abdalfa Abraham	21		m	m	Merchant		Yes						himself	$ 30		Yes	Her friend Nasif Kaure 60-62 Washington St. New York							5	5	Light	fair	gray		
29	Mahlouf Wadeh M.	20		m	S	Farmer		No	Turkey	Syrian		Jester Okla.		Father	$ 12		No	Brother Naseif A. Mahlouf 107 Main St. Jester Okla.							5	6	Col.	ch.	br.		
30	" Rached A.	11		"	S	Plane		Yes					No	Father	$ 8			Brother Amin Mahlouf Jester Okla.							4	9	"	ch.	br.		

Ex 28 - Chas. E. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seursall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-91

I, Elec Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seursall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—499

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 76, Dec, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Biti Gouli	25		m	m	Workman	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Gravena	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	No	His Cousin Dimitri Palestra 149 Market Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Red	brown	—	Gravena.
2	Kaminas Michos	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"					His Cousin George Badgis 468 Market "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	—	— do —
3	Michou Letsion Jean	17		"	X	"	"		"	X	"	"	S	"	$ 30		His brother Demetrios Michou Letsion 468 market Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	Brown	brown	—	—" —
4	Barbagiannis Dimitrios	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 32		His Brother Achille Barbagiannis 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	ch.	grey	—	—" —
5	Ozeri Hovsep Ose.	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 44		His brother Paulo Ozeri 468 market Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	ch.	ch.	—	—" —
6	Baltzian Evangelos Nic.	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					His brother George Baltzian 468 market Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	fair	blue	—	—" —
7	Rizenfeits Nagera	45	15	f	S	Housework	"		5-20-1902-503 - 10-2-40 - no [illegible]	Syrian	Bozrah	Baldwin Ohio	yes	brother	$ 8		His brother Kalil Bentleich 197 Lemington Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	brown	—	Bozrah.
8	Elias Marcum	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	No	himself	$ 15		His father Elias Bichara 197 Eagle Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	—	— do —
9	Sarouna Abdon	28		"	Hair Dresser	Yes	"		"	"	"	Dramond Texas	yes	brother in Law	$ 14	1901 at Ellis Island	His brother in Law Joseph Shalabi - 6 Dramond.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	grey	—	—" —
10	Mayel Sleiman J.	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y. York	yes	himself	$ 80	1899 at Ellis Island	Their friend Mr. Ashfad 93 Washington St. N.Y. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	—	—" —
11	" Famile	35	f	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"		husband	—	1905 at Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	—	—" —
12	Kzuri Kalil	25	m	S	Weaver	Yes	"		"	"	"	"		himself	$ 20	No	His Cousin Khazar Abdkhar Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—" —
13	Mustafou Hassan E.	21		S	Teller	No	"		"	"	"	Chicago Mass.	No	brother	$ 12		His brother Hassan Mustafou Chicago - Mr. Bettigold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	ch.	ch.	—	—" —
14	Chouch Nagib	30	m	m	Joiner	yes	"		"	"	"	N.Y. York	yes	himself	$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	ch	grey	—	—" —
15	" Chawa	25	f	S	Home	No	"		"	"	"	"		husband	—		Their friend Assad Ghazir 13 Jerusalem St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	"	—	—" —
16	" Zakie	7	f	S			"		"	"	"	"		father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	Dark	blu.	—	—" —
17	Jamael Rachid	20	m	m	Weaver		"		"	"	"	"		himself	$ 100	1899 at Ellis Island 1906	His Brother in Law - do - Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	ch	grey	—	—" —
18	" Saada	17	f	S	Home	yes	"		"	"	"	"			—	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Black	—	—" —
19	" Amin	27	m	S	Weaver	No	"		"	"	"	"		himself	$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	—	—" —
20	Mirhidje Micael	34	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"		"	"	"	"			60	No	His Cousin S. D. Merhige 93 Washington St. N.Y. York Same address — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Dk.	—	—" —
21	" Chafika	19	f	S	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch.	Dk.	—	—" —
22	" Mafakie Khalil	40		Wid	—	No	"		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk.	Dk	—	—" —
23	Caiat Amin	19	m	m	Weaver	Yes	"		"	"	"	"			$ 300	1899 at Ellis Island 1906	Their Friend Ghanem Bacha 80 Greenwich St. - N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Pale	Grey	grey	—	—" —
24	" Rabia	17	f	S	Housework	No	"		"	"	"	"			—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	Ch	Br.	—	—" —
25	" Nadia	16	f	"	"	Yes	"		"	"	"	"			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—" —
26	Bechawati Marie	23	f	S	Seamstress	No	"		"	"	"	"		husband	$ 25	1899 steps	His Uncle Abraham Bechawatte 97 Factory St. N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	grey	—	—" —
27	Vatter Anissé	43	f	m	Housework	No	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	himself	$ 30		His husband Joseph Vatter 944 W. Madison St. Chicago (Ill) Same address — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	—	—" —
28	" Leader	10	f	S	None	"	"		"	"	"	"			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	—" —
29	" Goreviève	16	f	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	—" —
30	Kayaan Jeana Nicola	23	f	m	wife	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$ 10		Her husband Jean Kayaan 141 Eagle Ave S.E. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Pale	Ch.	Ch.	—	—" —

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~hereof~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-92

I, Elerc Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 1, Dec 1, 1906

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or idiot, or insane, or imbecile, or maimed, or old and infirm, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sabagis Dimitrios	20		m	S	Employed	Yes		Greece	Greek	Vyzanovo	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 30		His cousin S. Paimpalos 49 Blue Island ave. Chicago (Ill).	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ch	blue	—	Tyrnavos
2	Protopsyngelos Dimitrios	44		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	— " —
3	Malavakis Athanasios	24		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Craca	Lynchburg Va	"	"	$ 40	1897-1900	His Brother Theodore Malavakis 814 Main St Lynchburg (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Black	—	Craca
4	Kogoles Vasilios	36		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Trikala	Salida Col	"	"	$ 60		His Cousin Evangelos Karolin Post Off Box 11 Salida Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	Trikala
5	Papafotiou Constantinos	32		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	New York	"	"	$ 12	1901	His Cousin Georgos Papellian 11 36 Rue France Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	—	Trikala
6	Dimakis Pavlos	24		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Larissa	Kewanee Ill	"	"	$ 20		His friend George Chalkias 320 E. 10th St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	Larissa
7	Malavakis Nicolaos	40		m	W	Workman	"	"	"	"	Craca	Lynchburg Va	"	"	$ 50		His Brother Theodore Malavakis 814 Main St Lynchburg (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Craca
8	Dimitrios	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	— " —
9	Kakavas Nicolas	35		m	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Peperitza	St Louis Mo	"	himself	$ 15		His Parent Theodoros Kakavas 418 South Av St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Col	Ch	"	—	Peperitza
10	Garavaveas Athanasios	30		"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Craca	Lynchburg Va	"	"	$ 100	1903-1905	His Cousin Theodoros Malavakis 814 Main St Lynchburg (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch	Blue	—	Craca
11	Chatzidimitriou Ioannis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrianopolis	N.Y. York	"	"	$ 20		His friend George Andonaedis 46th W. St N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ch	Gray	—	Andrianopolis
12	Costas Stefanos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craca	Lynchburg Va	"	"	$ 30		His Cousin Theodore Malavakis 814 Main St Lynchburg (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Ch	Ch	—	Craca
13	Thomou Athanassios	30		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rapsani	Kewanee Ill	"	friend	$ 15		His friend George Chalkias 320 E. 10th St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Col	Ch	Gray	—	Rapsani
14	Kampozis George	26		"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Trikala	Manchester N.H.	"	himself	$ 15		His Cousin Theodore Malavakis 814 Main St Lynchburg (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch	"	—	Trikala
15	Caviliagos Elias	23		"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Piree	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 80		His Uncle Christos Lascaris 504 Market St Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Ch	—	Piree
16	Giavoulis Georgios	35		m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Grevena	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60		His Brother in Law Georgos Nicolasonga North Cast Street 478 Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Ch	Ch	—	Grevena
17	Vasilios	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	
18	Mongios Georgia Constantin	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashua N.H.	"	himself	$ 18		His friend Elia Papadato P.O. Box 347 Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Ch	Ch	—	Grevena
19	Panicas Nassios	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 33		His Cousin Nelson Pannias Market St 468 Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	—	— " —
20	Sultana	16		f	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	— " —
21	Karagiannis Kostas	25		m	M	Workman	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30		His Brother Nobilea Karagiannis 468 Market St Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ch	Ch	—	— " —
22	Karadimou Nicolaos	35		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12		His Nephew Nicolas Dedouri 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	— " —
23	Georgiou Dorgira	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nashua N.H.	"	"	$ 18		His friend Dometra Tayou P.O. Box Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Col	Fair	Blue	—	— " —
24	Tzanikos Nicolaos	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 23		His Cousin Athanasios Tzanikos 93 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col	Black	Black	—	— " —
25	Latsos Christos	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16		His Brother in Law Nicolas Georgi Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Col	Fair	Ch	—	— " —
26	Koutsara Nicolaos	19		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		His Brother in Law George Palatsa 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	Blue	—	— " —
27	Efimiu Georges	44		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 23		Their Brother John Efimiu 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Col	Brown	Gray	—	— " —
28	Efimiu Andreas	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Pale	Fair	Ch	—	— " —
29	Lande Vasilios Sch.	16		"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26		His Cousin Achilles Chaudé 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Ch	Ch	—	— " —
30	Georges Georgios G.	22		"	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22		His Cousin Nicolas Georgi Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col	Brown	Brown	—	— " —

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Robert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seasall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-93

I, Elerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1906

W C Seasall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 17th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-b, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Koulochera Vicletta	45		f	m.	Housewoman	No		Greece	Greek	Messina	Lowell Mass.	Yes	husband	$ 25	No	Her husband Dimitri Koulochera 311 Merrick St. to Lowell (Mass)	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	messina.
2	" Maria	11		"	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	—
3	" Athanassia	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						—	—
4	Papaioannou George	22		m	s	Woodman	Yes		"		Argos	St. Louis Mo	"	himself	$ 25	"	His Uncle George Papaioannou 311 Lott St. to St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	ch.	—	Argos
5	Petrikos Leonidas	30		m	s	"	No		"		"	Moline Ill	"	"	$ 18	"	His Cousin Nicolas Evangelides Steel Co Rolling Mill York to Moline (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	—	— do —
6	Kezeningas Georgios	18		s			Yes		"		"	Oroville Cal	Marysville Cal	"	$ 30	"	His brother Anastasios Kezeningas to Oroville (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"
7	Angelou Dimitrios	23		"	"	"	"		"		Lofito	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 15	"	His Cousin Michael Salimanin 28 Rodney Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk.	grey	—	Lofito.
8	Batzis Apostolos	24		"	"	"	"		"		"	N. York	"	"	15	"	His Cousin John Teodojanin 1100 W. 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	fair	ch.	—	— do —
9	Barsis George	17		"	s	"	No		"		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	His Father Nikolaos Barsis 939 Ogden Av. to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	ch.	Brown	—	"
10	Bacoulis Spiros	20		"	s	"	Yes		"		"	N. York	"	"	15	"	His Cousin George Loukas 109 W. 45th St. to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch	ch.	—	"
11	Mavridis Soterios	26		m					"		Prinsipi	Yoo Kane Wash.	"	brother	$ 18	1905 at Yoo Kane	Uncle brother John Mavridis 1838 Stevens St. to Yoo Kane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	fair	ch.	—	Prinsipi
12	" George	19		"	s	"			"		"	"	"	"	$ 18	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	— do —
13	Arminos Nicolas	26		m	s	Laborer			"		Alger	N. York	"	himself	$ 40	"	His friend Christos Canabelas 39 Roosevelt St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	grey	—	Alger
14	Stefas Nicolas	22		m	s	Woodman	No		"		Lofito	Davenport Iowa			$ 18		His Cousin Anastasios Filios 306 E. 2nd St. Davenport (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	Dyspepsia	"	5	4	brown	ch.	Dark	—	Lofito.
15	Fafalios Tom.	23		"	"	"	Yes		"		Gyura	Canvas Mass	Portland Me	brother	$ 30	"	His brother George Fafalias P.O. Box 117 Canvas (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	ch.	grey	—	Gyura.
16	Lossis Dimitrios	20		"	"	"	"		"		Driopis	Spokane Wash.	"	himself	$ 18	"	His Cousin John P. Manualios 1838 Stevens St. to Spokane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dk.	brown	—	Driopis
17	Spiropoulos Constantinos	21		"	"	"	No		"		Gyura	Canvas Mass	Portland Me	father	$ 30	"	His Father Nicol Spiropoulos Box 117 to Canvas (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	grey	—	Gyura
18	Kollias Basilios	21		"	"	"	Yes		"		Kandilla	Spokane Wash.	Yes	brother	$ 25	"	His brother George Kollias Mariposa and Cegelia Sts. to San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	—	Kandilla
19	Aegiopoulos Constantinos	23		s	"	"	"		"		Gyura	Canvas Mass	Portland Me	brother	$ 30	"	His brother Aeg. Aegiopoulos P.O. Box 117 to Canvas (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	grey	—	Gyura.
20	Cyrocheris Dimitrios	23		s	"	"	"		"		Naupaktos	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 22	"	His friend Konstantinos Vasiliopoulos 213 E. 8th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Naupaktos.
21	Anagnostopoulos Evangelos	22		"	"	"	"		"		Naupaktos	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Dark	ch.	—	— do —
22	Filipis Dimitrios	22		"	"	"	"		"		Kifparissia	St. Francisco Cal	"	cousin	$ 15	"	His Cousin Anast. Karapatsos 15 Green St. to San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Kifparissia
23	Antoniou George	24		m			No		"		Driopis	Spokane Wash.	"	himself	$ 18	"	His brother Leg. John Evangelos 1838 Stevens St. to Spokane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	—	Driopis
24	Soucas Jean	24		s	laborer		Yes		"		Granidi	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	His Uncle Constantin Kafalas 316 Fairhill St. to Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk.	brown	—	Granidi
25	Argiris George	22		"	s	Woodman	No		"		Argos	Moline Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	His Cousin Spiros Bouboul Hood Co Moline (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk.	Brown	—	Argos
26	Bombos Joannis	24		"	"	"	Yes		"		"	Macos Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	His Cousin Anastasios Bombos 553 N. 2nd St. to Macos (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Macos
27	Politengas Anastasios	20		"	s	Workman	Yes		"		Kea	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	His Brother Andrew Politengas Penn Ave. 10th St. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk.	"	—	Kea
28	Papaioannis George	19		"	s	Workman			"		Gargalianos	Chicago Ill	"		$ 10		His Father John Papaioannis 4446 S. Ashland Av. to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"	—	Gargalianos
29	Vitis Nicolas	23		s	s	Teller			"		Vitsa	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	brother	$ 18	1901 at Ellis Island	His Cousin Georges Lambros 38 Broadway to Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	grey	—	Vitsa.
30	Papanis Dimitrios	28		"	s	Workman	No		"		Karitaina	N. York	Yes	Cousin	$ 8	No	His Cousin Dimitrios Georges 340 Canal St. (N. York).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	ch.	—	Karitaina

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10-14321 - (605) - 7/10/06

14.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and this language usually finds its answer in the birthplace of the race.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 17th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages Yrs.	Ages Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison, or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Koulocheras Nicoletta	15		f	M.	Housewoman		No	Greece	Greek	Messina	Lowell Mass.	yes	husband	$ 25	No	Wife husband Dimitri Koulocheras 31 Locust St, to Lowell (Mass)		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	messina
2	" Maria	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	"	Same address		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	" Athanassia	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Papaioannou George	22		m	"	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	Argos	St. Louis Mo	"	himself	$ 25	"	His Uncle George Papaioannou 311 Locust St, to St Louis (Mo)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	ch.	—	Argos
5	Pitsikos Leonidas	30		"	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	Moline Ill	"	"	$ 18	"	Cousin Nicholas Konopolous Coal Co Ridge York to Yukon (Pa).		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	— do —
6	Kepmingas Georgos	18		"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Oroville Cal	Marquette Co	"	$ 30	"	His brother Anastasios Kepmingas St Box 241 to Oroville (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—	"
7	Angelou Dimitrios	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofiko	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cal yes	"	$ 15	"	His Cousin Michael Salmanis 28 Murray Brooklyn (N.Y.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk.	grey	—	Sofiko.
8	Bastis Apostolos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	"	"	15	"	His Cousin John Karapanios 1005 W. 18th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	fair	ch.	—	— do —
9	Barstis George	17		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	His Father Antony Bardis 939 Ogden Av. to Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	ch.	brown	—	"
10	Bacoulis Spiros	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	N York	"	"	15	"	His Cousin George Karfan 109 W. 45th St. to New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	dk.	—	"
11	Mavriatis Soterios	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dhrepis	Spokane Wash.	"	brother	$ 18	1903 at Hapo	Boys brother John Mavriatis 1838 Division St. to Spokane (Wash).		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	ch.	—	Dhrepis
12	" George	19		"	S	24-4379-4-9-36 - C.O. 5/4/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	— do —
13	Arminos Nicolaos	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Alger	N York	"	himself	$ 40	"	His friend Christos Carabelas 39 Roosevelt St N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	grey	—	alger
14	Stefas Nicolaos	42		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sofiko	Davenport Iowa	"	"	$ 18	"	His Cousin Anastasios Filios 306 E. 2nd St Davenport (Iowa)		"	"	"	"	"	Cripple	5	4	brown	ch.	black	—	Sofiko.
15	Fafeltsas Tom.	23		"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gyura	Camas Wash.	brother	"	$ 20	"	His brother George Fafeltsas, Po Box 17 Camas (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	ch.	grey	—	Gyura.
16	Liossis Dimitrios	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dhrepis	Spokane Wash.	"	himself	$ 18	"	His Cousin John G. Mavriatis 1838 Division St. to Spokane (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	dk.	brown	—	Dhrepis
17	Spergoulos Constantinos	21		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Gyura	Camas Wash.	Portland Ore	father	$ 30	"	His father Nicolas Spergoulos Box 117 to Camas (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	grey	—	Gyura
18	Kolliaes Basilios	21		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kandilla	San Francisco Cal	Yes	father	$ 25	"	His brother George Kolliaes Mariposa and Capitola Sts. to San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	—	Kandilla
19	Aegiopoulos Constantinos	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gyura	Camas Wash.	Portland Ore	"	$ 30	"	His brother Aeg. Aegiopoulos Po Box 117 to Camas (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	Gyura.
20	Cyrocheris Dimitrios	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Naupaktos	N York	Yes	himself	$ 22	"	His friend Ioan Nadhiopoulos 213 8th St. N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Naupaktos
21	Anagnostopoulos Evangelos	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naupaktos	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	ch.	—	— do —
22	Filipis Dimitrios	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiparissia	San Francisco Cal	"	cousin	$ 15	"	His Cousin Anast. Karapanios 15 Green St. to San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Kiparissia
23	Antoniou George	17		m		No			"	"	Dhrepis	Spokane Wash.	"	himself	$ 18	"	His brother Leg. John Mavriatis 1838 Division St. to Spokane (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	—	Dhrepis
24	Soucas Jean	17		"	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Granidi	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	His Uncle Constantin Kafalas 346 Jefferson St to Philadelphia (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk.	brown	—	Granidi
25	Angelis George	21		"	"	Workman	No	"	"	"	Argos	Moline Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Spiros Karfakis Hook Co Illinois Moline (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	black	brown	—	Argos
26	Bombos Joannis	17		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Macos Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	His friend Jonathios Bombos 503 E. 6th St to Mead (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Macos
27	Paleologos Anastasios	20		"	"	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	Kea	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Andrew Kostangas Penn Ave 10th St. to Pittsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	"	"	—	Kea.
28	Vasiliopoulos George	19		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gargalianos	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	"	His father John Vasiliopoulos 1448 S. Ashland Av. to Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	"	"	—	Gargalianos.
29	Filis Nicolas	23		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Vrisa	Brooklyn	No	brother	$ 18	1901 at Hapo	His Cousin Georges Lambros 38 Broadway to Brooklyn (N.Y.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	grey	—	Virie.
30	Vagenas Dimitrios	28		"	"	Workman	No	"	"	"	Marsalia	N York	Yes	Cousin	$ 8	No	His Cousin Dimitrios Georges 340 Pearl St (N York).		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	ch.	—	Marsalia

14.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officier, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-94

I, Elec Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

34

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—969

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from *Havre* *Dec. 8th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec. 16th*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fontana Giuseppe fu Paolo	8	mo	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Zuglbina	Sand du Lac Wis	yes	himself	$ 30	No	His brother Stefano Fontana Gen. to Sand du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	col.	fair	brown		Tugliano
2	De Sandes Francesco	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Rockford Ill	No	"	$ 23	"	Cousin to Moulbaix Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	ch	d.		Castiglione
3	Capella Catterina fu Gio.	24	4	F	S	housemaid	No		"	"	Caré	Rockford Ill	"	assisted	$ 20	"	Her cousin Antonio Gulsoni to Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	ch	grey		Caré
4	Buttaro Costanzo	22	M	M	S	Miner	Yes		"	"	Cuneo	Roanoke Va	"	himself	$ 30	"	His brother Giacomo Buttaro Box 11 to Roanoke (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	fair	blue		Allemshi
5	Salgadanna Giovanni	20	M	"	"	Laborer	22-4-1906		"	"	Grosotto	Trudee Col	"	No	30	"	His brother Giuseppe Europea Hotel to Trudee (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	col	black	brown		Grosotto
6	Torina Maldesta Elisa	31	F	M	Housekeeper	None	Yes		"	"	Tonbrunolo	Steubenville Ohio	"	Husband	$ 10	"	Her husband Giovanni Torina to Steubenville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	ch.	ch.		Bognore
7	" Annunziata	6	F	S					"	"	"	"	"		$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	" Francesco	3	M	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	" Mercedes	1	F	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Barale Fiorenzo	22	M	S	tiller	yes			"	"	Cherasco	Leechburg Pa	"	himself	$ 20	"	His brother Luigi Barale Box 8 to Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	ch	ch		Cherasco
11	Nigiorini Simone	28	"	"	laborer	"	"		"	"	Reg. Emilia	Salerbe Pa	"	"	$ 15	1901 1903	His Guest Panizzi Silvestro to Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	ch	grey		Reg. Emilia
12	D'Aspas Vittorio	40	"	"	Miner	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irwin Spring Valley Pa	"	"	$ 300	11 years	His brother Augusto Box 13 to Irwin (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	ch	ch		Trivo
13	Cappelotti Albina	11	"	"	None						Pellegrini	Norton Mass	—	—	—	No	His father Capelotti Giovanni 185 North St. in Norton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	—	—		—
14	Frappoti Daniele	30	"	"	laborer	yes	Austria	Italian	Patone	North Adams Mass	"	himself	"	"	$ 18	No	His Cousin Luigi Frappoti to North Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	fair	grey		Patone
15	Zambarda Angelo	35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Calavino	Mason (Mass)	"	"	$ 50	"	His brother Zambarda Giovanni Box 143 Mason (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	fair	blue		Calavino
16	Agostini Clemente	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Celve	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	His cousin Pietro Agostini Box 579 to Mt Carmel (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Celve Tenole
17	Herrico Rodolfo	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cazzano	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His friend Giovanni Costa Box 580 to Mt Carmel (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	brown	grey		Cazzano
18	Campestrini Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Celve	"	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Giovanni Costa Box 580 to Mt Carmel (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	ch		Celve
19	Luzzi Angelo	27	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pietore	North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Andrea Andreoli to North Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	grey		Patone
20	Seppi Irene	28	F	M	housewife	"	"		"	"	Caloz	Joliet Ill	"	husband	$ 50	"	Her husband Candido Seppi to Joliet (Ill) General Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	fair	grey		Caloz
21	" Maria	3	5	F	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"				Same address							—	—	—	—	—		—
22	Garbari Abramo	21	yrs	M	S	laborer	28-1-1906 Yes		"	"	Pozzan	Mt York Pa	"	himself	$ 10	"	His friend Carmine Giuseppe to Hendy Chrysta (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	ch	grey		Pozzano
23	Ferrari Arcadio	34	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Celve	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	His Cousin Agostino Angelo Box 579 to Mount Carmel (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Celve Tenole
24	Zambarda Josue	27	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Calavino	Hendricamps Va	"	"	$ 15	"	Intending to join said Zambarda notice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	fair	blue		Calavino
25	Chatzakis Paulos	38	"	M	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Lagion	Crudele Pa	"	brother in law	"	$ 10	"	His brother in law Ch. Macouli, 9 Eleventh St. to Crudele (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Lagion
26	Candiannis Panagotis	44	"	S		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portricia Mt York	"	cousin	$ 70	1903 1906	His Cousin Nich. Marinopulos 36 44 St. Mt York (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"		Portricia
27	Paganis Panagotis	24	"	M	baker	yes			"	"	Crimbles	Chicago Ill	"		$ 15	No	His Cousin Jalmed Spanopulakos 36 44 St. Mt York (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	ch	ch		Crimbles
28	Pandis Panagotis	28	"	S	tailor	"	28-6-1906	11-2-1907	Pari	Kansas City Mo	"	himself	$ 15				His Brother Jame to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	blue		Pari
29	Papoulos Anghelos	16	"	"		No			"	"	Convala	Chicago Ill	"		$ 13		His brother Panagotis Papoulos 4 Polk St Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	ch	ch		Convala
	Simard Georges	42			Workman						Lafitte	Chicago Ill	"		$ 15		His Cousin Jame L. Demard 1940 Wentworth Ave. to Chicago (Ill)							5	4	"	"	"		Lafitte

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. A list of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officier, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Robert
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836- P

I, Elec Meral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 17th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Camponimosi Dorina	22		f	s	housemaid	yes		Italy	Italian	Ferriere	NY York	yes	herself	$ 12	1901 at NYork	to their brother Camponimosi Giuseppe 532 West Broadway NY York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch.	ch.	none	Ferriere di Piacenza
2	" Maria	14		f	s				"	"	"	"			$ 12	No									4	"	"	"	"	—	" "
3	Olivei Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer			"	"	Sarea	Greensburg		himself	$ 30		Sarea Peter Drago to Barber Bros 96.								5	8	brown	black	ch.	—	Sarea.
4	Deletti Giovanni	41		m	m	Miner			"	"	Pavone	McAllester		himself	$ 10	1903 at 1906	Going his family to Mr Allister (Ind. T.)								5	8	col.	fair	gray	—	Pavone.
5	Airsone Chiocat Elisabetta	22		f	s	housework			"	"	Barbalia	Latrobe		himself	$ 12	No	Her brother Bartolomeo and sister angela to Latrobe (Pa)								5	2	col.	fair	gray	—	Barbalia
6	Valenti Cornelia	23		f					"	"	Bonso	Imperial		brother	$ 20		Her brother Pio Valentino Box 76. to Imperial Allegheny Pa								4	11	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Bonesso
7	Cozza Giovanni	23		m	s	Mason			"	"	Bernet	NY York		himself	$ 20		Bro Cousin Domenico Arthur av. 3380 to NY York								5	10	"	black	brown	mole on back	Sufo.
8	Gambetta Carlo	26		m		laborer			"	"	Palmozzola				$ 50		His Cousin Gambetta Giovanni NY to NY. NY York								5	4	"	ch.	ch.	none	Palmozzola.
9	Dacri Mariano	17			s	Mason			"	"	Pieve				$ 11 12		His Uncle Longone Dionisio to NY York								5	6	"	ch.	brown	—	Pieve di Teco.
10	Berton Pietro	23		m		laborer			"	"	Avenmore	Pa			$ 10	1905 at 1906	His Brother Fratelli Oswaldo to Avenmore (Pa)								5	5	col.	ch.	gray	—	— do —
11	Comis Giacomo	41							"	"					$ 12	1905 at 1906	His brother Comis Giovanni to Avenmore (Pa).								5	9	"	"	"	—	"
12	Montanari Guerrino	24				Miner			"	"	Fabriano	Rockville			$ 25	No	His Uncle Schiavi Giuseppe Box 96 to Hibbing (Minn)								5	10	"	ch.	gray	—	Fabriano
13	Tarsoni Guiseppe	32			s				"	"	Lassoferrato	Hibbing			$ 30		His brothers Ugo and angelo Box 976 to Hibbing (Minn)								5	7	"	ch.	gray	mole back of head	Lassoferrato.
14	Fazzolli Nazzareno	28							"	"	Fabriano	Mich.			$ 20	1902 at 1905	His brothers Antonio and Domenico Box 106 to Hibbing (Minn)								5	3	"	"	"	none	— do —
15	Faraoni Luigi	18				Carman			"	"	Lassoferrato				$ 20	No	His brother Ugo and angelo Box 976 to Hibbing (Minn)								5	4	brown	red	brown	mole on back	— " —
16	Beci Giovanni	23				Miner			"	"	"	"			$ 20		His brother in Law Fratelli Ambrogio to Sonoma Cal.								5	3	"	fair	gray	—	"
17	Morgarelli Domenico	40		m		laborer			"	"	"	"			$ 30		His brother Luigi Beci to Hibbing (Minn)								5	6	col.	gray	gray	—	"
18	Borsa Gio Battista	31		m	m				"	"	S. Raffaele	Lewis			$ 60		His brother Giuseppe Box 106 to Hibbing (Minn).								5	8	fair	ch.	ch.	none	"
19	" Elisabetta	28		f		housewife			"	"															5	6	col.	fair	gray	—	Raffaele.
20	Forno Fornai Angela	19		f	m				"	"	Pieve	NY York			$ 10	1903 1906	Her Son Fornai Amedeo to NY York								5	1	col.	gray	ch.	—	— do —
21	Costa Angela	17		f	s	housework			"	"							Her Brother Dionisio Costa Residing								5	1	brown	ch.	blue	—	Piero di Valdora
22	Pera Clotilde	34			m	Professor			"	"				herself		No									5	4	brown	ch.	ch.	—	— do —
23	Rocco Luigi Andreano	15		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Forno	NY York		herself	$ 10		Her husband Giovanni Corcenla to meriden Conn								5	4	brown	ch.	ch.		Forno di Sotto
24	Pinelli Rosa Marianna	45		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	Molinara	Allentown		himself	$ 30		Her Cousin Carmello Cormano # 327 Hamilton St to Allentown (Pa)								4	10	col.	ch.	gray		molinaro.
25	" Rosolinda	10			s	None			"	"	Bontramde	Sonoma		herself	$ 30		Her husband Fratelli Ambrogio to Sonoma Cal.								5	2	col.	ch.	ch.		Pitiglio
26	" Guidotta	6							"	"	"	Cal.			$										—	—					
27	" Gemma	4							"	"	"	"			$										—	—					
28	" Angelia	2							"	"	"	"			$										—	—					
29	Rocco Pasquino	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Molinara	Allentown		himself	$ 30		His Cousin Gennaro Carabella # 327 Hamilton St to Allentown (Pa).								5	2	col.	ch.	gray		molinaro.
30	Gioia Giovanni	26		m	m	Shoemaker			"	"	Cerré	Sind du Nord			$ 30		His brother in Law Fratelli Antonio 1106 Rocust St Sind du Nord								5	5	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Cerri

Alf Benckhart
Inspr.

14-59876-3-25-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500½, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 16th, 1906

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Camponimosti Drina	22		f	s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Serrisore	NY	yes	herself	$ 12	1901 at NY	Bro's brother, Camponimosti Giuseppe 532 West Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	ch	ch	none	Serrisore Reggio
2	" Maria	14		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	—	— 22 —
3	Olivei Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Sorea	Greensburg Pa	"	himself	$ 30		Going to Labor Box 96.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	ch.	—	Sorea.
4	Delitti Giovanni	41		m	m	Miner	"		"	"	Tavone	McAllester N.M.	"	himself	$ 70	1903 at 1906	Going his family to McAllester (N.M.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	gray	—	Tavone.
5	Simone Chicca Elisabetta	22		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	Barbania	Latrobe Pa	"	husband	$ 20	no	Her brother Bartolomeo and sister Angela to Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	fair	gray	—	Barbania
6	Valenti Carmelia	23		f			"		"	"	Bondo	Imperial Allegheny Co. Pa	"	brother	$ 30		Her brother Sig. Valentino Box 46. Imperial Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	ch	ch	—	Boneso
7	Pozza Giovanni	23		m	s	Mason	"		"	"	Bernek	NY	"	himself	$ 20		Sig Cosmo Rossi Domenico Arthur av. 3480 E 41 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut brown	brown	none	Argo.
8	Gandolfo Carlo	36		m		laborer	"		"	"	Valmezzola		"		$ 50		His Cousin Gandolfo Giovanni 346 E. 41 st York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	ch	none	Valmezzola.
9	Darei Marriano	17			s	Mason	"		"	"	Pieve		"		$ 11 50		His Uncle Longaro Dionisio to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch	brown	—	Pieve di Cadore.
10	Berton Pietro	32		m		laborer	"		"	"	Avenmore	Pa	"		$ 10	1900 at 1906	NY York Hillsdale Pa. 203.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	ch.	gray	—	— 22 —
11	Comis Giacomo	41					"		"	"			"		$ 18	1903 at 1906	His brother Comis Giovanni to Avenmore (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"
12	Montanari Guerrino	24				Miner	"		"	"	Fabriano	Rockville Pa	"		$ 26	1906	His Uncle Schiavi Giuseppe Box 2 to Coalville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ch.	gray.	—	Fabriano
13	Faraoni Guiseppe	32			s		"		"	"	Cassoferrato	Hibbing Minn.	"		$ 30		His brother Ugo and angelo Box 296 to Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch.	gray.	none	Cassoferrato.
14	Faggetti Nazzareno	28					"		"	"	Fabriano	"	"		$ 20	1903 at 1906	His brothers Domenico and Domenico Box 106 to Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	— 22 —
15	Faraoni Luigi	18				Carman	"		"	"	Cassoferrato	"	"		$ 30	1906	His brothers Ugo and angelo Box 296 to Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch	brown	none	— " —
16	Beci Giovanni	23				Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ 30		His brother Luigi Beci to Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	—	"
17	Mongarelli Domenico	40		m		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ 50		His brother Giuseppe Box 106 to Hibbing (Minn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	gray	gray	none	"
18	Borra Gio Battista	41		m	m		"		"	"	S. Raffaele	Trevorton Pa	"		$ 60		Thair friend Cavaliero Paolo Box 496 to Orbisonia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch	ch	—	Raffaele.
19	" Elisabetta	28		f		housewife	"		"	"					$ 41									5	6	col.	fair	gray	—	— 22 —
20	Forno Farnai Angela	19		f	M	"	"		"	"	Pieve	NY York	"		$ 40	1903 1906	His son Forno Amedeo to NY York 1st Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col.	gray	ch	—	Pieve di Cadore
21	Coste Angela	17		f	s	housework	"		"	"				herself	$ 40	no	His brother Dionisio Coste Standing house 89 Norman Av. Long Island NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	ch.	flat	—	— 22 —
22	Pica Clotilde	31			M	Housewife	"		"	"	Forno	NY York	"	herself	$ 40		Her husband Giovanni Concenza to Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch.	ch.		Forno di Cadore
23	Rocco Luigi Andreano	15		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Molinara	Allentown Pa	"	himself	$ 30		His parent Concepetta Gennaro # 324 Hamilton St to Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	col.	ch.	gray	—	Molinaro.
24	Pipelli Rosa Marianna	26		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	Montrandi	Sonoma Cal.	"	herself	$ 32		Her husband Pinelli Ambrogio to Sonoma Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	ch.	ch.	—	Pitiglio
25	" Rosolinda	10			s	Race 14-59876-3-25-42																		—		—		—	—	—
26	" Gindetta	6																						—		—		—	—
27	" Gemma	4																						—		—		—	—
28	" Angelia	2																						—		—		—	—
29	Rocco Pelegrino	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Molinara	Allentown Pa	"	himself	$ 30		His Cousin Gennaro Concepetta # 324 Hamilton St to Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	ch	gray	—	Molinaro.
30	Gissa Giovanni	26		m	m	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Cacré	Isola del Liri	"		$ 30		His brother in Law Pontello Antonio 1105 Vaught St to Coal de Sac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	ch	ch	—	Cacre

Alf Benedict
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List

1836-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer,* of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Sewall

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Sewall

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 17 1906

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. , 1906

96

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other such condition, previous, or present, existing or likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sauteri Silvestro	21	m	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian			Carsoli	New Britain Conn.	Yes	himself	$ 11	No	His Cousin Celestino Ciccocanti #556 E. 116 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brn	dk.	—	Carsoli
2	Coos Giovanni	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratolachis	Ludlow Conn.	"	"	$ 40	"	His friend Cher aurelio 6 Ludlow Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Lt.	dk.	—	Pratolachis
3	Gallaro Seraphino	25	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cunis	N. York	"	"	$ 200	"	His Cousin Vito Rondo 339 Elisabeth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	grey	—	Cunis
4	Abenante Salvatore	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 48	"	His Uncle La Barbera 340 Elisabeth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	—	" "
5	Barbetti Antonio	29	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Teglio	N. York	"	"	$ 40	1903 & 1905	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	"	—	Teglio
6	Grasso Ernesto	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso	Salinas Cal.	"	"	$ 30	No	His brother in Law Mondo Francesco to Salinas (Calif) #108 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Dk	dk.	—	Calmes
7	Guaglia Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in Law, Nagro Francesco to Salinas (Calif) Box 1098.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Fair	Blue	—	Fastigiole
8	Di Bello Giovanni	19	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	$ 16	"	His friend Giuseppe Civarelli 9th Carlton St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blk	brown	—	Viola
9	Botta Gio. Bta.	20	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedizzano	Portland Oregon	Yes	"	$ 30	"	His brother Bartolomeo and Giacomo 5 N. 3rd St. Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Blk	ch.	—	Brossasco
10	Scaraggini Emilio	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmezzola	N. York	"	"	$ 50	"	His friend Erbolani Giuseppe #346 11th St. N. York to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Valmorzola
11	Pojnando Antonio	20	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Borge	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 80	"	His Cousin Gavattero Domenico to Oakland (Calif) Millennium Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	"	Blue	—	Borge
12	Antoniazzi Maria	25	f	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	1895 & 1900	Boy Cousin Alberici Paolo 4th W. 104th St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	gray	—	Bardi
13	Alberici Giovanni	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Dk	"	—	"
14	" Francesca	9	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"
15	Delfini Giuseppe	35	m	M	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Novenaglia	Ferrone Arig.	"	"	$ 50	"	His Uncle Dora Serafino Box 243 Ferrone (Arig)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dk.	ch.	—	Valdevara
16	Comassino Giuseppe	26	m	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pratolachis	Ludlow	"	"	$ 60	"	Boy Friend Bradon Pietro to Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Fair	gray	—	Pratolachis
17	Ligri Giovanni	44	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valmezzola	Leesburg Va.	No	brother	$ 50	"	His brother Luigi Black Ck. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Dark	gray	—	Valmezzola
18	Tamini Francesco	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeport Ill.	"	Cousin	$ 50	"	His Cousin Morenoldi Giovanni Box 41 Freeport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Brn	"	—	Lugo di Romagna
19	Fondella Canon Ottola	21	f	M	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Calvone	Lac Daniel Miss	Yes	husband	$ 50	"	Her husband Fondella Giovanni Fond du Lac (Wis) Marblehead.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Caterina	8	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Gio. Bta.	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	" Bartolomeo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Bontempi Maria	24	f	M	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	Coli	N. York	"	husband	$ 12	"	Her husband Bontempi Gaetano 311 E. 104 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Dk.	Black	—	Coli
24	Bertazzi Cesare Agnoli Giuseppe	26	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valle	Passaic N.J.	"	himself	$ 20	"	His brother Agnoli Angelo Box 145 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Dk.	dk.	—	Valle di Cadore
25	" Luigia	23	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	1899 & 1905	Her husband Agnoli Angelo Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	— do —
26	" Francesco	3	m	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Russo Antonino	44	m	M	barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	Napoli	N. York	"	himself	$ 20	"	His Cousin Cavale Salvatore Marzagali 181/2 Exter street N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	—	napoli
28	De Bialio Davide	27	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Valle	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Agnoli Angelo to Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Dk	dk.	—	valle di Cadore
29	Cavarella Andrea	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forriore	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	His Uncle Cavarella Francesco 837 Jamaica Avenue (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk	dk.	—	Ferriore
30	Ricceri Maria	22	f	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 42	"	His Cousin Ferari Andrea 213 Elbian St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	dk.	—	— do —

Can Read English

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 17 1906

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. , 1906

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23	24
		Age.				Able to—																Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket, or by labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lauderi Silvestro	21	m	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Carboli	New Britain Conn.	Yes	himself	$ 11	No	His Cousin Colaiaco Giovanni #556 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk	dk	—	Carboli
2	Coos Giovanni	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	Platischis	Ludlow Col.	"	"	$ 40	"	His friend Cher Aurelio 6 Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk	dk	—	Platischis
3	Gallifaro Seraphino	25	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Cunis	N.Y. York	"	"	$ 200	"	His Cousin Vito Rondo 314 Elisabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	—	Cunis
4	Oberante Salvatore	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 48	"	His Uncle La Barbera 340 Elisabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	—	" "
5	Barbetti Antonio	29	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Teglio	N.Y. York	"	"	$ 40	1906	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	"	—	Teglio
6	Grasso Ernesto	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Montegrano	Salinas Cal.	"	"	$ 30	90	His brother in Law Mando Francesco to Salinas (Calif) 1856 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk	dk	—	Salinas
7	Guaglia Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in law Nappa Francesco to Salinas (Calif) Box 1498	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	fair	blue	—	Castiglione
8	Di Bello Giovanni	19	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Isola	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	$ 16	"	His friends Giuseppe Cavarelli 96 Gaetano St. to Italy (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk	brown	—	Isola
9	Botta Gio. Batta	30	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Brabasco	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 30	"	His brothers Bartolomeo and Giacomo 5 N. 3rd St to Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	ch.	—	Brabasco
10	Scaraggini Emilio	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Salmezzola	N.Y. York	"	"	$ 50	"	His Friend Erbolari Giuseppe #346 E. 11th St. Street to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	—	Valmorgola
11	Pojnardo Antonio	30	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	Borge	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 80	"	His Cousin Javatero Domenico to Oakland (Calif) Alhambra Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	"	fair	—	Borge
12	Antoniazzi Maria	25	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Bardi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	1905	Husband Alberici Pietro #14 W. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	grey	—	Bardi
13	Alberici Giovanni	14	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	90	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
14	" Francesca	9	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"
15	Delfini Giuseppe	35	m	M	laborer	No	"	"	Vognaglia	Jerome Ariz.	"	"	$ 50	"	His Uncle Dora Serafino Box 241 to Jerome (Ariz)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	fair	dk	—	Valdenna
16	Comassino Giuseppe	26	m	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	Platischis	Ludlow Col.	"	"	$ 60	"	Hby Friend Bradon Pietro to Ludlow (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	grey	—	Platischis
17	Ryri Giovanni	24	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Valmezzola	Leadville Colo.	"	brother	$ 50	"	His brother Luigi Black Ck. to Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	grey	—	Valmorgola
18	Lamini Lorenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prospect Park	"	Cousin	$ 50	"	His Cousin Monnerolli Giovanni 1st Prospect Park Lugasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk	—	— do —
19	Landella Jason Ottola	28	f	M	housewife	No	"	"	Calvone	Lac Daufel Miss	"	husband	$ 25	1906	Wife husband Landella Giovanni Ford du Lac (Wis) Merrilleheed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	fair	"	—	Lugo di Vincenza
20	" Caterina	8	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Gio. Batta	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	" Bartolomeo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Bertazzi Ferrari Maria	24	f	M	Housework	Yes	"	"	Coli	N.Y. York	"	husband	$ 12	"	Wife husband Bertazzi Gaetano 311 E. 116th St. N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk	black	—	Coli
24	Agnoli Giuseppe	26	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Valle	Passaic N.J.	"	himself	$ 30	"	His brother Agnoli angelo Box 146 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dk	dk	—	Valle di Cadore
25	" Luigia	23	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	1899	Wife husband Agnoli angelo Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	— do —
26	" Francesco	3	10	m	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	—	$ —	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Russo Antonino	44	m	M	barber	yes	"	"	Napoli	N.Y. York	"	himself	$ 50	"	His Cousin Cimale Salvatore Mongoli 181/2 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	—	Napoli
28	De Biabio Davide	28	m	S	Barber	"	"	"	Valle	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Agnoli angelo to Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dk	dk	—	Valle di Cadore
29	Caravella Andrea	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Ferriore	N.Y. York	"	"	$ 12	"	His Uncle Caravella Francesco 837 Summer Avenue (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	Emigrant	5	1	dark	dk	dk	—	Ferriore
30	Bocagni Maria	32	f	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	His Cousin Ferrari Andrea 241 Lexington St. N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk	dk	—	— do —

English

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that of three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jules 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Carsall
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-97

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Carsall
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1889

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **Havre** Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York** 16 Dec. 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 30(b), 30(c), and 30(d), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bridarolli Beniamino	35		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Cavedine	Gallitzin Pa.		himself	$ 30		Says does know nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col.	fair	blue	—	Cavedine
2	Fauchi Pietro	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	Teglio	Gallitzin		"	$ 40		His Cousin Fauchi antonio to Freeport (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	gray	—	Teglio
3	Betta Giuseppe	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Cede	Dubois		"	$ 30		Sister Pennsylvania Dont n know	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	brown	ch.	—	Bede.
4	Peghenzani Stefano	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	Teglio	York		"	40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	fair	gray	—	Teglio
5	Cornido Salvatore	24		"	"	Mason	"		"	"	Cronis	"		"	$ 50		His Friend Pasquale Avalmine 71 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	ches	—	Cronis
6	Tricorio Lavino	20		"	"	laborer	No		"	"	Canosa	"		"	$ 12		His Friend Se Mauro Luigi 113 6th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	fair	ch.	—	Canosa.
7	Sequaviva Vincenzo	20		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 15		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	brown	brown	—	— 22 —
8	Andreoli Francesco	20		"	"	Miner	No		"	"	Lastoperato	Glenlock		"	$ 50		His brother in Law Moscetta Agostino to Glenlock (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	fair	gray	—	Lastoperato
9	Pasini Giovanni	18		"	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Cologna	Dubois		"	$ 30		Dubois, Clearfield Penna Says will Join Cousin Joseph Zoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	col	ch	gray	—	Bolgara
10	Righi Giuseppe	18		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Cadina	S. Francesco		"	$ 30		Son Donanco — 22 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Cadina
11	Pezzero Giov. Batta	40		"	M	laborer	No		"	"	Valdieri	Utica N.Y.		"	$ 75	1894 at York	His brother in Law Pinca Giovanni Utica N.Y. (Utica) Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch.	bl.	—	Revello
12	Magnani Ettore	18		"	S	Mechanician	Yes		"	"	Cadeo	N. York		"	$ 30		Bro Luigin Rollino alessandro 304 E. 14th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	ch	ch.	—	Cadeo
13	Coelli Giovanni	25		"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Teglio	"		"	40		Father Bro. 304 E. 14th St. New York Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	fair	grey	—	Teglio
14	Bonnelli Chante Giovanni	44		"	M	"	"		"	"	Sospiro	Negaunee Mich.		brother	$ 30		His brother Avigni aurelio Box 304 to Negaunee (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch	blue	—	Cospiro
15	Giudici Carlo	40		"	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	"		himself	$ 20		His friend Avigni aurelio — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	ch.	—	Cospiro
16	Toccari Giuseppe	32		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	ch.	ch	—	—22—
17	Poppinsolo Giuseppe	41		"	M	"	"		"	"	Cologna	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 30		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	—	Bologna.
18	Debelis Maria	36		f	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Lubevera	Ludlow Col.		herself	$ 25		His friend Giulietto Luigi 116 Mt. Box 349 to Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	ch.	grey	—	Platinchis
19	Cher Aldino	5		m	S	Noted	No		"	"	"	"		—	$ —		His Husband Cher aurelio to Ludlow (Col).	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Maria	3		f		19-6578-1/9/07			"	"	"	"		—	—		Same address do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Carlo	1		m					"	"	"	"		—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Picchioni Oreste	23		"	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Fanano	Gardener		Uncle	$ 75		His Uncle Tonelli Battista to Gardener (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch	ch	—	Gizzano
23	Debelis Giuseppe	32		"	M	Mason	"		"	"	Platichis	Ludlow Col.		himself	$ 55		His brother in Law Cher aurelio to Ludlow (Col).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	fair	gray	—	Platinchis
24	Zanzona Giovanni	27		"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Castelcucco	S. Francesco		"	$ 30		His friend Giovanni Marini Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch	blue	—	Castelcucco
25	Fanestini Battista	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	Brescia	Utica N.Y.		"	$ 52		His Cousin Moschini Giorgio 107 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	fair	gray	—	Brescia
26	Micheletzza Paolo	24		"	M	Mason	"		"	"	Platichis	Ludlow Col.		"	$ 40		His Uncle Micheletzza antonio to Ludlow (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	gray	—	Platinchis
27	Broia Giovanni	18		"	S	baker	"		"	"	Cavolo	New Britain Conn.		"	$ 15		His Cousin Calcagno Ciccodante # 250 E. 116th St. N. York (City)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Carsoli
28	Gallo Vincenzo	21		"	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Piccolito	Yundale Pa.		"	$ 40		His brother in Law Michel Rondello to Youngdale (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	black	black	—	Micasto
29	Lazzi Francesco	23		"	"	laborer	Austria	Italian	Pozzone	Wells Adams Mass	"	"		"	$ 11		His Cousin Luigi Frapporti to Wells Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	col.	fair	gray	—	Catone
30	Jona Cecarelli Gianni	18		"	"	Miner	Italy	"	Casperiate	Coraito mich.	"	"		"	$ 30		His brothers Rinaldo & Andrea Box 58 to Coraito (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	"	"	—	Castpreato

Michael Leonardi
Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, * of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-98

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—470

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7th, Dec., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gavizza Margherita	20		f	m	Workwoman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Firenze	New Britain Ct	yes	herself	$ 10	1900 1906	her husband Rampone Francesco # 66 New Britain Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brl	fair	ch.	—	Arezzo
2	Broglia Marietta Lucia	20		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Clinton Mass.	"	"	$ 20	No	her husband Broglia Giuseppe Box 151 Clinton (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	Cirié
3	Scala Maria	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	San Giovano	N/ York	"	husband	$ 40	1903 1906	her husband Scala Leopoldo to New-York N.Y. Dougal # 118.	"	"	"	"	bad	cupd	5	3	col	brown	brown	—	San giovano
4	Rivaldelli Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cede	Duluth	"	himself	$ 20	No	says don't know anybody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	ch.	brown	—	Cede
5	Kraban Saverino	18		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Edmonton Alberta Canada				$ 25	No	— do — Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	"	ch.	—	Cracedino
6	Bottel Giuseppe	35		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Edmonton Alberta Canada				$ 35	1900 & 1904	— do — Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	ch.	gray	—	Brusino
7	Racaabi Pietro	23		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Bercato	Blairville Ont	"		$ 10	No	My Uncle Pasquali Frangio Box 676 Blairville (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	fair	blue	—	Bercato
8	Gambetta Antonio	40		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palmoggola N/ York			Cousin	$ 8	1903 & 1905	His Cousin and Sister Angela # 5 Ry 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	ch.	—	Valmorgola.
9	Bellucci Giambattista	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piagge	Chicago Ill		brother	30	4 years	His brother Bellucci Faleriano Box 110 N/ York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch.	blue	—	Fano
10	Annunziata	21		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore	"		brother in law	30	No	Her husband Giambattista to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	ch.	ch.	—	Montemaggiore
11	Gambetta Domenico	41		m	m	laborer	No		"	"	Palmoggola	N/ York		brother	50	No	His brother Giovanni # 5 Ry 8th St. N/ York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Valmorgola.
12	Mosso Giovanni	31		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Marcenabbo	Latrobe Pa		himself	$ 10	4 years	His friend Marchi Giovanni & Faraisso Box 13 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Maronaro
13	Bizito Guiseppe	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cartelcucco	N/ Francisco Cal		"	$ 20	No	His friend Marchi Giovanni & Faraisso Box 13 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Castelcucco
14	Berzotto Antonio	28		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Mercenabbo	La Trobe Pa		"	$ 10	No	His friend Marchi Giovanni & Faraisso Box 13 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	black	black	—	Mercenabbo
15	Pignero Giacomo	16		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mannoca	Mc Cloud Calif		Cousin	$ 10	No	His friend Tessorino Giacomo - Box 13 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	ch.	gray	—	Breziers
16	Refughe Luigia	24		f	m	None	1-29673 M-3-25-4th		"	"	Mette	Boston		husband	$ 12	No	His cousin Costanzo Pietro and Family Mabino Vecchio Age 44 Mc Cloud Her husband Refughe Espolato - to Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	col	brown	brown	—	mette
17	Maria	4		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Frazaro Giacomo	69		m	m	laborer	No		"	"	Adiago	Lockport N.Y.		Son	$ 22	No	Herein Sons Frazaro Matteo and Giovanni # 782 Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch.	ch.	—	adiago
19	Maria	52		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	brown	blue	—	adiago
20	Di Marco Ruggieri	21		m	m	tiller	No		"	"	Lucca	San Francisco Cal		brother	10	1903	His Mother-in-Law Bianchi Sebastiano & Linda Grace # 256 - Bal (Land) (Cal) 103 2 mac dougal street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	col	brown	brown	—	Lucca
21	Bertolini Armando	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Massacar	"		himself	10	No	His friend Marini Giovanni San Francisco (Cal) Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Farzano
22	Lucian Giovanni	25		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Cabtelcucco	"		"	$ 20	"	His friend Marini Giovanni San Francisco (Cal) Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Castelcucco
23	Bolucci Luigi	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill		Nephew	$ 20	"	His Nephew Valeriano Bellucci Box 110 to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	ch.	—	Montemaggiore
24	Arvelino Maria	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pavone	Red Lodge Mont		husband	$ 10	"	Her husband Carlino Battista Box 167 to Red Lodge (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	ch.	gray	—	Pavone
25	Luigi	4		M	S	None	—		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Bellucci Eusebio	18		m	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill		Family	20	"	— Same address — His brother Bellucci Faleriano Box 110 to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Montemaggiore
27	Gabrielli Antonio	16		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Collalago	N/ York		himself	$ 95	3 times	His brother will come look for him to city New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	—	Collalago
28	Benvenuti Domenico	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Massalas	Chicago		"	$ 20	No	Her husband in Law Bragazzi Pietro to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	ch.	gray	—	Mauro
29	Bragazzi Massimo	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	"		"	$ 20	"	His friend Bragazzi Pietro to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.	—	— 2 —
30	Benedetti Francesco	18		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Edmonton Alberta				$ 10	"	His friend Giuseppe Benedetti to Calgary (Alb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	ch.	gray	—	Cavidino

Wm Alexander Inspector

* — Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to-wit: three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seurall

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-99

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seurall

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fassino Enrico	23		M	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lauriano	Connersville Ind	Yes	himself	$ 60	No	His brother in Law Nuto Giuseppe to Connersville (Ind) Box 53.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Lauriano
2	" Elisabetta	22		F	"	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	$		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	"
3	Milanese Lorenzo	27		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Fabriano	Bessemer Mich.	"	Wife	$ 40	1895/1906	His Wife Cattorina Milanese to Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ch.	"	"	—	Fabriano
4	Perre Catterina	23		F	S	Workwomen	"		"	"	Boscovero	Los angeles Cal	"	himself	$ 30	No	His Uncle Pappero Massimo to Los angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	pale	"	"	—	Boscovero
5	Capra Bzracchino Teresa	63		F	Wid	"	No		"	"	Conco	N/ York	"	Son	$ 40	1897/98	His Son Capra Pietro 142 Sullivan St N/ York — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	d.	black	—	Cuneo
6	" Guido	10		M	S	None	Yes		"	"				Father	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ch.	ch.	—	—	"
7	Ober Giacomo	31		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	"	Forno di Rivara	St Louis min.	"	himself	$ 100	1898/1906	His sister Ober Lodovica to Edison (Ind. T.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	black	gray	—	Forno di Rivara
8	" Catterina	19		F	S	None	"		"	"					$	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	red	grey	—	Odevano
9	Venegoni Francesca	17		F	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	Cuggiono	St Louis Mo.	"	himself	$ 16	No	Her Brother Venegoni Luigi Scawarr. R.R. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch.	black	—	Cuggiono
10	Rossi Fausto	23		M	S	Miller	No		"	"	Monfestino	Dawson Colfax N. mex.	"	himself	$ 30		His Uncle Lolli Celio to Dawson New Mexico. Box 468.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ash	ch.	ch.	—	monfestino
11	" Augusto	20		"	"	"	Yes		"	"					$ 30		— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	— Do —
12	Mandredini Sisto	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	Parullo	Lavery Colfax	"	"	$ 50		His brother Giovanni Lavery Colfax	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	Parullo
13	Demaria Agutero Maria	23		F	M.	Workwoman	"		"	"	S. Stefano	North Kaster Co	"	herself	$ 30		Her husband Demaria Filippi to Nantikoke Va Ridge R. 132.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	"	"	—	Canale
14	" Francesco	2		M	S	None	—		"	"					$ 30		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Frullani Bartoletti Teresa	22		F	m.	housewife	No		"	"	Sambua		"	husband	$ 30		Her husband to Branchville (Michigan) — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	fair	blue	—	Sambua
16	" Bruno	9		M	S	None	"		"	"					$			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	gray	—	—	—
17	Ceggi Feolgenzio	26		M	S	Miller	Yes		"	"	Monfestino	Dawson Colfax	"	"	$ 40		His Uncle Lolli Raffaele Dawson N. Mex. Box 468.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	ch.	—	monfestino
18	Giulietto Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Cologna	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His brother Giulietto Luigi 116 St Box 1862 to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ash	fair	blue	—	Cologna
19	Cacci Angelo	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Sospiro	Negaunee Mich.	"	"	$ 30		His Friend Avigno Aurelio Box 237 - Negaunee (Mich) -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Sospiro
20	Brottan Giacomo	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	Colegra	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His Brother Giulietto Luigi 116 St. Box 1862 to Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ash	fair	blue	—	Cologna
21	Di Commaso Domenico	24		M	S	laborer 2-360905	"		"	"	Cerano	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20		His Cousin Pontemignico Giuseppe to Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ash	ch.	brown	—	Cerano
22	Valerio Valentino	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Robella	N/ York City	"	"	$ 30		His brother Valerio Luigi 103 Mc Dougall St to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	ch.	gray	—	Robella
23	Maineri Rosa	16		F	S	dressmaker	"		"	"	Sarese	Mille Dalle Conn.	Uncle		$ 16		His Uncle Maineri Ambrogio Vittorio to Mille Dalle Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Sarese
24	Fontana Calati Giuseppina	22		F	M.	housewife	"		"	"	Pesco Navigho	"	"	husband	$ 20	1898/1906	Her husband Fontana Giuseppe to Mille Dalle (Conn) — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	black	ch.	—	Pesco
25	" Eugenia	19		F	S	— Do —	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ash	"	gray	—	America
26	Lazzari Annibale	22		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Lodo	N/ York	"	himself	$ 30	No	His brother Giovanni to New York 203 Elizabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Lodo
27	Bossola Ernesto	21		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Cameramo		"		$ 50		His brother Ezevier 703 Mc Dougall St to N/ York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Cameramo
28	Andriolo Giuseppe	26		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	"	Family	$ 30		Her Friend Giulietto Luigi 116 St. Box 1862 to Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Cologna
29	Lattorio Maria	24		F	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N/ York	"	himself	$ 30	6 years	Her Sister Adelina Santoro 15 City Hall Place N/ York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ash	brown	blue	—	Verona
30	Ravizza Francesca	24		F	M.	dressmaker	"		"	"	Grazzano	Vest Brattan	"	herself	$ 30	1904/1906	Her husband Ravizza Giovanni 766 to New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	ash	ch.	blue	—	Grazzano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 1.

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1532-100

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **Havre** Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York** 16 Dec., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Faletti Marco	44	11	M	M	tiller	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Foglio d'Asti	Madison Pa	Yes	himself	$ 30	1890/96	His Cousin Cuero Giovanni Box 10 Madison (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	None	Foglio
2	Bordone Alessandro	32	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	902	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	ch	ch		— do —
3	Calozza Jacle	21	"	S	"	laborer	"	"	"	Di Cantagaro	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	$ 10	1904/1905	His Friend Antonio Donato Barco Reg Lentini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	"	"	1 —	— do —
4	Peirone Gio Bta	16	"	"	"	Workman	"	"	"	Envie	Seattle Wash	Yes	"	"	$ 30	906	His Uncle Peirone G. Bta Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	1 —	Envie
5	Barbero Giacomo	29	"	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	$ 50	1903/1906	His Cousin Landi Angela Box 70 to Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	black	ch	— —	S. Stefano
6	Carolina	19	f	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	brown	brown	—	— do —
7	Fossati Cecelia Alba	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	N York	himself	"	"	$ 2	910	Her husband Giacomo Fossati W. 40 Baker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Pieve di Cadore
8	Raimonda Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	22-1202 (Colo) 6-30-42	"	"	"	Belica	S Francisco Cal	himself	"	"	$ 50	"	His brother Raimonda Luigi Box 719 Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	ch	ch	Nose crooked	Belica
9	Barbero Ortola	36	f	M	housewife	22-104657-4-1-41 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	black	ch	—	— do —
10	" Giuseppe	5	M	S	None	22-47558 1-19-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	7 —	—
11	" Maria	3	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Orsola	1	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Barbero Lucia (Sister in Law)	18	"	"	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30	"	Her brother Raimonda Luigi Box 719 Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	col	black	black	—	Belica
14	Paglassotti Domenica	19	f	M	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	Bosconero	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	himself	$ 40	"	Her Husband Paglassotti Francesco 330 So. Hope St Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	ch	ch	—	Bosconero
15	" Domenica	3	"	S	None	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" Maria	1	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Giacomia Lodovica	29	f	M	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Valdieri	Smiton Pa	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Her husband Pietro Box 556 to Smiton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	ch	ch	pockets in the face	Valdieri
18	" Andrea	5	M	S	None	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Marta	2	f	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Giachino Domenica	25	f	S	housemaid	22-59177-3/31/06	"	"	"	Tocana	Bessemer Mich.	"	"	Sister	$ 20	"	Her Sister Catterina to Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	ch	ch	—	Tocana
21	Franco Maria	18	f	M	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	Entraque	Kreber Pa.	"	"	husband	$ 20	"	Her husband Franco Giuseppe Box 84 to Kreber (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	ch	ch	pockle on the face	Entraque
22	" Lucia	6	f	S	None	22-59181-12/17/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	—	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Giovanna	5	f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Giovanni	3	M	"	22-87579-12-26-06	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Catterina	1	f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Pelispi Eugenio fu Antonio	22	M	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Cocre	W Hoboken N.J.	himself	"	"	$ 40	"	His friend Gastaldello Luigi # 701 Hoyt & Fell St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	black	black	—	Cocre
27	Cicarello Maria	22	f	M	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	ch	blue	—	— do —
28	Gatti Paolina	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	Pittsburg Pa	himself	"	"	$ 30	"	Her Aunt Gatti Cesira to Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	ch	grey	—	Reggio Emilia
29	Moschini Giacomo	22	M	S	Laborer	22-59184 7-6/06	"	"	"	Brescia	W Rockville Conn	himself	"	"	$ 50	1903/1906	His cousin Lorenzo Moschini W. Union St. West Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	ch	grey	—	Brescia
30	Santero Anna	25	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Avigliana	N York	himself	"	"	$ 30	"	Her husband Santero Pietro W. 38th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	black	ch	—	Avigliana

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jules 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1.36-101

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

H C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—469

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec. , 1906

161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in print or dumbness, or insanity, or idiocy, or epilepsy, or lameness, or other mental or physical defect or disease, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Isaia Antonio	30		M	S	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Venasca	Roanoke Va		himself	$ 30	No	Husband Martino Stefano Box 49 to Begnache (Va)	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	2	col.	black	ch.		Venasca
2	Crepenti Carlo	15		m	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	99 York	"	"	$ 30	1905/1906	Bro Mr Rosi Santina 704 E. 315 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	ch	ch		Milano
3	Crontero Giacomo	21		S	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Venasca	Roanoke Va	"	"	$ 30	No	Bro Signori Martino Stefano to Roanoke (Va) Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	ch	ch		Venasca
4	Gatti Domenico	20		m	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola	Lockburg W Va	"	"	$ 50	"	Bro Friend Ravi Luigi to Lockburg (W Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	ch.		Valmozzola
5	Ongaro Domenico	51		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vedelago	Hamilton Ont	"	"	$ 60	"	Bro Son Ongaro Antonio to Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	ch	ch		Vedelago
6	Mussso Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	Roff Spring Wyo	"	"	$ 30	"	Bro Aunt Carolina Bernardi Box 182 Roff Spring (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch	gray		Foligno
7	Palmieri Oreste	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambaca	Des Moines Ia	Yes	himself	$ 25	"	Bro friend Pelmi Domenico to Des Moines (Ia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	ch	ch		Sambaca
8	Vosseda Emilia Bianchi	45		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Torino	Paterson N Jersey	Yes	husband	$ 40	18 years	Bro husband to New Jersey, Paterson 50 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale	ch	ch		Como
9	Bianchi Giuseppe	9	6	m	S	None	Yes		"	"	"	Paterson			$ —	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	col	ch	ch		Imonia
10	Torranco Minotti Padma	42		f	Wid	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$ 40	3 Years	Bro Dell'Orto Torranco Giuseppina and Marina to Paterson (N J)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	col	grey	blue		Como
11	Chialvo Eugenio	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Envie	Seattle Wash		himself	$ 30	No	Bro Grafton Chialvo Adolfo to Seattle Wash 800 3rd avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch	ch		Envie
12	Arale Secondo	38		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Possato	N York	"	"	$ 100	1903/1905	Box west 32nd street New York Sept 2nd Expe returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	fair	ch		Possato
13	" Pia Cona	32		f	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black		- do -
14	Aralito	9		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	col	fair	ch		- do -
15	Condello Matteo	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Stanton Va	"	Father	$ 20	No	Bro Father Condello Giacomo Box 365 to Stanton (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	ch	grey		Rotzo
16	Costa Domenico	35		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20	No	Bro brother in Law Slaviero Giovanni #110 Stanton (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	blue		- do -
17	Debalis Luigi	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Valdobbis	Ludlow Ky	"	"	$ 20	"	Bro friend Bosi Aurelio to Ludlow (Ky)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	fair	ch		Valdobbis
18	Dicelto Giovanni	40		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Stanton Va	"	"	$ 30	1901	Bro Father in Law Condello Giacomo #355 Stanton (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	ch	ch		Rotzo
19	Crovegli Antonio	19		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Casima	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50	No	Cousin Bernardo David Minnesapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch	ch		Casima
20	Bagni Achille	33		"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Bro Bagni Camillo Baron Point Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	"		- do -
21	De Pietri Domenico	43		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	Bro brother Lorenzo De Pietri to San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"		- do -
22	Jacos Giuseppe	24		"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Castello	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 50	"	Bro Cousin Pietro Marchetti to Hazelhurst Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	fair	ch		Castello
23	Rusconi Antonio	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bettola	N York	"	"	$ 12	"	Bro brother Rubroni Romeo 347 E. 116th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"		Bettola
24	Tonoli Naemi	18		f	S	Workwoman	1-10900	12/5/4	"	"	Tdro	Wilcock Pa		father	10	No	Bro Father Tonoli Carlo Domenico #116 Wilcock (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"		Tdro
25	Dassi Battista	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Oro Degno	Pittsburg Pa		himself	15	"	Bro Cousin Figlorti Antonio #116 Wilcock (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	ch	black		Oro Degno
26	Paginotti Adamo	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Preseglie	Seattle Wash		Brother	—	15	Bro Brother Battista Harrison 959 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch	ch		Preseglie
27	Pelizzari Battista	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Vestone	La Follette Tenn	Yes	brother	$ 25	"	Bro brother Angelo to Follette (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Vestone
28	Lanza Grazioso	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Odolo	N York	"	himself	$ 30	"	Friend Mora Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Odolo
29	Curati Giovanni	30		"	"	"	1-11426		"	"	Albairate	Mill Dale Conn		"	$ 15	"	Bro Uncle Fontana Giuseppe to Mill Dale (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	fair	grey		Normondo
30	Faletti Felizzo	22		"	"	Teller	"		"	"	Soglio	Madison Conn		"	$ 30	"	Bro Friend Longo Giovanni Box 18 Madison (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	ch		Soglio

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec. 1906

161

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect his ability to earn a living?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isaia Antonio	20	m	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Tonadico	Roanoke Va		himself	$ 30	No	His friend Martino Pepino Box 119 to Roanoke (Va)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	col.	black	ch.		Venaria
2	Crepenti Carlo	35	"	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mezzano	N York	"	"	$ 30	1903/1906	His wife Rosa Santina 704 E. 315 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	ch.	ch.		Milano
3	Crontero Giacomo	21	"	S	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tonadico	Roanoke Va	"	"	$ 30	No	His friend Martino Pepino to Roanoke (Va) Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col.	ch.	ch.		Venaria
4	Gatti Domenico	20	"	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Palmazzola	Lockburg W. Va	"	"	$ 50	"	His friend Rivi Luigi to Lockburg (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	ch.		Palmazzola
5	Ongaro Domenico	57	"	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pedelongo	Hamilton Ontario	"	"	$ 60	"	His son Ongaro Antonio to Hamilton (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	ch.	h.		Pedelongo
6	Mezzo Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Rock Spring Wyo.	"	"	$ 20	"	His aunt Carolina Bernardi Box 132 Rock Spring (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch.	grey		Foglizzo
7	Palmieri Oreste	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambaca	Des Moines Ia		Regino Domenico Via Trabia	$ 14	18 years	His friend Regini Domenico to Des Moines (Ia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	ch.	ch.		Sambaca
8	Yosseda Emilia Bianchi	45	f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Como	N York Paterson	"	"	$ 10		Boy husband to New Jersey, Paterson 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale	ch.	ch.		Como
9	Bianchi Giuseppe	9	6	m	S	Jone	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	col.	ch.	ch.		America
10	Terranco Nicoletta Padina	42	f	Mid	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 140	3 Years	His Father Terranco Giuseppina and Mother to Paterson (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	col.	grey	blue		Como
11	Chialvo Eugenio	18	m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Envie	Seattle Wash.	"	himself	$ 30	No	His Grother Chialvo Adolfo to Seattle Wash 200 3d avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch.	h.		Envie
12	Arale Leonardo	38	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Possato	N York	"	"	$ 100	1903/1906	202 west 38th Stree New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	ch.		Possato
13	" Pia Rona	32	f	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	202 West 38th Street New York Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black		-D-
14	Aralito	9	m	S	Jone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	col.	fair	ch.		-D-
15	Condello Matteo	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Stanton Va.	"	Father	20	No	His Father Condello Giacomo Box 366 to Stanton (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	ch.	grey		Rotzo
16	Costa Domenico	35	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	20	No	His Brother in Law Slaviero Giovanni #110 Stanton (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	blue		-D-
17	Debelis Luigi	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	Ludlow Ky	"	"	$ 30		His friend Del Aurelio to Ludlow (Ky)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	fair	ch.		Valvasone
18	Dretto Giovanni	40	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Stanton Va.	"	"	$ 30	Aug 1904.	His Father in Law Condello Giacomo #366 Stanton (Va).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	ch.	ch.		Rotzo
19	Crovegli Antonio	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cadima	S Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 30	1903	San Francisco Dear Brother Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch.	ch.		Cadima
20	Bagni Achille	38	"	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Scenic Italo Baron Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	"		-D-
21	De Fabri Domenico	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	His Brother Lorenzo de Fabri to San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"		-D-
22	Janes Giuseppe	24	"	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Castello	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 20		His Cousin Pietro Moarchetti to Hazelhurst (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	fair	ch.		Castello
23	Ruscoui Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	N York	"	"	$ 32		His Brother Pulcani Romeo 334 E. 114th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"		Bettola
24	Tonoli Naemi	18	f	S	Housework	1903	12/5/40	"	"	"	Tesero	Pittsburg Pa		himself	10	No	Her Father Tonoli Carlo Domenico #18 Monck St. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"		Tesero
25	Dassi Battista	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oso Degno	Pittsburg Pa		himself	15	"	His Cousin Bigliorsi Antonio Box 115 Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	ch.	black		Oso Degno
26	Paginotti Adamo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestoglie	Seattle Wash		Brother	15	No	boy Brother Battista Harrison 957. to Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch.	ch.		Prestoglie
27	Pellizzari Battista	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pegione	La Valletta Malta		brother	$ 20	"	His brother Angelo to Valletta (Malta)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Pegione
28	Lanza Giacomo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odolo	N York	"	himself	$ 20	"	The friend Mora Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Odolo
29	Carrali Giovanni	30	"	"	1-116426	"	"	"	"	"	Albairate	Mill Dale Conn	"	"	$ 18	"	His Uncle Fontana Giuseppe to Mill Dale (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	fair	grey		Normondo
30	Faletti Felizzo	22	"	"	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Foglio	Madison Pa.	"	"	30	"	His friend Lusso Giovanni Box 13 Madison (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	ch.		Foglio

Edger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, of the* LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-102

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Trombetta Marcellino	32	M	S		laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Castagnole	Montgomery W. Va.		himself	$ 20		His friend Curato Alfredo Fayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	ch.	—	Castignole
2	Orlandini Giovanni	23	"	"		Miner	"	"	"	"	Fanano	Blocktown		his father	$ 30		Stantonsdale (W. Va.) His Brother Aristelmo to Blocktown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	ch	ch	Scars of the right hand	Fanano
3	Cappone Giovanni	22	"	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	Piazzo	Monongahela City Pa.	"	himself	$ 30		His friend Pigna Giuseppe Box 31 Funkirk (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	ch	ch	—	Castelvegne
4	Bruni Martino	17	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Beglio	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	Sup. and Know English.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	fair	grey	—	Beglio
5	Giovanni	26	"	S		"	"	"	"	"					$ 80	"	— 2° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col.	ch	grey	—	Beglio
6	Carvello Vittorio	19	"	S		12-[illegible] 8-21-40 (Coon)			"	"	Castagnole	Pena Pa.	"	"	$ 15	"	His friend Gastaldo Luigi Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Montenegro
7	Grolla Enrico	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Bernate Ticino	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 15	"	Rep. Negrada His brother Grolla Luigi leaw av. Sup. St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	ch	ch	—	Bernate Ticino
8	Stiflo Clemente	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Stella Gaetano to Sup. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	ch	ch	—	Castignole
9	Pallotta Domenico	24	M	m		"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Rowlesburg W. Va.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Pallotta Leonardo Box 166 Rowlesburg (W. Va.) Sup. Sent Know English.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	ch	black	[illegible]	Castiglione
10	Terrio Giovanni	27	"	"		Miner	"	"	"	"	Moconasco	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	60	1900/06		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	ch	ch	—	Moconasco
11	Cecesa	19	f	"		Housewife	"	"	"	"					—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	ch.	ch.	—	— 2° —
12	Iacco Salvatore	49	M	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Pola Pa.	"	"	30	1891/05	His bro. Iacco Orsino #227 8th Pl. Pola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	grey	ch.	—	Castiglione
13	Nacci Ettore	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Casina	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 35	900	His friend De Pietro Antro Sup. Fanano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	ch.	ch	—	Casina
14	Depietri Giuseppe	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	"					$ 20	900	His Uncle De Pietro Lorenzo to S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	ch.	ch.	—	— 2° —
15	Moreanaco Carlo	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Prefetto	Chicago Ill.	"	"	14	"	His friend Gualazza Pietro to Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col.	ch.	grey	Scare of the neck	Marcatino
16	Marcolini Fabio	25	"	m		"	"	"	"	"					20	"	— 2° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	ch	ch	—	Prefetto
17	Raya Serafazio	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Crouzano	Leechburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother in Law Lamarte Antonio to Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch	ch	—	Crouzano
18	Capobianco Pasquale	22	"	S		"		Yes	"	"	Castiglione	Rowlesburg W. Va. Pola Pa.	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Giovanni Delli Box 166 Rowlesburg (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	fair	ch.	—	Castiglione
19	Cantalupo Stefano	21	"	"		tailor	"	"	"	"					$ 10	"	His cousin Bigiarelli Giuseppe 9th Christian St. Pola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	— 2° —	ch	w	—	— 2° —
20	Bussarelli Domenico	33	"	m		laborer	Yes		"	"	Casina	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	35		Sup. Sent Know English.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	w	w	—	Casina
21	Fontana Aurelio	36	"	"		"	"		"	"					30	"	— 2° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	w	w.	—	Casina
22	Nigga Giovanni	45	V	"		Mason	No		"	"	Lisbevera	Lindlow Colo.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Nigga Giacomo to Lindlow (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	ch	ch	—	Lisbevera
23	Bergetti Pietro	29	V	S		laborer	Yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calagno	Hamilton Pa.	"	"	$ 25		Sister Carina Antonia 61 Jermyn St Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey	ch	—	Recoara
24	De Amicis Angelo	37	"	m		"		No	"	"	Castiglione	Pola Pa.	"	"	$ 30	1907/5	His brother Eugenio de Amicis 9th Cristian St. Pola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	ch	ch	—	Castiglione
25	Bonetti Gio. Batta	19	V	S		"		Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salvagno	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$ 30		His friend Caile Giovanni to Hamilton (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch	ch	—	Recaro
26	Faegne Lavinio	20	V	"		Shoemaker	"		"	"	Briventa	Jonkers N.J.	"	"	$ 40	90	His Father in Law Pasquale de Rita #33 Ballenger Jonkers (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	ch	ch	—	Briventa
27	Carbone Modesto	40	V	m		laborer	"		"	"	Rocca	Clinton N.Y.	"	"	$ 80	1900/6		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	ch	ch	—	Rocca
28	Caterina	39	V	f		Housewife	"		"	"					$ 8 —	90	Step friend Iacarini Giovanni 118 1st St. Clinton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	black	ch	—	— 2° —
29	Bonetti Giovanni	39	V	m	S	laborer	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salvagno	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$ 25	Yes	His friend Gatto Giovanni Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	ch	ch	—	Recaro
30	Sella Domenico	24	V	"		Miner	"		"	"	Conata	Layton Pa.	"	Brother in law	$ 30	Feb 1907 Immigrante	His brother in Law Battista Layton Pa Box 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch	ch	—	Vernio

*In Race or People column, "Italian" will be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

H Clerval

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

H Clerval

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec. , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Castagna Clara	18		f	S	housemaid	Yes		Italy	Italian	Feletto	Clinton Ind.	yes	sherriff	$ 30	No	Her sister and brother in law Aromati Luigi Box 176 to Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Feletto
2	Averaldi Gio Battista	35		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself	$ 100	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black	—	"
3	" Margherita	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	1	1905/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	ch.	ch.	—	"
4	" Maria	5	6	f	S	(None 2-279297)	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	No	Uncle Friend Bertinetti Giuseppe Spruce Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Giovanni	3	6	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Adani Giovanni	25	8	m	S	Miller	Yes		"	"	Tavallo	Savory Calif. Tank	"	himself	50	No	Bro cousin Ruggeri Pietro Box 17 Savory Colfax Sutter (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch.	ch.	Scare of the forehead	Pavullo
7	Peirretti Gio Bta.	32		m	m	laborer	Yes		U.S. Citizen Italy	"	Monasterolo	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$ 200	12 years	His brother Salomi Peirretti Spencer New York same address	"	"	"	"	Circuit Court Eugene Ore. Mch. 1st	"	5	4	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Moresella
8	" Maddalena	31		f	"	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Curato Valentino	32		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castagnola	[illegible]	"	himself	20	1901/3	His brother Natale Curato to Longrove Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Castagnola
10	" Filippo	11			S	(None 2-3-91647 12/5/40 505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	—	His father — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	" Luigi	9			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Sartolini Raimondo	24			m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Richmond Mass.	Yes	Himself	$ 18	No	His friend Cavaliere Antonio to Richmond Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Vestnanova
13	Regenzio Vittore	41			m		"	"	"	"	Castelcucco	San Francisco Cal.	"	S	"	$ 20	His friend Marini Giovanni Oakland (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch.	black	—	Castelcucco
14	De Longhi Gaetano	26			"	painter	"	"	"	"	Thieve	Milford Mass.	"	"	"	30	His brother Antonio de Longhi 106 E. Main Street to Milford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch.	ch.	Scare of the left eye	Thiene
15	Guerra Pietro	26			"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Farra	Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	30	His brother in Law Scalabrin Massimiliano to Kensington (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch.	blue	—	Farra.
16	Cuttolo Rosa Filomena	18		f	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Castel d'Aiero	New Britain Conn.	"	Himself	25	1901/1906	Her sister Cuttolo Eugenia 160 to New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	pale	ch.	ch.	—	asti
17	Noto Guerino	17	7	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelcucco	S. Francisco Cal.	"	S Himself	$ 20	No	Richmond Marini Giovanni to Oakland (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Castelcucco
18	Zaggottica Carlo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Busto Garolfo	Joliet Ill.	"	S "	$ 20	"	His friend Oling Luigi 1048 Chicago Ill. to Joliet (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Busto Garolfo
19	Serian Angelo	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcucco	S. Francisco Cal.	"	S "	"	30	His friend Marini Giovanni to San Francisco (Oakland) Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch.	ch	—	Castelcucco
20	Stolici Domenico	24			S	"	"	"	"	"	Cabina	Peggio	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	ch.	blue	—	Cabina Peggio
21	Pigoni Celestino	23			m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Hanton Ill.	"	S "	"	12	1903/4	His brother Pigoni Marco to Hanton (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	Rotzo
22	Pizzagalli Lorenzo	23			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bardolino	Sharon Pa.	"	S "	$ 30	No	His cousin Buccio Stefano Box 684 Sharon (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	ch.	ch.	—	Bardolino
23	Signor Antonio	20			m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelcucco	S. Francisco Cal.	"	S "	$ 20	"	His friend Marini Giovanni S. Francisco (Calif.) Oakland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	ch.	ch	—	Castelcucco
24	Gandarca Sebastiano	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	20	His friend Giovanni Marino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	ch.	grey	—	-do-
25	Chiri Pietro	48			"	Miner	No		"	"	Curgne	Bessemer Mich	"	S Visits in Law	"	30	His sister in Law Catterina Morlanste to Bessemer (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Curgne
26	Gobatto Giovanni	19			S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelcucco	S. Francisco	"	Himself	20		Marini Giovanni Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	black	black	—	Asolo
27	De Filippi Luigi	17			S		Yes		"	"	Ceglio	N York	"	"	$ 200	No	San Francisco (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	red	blue	—	Ceglio
28	Mucciarelli Ro	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Viola Pa.	"	"	$ 20	"	His Cousin Giuseppe Ciarnelli & bro. Cristian Fr. Viola (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	ch.	ch.	—	Castiglione
29	Servadini Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ceglio	N York	"	"	$ 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	fair	grey	—	Ceglio
30	Tedeslini Agostino	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	His brother in Law Talchi Antonio to Stanton (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	grey	—	Ceglio

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert [illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at ny.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1536-1-7

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at ny.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 502, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec. 1906

194

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 For what prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Scaglione Antonio	37	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Calosso	N York	yes	Russell	$8	no	Bro in law Gaetano Principe [illegible] Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dk	dk		Calosso
2	" Giuseppina	29	f	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		$8															
3	" Rosina	10	"	S	2-[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		$8											5	2	fair	"	"		—"
4	" Angela	8	"	"	374,170			"	"	"	"	"		$8																
5	" Aurelio	6	m	"				"	"	"	"	"		$8																
6	" Clorinda	2	f	"	2-[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		$8																
7	Perini Maria	28	y	S	Housewoman			"	"	Pontrimoli	"	Russell		$8	no	Bro in law Giuseppe Perini New York 68 E. 3rd St.							4	10	dark	d	ch.		Pontrimoli
8	Leoni Adele	19	6	"	2-869856			"	"	"	"	"		$8	no	Bro in law Giuseppe Perini New York 68 E. 3rd St.							4	11	"	"	"		—"
9	Pagliastotto Maria Caterina	25				yes		"	"	Bosconcro	Calvenzano			$8	no	Bro Antonio Pagliastotto Calvenzano Mich.							4	10	"	"	"		Bosconcro
10	D'Allesandro Antonio	23	m	"	Miner	"		"	"	d'Adago	Spring Valley		Russell	$8	no	Bro Raffaele Lavelli Giovanni Calvenzano Mich.							5	6	"	"	"		Adago
11	Barbaglia Giovaglia Pasquale		f	M	Housewoman	"		"	"	Cuggiono	St Louis			$8	no	Bro Antonio Barbaglia Cuggiono Mo.							4	11	"	d	gray		Cuggiono
12	" Antonietta	10	f	S	None	No		"	"	"	"		Chamberlain	$8	no	Bro Antonio Barbaglia Cuggiono Mo.													
13	Sommavilla Giovanna	30	f	M	Housewoman	yes		"	"	Pieve	Spring Valley		Russell	$50	no	Bro husband Angelo Sommavilla Spring Valley Ill.							5	2	col	d	ch.		Pieve d'Adago
14	D'Allesandro Margherita	6		S	None	No		"	"	"	"																			
15	Lucchesi Gelsomina	12	f	M	Housewoman	yes		"	"	Sammari	Churchill Nevada			$8	no	Bro husband Lucchesi Angelo Churchill Nevada							5	2	col	dk	ch.		Sammari
16	" Assunta	20	f	S	None	"		"	"	"	"		Chamberlain	$8	no	Bro husband Lucchesi Angelo Churchill Nevada							5	1	"	"	"		"
17	" Alessio	6	m	S		No		"	"	"	"			$8																
18	Da Crema Annibale	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Stradella	N York			$8		Sister Angela Stradella N York							5	9	col	dk	ch		Damiatto
19	" Rosa	25	f.	M	Housewoman	"		"	"	Spalato	"			$50									5	"	"	bk	bk		Spalato
20	Cologna Angela	22		S	housework	"		"	"	Castello	Hoglston		Russell	$8		Bro Father Simone Cologna Hoglston Pa							5	4	pale	fair	blue		Castello
21	Giordano Battista	37	m	M	Waiter			"	"	Feletto	N York			$50									5	4	col	dk	gray		Feletto
22	" Antonia	27	f		[illegible]			"	"	"	"		Chamberlain	$8		Bro Father Giuseppe Giordano Feletto Italy							5	2	"	fair	dk		—"
23	" Lodovica	3	f	S	None	No		"	"	"	"																			
24	Rastello Bartolomeo	22	m	M	Miner	yes		"	"	Pavone	McAllester Co.			$8									5	8	col	dk	gray		Pavone
25	" Francesca	17	f	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"			$50	no	Bro uncle Carlo Giovanni Mrs Walter 0 St Butte							5	4	"	"	"		—"
26	De Spoja Angela	20	f	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Cuggiono	Butte Co		Russell	$8		Bro husband De Pietro in Butte Co							5	3	pale	"	dk		Cuggiono
27	Pedroli Virginia	17	f	S	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Hardwick			$8		Bro friend Pietro Tenti in Hardwick Mass							5	5	col	"	"		Buenos Ayres
28	Zerbi Giuseppina	19		S	12 16665 2-15-35	"		"	"	Inveruno	St Louis Mo			$50	no	Bro friend Eugenio Maderna in St Louis Mo							5	5	pale	"	"		Inveruno
29	Caggeri Emilia	28		M	housewife	"		"	"	Cuggiono				$50		Bro husband Caggeri Giuseppe St Louis Mo.							5	11	col	"	dk		Cuggiono
30	De Antonietta	18		S	housework	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich			$8	no	Bro aunt Peregrina Tenti in Detroit Mich							5	5	brown	dk	dk		—"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec., 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

194

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Scaglione Antonio	37	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calosso	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	Bro cousin Cesare Quaglia 7-11 Sycamore st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk	dk		Calosso
2	" Giuseppina	29	f	M	housewife				"	"	"	"			8									5	2	pale	"	"		—"—
3	" Rosina	10		S	2-[illegible]				"	"	"	"					Same address													
4	" Angela	8		"	3-74-190				"	"	"	"																		
5	" Aurelio	6	m	"	2-[illegible]				"	"	"	"																		
6	" Clorinda	2	f	"	3-8-40				"	"	"	"																		
7	Perini Maria	28	f	S	Housewife				Italy	[illegible]	Pontremoli	"		himself	$ 10	yes [illegible]	Bro sister Luigia New York 63 E. 3rd st							4	10	dark	d	dk		Pontremoli
8	Sedi Adele	17	6	"	2-869856-yes-1-41				"	"	"	"			$ 10	no								4	11	"	"	"		—"—
9	Pagliassotto Maria Caterina	25			yes				"	"	Bosconero	Calumet Mich			$ 30	no	Bro husband Sarelli Giovanni Calumet Mich							4	10	"	"	"		Bosconero
10	D'Alessandro Antonio	23	m	"	Miner				"	"	d'Agago	Spring Valley Ill		himself	$ 40		Bro uncle D'Allard Auguste Spring Valley Ill							5	6	"	"	"		Pieve d'Asso
11	Barbaglia Lavagna Pietro	20	f	M	Housewoman				"	"	Cuggiono	St Louis Mo					Sister Father and Husband St Louis Mo							4	11	"	d	gray		Cuggiono
12	" Antonietta	16	f	S	None	No			"	"				Steamship	$ 20															
13	Sammarilla Giovanna	30	f	M	Housewoman	yes			"	"	Pieve	Spring Valley Ill		himself	$ 50		Bro husband Augusto D'Allard Spring Valley Ill							5	2	col	d	ch		Pieve d'Asso
14	D'Alessandro Margherita	61		S	None	No			"	"																				
15	Lucchesi Caterina	42	f	M	Housewoman	yes			"	"	Sammari	Churchill Nevada												5	2	col	dk	dk		Sammari
16	" Assunta	20	f	S	None	"			"	"	"	"		Steamship	$ 40		Bro husband Lucchesi Lucchesi - Churchill Nevada							5	1	"	"	"		"
17	" Alessio	6	m	S		No			"	"	"	"			$ —		Same address													
18	Da Crema Annibale	29	m	M	Laborer	yes			"	"	Stradella	N York			$ 10		Says friend Lorenzo Angelotti							5	9	col	dk	dk		Pamiato
19	" Rosa	35	f.	M	Housewoman	"			"	"	Spalato				$ 50									5	"	"	dk	br		Spoleto
20	Cologna Angela	22		S	housemaid	"			"	"	Castello	Hagaton		himself	$ 8		Bro brother Cesare Cologna - Hilton Pa							5	4	pale	fair	blue		Castello
21	Giordano Battista	27	m	M	Miner 1-1906 36	"			"	"	Feletto	N York			$ 100									5	4	col	d	gray		Feletto
22	" Antonia	27	f	"	2-[illegible] 1-29-42	"			"	"	"	"		Steamship	$ 40	yes 2 years ago - N	Cousin Serena Bortolotto Giuseppe 5 Brooklyn							5	2	"	fair	dk		—"—
23	" Lodovica	3	f	S	None 1-1-42	No			"	"	"	"					Spencer st. 22													
24	Rossetto Bartolomeo	22	m	M	Miner	yes			"	"	Pavone	N Gallatin Co.			$ 60									5	8	col	dk	gray		Pavone
25	" Francesca	19	f	M	Housewife	"			"	"	"	"			$ 60	no	Bro uncle Pietti Geremia - [illegible] Butler Co. Box 54							5	4	"	"	"		—"—
26	De Regia Angela	20	f	M	housewife	"			"	"	Cuggiono	Butler Pa		himself	$ 16		Bro husband De Pietro in Butler Pa							5	3	pale	"	dk		Cuggiono
27	Pedroli Virginia	17	f	S	Weaver 12 16666	"			"	"	"	Hardwicke			$ 16		Bro friend Ettore Isaia in Hillsdale Penn							5	5	col	"	"		Buenos Ayres
28	Sisti Giuseppina	19		S	2-15-35	"			"	"	Inveruno	St Louis Mo			$ 20	yes 1 year ago Mo	Bro Bro Eugenio Carlotta in Detroit Mich							5	5	pale	"	"		Inveruno
29	Cuggeri Emilia	28		M	housewife	"			"	"	Cuggiono				$ 40	yes 3 years ago Mo	Bro husband Cuggeri Giuseppe - Detroit Mich							5	11	col	"	d		Cuggiono
30	De Antonietta	18		S	housemaid	"			"	"	"	Detroit Mich			$ 20	no	Bro aunt Cuggeri Angela in Detroit Mich							5	5	brown	dk	d		—"—

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

No. 195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Negro Andrea	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	S. Raffaele	Irvington	Yes	Friend	$ 50	no	Bro brother Arthur - Irvington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ch	ch	—	S. Raffaele
2	Corsani Carlo	23		S	Oven Keeper						Mede	Kearney N.J.					Bro brother Giuseppe Arlington North Bx 934							5	6	ruddy			—	Mede
3	Carbonato Lodovico	34		M	Fisherman						Faletto	Cedarcrest		Friend			Sis brother Ernesto and Family							5	3	fair		gray	—	Fabbro
4	Dall Oms Domenico	20		S	Laborer						S. Raffaele	Irvington N.J.					Bro brother in law Costantino Lodi - Irvington N.J. Box 421							5	3	ruddy			—	Barbarena
5	Neroste Domenico	45		M							Rocca Cbe	Birmingham Ala.			$ 50		Birmingham Ala. Commongrove							5	4	fair	gray		—	Brusa
6	Demattei Giovanni	24		M							S. Raffaele	Irvington N.J.			$ 50		Bro cousin Pietro Filippa & Carlo Pa Box 660							5	8	ruddy	ch	ch	—	S. Raffaele
7	Perazzo Francesco	44		M							Dogliani	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 50		Bro & cousin Giuseppe Quirillo & Luigi - San Francisco 621 Broadway St.							5	4	dark	gray	gray	—	Dogliani
8	Myrares Alessandro	21		S	Mason	No					Lonigo	Kensington Cal.			$ 10		Bro brother Alessandro - Kensington Box 161							5	6	fair	ch	ch	—	Lonigo
9	Antonelli Antonio	30		M	laborer	Yes					Sezzano	South McKeesport Pa.			10	no	Bro brother in law Cecchetti Jos South McK. Pa							5	7	ruddy			—	Sezzano
10	Mozzone Pietro	24		S							Dogliani	S. Francisco Cal.			60	no	Sorgo Bank know employer							5	3				—	Dogliani
11	Traglia Antonio	38								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barbarena	Collinsville Ill.			$ 50		Brother in law Bottinelli Bank know employer							5	4	fair			—	Barbarena
12	Castelanelli Bortolo	29		M							Biazzone	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 30		Bro Domenico Lang Bank Ref							5	6		ch		—	Branzone
13	Rocchini Luigi	20		S		6-36105 7/3/36					Caluso	Latrobe Pa.			$ 50	no	Bro Ernesto Rocchini Angelo & Luisa Latrobe Box 681							5	6	fair		ch	—	Caluso
14	Griffan Luigi	17		M			No				Colegna	Forestville Conn.			30		Bro uncle Casalino Griffan Forestville 41665							5	6	fair	ch	blue	20	Colegna
15	Castelfranchi Romeo	24					Yes				Ariano	Vandergrift Pa.					Bro brother Enrico & Angelo - Vandergrift Pa							5	6			gray	—	—
16	Valenti Eugenio	26									Bondo	Imperial Pa.			$ 50	no	Bro brother in law Valenti Pio - Imperial Box							5	2	fair		ch	—	Bondo
17	Gianesoldati Dante	25									Raggio	West Aliquippa Pa.			$ 30	no	Bro brother Giansalvato Aliquippa							5	8			brown	—	Collagna
18	— Cacomi Giov.	26													$ —		Sept dont know employer West Aliquippa Pa												—	—
19	Mayola Pierre	40		M	S	Barber	Yes				Hericourt	W. York		Friend	30		Bro cousin Eugenio Emile 52 West - 16 Street							5	5	fair	ch	blue	—	Bella Piemonte
20	Cronconi Alfeo	20		M		Laborer					Raggio	Evelette W. Va.			30		Bro nephew Cecchetti Daniele - Evelette per Henderson							5	8	ruddy		ch	—	Collagna
21	Bertuzzi Ottavio	22		S							Coli	W. York			$ 15		Bro brother Bertuzzi Gaetano 52 E 108 St N.Y.							5	5	dark			—	Coli di Piacenza
22	Dallavalle Andrea	21		S							Bondo				$ 10		Bro brother Bartolomeo 253 1st Ave N.Y.							5	3		bla	bla	—	—
23	Fardana Antonio	28									Parma	Chicago			$ 20		Bro cousin Romagnoli Pietro - Chicago							5	6		ch	ch	—	Calerzano
24	Giacchino Domenico	24		S	M	Mechanic					Tarcana	Diamondville		Her Husband	10		Her husband Giovanni Giacchino Diamondville							5	2				—	Tarcana
	Caterina	2		F	S	Home			No																					
	Maddalena	25		F	M	Housewife					Subiana	Allegheny Pa.			$ —									4	11	dark	fair	blue	—	Subiana
	Giovanni	15		M	S	Home									$ —									4	6	ruddy	fair	blue	—	—
	Pietro	8				Child																									
	Maria	6		F											$ —		Her husband Tarcana Carlo Domenico Allegheny C.C. Tunnelhouse Box 9													
	Maria	1	6	F		6-7 3350 7-6-36 (over 1 year)																									

Charles Murray
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier, of the 11 LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183-106

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16, Dec., 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 06

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiotic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Domenegtini Carlo	30	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Riva Sotto	Negaunee Mich			$	50	no	Bro cousin Egisto Guidone Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Ch.	Ch.	—	Riva Sotto
2	Tarentonello Biagio	21	"	S					"	"	Monte	Kensington Va.			$	20		Bro brother Leonardo - Kensington Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Monte
3	Cubalobini Nazzalo	19	"	"		11-$45.55 7/7/06			"	"						20		Bro cousin Gemiano Emilio - Kensington Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	"	"	—	—
4	Meniffo Luigi	43	"	m	"		Yes		"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Modrice					10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scare of the forehead	Modrice
5	De Luca Dionisio	28	"	S			Yes		"	"	Vittorio	Elkhorn Jr.				20		Bro brother Antonio Kensington Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scare of the forehead	Vittorio
6	Desotto Paolo	24	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Umberto	Dillon Valley			$	50		Bro brother Enrico - Dillon Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Scare of the forehead	Colle Umberto
7	Morel Luigi	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coreagliano	Elkhorn Jr.			$	50		Bro brother in law Dalla Libera Gregorio Elkhorn Jr. Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	Ch.	—	Coreagliano
8	Zabot Pietro	26	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pedavena	Carnegie Pa.				20		Bro cousin Domenico Zabot Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	Pedavena
9	Martinelli Amadio	25	"	"		1-130290	"	"	"	"	Riva Sotto	Negaunee Mich.				50		Bro cousin Nicola Agostini - Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Ch.	Ch.	—	Pedavena
10	Bendinelli Augusto	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bardolino	Sharon Pa				20		Bro cousin Bruno Alvano - Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Riva Sotto
11	Franco Giovanni	18	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Dillon Valley			$	50		Bro cousin Dalla Libera Gregorio - Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	Blu	Ch.	—	Bardolino
12	Della Libera Domenico	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Elkhorn Jr.			$	50	yes 4 years	Bro brother Dalla Libera Gregorio - Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	Blu	Ch.	—	Vittorio
13	Jeantet Cesare	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarre	Leadville Colo.				50	yes	Bro friend Carlevaro Eugenio - Leadville Colorado Box 503	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—
14	Ceriste Antonio	24	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				20		Bro brother Ceriste Giuseppe - Leadville Colorado Box 503	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	grey	—	Sarre
15	" Teofilo	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	Br.	Br.	—	Allein
16	" Clemente	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ch.	Ch.	—	—
17	Giudotti Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcenasco	Latrobe Pa			$	50		Bro uncle Ernesto Dotti - Monroe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—
18	Villa Giacomo	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filetto	Edrey Pa				50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Ch.	Ch.	—	Marcenasco
19	Tassano Pietro	19	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	S. Vittoria	S. Francisco Cal.				20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br.	Ch.	Ch.	—	Filetto
20	Doria Lorenzo	22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Raffaele	Irwin Pa			$	50		Bro brother Dalla Pietro aged Antonio Corsica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	S. Vittoria di Lebole
21	Bolla Gio. Bta	44	"	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	Tianozza	Ft. York			$	50		Bro brother Emilio Bolla Natale - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	Ch.	grey	—	S. Raffaele
22	Palmieri Giuseppe	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio	Lucca St. Mystic			$	25		Bro cousin Pardini Luigi - 63 Hampton St Cairo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	—	Tianozza
23	Maggini Giacomo di Gio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carriglia	S. Francisco Cal.				20		Bro cousin John Wenzijn - Cat Hill Mine Copper Co Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	Ch.	Ch.	—	Gaggio
24	Grevetto Bernardo	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Collegeville Pa				50		Bro cousin Nicola Agostini - Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	—	Carriglia
25	Barello Pietro	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcenasco	Latrobe Pa			$	50		Bro brother Giuseppe - Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	"	—	Rocca
26	Iacino Tomaso	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiano	Bessemer Mich.			$	10		Cousin Antonio Angelino - Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	—	Marcenasco
27	Rozzo Nicola	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodi	Adamsville Mich.			$	15	yes 4 years	Cousin Antonio Angelino - Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	Ch.	—	Fiano
28	Lecrio Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcenasco	S. Fork Pa				20	no	Bro father Battista - Fort Jefferson - Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Rodi
29	Napoli Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Clinton Ind.				40		Cousin Erminio Zordinon Monroe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blu	—	Marcenasco
30	Gospel Pietro	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soven	Carnegie Pa				20		Bro brother in law Zeli Giovanni - Washington Pa RD 2 Beaver Road Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	grey	—	Rocca

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fuller 2d Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Fuller 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seward
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-107.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W C Seward
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 17, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bonafide Bernardo	32	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Gauna	Red Lodge Mt	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	His friend Pietro Compagno Box 149 New Jersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Col	Ch	Ch	—	Gauna
2	Bortavolo Gio. Batta di Giuf.	17	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Ny York to Chippewa	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Giuseppe Box 144 Pepping N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	Valtagna
3	Cavalli Amadeo di Vitor	28	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"		Saint Elmo yes	"	"	$ 80	"	His uncle Guglielmo Fortunata Box 367 St. Elmo Ka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	—	
4	Micholoni Emilio	22	"	S	laborer	No	"	"	"	Pontremoli	Ny York yes	"	"	40	"	says can't know name of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	Bk	Blue	—	Pontremoli
5	Moalta Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	"	"	"	50	"	His cousin Matteo Prizzepo Deca York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Ch	Bl	—	Castelnuovo
6	Marlotia Isidoro di Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villor Fochiardo	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 25	"	His uncle Salvoia Comasco in Carbonado Perez Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ch	Blue	—	Villor Fochiardo
7	Canuti Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	Ny York	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Sandri Elia Box 184 Crossport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	Ch	Ch	—	Monchio
8	Quarelli Giovanni di Giu	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	His cousin Ignacelli Elia Box 164 Cross Port Pa Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	— " —
9	Feroncello Adamo	22	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Feletto	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Bertinetti Giuseppe 42 Spencer St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bk	Gray	—	Con Bremoli
10	Domenighini Giuseppe	24	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Riva di Sotto	Youngstown Mich.	"	"	20	"	His cousin Pisciali Guerrero Youngstown Mich Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ch	Ch	—	Riva di Feltr
11	Borio Enrico	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sessona	Ny York	"	"	$ 70	"	His brother Borio Celestino 1912 1906 246 W. 35th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Bk	Bk	—	Sessona
12	Borio Teobaldo	32	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cossato	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Terminiera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	Bk	Bk	—	— " —
13	De Nardi Pietro	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Dillon Colby	"	"	40	No	His Brother in law Ricardo Dotta Colby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Ch	Gray	—	Capella
14	Guermarotti Abramo	29	"	-	Miner	"	"	"	"	Madice	Crossfirayville Pa	His friend	"	60	yes three years	His Aunt Corradini Virgilio Crossfirayville (Pa) Box 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	Blue	—	Madice
15	Foradori Gio Batta	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boro	"	His brother	"	40	yes 8 years	His brother Virgilio - Forestburgville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch	Bk	—	Boro
16	Franchi Luigi	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"			His brother	"	20	no	His brother Pietro - Forestburgville Pa Box 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bk	"	—	— " —
17	Fregando Cabrocio Pietro	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Birmingham	himself		$ 20	-	Birmingham Penn Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	Ch	—	Rocca
18	Avenatti Gios. Batta fu Felice	25	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Feletto	Ny York	"	"	$ 40	"	His friend Zavinetti Pasquale 1 Pier New York Brooklyn Street No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ch	Gray	—	Feletto
19	Alpe Giu Pietro	24	"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Monpantero	Scottdale	"	"	30	"	His friend Bolatto Vittorio Scottdale West Moreland Street Box 584 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Ch	Bk	—	Monpantero
20	Napole Domenico	35	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rocca Ch	Birmingham Ab.	"	"	50	"	Birmingham ~~and Birmingham~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	col	Bk	Bk	—	Rocca
21	Chiado Fiale Domenico	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					50		Birmingham ~~and Birmingham~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ch	Bk	—	— " —
22	Jori Gioachino	24	"	S		"	"	"	"	Bivedo	Brockville Pa	His brother	"	$ 60	"	His brother Rodolfo Monroe Pa Brockinville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bk	Blue	—	Bivedo
23	Giordano Giovanni	21		m	Mason					Feletto	Ny York	"	himself	$ 60	-	His friend Bertinetti Joseph Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Ch	Gray	—	Feletto
24	Spazzino Pietro	32	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bianje				$ 40		~~Says can't know name of~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Bk	Ch	—	Bianje
25	Mazziro Aristide	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cristino	Yorks Adams Mad	His brother	"	60		His brother Ottavino - Yorks Adams Mad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	—	Cristino
26	Peretti Gio Batta	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fiano	Hershey	himself		45		His cousin Regardo Domin, Box 45 Hershey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	Br	Ch	—	Fiano
27	Jori Achille	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bivedo	Brockville	His brother	"	$ 60	yes 5 years	Spring Home, in America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bk	Blue	—	Bivedo
28	Jenti Luigi	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pivari Sotto	Negaunee Mich			$ 20	no	His brother Jenti Enrico Negaunee Mich (Box 8)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ch	Gr	—	Rivadi
29	Sarago Giuseppe	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alpete	Pennington			$ 60		His brother Luigi, Pennington NJ - Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Ch	Bk	—	Absente
30	Moreale Adriano	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Germano				$ 40		His brother in law Gambini Luigi Pennington NJ Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch	Gray	—	S. Germano

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Gules 2e officer, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that of three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1536-1

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

198

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Debernardi Eugenio	16	m	S		Valet	Yes		Italy	Italian	Pinerolo	Kensington Pa	yes	mother	$ 10	No	Fils father Debernardo Walter 2935 Ave Kingston Pgh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	col.	ch	ch	Vaccination mark	Pinerolo
2	Peyr Antonio	14	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canischio	Clinton Ind.	"	himself	30		Fils brother Giacomo Box 827 Clinton Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Canischio
3	Lovini Giuseppe	18	"	"		"	"		"	"		North End Ind.	"	"	30		Fils friend Genardi Baldassa Box 96 Diamond Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	ch	—	Torino
4	Berardi Dca Antonio	32	"	m		Miner	"		"	"	Pontremoli	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	40	Pittsburg Pa	Says Don't know relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ch	"	—	Pontremoli
5	Fedra Francesco	39	"	"		Tiller	"		"	"				"	$ 40	No	Says Don't know relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—
6	Berini Romano	19	"	S		Laborer	"		"	"	Biveda	Brockway Pa	"	"	$ 20		Fils brother Cesare Brendicampo in Brockway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blu	blue	—	Biveda
7	Bonazza Marco	28	"	"		6-56094 3/10/71	"		"	"	Breguzzo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30		Says Don't know relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	ch	ch	—	Breguzzo
8	Valenti Emmanuele	45	"	m		Miner	"		"	"	Pondo		"	"	40	3 Years in U. S. A.	Fils sons Pietro & Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Pondo
9	Vecchi Pietro Antonio	34	"	S		Laborer	"		"	"	S. Giustina	Morgantown W. Va	"	"	20	3 Yrs in U. S.	Cousin Jose Giuseppe in Morgantown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	S. Giustina
10	Grappolo Gaspare	40	"	"		"	"		"	"	Pedavena		"	"	$ 20	3 Yrs in U. S. A.	Morgantown Pa Says Don't know relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	br.	blue	—	Pedavena
11	Maisbello Primo Angelo	26	"	S		Mason	"		"	"	Lorigo	Kensington Pa	"	"	$ 25	No	Says Don't know relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	ch	ch	—	Lorigo
12	Alonni Umberto	23	"	"		Laborer	"		"	"	Gambellaro	Fornace Pa	No	"	$ 20	"	Fils uncle Scolari Luigi in Richmond Fornace Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	"	"	—	Gambellaro
13	Bianchini Giovanni	17	"	"		"	"		"	"	S. Vitoral	Guelph Ont.	"	"	$ 14	1 year in U. S. A.	Fils friend Bonin Giacomo in Guelph Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	—	S. Vitoral Tagliam
14	Bet Gior Bta	44	"	m		Miner	"		"	"	Vittorio	Dillon Mont.	"	"	$ 20	4 Years in U. S. A.	Fils cousin Della Libera in Dillon Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Vittorio
15	Davitto Gior Bta	23	"	S		Laborer	"		"	"	Corio	Cardiff Ills	No	"	$ 20	No	Brothers Stefano & Antonio Box 136 Cardiff Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	col	"	"	Scratches	Corio
16	Millot Grajano	37	"	m		"	"		"	"	Lanze	Leadville Col	yes	"	$ 30	1903-1905	Fils friend Cerise Giuseppe Box 23 Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	brown	blu	gray	Scars	Lanze
17	Fcand Svargio Michel	21	"	S		"	No		"	"	Corio	Export Pa	"	"	$ 22	Exports	Fils cousin Giovannoni Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	ch	ch	—	Corio
18	Venturuzzo Ferdinando	35	"	m		"	"		"	"	S. Vitoral	Guelph Ont.	"	"	14	No	Fils friend Bonin Giacomo in Guelph Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Cordonado
19	Mussetti Cesare	19	"	S		Tiller	Yes		"	"	Pontremoli	W. York	"	"	$ 40	"	Says Don't know relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Pontremoli
20	Bianchini Francesco	16	"	m		Laborer	"		"	"	S. Vitoral	Guelph Ont.	"	"	14	2 Years in U. S. A.	Fils friend Bonin Giacomo in Guelph Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	St Vito
21	Molaresi Luigi	32	"	"		"	"		"	"	Fabriano	Central City Col	"	"	$ 30	Central City	Fils brother Gabrieli Milcesare Central City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Fabriano
22	Faldolin Augusto	42	"	"		"	No		"	"	Spezza	Kensington Pa	"	"	$ 20	No	Brothers Giulio & Garibaldo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	brown	"	"	—	Spezza
23	Grisolli Pietro	44	"	"		"	Yes		"	"	Roccalanuova	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$ 50	4 years	Fils father Vincenzo Box 115-17 Ill. St. Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	ch	blue	—	Rueglio
24	Scala Cav Pietro	32	"	m		Blacksmith	"		"	"	Rueglio	Red Lodge Mont.	"	"	30	No	Brothers in law Compagno Pietro Box 67 Red Lodge Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ch	blue	—	—
25	Chiado Brezzi Martino	21	"	S		Laborer	"		"	"	Corio	Export Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Fils cousin Gilport Ignazio in Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	ch	—	Corio
26	Teagno Giacomo	21	"	"		Miner	"		"	"	Villa Castelnuovo	Houghton Mich.	"	"	$ 30	1903-1904	Fils cousin Giob. Bartolatti 135 E. Bridge Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch	ch	—	Villa Castelnuovo
27	Frandi Geniset Giuseppe	21	"	"		Laborer	"		"	"	Corio	Export Pa	"	"	$ 30	Export Dist.	Fils cousin Priest Fovara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Corio
28	Michelatto Ignazio	16	"	S		"	"		"	"	Feletto	Edna Kans	"	"	$ 30	No	Fils cousin Michelatto Do Box 21 Edna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	gray	—	Feletto
29	" Fedro	14	"	"		"	"		"	"		North Bend Neb	"	"	$ 30	"	Fils brothers Giovanni & Do Box 1 North Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	—	Feletto
30	Bonne Eugenio	23	"	S		Cook	"		"	"	Castellamonte	Globe Ariz.	"	"	$ 50	"	Fils brother Giovanni Box 1011 Arizona C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	col	ch	ch	Vaccination mark	Algeria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, * of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to-wit: three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906.

W C Seward
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1896-124

I, Eloi Maral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906.

W C Seward
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Dec, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107 [redacted]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any one in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Loia Domenico	39	M	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Fabriano	Central City Col.	yes	cousin $8	30		8 Years in United States	His cousin Luppelli Domenico Central City Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col.	ch	ch	—	Fabriano
2	Civotto Stefano	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canischio	Duck Hill Miss.	himself	$3	30	No	His brother in law Silvio Corrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Canischio
3	Ponte Carlo	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	S. Francisco Col.	"	"	30	3 Years in United States	Box 67 Diamond Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Vagliano
4	Sattaro Carlo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	"	"	"	20	No	His brother in law Vagliano Emilio 141 1/2 Sandri St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Vegni
5	Fraguglia Bar. Stefano	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brofaka	"	"	father	25	"	His father Fraguglia Giuseppe Contrada Sobrino C. Abbesso Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	ch.	"	—	Brofaka
6	Terragno Marcello	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	"	"	himself	$8	20	His brother in law Vagliano Emilio 141 1/2 Sandri St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	"	"	—	Vegni
7	Mangini Bartolomeo	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torriglia	"	"	"	$40	3 Years	His brother Geo Mangino Box 22 Cattle Mine Napa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Torriglia
8	Dondero Giovanni di Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island	"	"	"	10	4 Years	His brother Domenico Port Jefferson Box 369 Long Island N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
9	Navone Luigi di Giacomo	27	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Falkenvenna	Seattle Wash.	"	"	20	No	His uncle Raffaele Marconi 1111 Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	—	Serravalle
10	Rustichelli Vittorio	26	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Oakland Cal.	"	"	36		His brother Rustichelli Giuseppe Box 91 Alaska Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	—	Bagnasco
11	Bellone Virgilio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronaparte Figure	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 20		Says does know nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	ch	—	Ronaparte
12	Mazzoni Giuseppe fu Geremia	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albaredo	"	"	"	$ 20		His brother in l. Egidia Roncomi Box 29 Truckee California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	—	Albaredo
13	Roncomi Fidelio fu Antonio	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	"	"	"	20		His brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	—	morbegno
14	Biondi Luigi	18	"	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	blue	ch	—	Pontremoli
15	Rosso Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	W York	yes	"	20		His cousin Motta Prospero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch	blue	—	Castelnuovo
16	Mattei Luigi	18	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Central City	"	cousin	$ 40	10 Years in United States	1/2 d'asti Vernon Ave Long Island City N. Y. His cousin Pellegrino Pellegrino in Central city Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	Fabriano
17	Riviera Gio Pietro	27	"	Wd	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Angrogna	Buffalo N. Y.	No	himself	$ 30	No	His cousin Eliseno Tallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	ch	ch	—	Angrogna
18	Jourdan Giovanni	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Pelice	W York	yes	"	30		Hotel Drogueria Buffalo N. Y. His brother in law Pierre Dalmas 342 W. 30th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	fair	blue	—	Torre Pellice
19	Conca Antonio	23	"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Gravedona	Stockton Cal.	"	father	20		His father Conca Geralamo 218 N. Central st. Stockton Cal. Says does not know nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	ch.	ch	—	Gravedona
20	Beghetti Santino	30	6	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	Pittsburg Pa	No	himself	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	blue	ch	—	Pontremoli
21	Charbonnier Gio Pietro	25	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Bobbio Pelice	W York	yes	"	$ 30		His friend Sig. Rapa 342 West 36th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	ch	—	Bobbio Pellice
22	Rosasco Carlo	24	M	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Neirone		"	"	$ 30	14 Years in New York	His daughter Celestina Rosasco 544 - 157th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	Neirone
23	Pelazza Filippo	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezzo Bincile	Stamford Conn	No	"	30	No	His cousin Calasso Angelo 157 Canal st. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	"	"	—	Brezzo Bincile
24	Ferrero Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciazzo	Monongahela City Pa.	"	"	30		His godfather Vigna Giuseppe Box 36 Vanceburgers Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	ch.	blue	—	Ciazzo
25	Rosa Carlo	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno	W York	yes	"	$ 30		His future husband Amaro Luigi 111 Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	"	"	—	Livorno
26	Cappa Cesare 14/8/1906	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciazzo	Monongahela City Pa.	no	"	$ 30		His uncle Vigna Giuseppe Box 36 Vanceburgers Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	"	"	—	Ciazzo
27	Galetto Valentino	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocco	W York	yes	"	$ 30		His friend John Capra 1/2 Sullivan st. W York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch	—	Cocco
28	Piccoli Francesco fu	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giustina	Morgantown W. Va.		"	30		His uncle Gio Pietro in Merchantaiser W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	S. Giustina
29	Colle Francesco	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Latrobe Pa.	"	brother	$ 30		His brother Giovanni Inferior R. No 2 Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—
30	Meynier Ermano	25	M	S	Graver	"	"	"	"	"	Luserna	W York	"	himself	$ 30		His brother in law 242 West 32nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	Lenrome	"	5	7	pale	"	"	—	Luserna

(* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Hoovre, Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16, Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Loia Domenico	39		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Fabriano	Central City Col.	yes	cousin	$ 30	5 Years in Michigan	His cousin Luppelli Domenico Central City, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col.	ch	ch	—	Fabriano
2	Civolto Stefano	20		S							Canischio	Deck Ind.		himself	30	1 Year in Box 67 Diamond Indiana	His brother in law Tolero Cerrano							5	8	"	"	"	for ditto	Canischio
3	Forte Carlo	35		M							Rocchetta	S. Francisco Col.			30	5 Years in S. Francisco	boys don't know nobody							5	11	"	"	"	—	Vagliano
4	Sattaro Carlo	24		"							Carrega				20		His brother in law Pattano Emilio 141 1/2 Landi st. S. Francisco Cal.							5	7	"	"	"	—	Vegni
5	Fraguglia Bro Serafino	16		S							Brofata			father	25		His father Fraguglia Giuseppe Cattle raise Potterville Tp. Tuolumne Co Cal							5		fruit	ch	"	—	Brofata
6	Terragno Marcello	25		M							Carrega			himself	$ 20		His brother in law Pattano Emilio 141 1/2 Landi st. S. Francisco Cal.							5	6	col	"	"	—	Vegni
7	Mangini Bartolomeo	21		S							Torriglia				$ 40		His brother Gio Mangino Box 21 Calumet Mine Plaga Co. Cal.							5	7	"	"	"	—	Torriglia
8	Dondero Giovanni di Luigi	17										Long Island N.Y.				10	1 Years in N.York	His brother Domenico Port Jefferson Box 369 Long Island N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	—	—
9	Navone Luigi di Giacomo	37		"	"	"	no		"	"	Valbrevenna	Seattle Wash.		"		20	1/2	His uncle Agostino Mangini in Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	—	Serriasca
10	Rustichelli Vittorio	26		"			yes		"	"	Castelnuovo	Oackland Cal.		"		30		His brother Rustichelli Giuseppe Box 41 Haskins Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	—	Bugnaso
11	Bellone Virgilio	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Romagnolo	San Francisco Cal.		"	$	20		boys don't know nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	ch	—	Romagnolo
12	Mazzoni Giuseppe fu Geremia	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	Albareto			"	$	20		His brother in l. Egidio Ronconi Box 27 Truckee California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	ch	"	—	Albareto
13	Ronconi Pietro fu Antonio	22		S							Morbegno					20		His brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	—	Morbegno
14	Biondi Luigi	18		S	tiller						Pontremoli	Pittsburg Pa		"		30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	blue	ch	—	Pontremoli
15	Rosso Giovanni	23		"	"						Castelnuovo	N.Y. York	yes	"		20		His cousin Motta Prospero 182 Perrine Ave Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch	blue	—	Castelnuovo
16	Mattei Luigi	18		M	Miner						Fabriano	Central City		cousin	$	40	10 Years in Central City	His cousin Pasquino Pellegrino in Central city Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	Fabriano
17	Riviera Gio Pietro	27		M	Tailor						Angrogna	Buffalo N.Y.	No	himself	$	30	No	His cousin Etienne Albis Hotel Droguoio Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	ch	b	—	Angrogna
18	Jourdan Giovanni	30		M							Torre Pellice	N.Y. York	yes	"		30		His brother in law Pierre Dalmas 342 W. 20th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue	blue	—	Torre Pellice
19	Conca Antonio	23		S	Workman						Gravedona	Stockton Cal.		father		20		His father Conca Girolamo 438 N. Central Av. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	ch	ch	—	Gravedona
20	Beghetti Faustino	30	6	M	laborer						Pontremoli	Pittsburg Pa	No	himself		40		boys don't know nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	blue	ch	—	Pontremoli
21	Charbonnier Gio Pietro	35			Valet						Bobbio Pellice	N.Y. York	yes	"	$	30		His friend Jos. Rivoir 242 West 38th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch	ch	—	Bobbio Pellice
22	Rosasco Carlo	24		M	Mus.	laborer					Neirone			"	$	30	14 Years in N.York	His daughter Celestina Rosasco 544 - 157th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	Neirone
23	Palazza Filippo	22		S							Crezzo Cinella	Stanford Conn	No	"		30	No	His cousin Calassa Angelo 187 Canal st. Stanford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	"	"	—	Crezzo Cinella
24	Ferrero Luigi	17									Piazzo	Monongahela City Pa		"		30		His godfather Vigna Giuseppe Box 31 Vasco Bottles P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	ch	blue	—	Piazzo
25	Rosa Carlo	24		M	M						Livorno	N.Y. York	yes	"	$	30		His future husband Arnaro Luigi 16 Mc Dougal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	"	"	—	Livorno
26	Cappa Cesare	22		S							Piazzo	Monongahela City Pa	no	"	$	30		His uncle Vigna Giuseppe Box 31 Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	"	—	Piazzo
27	Galetto Valentino	27		M							Conco	N.Y. York	yes	"	$	30		His friend John Capra 1/2 Sullivan st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch	—	Conco
28	Vercelli Francesco fu	16		S							S. Giustina	Morgantown W. Va		"	$	30		His uncle Gio. Pietro in Morgantown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	S. Giustina
29	Colle Francesco	27		M								Latrobe Pa		brother	$	30		His brother Giovanni Inferiore N. 2 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	— " —
30	Negrino Ermano	25		M	Graver						Luserna S. Gio.	N.Y. York	"	himself	$	30		His brother & sister 242 West 32nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	Luserna

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, 2e Officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. C. Seward

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-110

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

W. C. Seward

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Aleoute (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1078

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAFTOURAINE sailing from Havre Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 17 1906 Dec. , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] steerage, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

113 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cardini Tomaso	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Rapolla	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 10	6 years U.S.A.	His brother Giovanetta 1379 W. 13th Street - Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	—	Avota
2	Pazzucci Berlamino	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	3 years U.S.A.	brother in law Angelo Sardini 1338 Marshall Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—"—
3	Mencucci Guiseppe	28	m	s	yes	yes	yes		"	"	Marlio	San Francisco	"	"	$ 10	no	His cousin Quirico Fanti 51 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	—	Marlia
4	Pisani Arietta	24	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	San Geminea	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Her cousin Giorgio Stanolli 2010 Taylor St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black	—	San Germano
5	Ranieri Teofilo	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in L. G. Giulcangelli 91 Bryant St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	ch.	ch.	—	Villa Basilica
6	" di Piero Maria	19	✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ch.	blue	—	—"—
7	" Aristena	24	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Aunt in above d° — 210 Francisco St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	col.	ch.	blue	—	—"—
8	" Francesco	8	✓	m	s	None	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	" Guido	2	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Bonelli Emanegildo	21	✓	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Colfair Cal.	yes	"	10	"	His brother Aurelio in Colfair Cal.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	4	ruf.	bl.	br.	—	Pieve S. Stefano
11	Petrini Alberto	18	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.	blue	—	Lucca
12	Del Greco Romano	19	✓	m	s	"	22-76598	11-6-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	—	—"—
13	Francesconi Orlando	21	✓	m	s	"	22-60960	3-8-40	"	"	Capella	San Matteo Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	His cousin Massimo Ferdinando San Matteo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	ch.	blue	—	Capella
14	Raffaelli Francesco	17	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	Villa Basilica	San Francisco	"	"	$ 10	U.S.A. 1 Yrs.	His brother Bartolomeo Cal. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	"	—	Villa Basilica
15	" Urbano	18	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1 yrs	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	ch.	br.	—	—"—
16	Fraghieri Giovanni	22	✓	m	s	Roller	11-25-89	10-15-37	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piazenza	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	$ 30	No	His Uncle Carmine Nicola to New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	br.	—	—"—
17	Salvatori Ernesto	21	✓	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Villa Basilica	San Francisco	"	Himself	10	No	His cousin Egisto Bossi 1 St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	br.	Hazel	—	Villa Basilica
18	Sperdi Corrado	21	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Antonio San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	ch.	gray	—	—"—
19	Mozetti Ferdinando	26	✓	m	s	"	22-160516	12/5/40	505	"	Cappella	Colfair Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Moretti Chentino Colfax Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro.	ch.	ch.	—	Capella
20	Lombardi Danido	23	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	Lucca	San Matteo Cal.	yes	"	10	"	His cousin Ferdinando Massoni San Matteo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	ch.	ba.	—	Capella
21	Barbieri Carmelinda	18	✓	f	m	housewife	2/0		"	"	Montecarlo	Santa Cruz Cal.	yes	"	$ 10	"	Her husband Barbieri Angelino Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	bl.	blue	—	Sedaglia
22	" Guido	2	✓	m	s	"	22-60963	11-14-25	14	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His cousin — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	bl.	ch.	—	Montecarlo
23	Del Carlo Marfisa	23	✓	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	Altopascio	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	Her husband Vino del Foglio 150 Orchard Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	bl.	bl.	—	Altopascio
24	Parfumato Maria Teresa	20	✓	f	s	housework	"		"	"	Bosconero	Los Angeles	yes	"	$ 30	"	Her brother Francesco 3022 1st Street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	ch.	ch.	—	Bosconero
25	Galetto Giuseppe	25	✓	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Cuneo	Mc Alister Okla.	"	Brother	$ 30	"	His brother Giovanni Mc Alister Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	bla.	ch.	—	Ritano
26	Galetto Mauro	23	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	Ritano	Mc Alister	"	Cousin	$ 30	"	His cousin Galetto Mc Alister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bla.	bl.	—	Ritano
27	Del Carlo Ruggero	4	✓	m	s	None	11-21-32	2-28-34	Hungary	"	Altopascio	Chicago	"	Mother	—	No	Going with their mother to join father in Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Raimondo	2	✓	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Lucarno Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	S. Quirichino	Morgantown W.Va.	yes	himself	$ 10	4½ years U.S.A.	His brother in L. Colombo Giacomo Morgantown W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	ch.	ch.	—	S. Quirichino
30	Bizzarone Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s	Mason	"		"	"	Bizzarone	Portland Ore.	yes	Uncle	$ 40	1 Yrs	His uncle Merlo Stefano 280 N. 14th Portland Oregon Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	bl.	gray	mole left side	Bizzarone

C. F. English Mop

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 17 1906, Dec. , 1906

110 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any other class of undesirables, as specified in law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Landini Corrado	33	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Rivalta	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 8	10	6 Years U.S.A.	His brother Giovanetti 1329 W. 13th Street - Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	col.	Br.	Blue	—	Busta
2	Zappucci Bartolomeo	38	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	3 Years U.S.A.	brother in law Angelo Landini 1332 Marshall Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—"—
3	Manucci Giuseppe	28	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Marlia	San Francisco	"	"	$ 10		His cousin Pietro Pieroli San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	—	Marlia
4	Pisani Amelia	24	"	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	San Geminea	"	"	"	10		Her cousin Giorgio Stanelli San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black	—	San Germano
5	Ranieri Teofilo	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	30		His brother in law Guglielmetti 20 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	Ch.	Ch.	—	Villa Basilica
6	" di Piero Maria	19	f	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ch.	Blue	—	—"—
7	" Aristea	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		Aunt in regard to the above girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	col.	Ch.	Blue	—	—"—
8	" Francesco	4	m	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	" Guido	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Arselli Ermenegildo	21	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Colfax Cal.	yes	"	10		His brother Aurelio in Colfax Cal.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	4	col.	Br.	Br.	—	Pieve S. Stefano
11	Petrini Alberto	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch.	Blue	—	Parma
12	Del Greco Romano	24	"	"	27-3-1898	11-6-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	—	—"—
13	Francesconi Orlando	21	"	"	22-4-1906	3-8-40	"	"	"	"	Capella	San Matteo Cal.	"	"	$ 10		His cousin Mosso Ferdinando San Matteo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ch.	Blue	—	Capella
14	Raffaelli Francesco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	San Francisco	"	"	50	U.S.A. Yes.	His brother Bartolomeo San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	"	—	Villa Basilica
15	" Urbano	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	20		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	Ch.	Br.	—	—"—
16	Freghieri Giovanni	22	"	"	Miller		"	"	"	"	Piacenza	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	$ 30	No	His Uncle Carini Nicola to New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	Br.	—	—"—
17	Sabatini Ernesto Lorenzo	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	San Francisco	"	Steamship	10	No	His cousin Guido Bossi San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	Br.	Gray	—	Villa Basilica
18	Sperdi Corrado	21	"	"	22-160526	12/3/40	505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		Brother Antonio San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	red	grey	—	—"—
19	Mozetti Ferdinando	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappella	Colfax Cal.	"	"	$ 10		Cousin Moretti Cimbro Colfax Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Ch.	Ch.	—	Capella
20	Lombardi Davido	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	S. Matteo Cal.	yes	"	40		His cousin Ferdinando Massoni San Matteo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	Ch.	Br.	—	Capella
21	Barbieri Carmelinda	24	f	m	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo	Santa Cruz Cal.	yes	Husband	$ 10		Her husband Barbieri Angelino Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	Br.	Blue	—	Pescaglia
22	" Guido	1	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		His cousin — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	Ch.	Ch.	—	Montecarlo
23	Del Carlo Marfisa	23	f	m	housewife	No	22-160526	11-6-34	"	"	Altopascio	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	$ 10		Her husband Nino del Fazio 150 Morgan Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	Blue	Br.	—	Altopascio
24	Gaffinassolo Maria Teresa	20	"	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bosconcro	Los Angeles	yes	"	$ 30		Her brother Francisco 2022 11th Street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ad	Ch.	Ch.	—	Bosconcro
25	Galetto Giuseppe	35	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Mt. Alister Ill.	"	Brother	$ 30		His brother Giovanni Mt. Alister Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	Ha.	Ch.	—	Pistano
26	Galetto Mauro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistano	Cuneo	"	Cousin	$ 25		His cousin Galetto in Mt. Alister.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Ch.	Ch.	—	Pistano
27	Del Carlo Ruggiero (Ad)	2	"	S	Child	30			"	"	Altopascio	Chicago Ill	"	Mother	—	No	Going with their mother to join father at Chicago Ill. Dec. 20 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Raimondo	4	f	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Giacomo Antonio	28	m	M	Miner				"	"	S. Cristina	Morgantown W.Va.	yes	himself	$ 50	4½ Years U.S.A.	His brother in l. Charles Giacomo Morgantown W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Col.	Ch.	Ch.	—	S. Quirtano
	—	19	"	S	Mason				"	"	Bizzarone	Portland Oreg.	"	Uncle	$ 40	No	His uncle Merlo Stefano Box 887 Portland Oregon Was	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	Ch.	Grey	—	Bizzarone

C.I. English Insp

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE arrived, December 17 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Febronia	Michalka	31	10		1	To uncle	God Yath. Steve Stanek 103 Chamber St Newark NJ	Bell	19	9.45			
2	Kolomaznik	Milka	31	6		1	" b-i-l	Cous. Steve Stanek " Johnstown Pa	"	"	4.45			
3	Majestorovic	Stanona	28	9		1	" tel $	RRW bro Milowan % Cambria Steel works	Kuttee	"	1.00			
4	Krassnyanski	Erzebet	31	9		1	" sister	Sis Mary Androvich 429 Park Ave Nyc	"	"	1.30			
5	Weissung	Brause & 2 ch	27	24/26		3	" hus	Husb. Moreh 157 Ridge Nyc	Bell	12/17	12.25	-	3	—
6	Rezeh	Adla	22	17		1	" cou	Yd. Rev Abram Bechwatt 17 Reator St "	"	12/17	12.10	6	6	5
7	Gamard	Marianna & 2 ch	32	25/27		3	" hus	Husb. Raymond 243 E. 26 Nyc	Bell	12/17	12.25	-	3	—
8	Plancic	Reparata	28	22		1	" bro	Bro. Bartolo Lusich 305 Monroe Hoboken NJ	Pray	"	1.55	-	1	—
9	Ladybojin	Mersch	27	27		1	" father	Yath Josef 104 E 2nd St Nyc	Bell	18	10.45	1	1	1
10	Lulevic	Stevan	28	18		1	" tel $	RRW Yd. Jovan Kosunowich 413 W. Michigan St Duluth Minn	Kuttee	20	2.10	3	4	3
11	Agobe	Zakia	22	15		1	" bro	Bro. Dandeli 75 Washington Nyc	Bell	12/17	12.25	-	1	—
12	Brajovic	Bozine	28	17		1	" tel $	Aunt Soc 170 E. 80 St "	Kuttee	23	10.7	6	6	6
13	Bousalek	Saline	21	27		1	" uncle	Cousin Khalil Khouri 107 Wash. Nyc	Bell	12/17	1.25	-	1	—
14	Zowadsky	Fradel & 6 ch	27	16/22		7	" hus	Husb. Schulem 310 E 4. " "	"	17	11.25	-	7	—
15	Pra	Clotilda T	16	22		1	" hus	Ry. E. Husb. Gus. Geryena Box 216 Glen Cove Prin	"	"	11.25	-	1	—
16	Sahaginan	Arcosiak & dau	24	2/3		2	" hus	Husb Satrak & O B 19th Whitenaville Mass Green		18	10.56	2	2	2
17	Hagopaian	Krapion	24	1		1	" hus	" Sarkis Krookian 327 E 23 St Nyc	"	"	11.20	1	1	1
18	Lupa	Rosa & 4 ch	27	10/14		5	" tel $	Husb. Michal 326 Fitzwater Phila Pa Green		17	1.40	—	5	—
19	Fossati	Alba	11	7		1	" hus	" Gaetano Fossati 6 Jones Nyc Pray		17	12.45	-	1	—
20	Vaular	Aneta & dau	26	5/6		2	" b-i-l	Mallory Line Sis Mrs Mishel Kalik 119 Lumber St Kuttee		20	3.00	6	8	6
21	Bertuzzi	Ferrari Maria	15	23		1	" hus	Husb. Beatone Bertazzi 311 E 114 Nyc	Green	17	1.10	—	1	—
22	Corte	Angela	16	21		1	" bro	Bro. Dionisio 49 Elmore Av Ly. City	Bell	17	1.30	—	1	—
23	Forno	F. Angela	16	20		1	" son	Son Amadeo Fusconi 230 Miami Av Elmhurst L.I.		17	1.25	—	1	—
24	Di Marco	Rugieri	15	20		1	" tel $	Italian Soc 165 W. Houston Nyc	Green	19	10.00	2	2	2
25	Boushwaty	Maria	20	26		1	" uncle	Cousin Abr. Boushwaty 17 Reelor Nyc	Bell	17	1.55	—	1	—
26	Schmeller	George	30	13		1	" tel $	RRW Yd. Michal Mayerke 2 Paul 509 Schneller Line Calumet Mich	Green	19	11.45	2	3	2
27	Milavec	Frans	30	28		1	" tel $	Ry St Bro. Alois Sorr 1765 Clarke Cleveland O	Gran	17	3.20	—	1	—
28	Berdi	Adele	7	8		1	" sister	Sis. Emilie 340 E 63 Nyc	Bell	17	1.40	—	1	—
29	Speroni	Maria	15	30		1	" son	Cousin Andrea Ferrara 212 Sullivan "	Bell	17	1.40	—	1	—
30	Campainni	Dorina & sister	14	1/2		2	" bro	Bro. Luis. 537 W. Bway " "		17	1.40	—	2	—

36 14 2.

LA TOURAINE Dec

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S.S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) *arrived* Dec. 17, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 112 [redacted]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA. Breakfast.	
✓	65 f	1	Koro, Marie	f cabin 2	6	1	L P C [illegible] Cert.	Smith						12/18	195	DD	10 45							1	1
✓	60 f	2	Reiter Birnbaum, Ruchel	f cabin 1	12	1	" " "	"						12/18	173	Ld	11, 00							1	1
✓	17 m	3	Urias, Milon	21		1	"	Bager												2 30 pm	12/19/06	La Lorraine		2	3
✓	36 f	4	[illegible] Christian	22	1/4	4	"	Yates						12/17	148	G	3. 00							—	4
✓	18 m	5	Tsvi, Sergios	20	5	1	"	Yates						12/18	178	Z	12 10							1	2
✓	11 m	6	Bou Kater Farid and sis	21	11/12	3	"	Jones						12/18	93	M	12 00							2	4
✓	29 m	7	Bortan, Leonardo	f cabin 3	4	1	" Cert. Trachoma Placed in h. q.	Smith												2 30 pm	12/19/06	La Lorraine		—	1
✓	17 m	8	Michael, Isaac Jean	20	3	1	"	Yates												"	"	"		2	3
✓	62 f	9	Terranico, [illegible]	1	1	1	"	Baker						12/18	170	J	1. 30							1	1
✓	30 f	10	Barakat, Maria and dau	2	15/16	2	"	Jones						12/17	156	G	3. 15							—	2
✓	24 f	11	Lefuglia, Luigia and dau(Coppelati)	17	20/17	2	"	Alex.	12/18	15	J			12/19	193	G	11, 50							4	6
✓	11 f	12	Cappelotti, Albina	17	13	1	"	Dill.	12/18	15	J			12/19	193	G	11, 50							2	3
✓	40 m	13	Mayola, Pierre	6	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller						12/	83	M	2. 12 48							—	1
✓	20 m	14	Maloof, Wadeh	21	22	1	"	Jones						12/18	173	J	11 65							1	1
✓	11 m	15	Maloof, Rached	21	[illegible]	1	"	Jones						12/18	173	J	"							1	1
✓	24 m	16	Costa, Kirste	25	18	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Schwartz						12/18	3	Dd	11, 15							1	1
✓	39 m	17	Spiner, Leib	25	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller	12/18	172	Ld			12/18	151	J	12 20							1	2
✓	43 m	18	Pidanoff, Gavri	25	22	1	" " "	Schwartz												2 30 pm	12/19/06	La Lorraine		2	8
✓	18 m	19	Ferrero, Luigi	2	24	1	" " "	Doremus												"	"	"		2	3
✓	29 m	20	Fraschi, Luigi	4	16	1	" Dr. [illegible]	Snider						12/18	178	Z	12							1	2
✓	11 m	21	Kaman, Mitri	21	3	1	"	Jones	12/18	92	M	12/21	173W	12/26	166	Lor	1 50							9	10
~~—~~	~~30 f~~	~~22~~	~~Skerbina, Katarina and Sch~~	~~11~~	~~17/18~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~Sch & Resp.~~	~~Benkhardt~~																
✓	38 m	23	Benedetti, Francesco	17	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/17	Cook						12/18	101	M	12 20							1	2
✓	12 f	24	Sabbagh, Mariam	21	10	1	"	Jones	12/18	94	J			12/21	174W		2 22							4	5
✓	11 m	25	Carni, Filippo and bro	10	11	2	"	Miles	12/18	95	M			12/19	15	G	2. 10							4	6
✓	30 m	26	Carni, Valentine	3	9	1	"	Miles	12/18	95	M			12/19	15	G	2 10							2	3
✓	69 m	27	Fracaro, Giacomo and wf	17	16/19	2	" Dr. Cert. & Lemo.	Alex.	12/18	9	J			12/22	06	3	22							10	12
✓	25 m	28	Avenatti, Giov. Batt.	4	18	1	"	Snider						12/18	180	Z	12							1	2
✓	2mm 29	Sinet, Jozef	—	—	1	25 D. C. D. Bishop. Trachoma	Reynolds													4 p	12/19/06	La Lorraine	Schwarz	—	

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11—1439

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zachari	Rosa	27	28		1	To parents	Mother Dora 111 Stanton Nyc	Behl	12/17	1[00]	—	/	—
32	Cropper	Leib	27	29		1	" bro	Bro. Hirsh 111 " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
33	Ransina	Margoli	26	26		1	" son	Cous Mrs Rebecca Hangold 8th E 105-St nyc	Behl	18	10[40]	/	/	/
34	Goldman	Vera & sis	26	18/19		2	" tel $	Same Bro Abram Bergin 1737 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	11[00]	/	/	/
35	Barbier	Eugene	23	8		/	no address	RR 2d Emil Vincent c/o French Plumbing Mnfg Co Interlaken Ny	Green	"	10[00]	/	/	/
36	Glik	Hanna	26	13		/	tel for $	" bro Harry Mount Sterling Ky	Behl	18	1[35]	/	/	/
37	Lazic	Maria	4	/		/	tel $	Hung Home 3 Stale nyc	Behl	19	1[00]	/	/	/
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from .....

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Zacheri	Rosa	27	28	1	to parents	Mother Dora 111 Hester Nyc	Behl	12/17	1st	—	/	—
✓	32	Cropper	Leib	27	29	1	" bro	Bro. Hirsh 111 " " "				—	/	—
✓	33	Ramsina	Margoli	26	26	1	" son	Cous Mrs Rebecca Hangold 821 E 145 st Nyc	Behl	18	10[40]	/	/	/
✓	34	Goldman	Vera & sis	26	18/19	2	" tel $	Same as Brodsky Bergin 1732 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	11[00]	/	/	/
✓	35	Barbier	Eugene	23	8	/	no address	RR Ltd Emil Vincent c/o French Plumbing Mnfg Co Interlaken Ny	Green	"	10[00]	/	/	/
✓	36	Glik	Hanna	16	13	/	tel for $	" bro Harry Mount Sterling Ky	Behl	18	9[35]	/	2	/
✓	37	Lapia	Maria	4	/	/	tel $	Hung Home 3 State	Nyc	Behl	19	1[00]	7	8 /
	38													
	39													
	40													
	41													
	42													
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Beckett Master,* of the S.S. Philadelphia, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Beckett
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 1906

at 114

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-114

I, D. W. Bordie, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Bordie
Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 1906

at 114

Immigration Officer.

12-17-06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from La Guaira 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th December, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herbert W. Prince	42	M.	M	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English	La Guaira	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	Nov. 1903 New York	No. Will stop at St. George Hotel, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Fair	Club Foot from birth	Buckley

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10½	Light	Gray	Gray	None	Buckley

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Crockett Master* of the S.S. Philadelphia, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. McMonnie, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McMonnie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

M 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1600

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from La Guaira 10th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th December, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115 [redacted]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alfred Hagel	22	6	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Barquisimeto Venezuela	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$60.00	No	Brother John Hagel Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Hamburg Germany
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Examined Dec 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SS. Alliance from Colon RP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Sutherford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at ny W C Seagull
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906

I, J. N. Watson, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had * 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Watson M.d.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at ny W C Seagull
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

39 34 8 47 8
16 6 21 0

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliance sailing from Colon, Monday Dec 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blessing Patrick	41	✓	M	S.	Mining Eng	Yes		ENGLAND	Englsh	Nicaragua	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 New York	J H Blessing 11 Cromer Gardens Bedford W England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Blond	Blue		England
2	Bruckmann Franz	53	✓	M	M.	Merchant	"	"	GERMANY	German	Guayaquil	Hamburg	"	"	"	Yes	1882 " "	M. BRUCKMANN Hamburg, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Grey	"		Germany
3	Carrejo Marino	39	✓	"	"	Minister to Spain	"	"	PERU	Spanish	Ecuador	Germany	"	"	"	No		Minister to Spain Madrid Spain M Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	Brown		Spain
4	Gordon Hugh S.	28	✓	S	S.	Mining	"	"	ENGLAND	Englsh	Madrid	Madrid	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		England
5	Kenyon Leona E.	2	✓	F	.		"	"	MEXICO	Mexican	Playo Rico	Loyaoy	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		England
6	Levy Nor	29	✓	M	.	Merchant	"	"	FRANCE	French	Ecuador	England	"	"	"	Yes Nov 1905 New York		9 St Germain Place Blackheath London Eng T H KENYON	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		England
7	Naylor Charlie	28	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	ENGLAND	Englsh	Peruna	Manchester	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3			Blond	Blue		England
8	Pradals Juan	31	✓	"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	SPAIN	Spanish	Ecuador	England	"	"	"	Yes Feb 1905 New York		Brookfields, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	Brown		Spain
9	Acheson William M.	27	✓	"	"	Asst Engineer	"	"	U.S.A.		La Paz	Paris	"	"	"	Yes Apr 1906 " "		N Savy 13 Rue Roy Paul France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		France
10	Ash Eugene	39	✓	"	M.	CLERK	"	"	"	"	Bolivia	France	"	"	"			Mrs Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		
11	Armiger George	32	✓	"	.	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Las Cascabes	Leeds	"	"	"			Leeds, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		
12	Beverley Jeanie	23	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	Panama	England	"	"	"	Yes 1904		Chicago. J Pawlaa & Co Barcelona, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		
13	Blake Allen H.	25	✓	M	.	Physician	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown			
14	Borg Charles J.	39	✓	.	"	Asst Chief Fire Dept.	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	"	"	"																
15	Brown Henry W.	50	✓	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"																					
16	Carmick Ellis A.	26	✓	"	S.	Draftsman	"	"	"	"																					
17	Cuvillier Margrett	42	✓	F	M		"	"	"	"																					
18	Cuvillier Charles M.	36	✓	M	.	I C C Employee	"	"	"	"																					
19	Daily John W.	45	✓	.	"	Painter	"	"	"	"																					
20	Dowd John J.	20	✓	.	S.	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	"																					
21	Dutrow Emma J.	25	✓	F	M		"	"	"	"																					
22	Enden Ernest A.	39	✓	M	.	S. of M.P.	"	"	"	"																					
23	Fisk Dr Mary E	29	✓	F	.	Physician	"	"	"	"																					
24	Gleze Humphrey B	45	✓	M	.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"																					
25	Hauswirth Laura	22	✓	F	.	CLERK	"	"	"	"																					
26	Hofmann Otto R.	21	✓	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"																					
27	Kenyon Louis A	31	✓	M	M		"	"	"	"																					
28	Lindersmith Willis	40	✓	M	.	Conductor	"	"	"	"																					
29	Lindersmith Maggie	31	✓	F	.		"	"	"	"																					
30	Lindersmith Harry	5	✓	M	S.		"	"	"	"																					

U.S. Born

Pearsall Dec 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, * of the B & Alliance, from Colon R[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sg Ed Sukefoth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

J W McPennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-117

I, J.N. Watson, Surgeon of the S.S. Alliance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Watson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

J W McPennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

11—1115

S. S. Alliance sailing from Colon Monday Dec 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 19, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the case.
1	Lindersmith Willis	7		Male	Single		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.															
2	Lindersmith Walter	9		"	"		"	"	"															
3	Maloney — —	31		"	"	S.S. Eng.	"	"	"															
4	Munro John	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"															
5	Padgett Munro J.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Perry Fowell E.	21		"	"	Steno	"	"	"															
7	Schott Arnold	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"															
8	Stevenson Jesse N.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	Stevens James E.	31		"	"	Conductor	"	"	"															
10	Sukeforth Annie L.	19		Fe.	"		"	"	"															
11	Taylor William	23		Male	"	Clerk	"	"	"															
12	Torbert William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	Undeck Micheal P.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	Van Fleet Minnie	30		Fe.	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"															
15	Whalen Burt C.	25		Male	"	Railroad	"	"	"															
16	Williams Paul	21		"	"	Driver	"	"	"															
17	Wright Oliver	3		"	"		"	"	"															
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Perusal
Dec 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Athenia, from Colon RP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sutherforth.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at My

W. C. Seussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-118

I, J. H. Watson, Surgeon of the S.S. Athenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Watson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at My

W. C. Seussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

S. S. Alliance sailing from Colon Monday, Dec 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Monday, Dec 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Baron Joseph	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes		FRANCE French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	No	Consul	15 00	No	Third Depot Lorient, France In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black	Brown		France
2	Chrismaincheal	34		M	M	Laborer	No		AUSTRIA		Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	30 00		Petro Chrismaryet (Parents) Address Unknown							5	9		Black	Blue		Austria
3	Crinn Jean	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes		FRANCE French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	No	French Consul	180		Third Depot Lorient, France In transit							5	7		Brown	Grey		France
4	Gourlet Joseph	19	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 00		"							5	7		Brown	Brown		France
5	Le Luvre Louis	23		M	S	Gugger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 00		"							5	7		"	"		France
6	Pinvun Camille	37		M	M	Master	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Yes		"							5	6		Black	Black		France
7	Booth John A	36		M	S	Carpenter	U S Pittsburgh																						
8	Clark Michael A	55		M	M	Conductor	"	"																					
9	Dalton John A	32		M	S	Miner	"	"																					
10	Debrow Harvey	35		M	M	Conductor	"	"																					
11	Dietler Louis	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"																					
12	Dolan John J	38		M	M	Moulder	"	"																					
13	Grogan Patrick	38		M	"	"	"	"																					
14	Fairchild Jack	41		M	.	Carpenter	"	"																					
15	Misfeldt [illegible]	28		M	S	Machinist Helper	"	"																					
16	Otinger Henry	24	10	M	M	Machinist	"	"																					
17	Reichel Charles W	30		M	B	Carpenter	"	"																					
18	Romero Manuel	33		M	"	Merchant	"	"																					
19	Stubbs Eber	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"																					
20	Stadtmiller Andrew	44		M	"	" Helper	"	"																					
21	Zundt Walter	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"																					

Two Passangers From San Francisco

21/1220 S Mans.

Pearsall Dec 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliance sailing from Colon Monday, Dec 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Wednesday, Dec 19, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in a foreign country.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Baron Joseph	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes		FRANCE French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	No	French Consul	150	No	Third Depot Lorient, France In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black	Brown		France
2	Chrismainski Emil	24		M	M	Laborer	No		AUSTRIA		[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	30		Pedro Chrismaryti (brother) Address Yukhonny							5	9		Black	Blue		Austria
3	Crinn Jean	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes		FRANCE French		[illegible]	France	No	French Consul	180		Third Depot Lorient, France In transit							5	7		Brown	Grey		France
4	Gourlet Joseph	19	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400		"							5	7		"	Brown		France
5	Le Luvre Louis	23		"	S	Gunner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	180		"							5	7		"	"		France
6	Penvoun Camille	37		"	M	Master	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Yes		"							5	6		Black	Black		France
7	Booth John A	36		N	S	Carpenter	U S Citizen																					
8	Clark Michael A	55		"	M	Conductor	"	"																				
9	Dalton John A	32		"	S	Miner	"	"																				
10	Debow Harvey	35		N	M	Conductor	"	"																				
11	Dietler Louis	28		"	S	Carpenter	"	"																				
12	Dolan John J	38		"	M	Moulder	"	"																				
13	Grogan Patrick	38		"	"	"	"	"																				
14	Fairchild Jack	41		"	"	Carpenter	"	"																				
15	Misplat [illegible]	28		"	S	Machinist Helper	"	"																				
16	Olinger Henry	24	10	"	M	Machinist	"	"																				
17	Reichel Charles W	30		"	B	Carpenter	"	"																				
18	Romero Manuel	33		"	"	Merchant	"	"																				
19	Stubbs Eber	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"																				
20	Stastmiller Andrew	44		"	"	" Helper	"	"																				
21	Yundt Walter	26		"	S	Machinist	"	"																				
22																												

Two Passengers From San Francisco

21/12/06 J Mans.

Pearsall Dec 17/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain,* of the Steamer Westerdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carr
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1906

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1836-119

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Twin-s Holland,* [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Amsterdam Universiteit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Nederlandsche

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1906

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

12-17-06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

	Total Cabin	Total Steerage	Total Transit
1. Cabin	4	4	1
2. Cabin	4	4	4
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR LANDING OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

NYS

S.S. Prinz der Niederlande sailing from Amsterdam Nov 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decem 4th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Maria [illegible]	33	4	F	M	cooperstand	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. W.D.M. [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	sell	$ 200	yes [illegible] 1906	[illegible] 45 Boulevard Bonne	no	no	Good	
2	Ascoli Moisés	20	2	M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 100	No	New York 5th Avenue Hotel	no	no	Good	
3	Gustaf Ekstrand	30	9	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 100	No	New York 5th Avenue Hotel	no	no	Good	
4	Cipriano [illegible]	20	2	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 100	No	[illegible]	no	no	Good	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 Mrs Jackson Supt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1							
2	6		ruddy	dark		no marks	Asian Russia
3	5	8	fair	dark		no marks	Sweden Finmark
4			[illegible]	[illegible]		no marks	Barcelona Spain
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Form 1500

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE PRINTED ON PINK PAPER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S. S. Prinz der Niederlande sailing from Amsterdam, Nov. 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Decem. 11th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emile Garisse	53		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	yes	self	$ 200	yes Jan 1900	Paris 48 Boulevard Exelmans	no	no	no	no	Good							
2	Adolf Wiesche	20		S	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	New York 5th Avenue Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good		6		fair	grey	no marks	Wilsan Prussia
3	Gustaaf Wiemels	30		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes 1904	New York 5th Avenue Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	fair	blue	no marks	Detroit Germany
4	Cipriano Diaz	20		S	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	551 - 53rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	fair	grey	no marks	Malaga Spain
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

4 M. P. Jackson Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1836-140 (1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain, * of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~#~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M'Clure
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1906

at Ny
W.B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salomon Engers, Surgeon of the P. der Nederlanden, * ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1906

at Ny
W.B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Form 500-A

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Cherbourg, Mar 2d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest at the time of sailing, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaspar Saab	27		M		Merchant	read		Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester, England	S	Self	$100	1906	Kaiser Andreas 33 South Williamsburg	No	No	No	Good	
2	Kaspar Saab	22		M					Syria	Syrian		Manchester, England	S	Self	$			No	No	No	Good	
3	Salem Kaspar	11		M					Syria	Syrian		Manchester, England	S	Self	$			No	No	No	Good	
4	Regina Kaspar	2		F					Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester, England	S	Self	$			No	No	No	Good	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Cofor of—Hair.	Cofor of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH
5	8	Black	Brown	No marks	Syria
5	4	Black	Black	cicatrices on face	
3	4	Black	dark		
2	9	Black	dark		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 101 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest [illegible] of all steerage passengers, Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 4th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Raphael Saade	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]	Manchester England	S	Self	$100	Yes 1906	Kouri Brothers 55 South Williamsport Pa	No	No	No	Good								
2	Raphael Saade	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]	Manchester England	S	Self				No	No	No	Good		5	3	yellow	black	brown	no marks	
3	Bahia Raphael	21		F	M		No	No	Syria	Syrian	Zahle Syria	Manchester England	S	Self				No	No	No	Good		5	4½	yellow	black	black	cicatrice on face	Syria
4	Regina Raphael	2		F			No	No	Syria	Syrian	Zahle Syria	Manchester England	S	Self				No	No	No	Good		3	4	yellow	black	dark	no marks	
5																							2	9	yellow	black	dark	no marks	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

M. A. Jackson 20 Nov

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1936

DEC. 16 - 1, 1936

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 13 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 13 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 # Reel 2032 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1836								
Entire volume								Information on
Volume # 1837								
71	x							majority of these
Volume # 1838								
Entire Volume								pages obscured by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York